

Holy Bible

Aionian Edition®

Thai Phum Holy Bible

New Testament

Holy Bible Aionian Edition ®

Thai Phum Holy Bible
New Testament

Creative Commons Attribution ShareAlike 4.0 International, 2018-2025

Source text: eBible.org

Source version: 5/20/2025

Source copyright: Creative Commons Attribution ShareAlike 4.0
Batupuei Christian Fellowship, 2020
Public Domain outside of Myanmar

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 5.1.9 (Pro) on 6/3/2025

100% Free to Copy and Print

TOR Anonymously
AionianBible.org

Published by Nainoia Inc, <https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net>

All profits are given to <https://CoolCup.org>

We pray for a modern Creative Commons translation in every language
Translator resources at <https://AionianBible.org/Third-Party-Publisher-Resources>

Report content and format concerns to Nainoia Inc
Volunteer help is welcome and appreciated!

Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!

Preface

Thai Phum at AionianBible.org/Preface

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation*! What is an *un-translation*? Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aīdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aīdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is *eternal*! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to *eternal* life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of *eternal punishment*. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Please understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a highlighted note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at eBible.org, Crosswire.org, unbound.Biola.edu, Bible4u.net, and NHEB.net. The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0, allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read at AionianBible.org, with Android, and with TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal and purple is the color of royalty! All profits are given to CoolCup.org.

History

Thai Phum at AionianBible.org/History

- 06/21/75 - Two boys, P. and J., wonder if Jesus saves all and pray.
- 04/15/85 - Aionian Bible conceived as B. and J. pray.
- 12/18/13 - Aionian Bible announced as J. and J. pray.
- 06/21/15 - Aionian Bible birthed as G. and J. pray.
- 01/11/16 - AionianBible.org domain registered.
- 06/21/16 - 30 translations available in 12 languages.
- 12/07/16 - Nainoa Inc established as non-profit corporation.
- 01/01/17 - Creative Commons Attribution No Derivatives 4.0 license added.
- 01/16/17 - Aionian Bible Google Play Store App published.
- 07/01/17 - 'The Purple Bible' nickname begins.
- 07/30/17 - 42 translations now available in 22 languages.
- 02/01/18 - Holy Bible Aionian Edition® trademark registered.
- 03/06/18 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Amazon.com.
- 09/15/18 - Aionian Bible dedicated as J. and J. pray again.
- 10/20/18 - 70 translations now available in 33 languages.
- 11/17/18 - 104 translations now available in 57 languages.
- 03/24/19 - 135 translations now available in 67 languages.
- 10/28/19 - Aionian Bible nursed as another J. and J. pray.
- 10/31/19 - 174 translations now available in 74 languages.
- 02/22/20 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Lulu.com.
- 05/25/20 - Illustrations by Gustave Doré, La Grande Bible de Tours, Felix Just.
- 08/29/20 - Aionian Bibles now available in ePub format.
- 12/01/20 - Right to left and Hindic languages now available in PDF format.
- 03/31/21 - 214 translations now available in 99 languages.
- 11/17/21 - Aionian Bible Branded Leather Bible Covers now available.
- 12/20/21 - Social media presence on Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube, etc.
- 01/01/22 - 216 translations now available in 99 languages.
- 01/09/22 - StudyPack resources for Bible translation study.
- 01/23/22 - Volunteers celebrate with pie and prayer.
- 02/14/22 - Strong's Concordance from Open Scriptures and STEPBible.
- 02/14/23 - Aionian Bible published on the TOR Network.
- 12/04/23 - Eleēsē added to the Aionian Glossary.
- 02/04/24 - 352 translations now available in 142 languages.
- 05/01/24 - 370 translations now available in 164 languages.
- 08/05/24 - 378 translations now available in 165 languages.
- 08/18/24 - Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International, if source allows.
- 10/20/24 - Gospel Primer handout format.
- 11/24/24 - Progressive Web Application off-line format.
- 01/28/25 - All profits are given to CoolCup.org.
- 03/12/25 - 382 translations now available in 166 languages.
- 05/04/25 - 393 translations now available in 175 languages.
- 05/27/25 - 462 translations now available in 229 languages.

Table of Contents

NEW TESTAMENT

Matthai	1
Mark	32
Luk	52
Jawhan	85
Guncei	110
Rom	142
1 Kawrin	157
2 Kawrin	170
Galati	180
Efisa	185
Filippi	190
Kolosa	194
1 Thesalon	197
2 Thesalon	200
1 Timote	202
2 Timote	206
Titu	209
Filemon	211
Hebru	212
Jem	223
1 Piter	227
2 Piter	231
1 Jawhan	234
2 Jawhan	238
3 Jawhan	239
Judah	240
Papholawk	241

APPENDIX

- Reader's Guide
- Glossary
- Maps
- Destiny
- Illustrations, Doré

NEW TESTAMENT



Jisuh ni, a Pa, ahnimae yon ngaithoum haw, bangmaw ka sak tie panuek awh hoeh, telah ati.

Ahnimouh ni cungpam a rayu awh teh angki a kâravei awh.

Luk 23:34

Matthai

1 Abraham hoi Devit e catoun lah kaawm e, Jisuh Khrih a thonae lairui cauk teh, **2** Abraham capa Isak, Isak capa Jakop, Jakop capa Judah hoi a hmaunawngħa naw. **3** Judah ni Tamar hoi a khe e capa Perez hoi Zerah, Perez capa Hezron, **4** Hezron capa Aram, Aram capa Amminadab, Amminadab capa Nahshon, Nahshon capa Salmon, **5** Salmon capa Boaz, Rahab hoi a khe e. Boaz capa Obed, Ruth hoi a khe e. Obed capa Jesi, Jesi capa Devit siangpahrang. **6** Devit capa Solomon, Uriah e a yu hoi a khe roi e, **7** Solomon capa Rehoboam, Rehoboam capa Abijah, Abijah capa Asaph, **8** Asaph capa Jehoshaphat, Jehoshaphat capa Joram, Joram capa Uzziah, **9** Uzziah capa Jotham, Jotham capa Ahaz, Ahaz capa Hezekiah, **10** Hezekiah capa Manasseh, Manasseh capa Amon, Amon capa Josiah, **11** Josiah capa Jekhoniah hoi a hmaunawngħanaw, Babilon lah a kampuen tawmlej vah a khe e ca catounnaw doeh. **12** Babilon kho lah a kampuen awh hnukkhu, Jekhoniah capa Shealtiel, Shealtiel capa Zerubbabel, **13** Zerubbabel capa Abiud, Abiud capa Eliakim, Eliakim capa Azor, **14** Azor capa Zadok, Zadok capa Akhim, Akhim capa Eliud, **15** Eliud capa Eleazar, Eleazar capa Matthan, Matthan capa Jakop, **16** Jakop capa, Meri e a vā Joseph, Khrih tie Jisuh teh Meri koehoi a khe. **17** Abraham koehoi Devit totouh a se hlaipali, Devit koehoi Babilon kho lah a kampuen awh totouh a se hlaipali, Babilon kho lah a kampuen awh hoi Khrih totouh a se hlaipali touh a pha. **18** Jisuh Khrih a khena te, hettelah ao. A manu Meri teh Joseph yu lah pacei lah ao navah tak cungtalah a hmawng roi hoehnahlān, **19** Kathoung Muitha e camo teh a vawn toe. A vā Joseph teh tamikalan lah ao dawkvah, Meri kaya sak hane a ngai hoeh dawkvah, arulahoi ma hanlah a kācāi. **20** Hottelah a kācāi navah, a manglah Bawipa e kalvantami, ahni koe a kamnue pouh teh, Devit capa Joseph, na yu Meri paluen hane hah na lungpuen hanh, atu e a vawn e camo teh Kathoung Muitha lahoi doeh a vawn. **21** Ahni ni Ca tongpa a khe vaiteh, Jisuh telah na phung han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a taminaw yon thung hoi a rungngang han dawkvah atipouh. **22** Hete akong teh Bawipa ni profetnaw hno lahoi sutdeilawk akuep nahane doeh. **23** Sutdeilawk teh, Khenhaw!

taŋlakacuem ni vawn vaiteh ca tongpa a khe han. A min teh Emmanuel telah a phung han. Emmanuel tie teh Cathut maimouh koe ao tinae doeh. **24** Joseph a kāħlaw teh, Cathut e kalvantami ni lawk a poe e patetlah a yu teh a paluen. **25** Hatei, camin a khe hoehroukrak tak cungtalah hmawngħai hoeh. Hote capa hah Jisuh telah a phung.

2 Herod teh siangpahrang lah ao navah, Judah ram Bethlehem kho dawk Jisuh teh a khe. Hatnavah āsikathoumnaw teh Jerusalem vah a pha awh. **2** Ahnimouh ni, kanītholah amae Āsi ka hmu awh dawkvah, ama bawk hanelah ka pātam awh. Judah siangpahrang ka khe e teh na maw ao telah a pacei awh. **3** Hote lawk hah a thai awh navah, Herod siangpahrang hoi Jerusalem e tami pueng a tāsue awh. **4** Vaihma bawi kalennaw hoi cakathutkungnaw pueng a pākhueng teh, Khrih teh na maw a khe han telah a pacei. **5** Hotnaw pueng niyah, Profet buet touh ni sut a thut e teh, **6** Oe, Judah ram Bethlehem kho, nang teh Judah ram khopuinaw hlak vah na thoungca hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka tami Isarelħaw kaukkung Bawipa teh nathung hoi a tāco han, ahni ni Isarelħaw teh a khoum han, hettelah Cakathoung dawk ao. Hatdawkvah Judah ram, Bethlehem kho dawkvah Khrih teh a khe han atipouh awh. **7** Haho, Herod ni āsikathoumnaw hah a ru lah a kaw teh, Āsi a kamphawngnae atueng hah kahawicalah a pacei hoiyah cet a nateh camo ca hah kahawicalah tawng awh. **8** Na hmawt awh pawiteh kai hai ka bawk van nahan, bout na thaisak awh, telah lawk a thui teh Bethlehem lah a patoun. **9** Siangpahrang e a lawk hah a ngai awh teh a cei awh navah, kanītholah a hmu e āsi teh ahnimiae hmalah a cei dawkvah camo ca a onae lathueng a pha teh a kāhat. **10** Hote āsi bout a hmu awh toteh a konawm awh teh puengħoi a lunghawi awh. **11** Im thung a kāen awh navah a manu Meri hoi camo ca teh a hmu awh, a tabo awh teh camo a bawk awh. Amamae hno tabunaw a paawng awh teh sui, frankinsen hoi murah poehnonaw hoi a bawk awh. **12** Herod siangpahrang koe bout ban hoeh nahanlah a manglah Cathut ni kāħruetcuetae a poe dawkvah, alouke lam lahoi amamouh kho lah a ban awh. **13** Ahnimanaaw a cei awh hnukku, Cathut e kalvantami teh Joseph e a mang lah a kamnue teh, thaw nateh camo hoi a manu hah Izip ram lah yawngħai leih.

Lawk bout ka dei hoehroukrak hote ram dawk awm catounnaw, ka tho hane lungkhueknae dawk hoi na awh. Herod siangpahrang ni camo hah thei hanlah hlout awh nahanelah apinimaw kâhruetcuetnae na a tawng han toe atipouh. **14** Hahoi, Joseph a thaw poe a vaw. **8** Pankângainae hoi kamcu e tawksaknae teh, camo hoi a manu hah a hrawi teh, karum vah hah sak awh. **9** Abraham teh kaimae na pa doeh telah Izip ram lah a yawngkhai. **15** Herod siangpahrang a pouk awh hanh. Na dei pouh awh, Cathut ni hete due ditouh hote ram dawkvah ao awh. Het hateh, talungnaw hah, Abraham e a canaw lah a coung sak Ka Capa hah Izip ram hoi ka kaw toe, telah Cathut thai. **10** Thingkung koewah Cakâ sut ta lah ao toun ni Profetnaw hno lahoi a dei tangcoung e a kuep dawkvah, a paw kahawi ka paw hoeh e akung pueng nahane doeh. **16** Âsikathoumnaw ni na dum awh toe teh, tâtoueng vaiteh, hmai dawk phum lah ao han. **11** tie Herod ni a panue navah, a lung puenghoi a phuen. Kai ni teh pankângainae baptisma tui dawk na poe Tami lungkaangnaw koe a pacei tangcoung e âsi a awh. Ka hnuklah ka tho e teh kai hlak hno a sak thai. kamphawngnae koehoi, Bethlehem hoi a tengpam Ahnie khokkhawmrui patenghai rasu pouh hanelah kho dawk e camo tongpa kum hni touh hoi a rahim kai ka kamcu hoeh. Ahni ni teh Kathoung Muitha hoi pueng hah tami a patoun teh a thei sak. **17** Profet hmai hoi baptisma na poe awh han. **12** A kut dawk Jeremiah ni a dei e, **18** Ramah kho thungvah khuika para a sin teh kacailah pheng a hut. Cakang ka tak e hoi hramki e lawk ka thai. A canaw ao hoeh toungh teh capai dawk a cui. Hatei, cahiknaw teh karoum dawkvah Rachel ni a khuika e cing thai hoeh, tie lawk thai hoeh e hmai hoi sawi lah ao han atipouh. **13** hatnavah a kuep. **19** Hatei, Herod a due hnukku, Izip Hatnavah, Jisuh teh Galilee ram lahoi Jordan palang ram vah Joseph e a mang lah Bawipa e kalvantami vah Jawhan koe baptisma coe hanelah a tho. **14** teh bout a kamnue pouh teh, **20** Thaw nateh a manu Jawhan ni, kai nouh nang koe baptisma ka coe hane hoi camo hah Isarel ram lah cetkhai leih, camo thei ei, nang ni kai koe lat na tho atipouh teh a cakâ. **15** hanlah katawngnaw teh a due awh toe, atipouh. **21** Jisuh ni, Cathut ni tawk sak hanlah na ngaikhai e Joseph a thaw teh a manu hoi camo hah Isarel ram pueng teh tawk hanelah ao dawkvah, atu baptisma lah a ceikhai. **22** Hatei, Herod yueng lah a capa na poe leih atipouh. Hahoi torei teh, Jawhan ni a Akhelaus ni Judah ram dawk bawi lah ao tie a thai tarawi pouh. **16** Jisuh baptisma a coe hnukku tui dawkvah, hote ram koe lah cet ngam hoeh. A mang dawk hoi a thaw navah, kalvannaw a kamawng teh, lah Cathut ni kâhruetcuetnae bout a poe e patetlah Cathut e Muitha teh Âbakhu patetlah a kum e hah a Galilee ram lah a hei. **23** Profetnaw ni sut a dei awh e hmu teh a tak dawk a cu pouh. **17** Kalvan hoi e lawk lawk, Khrith hah Nazareth tami telah a kaw awh han, ni, ahni teh ka pahren poung e hoi ka lungkuep e tie a kuep nahanelah Nazareth kho dawk a pha awh Capa doeh, telah a dei.

teh hawvah ao awh.

4 Hahoi, Jisuh teh kahraimathout koe tacuek sak

3 Hatnah e tueng nah, Baptisma kapoekung Jawhan hanelah, Kathoung Muitha ni kahrawngum vah a teh, Judah ram kahrawngum vah, **2** Kalvan hrawi. **2** A hnин 40 rum 40 touh rawca a hai toun uknaeram teh a hnai toe. Hatdawkvah, pankângai dawkvah kamlum hanelah ao toe. **3** Katacuekkung ni awh leih telah a pathang. **3** Profet Isaiah ni sut a dei rek a hnai teh, hettelah ati, nang teh Cathut Capa e teh, Kahrawng um vah kahram e lawk ni, Bawipa e katang lah na awm pawiteh, hete talungnaw hah lamthung teh pathoup awh. A lamthung teh lan sak vaiyei lah a coung nahan kâ poe haw, ati pouh. awh ati navah, hote Jawhan doeh a dei ngai nah. **4** **4** Hatei Jisuh ni, tami teh vaiyei hoi dueng hring Jawhan teh Kalauk muen hoi kawng e a khohna teh, a mahoe, Cathut e lawk poe e puenghoyah a hring keng dawk phaivuen taisawm a kâyeng teh, samtong han telah Cakathoung dawk that lah ao atipouh. **5** hoi khoitui hah a canei. **5** Jerusalem, Judah ram, Hahoi Kahraimathout ni Jisuh hah khopui kathoung Jordan tui teng e tami pueng ni Jawhan teh a pâtam thungvah a hrawi teh, bawkim som dawk a ta. **6** Nang awh. **6** A yonnae pueng a pâpho awh teh, Jordan tui teh Cathut Capa katang lah na awm pawiteh, talai dawk Jawhan e baptisma teh a coe awh. **7** Farasinaw lah tâtawt haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kalvantaminaw hoi Sadusinaw, baptisma coe hanelah a tho awh e hah nang han lah lawk ka thuī toe. Talung dawk, na hah Jawhan ni a hmu navah, Oe, Tahun hrinthoe khok na hmang hoeh nahanelah, ahnimouh ni a kut

hoi na tawmdawm awh han telah Cakathoung dawk
thut lah ao atipouh. 7 Jisuh ni, na Cathut hah na
tanouk mahoeh telah thut lah bout ao, ati pouh. 8
Hahoi teh Kahrainmathout ni Jisuh hah mon ka rasang
puong koe bout a ceikhai teh, talaivan uknaeram
puenghohi talai bawilennae pueng hah a patue. 9 Na
khokcuengkhuem laihoi kai na bawk pawiteh, hete
hnopai pueng hah na poe han atipouh. 10 Jisuh ni,
Setan cet. Na Cathut dueng hah na bawk vaiteh, A
thaw dueng hah na tawk han tie Cakathoung dawk
thut lah ao atipouh. 11 Hat toteh, Kahrainmathout ni a
kangheng takhai. Hahoi kalvantaminaw a tho awh
teh, a khetyawt awh. 12 Jawhan thongim a pabo awh,
tie Jisuh ni a thai toteh Galilee ram lah a hei. 13
Nazareth kho a ceitakhai teh Zebulun hoi Naphtali
ramri tuipei teng kaawm e Kapernuam kho a pha teh
hawvah ao. 14 Hot hateh Profet Isaiah ni sut a dei
tangcoung e lawk a kuep nahane doeh. 15 Sut a dei e
lawk teh: Zebulun hoi Naphtali ram tuipei teng ceinae
lamthung, Jordan palang ran Jentelnaw e Galilee ram,
16 hmonae thung kaawm e tami pueng ni, angnae
kalenpoung teh a hmu awh. Duenae tâhlipli thung
kaawm e pueng koevah, angnae teh a pha. 17 Hatnae
tueng hoi teh, Jisuh ni, pankângai a leih. Kalvan
uknaeram teh a hnai toe telah kamthang lawk dei e a
kamtawng toe. 18 Jisuh ni Galilee tui teng a hei navah,
a hmaunawngha roi, Piter tie Simon hoi a nawngha
Andru, ahnimouh roi teh tangakamkungnaw lah ao
roi teh, tañi dawk tanga a heng roi lahun e hah a hmu.
19 Ahnimouh roi koevah, ka hnukkâbang roi haw
atipouh. Tami kamankung lah na sak roi han atipouh.
20 Ahnimouh roi ni tamlawk a ceitakhai roi teh, a hnuk
tang a kâbang roi. 21 Hahoi, bout a hei teh, alouke
hmaunawngha roi, Zebedee e capa Jem hoi Jawhan
teh, a na pa hoi long thung vah tamlawk a cip roi e
hah a hmu teh a kaw. 22 Ahnimouh roi nihiyah, vai
touh lahoin, a na pa hoi long hah a ceitakhai roi teh, a
hnuk a kâbang roi. 23 Jisuh teh Galilee ram pueng
dawk a hei teh, amamae kamkhuengnae sinakok
dawkvah, a cangkhai, uknaeram kamthang kahawi
a pâpho. Patawnae puenghohi patawnae ahri pueng
a roum sak. 24 A kamthang teh Siria ram pueng
dawk a kamthang dawkvah, athung kahrai kâen e
naw, kapathunaw, kamkuennaw, puenghohi yah a
cawngca e patawnae, damhoehnae kaawm e pueng
hah, a thokhai awh teh, ahnimouh patawnae pueng
hah, a roum sak pouh. 25 Galilee ram e, Dikapolis

ram e, Jerusalem e, Judah ram e, Jordan palang teng
e tamihupui ni a hnuk vah a kâbang awh.

5 Hote tamihupui hah a hmu navah Bawipa teh mon
lah a luen. A tahung navah, a hnukkâbangnaw
ni rek a hnai awh. 2 Hahoi, a kâko a ang
teh a hnukkâbangnaw a cangkhai. 3 Muitha koe
lah ka mathoe e taminaw teh, a yawhawi awh,
bangkongtetpawiteh, kalvan uknaeram teh ahnimouh
doeh. 4 Ka khuikap e taminaw teh, a yawhawi awh,
bangkongtetpawiteh, lungpahawi e lah ao
awh han. 5 A lung ka do, a lung ka nem e
taminaw teh, a yawhawi awh, bangkongtetpawiteh,
Cathut ni a kam pouh e ram a coe awh han. 6
Lannae hah a von lah ka hlam e taminaw teh,
a yawhawi awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni
a lungngai akuep sak han. 7 Tami kapahrennaw
teh, a yawhawi awh, bangkongtetpawiteh, pahren
lah ao van han. 8 A lung kathounge taminaw
teh a yawhawi, bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut a hmu
awh han. 9 Roumnae ka sak e taminaw teh a
yawhawi awh, bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e canaw
telah kaw lah ao awh han. 10 Lannae kecu dawk
rektap lah kaawm e taminaw teh a yawhawi awh,
bangkongtetpawiteh, kalvan uknaeram teh ahnimouh
lah ao. 11 Kai kecu dawk tami pueng ni yon na pen
awh teh na rektap awh navah, a yawkahawi e lah na o
awh. 12 Na konawm awh. Puenghohi na lunghawi awh.
Bangkongtetpawiteh, kalvan vah nangmae tawkphu
kalenpoung ao. Hettelah doeh nangmouh hoehnahlan
profetnaw hai a pacekpahlek awh. 13 Nangmouh
teh talai e palawi lah na o awh. Palawi tie teh, a
paannaeh kahmat pawiteh, a paannaeh hah bangtelah
hoi maw bout hmu thai han young. Tâkhawng hoi
cungroe hane hloilah, banghai cungkeinae awm
hoe toe. 14 Nangmouh teh talaivan e angnae lah na o
awh. Monsom kaawm e khopui teh bang ni hai ngue
thai hoeh. 15 Hmai paang e hah apinihai tangthung
hoi ramuk boihoeh. Im thung angnae a poe thai
nahanelah, hmaimkhok dawk doeh ouk pâhung awh.
16 Hot patetvanlah, nangmae angnae teh tami mithmu
vah ang naseh. Ahnimouh ni nange hnokahawi na
sak e hmawt awh vaiteh kalvan kaawm e nangmae
na Pa teh a pholen awh han. 17 Kâlawk hoi Profet
lawknaw raphoe hanelah kai teh ka tho telah pouk
awh hanh. Raphoe hanelah ka tho hoeh, kuep sak
hanelah doeh ka tho. 18 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh.

Kalvan hoi talai a rawk hoehroukrak, kâlawk dawk e laipalah, a yu ka mat e teh, a yu hah a yon sak. Hot dekhrei e hoi calung buet touh boehai kuep laipalah dueng laipalah, ma lah kaawm e napui hah ka lat e awm mahoeh. 19 Hatdawkvah, apipatet ni hai hete tami hai bout a yon sak. 33 Laithoe hoi thoeb hanh. kâpoelawknaw dawk kathoengcae buet touh boehai Cathut koe thoe na kâbo e teh cak seh, tie kâlawk a tapoe teh, hot patetvanlah, ayânaw hai cangkhai karuem teh na thai awh toe. 34 Kaie kâlawk teh, pawiteh, kalvan uknaeram thungvah kathoengcae thoebonae khoeroe sak awh hanh. Kalvan noe lahoi lah ao han. Hatei, apipatet ni hai kâpoelawknaw hah thoeb awh hanh, hotteh Cathut e bawitungkhung a tarawi teh, hot patetvanlah, ayânaw hai cangkhai doeh. 35 Talai noe lahoi thoeb awh hanh. Talai teh pawiteh, kalvan uknaeram thungvah ahni teh kallen Cathut khok toungnae doeh. Jerusalem noe lahoi lah ao han. 20 Nangmouh koe na dei pouh awh. thoeb awh hanh. Jerusalem teh Siangpahrang e Nangmae lannae teh Farasinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw khopui doeh. 36 Na lû noe lahoi thoeb hanh. Na e lannae hah tapuet hoehpwiteh, kalvan uknaeram samrui buet touh boehai na pangaw sak thai hoeh. thung na kâen a mahoeh. 21 Tami thet hanh. Apihai Na tamang sak thai hoeh. 37 Na lawk hah ue pawiteh tami ka thet e teh, lawkcengnae a khang hanlah a ue, nahoeh pawiteh nahoeh tie lah awm nah nei. kamcu tie kâlawk karuem teh na thai awh toe. 22 Kaie Hethloi e lawk teh kahawihoehe doeh a tâcokhai. 38 kâlawk teh, apipatet hai a hmaunawngha koe a lung Mit yueng lah mit, hâ yueng lah hâ tie kâlawk karuem ka khuek e teh, sanhedrin lawkcengnae taki ka tho a teh na thai awh toe. 39 Kaie kâlawk teh: na ka rek e khang han. Apipatethai a hmaunawngha kaisue sin e hah cakâ awh hanh. Na hmaibei tambei awh pawiteh, teh lawk tâtueungnae koevah a pha han. Apipatethai a avanglae rek patueng pouh awh. 40 Na angki na hmaunawngha thoe ka bo e teh, Hell hmai dawkvah lawm awh pawiteh, na kâkhu e hah rek poe sin awh. hmaikaknae a khang hanlah a kamcu. (Geenna g1067) 41 Na ka ukkungnaw ni meng touh na cet sak awh 23 Hatdawkvah, bawk nahanelah hnorpai na sin navah, pawiteh, meng hni touh cet pouh awh. 42 Ka hete na hmaunawngha ni na toun tie na panuek pawiteh, hah poe awh. Cawi han ka ngai e tami hah pâban thuengnae khoungroe hmalah, na hnorpai hah tat hanh. 43 Nama hoi kâkuen e tami hah nama patetlah nateh, 24 na hmaunawngha hoi hmaloe kâmaihawi ei, lungpataw nateh, na taran hah hmuhma, tie kâlawk hahoi torei na hnorpai hah thuengnae bout sak. 25 Na karuem teh na thai awh toe. 44 Kaie kâlawk teh ka toe e hoi lam reirei na cei roi lahun nah, hnâbonae kalvan kho kaawm e nangmae Na pa e capa lah na o hah karanglah sak leih. Hoehpwiteh, na ka toe e ni thai nahanlah na tarannaw hah lungpataw awh. Thoe lawkcengkung koe na thak vaiteh, lawkcengkung ni na ka bo e naw hah lungpataw awh. Nangmouh na karingkungnaw koe na poe vaiteh, nang teh thongim ka maithoe e hah hawinae sak pouh awh. Nangmouh thung paung lah na o han toe. 26 Atangcalah na dei ka tarawk ni teh na ka rekrap e naw hanelah pouh: na laiba na patho hoehroukrak thongim hoi na Cathut koe ratoum pouh awh. 45 Bangkongtetpawiteh tâcawt thai mahoeh. 27 Na uicuk mahoeh tie kâlawk kalvan kho kaawm nangmae na Pa ni tamikahawi karuem teh na thai awh toe. 28 Kaie kâlawk teh, uicuk hoi tamikahawihoeh e lathueng vah kanî a tâco ngainaе lungthin hoi ayâ yu ka khen e tami teh, a sak. Tamikahawi hoi tamikahawihoeh lathueng vah lungthung vah hote napui congkacoelah a yonkhai kho a rak sak. 46 Nangmouh lungpataw naw koe toe. 29 Hatdawkvah, aranglae na mit ni na yon sak dueng na lungpataw awh pawiteh bangmaw tawkphu pawiteh, hote na mit hah cawngkhawi lawih. Na kaawm. Tamuk kacawngnaw ni patenghai yah hettelah takbuem lahoi hell dawk na bo hlak teh, na tak dawk e ngoun teh a sak awh nahoehmaw. 47 Kawibang koe puengcang buet touh a rawk e heh bet ahawihnawn. (Geenna g1067) 30 Hot patetvanlah, aranglae na kut dueng khetyawtnae na sak pawiteh bangmaw bet na tapuetnae kaawm vaw. Kayuemhoehnaw ni patenghai ni nakunhai na yon sak pawiteh, hote na kut hah yah hettelah ngoun teh a sak a nahoehmaw. 48 Hatdawkvah nangmae kalvaniae Na pa teh a kuep e teh, na tak dawk e puengcang buet touh a rawk e heh patetlah nangmouh haiyah kuep van awh atipouh. bet ahawihnawn. (Geenna g1067) 31 Apihai a yu mat 6 Hnokahawi na sak e taminaw hmalah na tawk na ngai pawiteh, yu manae ca poe seh tie kâlawk karuem sak awh hoeh nahanlah kâhruetcuet awh. Telah teh ao toe. 32 Kaie kâlawk teh: Apihaiyah uicuknae

hoehpawiteh Kalvan kho kaawm nangmae na Pa dawk kamnuek sak awh hanh. Ahnimouh teh rawca a koehoi tawkphu na coe awh mahoe. 2 Hatdawkvah hai awh, tie hah taminaw hmalah a minhmai dawk hno na poe awh navah ka kâsaknaw ni a sak awh a kamnuek sak awh. Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. e patetlah sak awh hanh. Ahnimanaaw teh taminaw Ahnimouh teh amamae tawkphu hah a hmu awh e barinae a ngai awh dawkvah tamikâluinae koe, toe. 17 Hatei, nangmouh teh rawca na hai awh lamsalunnaw koe, mongka ueng laihoi sinakok koe a navah taminaw e hmalah kamnuek sak awh hanh. 18 sak awh e patetlah sak awh hanh. Atangcalah na dei Mithmuhoehnae koe kaawm e na Pa hmalah dueng pouh awh. Ahnimouh teh amamae tawkphu hah a kamnuek sak awh. Na lû satui kâhluk nateh na sam hmu awh toe. 3 Hno na poe awh navah na poe tie hak so awh. Na minhmai hak pâhla awh. Mithmu a kamnuek thai hoeh nahanelah aranglae na kut ni hoeh e ka hmawt e nangmae na Pa ni tawkphu a sak e hah avoileah e na kut panuek sak hanh. 4 hah kamcengcalah na poe awh han. 19 Sumei hoi Arulahoi na sak e kahmawtkung na pa ni tawkphu hah khakbara ni a ca thainae koe, tamru ni a paru thainae kamcengcalah na poe han. 5 Na ratoum awh navah koe talai van vah na hno pâkhueng awh hanh. 20 ka kâsaknaw patetlah ratoum awh hanh. Ahnimouh Sumei hoi khakbara ni a cathaihoehnae koe, tamru teh tami pueng ni na hmu kong titeh sinakok koe a ni a paruhoehnae koe kalvan kho vah na hno hah kangdue awh teh ratoum e hah a lungpataw awh. pâkhueng awh. 21 Bangkongtetpawiteh na hno aonae Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Ahnimouh teh amamae koevah na lunghin hai ao van. 22 Mit teh tak e tawkphu hah a hmu awh toe. 6 Na ratoum awh navah hmaiim lah ao. Na mit hawi pawiteh na tak abuemlah na imthungku kân awh nateh takhang na khan a ang han. 23 Hatei, na mit hawihoeh pawiteh na awh hnukkhu mithmuhoehnae koe kaawm e na pa tak abuemlah a hmo han. Na tak dawk kaawm koe ratoum awh. Mithmu hoeh e kahmawt e na pa ni e na angnae hah hmot pawiteh hote hmonae teh tawkphu hah kamcengcalah na poe awh han. 7 Na banghloimaw a hmo han. 24 Apihai bawi kahni touh e ratoum awh navah Jentelnaw patetlah cungkeihoeh san lah awm thai hoeh. Bawi buet touh hah pahnawt lawk hoi boutbout pâbo awh hanh. Ahnimouh ni vaiteh buet touh hah a lungpataw han. Hoehpawiteh teh lawk moikapap dei e lahoi mae lungngai akuep buet touh hah banglahai na pouk hoeh vaiteh, buet han telah a pouk awh. 8 Hotnaw patetlah sak awh touh hah na kâuep han. Cathut hoi tangka san lai vah hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh ni na ngai touh lahoi mek na tawk thai mahoe. 25 Hatdawkvah awh e hno pueng teh na hei awh hoehnahanl vah bangne ka canei han tihoi na hring na hanlah na nangmae na Pa ni a panue toe. 9 Hatdawkvah na lungpuen awh hanh. Bangne ka khohna han tihoi ratoum awh hane teh: Kalvan kho kaawm maimea na na tak hanlah na lungpuen awh hanh. Rawca hlak Pa, na min barinae awm lawiseh. 10 Na uknaeram hringnae heh aphi bet ao nahoehmaw. Khohna phat lawiseh. Na lungngainae kalvan vah akuep e hlak na tak aphi bet ao nahoehmaw. 26 Kahlun patetlah talai van hai kuep lawiseh. 11 Von kawk kam leng e tavanaw hah khenhaw. Hote tavanaw ni khuem rawca sahnin kaimouh na poe awh haw. cati hai patûe awh hoeh, cang hai a awh hoeh, capai 12 Ayâ ni ka tak dawk a yon e ka ngaithoum e dawk pâkhueng awh hoeh. Hatei, nangmae kalvaniae patetlah kaimae yonnae hai na ngaithoum haw. 13 na Pa ni hotnaw hah a kawk. Hote tavanaw hlak Yon tacueknae dawk ka bawk payon hoeh nahanlah nangmouh teh aphi moi na awm awh hoeh maw. a thoenaе koehoi na rungngang haw. Uknaeram, 27 Apimaw a lungpuennae lahoi amae hringnae hah bahu, hoi bawilenae pueng teh a yungyoe nange bet ka saw sak thai han. 28 Bangkongmaw khohna doeh. Amen. telah ratoum awh. 14 Nangmouh koe hane dawk na lungpuen awh. Kahraweng e lilikungnaw yonnae ka sak e naw hah na ngaithoum awh pawiteh hah bangtelamaw a roung ati e hah khenhaw. Thaw nangmae kalvaniae na Pa ni nangmae yonnae hai hai tawk awh hoeh. Pahla hai sawn awh hoeh. 29 na ngaithoum van han. 15 Hatei, nangmouh koe Solomon siangpahrang e khohna e ni hote akung e yon kasaknaw e yonnae hah na ngaithoum awh khohna boehai phat hoeh. 30 Yuemnae kayounnaw, hoehpawiteh nangmae na Pa ni nangmae yon hai sahnin kahring ni teh tangtho hmai dawk phum e ngaithoum van mahoe. 16 Nangmouh teh rawca na phonaw patenghai hottelah Cathut ni pathoup pawiteh hai awh navah ka kâsaknaw e patetlah na minhmai nangmouh natawng teh hot hlak na pathoup awh

mahoeh na maw. 31 Hatdawkvah bangne ka canei han, bangne ka khohna han ti hoi na lungpuen awh hanh. 32 Jentelhaw ni doeh het patet e hnonaw dawk a lungpuen awh. Nangmouh ni na panki awh e hah nangmae kalvanlae na Pa ni koung a panue. 33 nout a thai. Pâkhing tangdun dawk hoi misurpaw paw Hatei, Cathut uknaeram hoi a lannae hah hmaloe boihoe. Pâkhingkung dawk hoi thaibunglung paw tawng awh. Hathnukku hote hnonaw teh na poe sin awh han. 34 Hatdawkvah tangtho hanelah lungpuen han doeh. Sahnin kaawm e hno kahawihoehe hah nang han lah a lungpuen han doeh. Sahnin kaawm e hno kahawihoehe hah nhanlah, ayânaw hah lawkceng awh hanh. 2 Ayânaw lawk na ceng e patetlah nama hai lawkceng lah na o van han. 3 Na mit dawk e thingtaboung teh na pouk laipalah, hmaunawngha mit dawk e songnawng teh bangkongmaw khuet na hmu vaw. 4 Na mit dawk thingtaboung ao nahlangva vah na hmaunawngha koe na mit dawk e songnawng ca hah na lat pouh vai khuet na ti a vaw. 5 Ka kâsak e naw: na mit dawk e thingtaboung hah hmaloe takhoe awh ei. Hat boipawiteh nouh na hmaunawngha mit dawk e songnawngca hah kacaicalah na hmawt vaiteh na lat thai ti. 6 Kathounge hno hah Uinaw poe awh hanh. Pale hah voknaw hmalah tâkhawng awh hanh. A khok hoi coungroe awh vaiteh, nama koe lah kamlang awh vaiteh na kei awh han. 7 Het awh. Poe lah na o awh han. Tawng awh, na hmu awh han. Takhawng awh, takhang teh nangmouh hanlah paawng lah ao han. 8 Apihai ka hete ni teh a hmu. Ka tawng e ni teh a pâphawng. Ka takhawng e teh paawng pouh lah ao. 9 Nangmouh thung dawkvah, na ca ni vaiyei a hei nah talung ka poe hane tami na o a maw. 10 Hoehpawiteh, tanga a hei nah tahrun ka poe hane tami na o a maw. 11 Nangmouh ni patenghai canaw hanelah, hno kahawi poe hanelah na panuek awh pawiteh, kalvan kho kaawm e nangmae na Pa ni natawng teh, ka hetnaw hah banghloimaw kahawi e poehnonaw hah a poe han! 12 Hatdawkvah, nama koe ayânaw ni hnokahawi sak sak han na ngai e patetlah, ayânaw koehai sak van. Hethateh, kâlawk pueng hoi profetnaw e lawk doeh. 13 Kabueng e longkha dawk kâen awh. Rawknae koe ka phatkhai e longkha hoi lam teh a kaw dawkvah, ka dawn e tami apap. 14 Hringnae koe ka phatkhai e longkha hoi lam teh a bueng dawkvah kâen e tami teh a youn ca. 15

Profetkaphawknaw hah kâhruetcuet awh. Nangmouh koe a tho awh navah, tupho a kâkhu awh teh tu patetlah a kâsak awh. Athung teh Asui ka matheng lah ao awh. 16 Hotnaw teh amamae a paw lahoi na paw kahawihoehe a paw van. 18 Thingkung kahawi ni a paw kathout paw boi hoeh, hahoi, thingkung kathout ni a paw kahawi paw boihoe. 19 A paw kahawi ka paw hoeh e thingkungnaw pueng tâtueng vaiteh hmai dawk phum lah ao han. 20 Hot patetvanlah profetkaphawknaw teh amamae paw lahoi nout thai e lah ao. 21 Bawipa, Bawipa ka tet e pueng ni kalvan uknaeram thung a kâen awh han tinae nahoeh. Hatei, kalvan kho kaawm e a Pa lungngai ka sak e dueng ni doeh a kâen han. 22 Tami moikapap ni hot hnin toteh, Bawipa, Bawipa, na min lahoi Cathut lawk ka dei a nahoehmaw. Na min lahoi kahraituiliaw hai ka pâlei a nahoehmaw. Na min lahoi kângairu hnonaw hai ka sak a nahoehmaw., telah ati awh han. 23 Hat toteh, kai ni nangmanaw khoeroe na panuek awh hoeh. Cet awh. Hnokahawi ka sak hoeh e naw, telah kamcengcalah ka ti pouh awh han. 24 Hatdawkvah, apipatet hai ka dei e lawknaw hah a thai teh ka tarawi e tami teh, lungsong dawk im ka sak e tami a lungkaang e hoi a kâvan. 25 Kho a nan, tui a len, kahli a tho teh hote im hah a hmang. Hat nakunghai rawm hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungsong dawk adu a ung dawkvah. 26 Hatei, apipatet hai ka dei e lawknaw hah a thai teh ka tarawi hoeh e teh, sadi dawk im ka sak e tami ka pathu e hoi a kâvan. 27 Kho a nan, tui a len, kahli a tho teh hote im a hmang toteh kayawicalah a rawp teh peng kâraphoe teh a rawk. 28 Jisuh ni hete lawknaw pueng koung a dei hnukku vah, tamimaya teh a cangkhai e dawk a kângairu awh. 29 Bangkongtetpawiteh, cakathutkungnaw patetlah cangkhai laipalah, kâkatawnnaw patetlah a cangkhai.

8 Jisuh mon lahoi a kumcathuk navah tami moikapap ni a hnuk a kâbang awh. 2 Hatnavah ka hrikbei e tami buet touh ni a tabo teh, Bawipa na ngainae awm pawiteh na thoung sak thai, atipouh. 3 Jisuh ni ka ngainae ao, thoungnae koe phat lawih, atipouh teh, a kut a dâw teh a tek. Dawngdengca dawk a hrikbei a kahma teh thoungnae koe a pha. 4 Jisuh

ni, hete kong heh api koehai na dei pouh hoeh a lû tounghahane boehai awm hoeh atipouh. 21 A nahanalh kâhruetcuet. Vaihmanaw koe cet nateh, louk e a hnukkâbang buet touh nihai, Bawipa, ka na tak hah patue. Ayânaw koe lawkpanuesaknae cei vaiteh, apa e ro hah hmaloe ka pakawm ei nei, lah ao nahans, Mosi ni kâ poe e patetlah thuengnae atipouh. 22 Jisuh ni, ka hnuk kâbang haw. Kadoutnaw hah sak, atipouh. 5 Hathnukkhu, Kapernuam kho ni amamae tami kadoutnaw hah pakawm a ngoun lah a cei navah, ransabawi buet touh a tho teh, 6 seh, atipouh. 23 Hatnavah, long thung a kâen teh a Bawipa, kaie ka san buet touh teh a kutkhok roup hnukkâbangnaw ni a kâbang awh. Tali dawk tuicapa a kamkhuen, puenghoi patawnae a khang teh im thouk a thaw dawkvah long hah muen a khu. 24 vah sut a yan telah a kâhei. 7 Jisuh ni, ka tho vaiteh Hatnavah Jisuh teh a i. 25 A hnukkâbangnaw ni, ka dam sak han, atipouh. 8 Hahoi ransabawi ni, Jisuh hah a pâhlaw awh. Bawipa maimouh pueng Bawipa im dawk na tho hane heh kamcu hoeh. Lawk teh due awh han toe hei, na rungngang awh leih kam touh ma na dei pawiteh kaie ka san teh a dam atipouh awh. 26 Jisuh ni, yuemnae a thakayounnaw, han doeh. 9 Bangnuenae lah, kai teh kâtawnnae bangkongmaw na taki awh, telah atipouh hnukkhu, a rahim vah san lah ka o eiteh, ransanaw hah ka uk. kangdue teh, kahfî hoi tuipui hah a yue teh a roum Buet touh cet ka tet pouh pawiteh a cei, buet touh hi sak. 27 Ahnimana ni, bangpatetlah e tami ma aw, tho ka tet pouh pawiteh, a tho. Ka san haiyah hete kahfî hoi tuicapa ni hai a lawk a ngai pouh bo aw tawk ka tet pouh pawiteh, a tawk telah ransabawi titeh a kângai lah a ru awh. 28 Namran lah kaawm e ni atipouh. 10 Hote lawk hah Jisuh ni a thai navah Gadarenes ram lah a pha navah, kahrai ni a man a kângai lah a ru teh, atangcalah ka dei e teh, e tami kahni touh hawvah ao roi, apihai hote lam hettelah totouh e yuemnae hah Isarel miphunnaw a dawn thai awh hoeh nahanalh a mathengpaan dawk patenghai ka hmawt boihoe hah. 11 Bout roi. Phuen hoi a tâco roi teh Jisuh a dawn roi. 29 ka dei e teh, tami kapap ni, kanîtho, kanîloumlah Cathut Capa Jisuh, kaimouh hoi bangtelamaw na hoi tho vaiteh kalvan uknaeram thungvah Abraham, kâkuet vaw. Atueng a pha hoehnahlan kaimouh hah Isak, Jakop tinaw hoiyah cungtalah a tahung awh rektap hanelah khuet na tho vaw telah hramki laihoi han. 12 Uknaeram thung e naw teh hâ kata hoi ati roi. 30 Ahnimouh hoi ek ahlahoehnae koe voknaw khuikanae, alawilah, hmonae koe pâlei lah kaawm moikapap a pâ awh. 31 Kahraituilinaw niyah, Jisuh han telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe a dei pouh. 13 kaimouh na hrek pawiteh hote voknaw thungvah na Hathnukkhu ransabawi hah, cet leih. Na yuemnae kâen sak telah a kâhei awh. Jisuh ni, cet awh atipouh. patetlah nang koe awmseh, atipouh. Hatnah tahma 32 Kahrainaw hai a tâco awh teh voknaw thung a vah a san e patawnae pueng a kahma teh damnae a kâen awh. Vok kaawm e pueng teh tui teng pango hmu. 14 Hathnukkhu vah, Piter im Jisuh a tho teh, dawk hoi a tâto awh dawkvah tui dawk koung a due Piter e a masei napui a pataw teh sut a yan e hah a aw. 33 Vok kakhoumnaw khotung a yawng awh hmu. 15 Hote napui e a kut hah a tek pouh navah, teh, kahraikathout ni a man e tami roi e kong hoi a a patawnae a kahma pouh dawkvah, a thaw teh, hmu awh e naw pueng hah a dei awh dawkvah, 34 Bawipa hah kahawicalah a khetyawt. 16 Tangmin Khotung e taminaw pueng ni Jisuh kâhmo hanelah vah, kahraikathout ni a man e taminaw hah a thokhai a tâco awh. Jisuh hah a kâhmo awh toteh kaimae awh teh, a lawk hoiyah hote Kahraituilinaw hah a ram thung hoi a tâco hanelah a kâhei awh. pâlei pouh. Ka pataw e pueng hah a dam sak. 17 Het hateh, profet Isaiah ni a dei e, ahni ni maimae patawnae pueng a phu toe, tie lawk a kuep nahane doeh. 18 Tami moikapap ni Jisuh a kaven awh e a hmu awh navah, namran lah cei hanelah kâ a poe. 19 Hatnavah kâlawk ka cangkhai saya buet touh ni a teng vah a tho teh, Bawipa, na ceinae hmuen koe kâbang van han atipouh. 20 Jisuh ni Asuinaw ni khu a tawn. Kahlun kamleng e tavanaw ni kâhat nahane tabu a tawn awh. Tami Capa teh

9 Hahoi, Jisuh ni long dawk a kâcui teh, a ma onae kho tui namran lah a pha navah, 2 a kutkhok kamkhuen e tami buet touh ikhun dawk sut ka yan e hah ama koe a thokhai awh. Jisuh ni hotnaw e yuemnae hah a hmu navah, ka kamkhuen e tami hanelah, ka capa, kângai hanh. Na yon ngaithoum lah ao toe. 3 Cakathutkungnaw tangawn ni teh Cathut ka tapuet lah lawk a dei telah a pouk awh. 4 Jisuh ni hotnaw e lungpouk hah a hmu navah, nangmouh ni

bangkongmaw utsinnae lung na tawn awh. 5 Bang toe. Hatei, na tho teh, a van vah na kut na toun sin lawk maw dei bet ka yawihnawn. Na yon ngaithoum pawiteh bout a hring han atipouh. 19 Jisuh ni a thaw lah ao toe tie maw bet ka yawihnawn, nahoeh teh teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi ahnie a hnuk a kâbang thaw nateh cet leih tie maw bet ka yawihnawn. 6 awh. 20 Hatnavah, kum hlaikahni touh thung thikui Tami Capa teh talaivan vah yon ngaithoum thainae patawnae ka tawn e napui buet touh ni, 21 a kâkhu kâtawnnae ka tawn tie nangmouh ni na panue awh e hni pawi ma hah dek ka tek pawiteh ka dam han nahanelah, thaw leih. Na phailei hah sin nateh telah a pouk dawkvah, rek a hnai teh hni pawi hah nama im vah cet leih, telah ka kamkhuen e tami dek a tek. 22 Jisuh ni a kamlang teh hote napui hah a hah atipouh. 7 Ahni ni a thaw teh a ma im vah a hmu navah, ka canu, kângai hanh. Na yuemnae ni na cei. 8 Tami kamkhuengnaw ni a hmu awh navah patawnae a dam sak toe, atipouh. Hat nah hote napui a kângairu awh teh, taminaw koevah hettelah sak teh a patawnae a dam pouh. 23 Bawi im a pha awh thainae kapoekung kahring Cathut hah a pholen toteh, tapueng longpan kakhawngnaw hoi taminaw awh. 9 Hote hmuen koehoi Jisuh a cei navah, tamuk teh ruengrueng ati awh e a hmu navah, 24 na phoun cawngnae im dawk ka tahung e Matthai hah a hmu awh haw, napui ca teh kadout e nahoeh, ka ip e doeh, navah, ka hnuk kâbang haw atipouh. Ahni hai a thaw atipouh. Hahoi ahnimanaaw ni a panuikhaw awh. 25 teh, a hnuk a kâbang. 10 Hathnukkhu imthung bu Haw e taminaw hah koung a tâco sak teh, imthungkhu ca hanlah a tahung navah, tamuk kacawngnaw hoi a kâen, napui ca e a kut dawk a tek pouh tahma vah, tamikathoutnaw a tho awh teh, a hnukkâbangnaw hoi napui ca teh hluet a thaw. 26 Hote kamthang teh rawca reirei a ven awh. 11 Farasinaw ni a hmu awh khoram pueng dawk a kamthang. 27 Jisuh ni hote toteh, a hnukkâbangnaw koe, nangmae Bawipa teh hmuen koehoi a tâco navah, a mit ka dawn e tami bangkongmaw tamuk kacawngnaw, tamikathoutnaw kahni touh ni a hnuk a kâbang roi teh, Devit capa, hoi cungtalah reirei a canei vaw, atipouh awh. 12 kaimouh roi heh na pahren haw, telah a hramki roi. Jisuh ni a thai navah, a tak kadamnaw ni tâsibawi 28 Imthung a kâen navah a mit ka dawn e roi ni rek a panki awh hoeh. Kapatawnaw ni doeh a panki hnai roi. Bawipa ni hete heh kai ni ka coung sak thai awh. 13 Thuengnae hlak hai pahrennae doeh ka tie hah na yuem roi maw telah a pacei. Ahnimouh roi ngai tie na thai panuek awh nahanlah cet a nateh ni, ka yuem Bawipa ati roi. 29 Ahnimouh roi e a mit kamtu awh. Tami kalannaw kaw hanlah ka tho hoeh, dawk a tek pouh teh, na yuemnae patetlah nangmouh tamikayonnaw hanelah doeh ka tho, atipouh. 14 roi koe awmseh, atipouh navah ahnimouh roi e mit teh Hatnavah Jawhan e a hnukkâbangnaw ni ahni koe a ang. 30 Jisuh ni, apihai panuek sak roi hanh lah a, a hnai awh teh, kaimouh hoi Farasinaw ni rawca telah kâhruetcuetae a poe. 31 Hatei, ahnimouh roi ni ka hai awh. Bangkongmaw na hnukkâbangnaw ni a cei roi teh, hote kamthang hah ram thung pueng a rawca a hai awh hoeh vaw, atipouh awh. 15 Jisuh ni, pathang roi. 32 Ahnimanaaw a cei a hnukkhu, kahrai ni yupaluenkung teh amae a huikonaw hoi rei ao navah, a man e tamipathu buet touh ama koe a hrawi awh. 33 ahnimouh teh a lungmathoe a maw. Yupaluenkung A thung e kahrai a pâlei pouh toteh, hote ka pathu e ni hah a huikonaw hoi kapek teh alouklah ceitakhainae lawk a dei. Ka kamkueng e pueng teh a kângai lah a tue ka phat han. Hattotah ahnimouh ni rawca a hai ru awh teh, Isarel miphun dawk het patetlah e hmawt awh han. 16 Khohna a kapawn e hah a katha e hoi ouk boihoe hrah ati awh. 34 Farasinaw ni kahraituilinaw bo awh hoeh. Hottelah bo pawiteh bonae ni bo e hah e bawi a kâuep laihoi doeh kahraituilinaw a pâlei vak sawn vaiteh hoe kâphi han. 17 Hot patetvanlah, ati awh. 35 Jisuh ni khopui khote pueng dawk a phaivuen um karuem dawk misurtui katha e hlun cei teh, sinakoknaw dawkvah uknaeram kamthang boihoe. Hottelah hlun pawiteh, phaivuen um karuem kahawi hah a cangkhai. Patawnae a cawngca hoi tangpawk vaiteh, misurtui a yu han, phaivuen um kapatawnaw a dam sak. 36 Ahnimanaaw teh ngawt a hai karawk han. Ahruem e misurtui teh a katha e tawn awh toun dawkvah, tukhoumkung kaawm hoeh phaivuen um dawk doeh ouk hlun. Hottelah hlun to e, pahnawt e tunaw patetlah a hmu. 37 Hatnavah, doeh kahni touh hoi a cuem han, atipouh. 18 Hete Jisuh ni, canga hane moi ao. Ka tawk e naw teh a lawknaw a dei lahun nah, bawi buet touh a tho teh, a younca. 38 Hatdawkvah, law katawnkung koe ratoum tabo laihoi Bawipa, ka canu teh atuhlangca a due

awh, canga sak hanelah thawtawkkung a patoun thai nahanalah atipouh.

10 A hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh hah a kaw teh, kakhine muithanaw pâlei thainae, patawnae aphunphun dam sak thainae kâ a poe. 2 Guncei hlaikahni touh e a minnaw teh, apasuek vah Piter telah kaw e Simon hoi a nawngtha Andru, 3 Zebedee e capa Jem hoi a nawngtha Jawhan, Filip hoi Bartholomew, Thomas hoi tamuk ka cawng e Matthai, 4 Alfe capa Jem hoi Thaddaeus telah min katha hoi kaw e Lebbeus, Kanaan tami Simon hoi Judah Iskariot, ahni teh Jisuh ka pahnawt e doeh. 5 Jisuh ni hete hlaikahni touh hah a patoun teh, kâ a poe. Nangmouh teh Jentelnaw onae koe cet awh hanh. Samaria kho thung kâen awh hanh. 6 Isarel miphun kahmat e tunaw onae koe hmaloce cet awh. 7 Na cei awh nah kalvan uknaeram teh a hnai toe telah pâpho awh. 8 Kapatawnaw hah damnae poe awh. Kadoutnaw hah thaw sak awh. Ka hrikbei naw hah thoungsak awh. Kahraituilinaw hah pâlei awh. Nangmouh teh aphi laipalah na coe awh dawkvah, aphi dâw laipalah poe awh. 9 Sui, ngun, rahum tangkanaw hah tangkabom thung kâken awh hanh. 10 Kahlong na cei nah lam hanelah, yawngya, angki kahni touh, khokkhawm, sonronnaw hah kampu awh hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka tawk e teh pacâ hanlah a kamcu raw doeh. 11 Bangpatet e khopui khotenaw dawk na kâen awh navah, api hoi maw a kamcu tie hah pacei a nateh, hote kho dawk hoi na tâco awh hoehroukrak ahnie im dawkvah awm awh. 12 Imthung na kâen awh nah, yawahwinae awm naseh telah pato awh. 13 Hote imthung ni kamcu pawiteh nangmouh ni na dei awh e yawahwinae lungmawngnae teh ahnimouh koe phat lawiseh. Kamcu hoehpawiteh nangmouh koe bout ban lawiseh. 14 Apipatet haiyah, nangmouh na luen sak awh hoeh, nangmae lawk hai ngâi awh hoehpawiteh, ahnie im thung hoi na tâco awh navah, hoehpawiteh, hote kho thung hoi na tâco nah, na khoktabei dawk e vaiphu hah takhawng sin awh. 15 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Lawkcengnae hñin dawkvah hote kho hateh, Sodom hoi Gomorrah kho hlak hoe a khang awh han. 16 Asui um vah tunaw tha e patetlah kai ni nangmouh na patoun awh. Hatdawkvah, tahrun patetlah lungang a nateh, Bakhu patetlah asue laipalah awm awh. 17 Taminaw hah kâhruetcuet awh. Lawkcengnae hmuen koeval

na thak awh han. Sinakoknaw dawk na hem awh han. 18 Khobawinaw hoi siangpahrangnaw koeval Kai kecu dawk na thak awh han. Ahnimana hoi Jentelnaw koe lawkpanuesaknae lah ao nahanalah. 19 Hottelah na thak awh toteh bangtelamaw ka dei han tie hah kângai awh hanh. Dei hane lawk hah atueng a pha toteh na coe awh han. 20 Na mahmawk na dei awh e na hoeh. Nangmae na Pa e Muitha ni nangmouh lahoi yah a dei e doeh. 21 Hattotek hmaunawngna reira due sak hanlah a kâthak awh hanh. A na pa ni capa hah a thak han, canunaw ni hai manu na pa hah taran vaiteh a due sak awh han. 22 Taminaw ni haiyah, Ka min kecu dawk na hmawt ngai a mahoe. Apipatet haiyah a pout ditouh ka cak e teh rungngang lah ao han. 23 Kho buet touh dawk na rekta pâpho pawiteh, kho buet touh dawk yawng awh. Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Isarel koh pueng, koung na katin awh hoehnahlan tami Capa teh a tho han. 24 A hnukkâbang e ni kacangkhaikung tapuet hoeh. A san ni a bawipa tapuet hoeh. 25 A hnukkâbang e teh kacangkhaikung patetlah san teh a bawipa patetlah awm pawiteh a khout. Imkung hah Beelzebub telah kaw awh pawiteh a imthungnaw natawng teh hoe a kaw awh han nahoehmaw. 26 Hatdawkvah, ahnimana hah taket awh hanh. Ramuk e pueng peng kamnuek han. Arulah kaawm e pueng hai ka kamphawng han. 27 Kai ni a hmonae koe na dei pouh e naw hah nangmouh ni a angnae koe dei awh. Na hnâ koe duem ka dei teh na thai awh e naw hah lempuh hoi hramkhai awh, atipouh. 28 Tak ka thet thai niteh, muitha ka thet thai hoeh e hah taket awh hanh. Tak hoi muitha hah hell dawk mek ka thet thai e hah hoe taket awh. (Geenna g1067) 29 Pusu kahni touh hah rahum tangka phek touh hoi ran nahoehmaw. Nangmae na Pa koehoi laipalah hote pusu buet touh boehai talai bawt mahoe. 30 Na sam patenghai koung touk e lah ao. 31 Hatdawkvah taket awh hanh. Pusunaw hlak nangmouh teh aphi na o awh. 32 Apipatet haiyah, tami hmalah Kai na kampangkhai e teh kalvan kho kaawm e a Pa hmalah ahni hah ka kampangkhai van han. 33 Apipatet haiyah taminaw hmalah Kai hah na ka pahnawt e teh, kalvan kho kaawm e a Pa hmalah ahni teh ka pahnawt van han. 34 Talai van vah roumnae tho sak hanelah a tho telah pouk awh hanh. Roumnae tho sak hanelah ka tho hoeh. Tahloj patoun hanelah doeh ka tho. 35 Na pa hoi capa, manu hoi canu, mani hoi langa,

kâkapek sak hanelah doe h k tho. 36 Imthungnaw doe a dei ngai nah. 11 Atangcalah ka dei. Napui ni a haiyah taran lah ao awh han. 37 Apipatet haiyah, khe e naw thung dawk Baptisma Jawhan hlak kalen e Kai hlak a manu, a na pa lungpataw pawiteh, kai buet touh boehai kamphawng hoeh rah. Hatei, kalvan hoi ka kamcu hoeh. Apipatet haiyah, canu capa hah uknaeram dawkvah kathoungpoung hah ahni hlak a Kai hlak lungpataw pawiteh kai hoi ka kamcu hoeh. len han. 12 Baptisma Jawhan koehoi kamtawng teh 38 Apipatet haiyah amae thingpalam hrawm hoi ka atu totouh kalvan uknaeram hah a kâtuk awh. Kâtuk hnukkâbang hoehpawiteh kai hoi kamcu hoeh. 39 A e naw ni hai thama lah a kâen awh. 13 Jawhan a pha hringnae ka vum e teh hringnae a sung han. Kai kecu hoehnahlan totouh kâlawnaw hoi profet lawknaw ni dawk a hringnae ka sung e teh, hringnae a coe han. na cangkhai awh. 14 Nangmouh ni ka lawk hah na 40 Nangmouh na ka dâw e teh Kai hai na dâw toe. Kai thai panuek awh pawiteh ahni teh ka tho hane Elijah na ka dâw e teh kai na kapatounkung hai a dâw toe. doe h toe. 15 Thai nahan hnâ ka tawn pueng ni thai 41 Profet e minhmai khet lahoi ka dâw e teh, profet e naseh. 16 Hete miphunnaw hah bang hoi maw ka tawkphu hah a coe han. Tami kalan e minhmai khet bangnue han vai. Pawi koe ka tahung e camonaw lahoi ka dâw e teh, tamikalan e tawkphu hah a coe hoi a kâvan awh. 17 Kahawicalah ratoung tamawi han. 42 Apipatet haiyah, a hnukkâbangnaw e minhmai ka tum a haiyah na lam awh hoeh. Khuika la sak khet lahoi hete kathoengcae tami buetbuet touh hah nahaiyah na kap awh hoeh. 18 Jawhan teh catnet tui pâding manang buet touh banghai ka pânei e laipalah a tho navah, kahrai ni a man e doeh bout na tami teh, atangcalah na dei pouh awh, tawkphu coe ti awh. 19 Tami Capa teh canei lahoi a tho navah, ka laipalah awm roeroe mahoeh, telah lawk a thu.

11 Hottelah a hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh hah kâ a poe hnukkhu, cangkhai hane hoi kamthang pâpho hanelah khopui khote tangkuem koe a cei. 2 Khrh ni a sak e pueng hah Baptisma kapoekung Jawhan ni thongim thung hoi a thai navah, amae a hnukkâbang kahni touh a patoun teh, a ka tho hane teh nang toun g na maw. 3 Hoehpawiteh alouke maw ka ngaihawi awh han rah, telah a pacei sak. 4 Jisuh ni, Jawhan koe cet roi nateh na thai awh e hoi na hmu awh e pueng hah dei pouh awh, atipouh. 5 Mit kadawnaw ni kho a hmu awh toe. Kamkhuenaw ni lam a cei awh toe. Ka hrikbeinaw ni a thoung awh toe. Hnâpangnaw ni hnâ a thai awh toe. Kadoutnaw ni a thaw awh toe. Kaoedengnaw ni hai lunghawinae kamthang a thai awh toe. 6 Kai kecu dawk a lung ka pout hoeh e teh a yawhawi telah atipouh. 7 Ahnimouh a cei a hnukkhu, Jisuh ni Jawhan deingainae lahoi rangpuinaw a dei pouh e teh, nangmouh ni bang hmu hane lahoi maw kahrawng na tâco a vaw. Kahlî ni hon a nawi e phonaw khet hanelah maw na tâco awh. 8 Hoeh teh, khohna kahawi ka khohnat e khet hanelah maw na cei awh. Khohna kahawi ka khonaw teh siangpahrang im doe h ouk ao. 9 Profet khet hanelah maw na cei awh. Bokheiyah. Profet hlak kalen e leh ka o ka ti. 10 Cakathoung dawk thut e teh, khenhaw! na cei nahane lamthung ka rasoun hanelah kaie patoune hah na hmalah ka patoun ati navah ahni

nahaiyah na kap awh hoeh. 18 Jawhan teh catnet tui pâding manang buet touh banghai ka pânei e laipalah a tho navah, kahrai ni a man e doeh bout na tami teh, atangcalah na dei pouh awh, tawkphu coe ti awh. 19 Tami Capa teh canei lahoi a tho navah, ka laipalah awm roeroe mahoeh, telah lawk a thu.

20 Hatnavah, athaonae a kamnue saknae khonaw ni pankângainae a tawn awh hoeh dawkvah, hote khonaw hah Jisuh ni a yue. 21 Oe! Khorazin, na yawthoe. Bethsaida, na yawthoe. Nangmouh koe thaonae hno ka sak e naw hah Taire hoi Sidon khonaw dawkvah ka sak boipawiteh, hotnaw ni buri kâkhu hoi vaiphu kâphuen awh vaiteh, pankângai awh han ei nan toun g mah. 22 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh, lawkcengnae hnin dawkvah, nangmouh teh Taire hoi Sidon khonaw hlak na khang awh han. 23 Kapernuam kho, nang teh kalvan totouh tawm lah na kaawm ei nakunghai, phuen kho totouh pabo lah na o han. Na thungvah thaonae hno sak lah kaawm e naw hah Sodom kho dawkvah ka sak pawiteh, hote kho teh atu sittouh kangdout han ei. (**Hadès 986**) 24 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Lawkcengnae hnin dawkvah Sodom kho hlak hoe na khang awh han, atipouh. 25 Hatnavah, Jisuh ni, kalvan hoi talai kaukkung a Pa, nang ni a lungkaangnaw hoi kathoumnaw koe kângairu hnonaw hah na hro teh, camonaw koe na pâpho dawkvah na lungmanae teh ka pholen. 26 Oe apa hottelah na ngainae ao. 27 A Pa nang ni hnocawngca pueng kai koe na poe toe. Pa laipalah apinihai Capa panuek hoeh. Capa hoi Capa ni a kamnue pouh e hloilah apinihai Pa teh panuek hoeh. 28 Hno ka ri ni teh kapatangnaw

kai koe tho awh, kai ni na kâhat sak han. 29 Kai e Jentelnaw hah lawkcengnae kâ ka poe han. 19 Oun kahnam hah phawt awh. Kai koe kamtu awh. Kai teh hoeh, hram hoeh. Hatdawkvah ahnie lawk apinihai lungdonae hoi lungnemnae lah ka o. Na hringnae ni lam dawk thai mahoeh. 20 COUNGROE E LUNG PUMKUNG kâhatnae a hmu han. 30 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai e khoe hoeh, hmaikhu kapap e hmaipalai dout hoeh, A kahnam teh phu a nep. Ka hno hai a pâhaw, atipouh.

12 Hatnae tueng nah, Jisuh teh Sabbath hnин vah, catun lawnaw dawk a cei navah, a hnukkâbangnaw teh a vonhlam awh dawkvah, catun vuinaw hah a pahroe awh teh a bap awh. 2 Farasinaw ni a hmu toteh, sabbath hnин sak hoeh hane kawi hah na hnukkâbangnaw ni a sak awh, telah atipouh awh. 3 Jisuh ni, Devit teh a huinaw hoi a vonhlam awh navah, 4 Cathut e im dawk a kâen teh, a ma ni a cakawi hoeh e, a huinaw ni hai a cakawi hoeh e, vahmanaw ni dueng a cakawi e vaiyei a ca e hah na touk a boihoeh maw. 5 Vahmanaw nihaiyah, bawkim dawk sabbath hnин a hnan awh ei, tounhoehe lah ao tie hah kâlawknaw dawk na touk a boihoeh maw. 6 Kai ni ka dei e teh, hie hmuen koe bawkim hlak hoe kalen e ao. 7 Thuengnae hlak pahrennae hah ka ngai tie Cakathoung dawk kaawm e na thai panuek awh pawiteh, yon ka tawn hoeh e naw hah yonpen awh mahoeh ei. 8 Tami Capa teh sabbath hnин kaukkung lah ao, atipouh. 9 Hote hmuen koehoi a cei teh sinakok thung a kâen. A kutvang ka khem e tami buet touh ao. 10 Tami tangawn ni Jisuh a yon tawngnae lah, sabbath hnин vah patawnae roum sak kawi maw, titeh a pacei awh. 11 Jisuh ni, tu buet touh na tawn e ca hah sabbath hnин vah, tangkom thung bawt pawiteh rasat laipalah kaawm hane tami buet touh banghai nangmouh thung dawk na o awh maw. 12 Tami teh tu hlak aphu ao nahoehmaw. Hatdawkvah, sabbath hnин hnokahawi sak kawi lah ao, atipouh. 13 Hote a kutvang kadout e koevah, na kut hah dâw haw, atipouh navah ahni ni a kut a dâw teh, avanglae kut patetlah ao. 14 Hattotah Farasinaw a tâco awh teh, Jisuh bangtelah hoi maw thei han telah a kapan awh. 15 Jisuh ni a panue dawkvah, hote hmuen koehoi alouklah a cei teh, moikapap e taminaw ni a kâbang awh teh, ahnimae patawpanatnae kaawm e pueng hah a dam sak pouh. 16 Ahnimouh ni pung a pathang awh hoeh nahan kâhruetcuetae a poe. 17 Hot teh, profet Isaiah e lawk a kuep nahane doeh. 18 Isaiah ni a dei e lawk teh, thai awh haw, ka rawi e ka san, ka pahren poung e ahni dawkvah ka lung ahawi tangngak. Ahni dawk ka muitha ka caksak han.

Jentelnaw hah lawkcengnae kâ ka poe han. 19 Oun kahnam hah phawt awh. Kai koe kamtu awh. Kai teh hoeh, hram hoeh. Hatdawkvah ahnie lawk apinihai lungdonae hoi lungnemnae lah ka o. Na hringnae ni lam dawk thai mahoeh. 20 COUNGROE E LUNG PUMKUNG khoe hoeh, hmaikhu kapap e hmaipalai dout hoeh, A kahnam teh phu a nep. Ka hno hai a pâhaw, atipouh. 21 A min haiyah Jentelnaw ni a kâuep awh han, telah a pâpho. 22 Hatnavah, kahrai ni a man teh, mit ka dawn, lawk ka a e tami buet touh a ma koe a thokhai awh. A mit bout a ang teh, lawk bout a dei thai nahanlah Jisuh ni ahawi sak. 23 Hawvah ka kamkuengnaw pueng ni a kângairu awh teh, ahni heh Devit e capa han na maw telah ati awh. 24 Farasinaw ni a thai awh navah, ahni teh kahraituilinaw e bawi Beelzebub a kâuep laihoi doeh kahraituilinaw hah a pâlei thai, ati awh. 25 Jisuh ni hotnaw e pouknae a panue pouh dawkvah, bangpatet e uknaeram haiyah amamouh hoi mamouh kâpo awh hoepawiteh, rawknae koe a pha awh han. Bangpatet e khoram hoi imthung haiyah amamouh hoi mamouh kâpo awh hoepawiteh, rawknae koe a pha awh han. 26 Setan ni Setan hah pâlei pawiteh, amamouh hoi mamouh kâkapek vaiteh a uknaeram bangtelamaw a kangdue thai han vaw. 27 Kai ni Beelzebub kâuep laihoi kahraituilinaw ka pâlei pawiteh, nangmae canaw niteh, apimaw a kâuepkhai vaiteh a pâlei awh han. Hatdawkvah ahnimouh teh nangmouh lawkcengkung lah ao awh han. 28 Kai ni Cathut e Muitha hah kâuep laihoi kahraituilinaw ka pâlei pawiteh, atangcalah nangmouh koe Cathut uknaeram kangdue nahane tueng teh a pha toe. 29 A thakaawmpoune tami, a ma hah hmaloe katek hoepawiteh, apimaw ahni imthung a cei vaiteh hnopenainaw hah a lawp thai han. A ma hah hmaloe katek pawiteh doeh a hnopenainaw hah lawp thai lah awm tih. 30 Kai koe lah kambawng hoeh e teh ka taran doeh. Kai koe cungtalah kaawm hoeh e teh kampek e lah ao. 31 Hatdawkvah, ka dei e teh, yonnae puenghoi Cathut dudamnae yon pueng hai taminaw ni ngaithoumnae a hmu thai awh. Hatei, Kathoung Muitha dudamnae yon teh taminaw ni ngaithoumnae hmawt thai awh hoeh. 32 Tami Capa hah a pahni hoi ka yon e yon ngaithoum thai. Kathoung Muitha hah a pahni hoi ka yon e yon teh atu a hring na hai, due hnukkhu hring nah hai ngaithoum thai mahoeh. (aión 9165) 33 A paw dawk hoi akung e coungnae a kamnue dawkvah, a paw hawi pawiteh akung hai ahawi. A paw hawihoe pawiteh a kung hai hawi hoeh. 34 Hrunthoe catounnaw, laplap na thoe awh nahlangva

kahawi e lawk hah bangtelamaw na dei thai awh han. Lunghung kakawi e patetlah doeh pahni ni hai a dei. 35 Tami kahawi ni teh a lunghung e kahawi e hno hah a rasa. 36 Ka dei e teh, taminaw ni aphi kaawm hoeh e lawk na dei e pueng hah, lawkcengnae hnin dawkvah nama ni na deicai han. Na lawknaw lahoi yah, yon hlout lah na o han. 37 Hoephawiteh, na lawk dei e naw lahoi yah. yon lawkceng lah na o han, atipouh. 38 Hat torei teh, cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw niyah, Bawipa kaimouh ni mitnoutnae buetbuet touh hmu han ka ngai, atipouh awh. 39 Jisuh ni, tami kahawihoehnaw e catounnaw ni mitnoutnae na hei awh nah, profet Jonah laipateh alouke bang buet touh boehai kamnuek sak mahoe. 40 Jonah teh tanga von dawk hnin thum touh ao patetlah tami Capa teh talai thungyah hnin thum touh ao van han. 41 Lawkcengnae hnin navah, Nineveh kho e taminaw teh hete miphunnaw e a vang lah thaw awh vaiteh ahnimanaw a sung sak awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh Jawnah ni a pâpho e lawk kecu dawk pan a kângai awh. Hie hmuen koe Jawnah hlak hoe kalen e teh ao. 42 Lawkcengnae hnin navah, akalah e siangpahrangnu teh hete miphunnaw e avanglah thaw vaiteh ahnimanaw hah a sung sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote siangpahrangnu teh Solomon siangpahrang e lungangnae lawk hah thai hanelah talai poutnae koehoi a tho toe. Khenhaw! hie hmuen koeval Solomon hlak ka talue e teh ao. 43 Kakhiine muitha teh tami thung hoi a tâco teh duem ao nahane hmuen hah yuengyoe a tawng. 44 A hmu hoeh toteh ka tâconae, ouk ka onae im koe lah bout ka ban han ati teh bout a tho navah hote im teh sut ka houng e lah ao tie a hmu. 45 Hahoi, ama hlak hoe kathoute alouke sari touh a kaw teh, hote tami thungyah bout a kâen awh teh ao awh. Hote tami teh ahmaloe e hlak a mathoe. Kathout e hete miphunnaw koeval hot patetlah ao van han telah a dei pouh. 46 Hottelah taminaw koeval a pâpho lahun nah a manu hoi a nawngghanaw ni pato han a ngai awh dawkvah alawilah sut a kangdue awh. 47 Tami buet touh ni na manu hoi na nawngghanaw ni na pato hane a ngai awh dawkvah alawilah sut a kangdue telah a dei pouh. 48 Ka manu ka nawngghanaw teh api nama telah a pacei. 49 A hnukkâbangnaw koe lah a kut a dâw teh, hetnaw teh ka manu, ka nawngghanaw doeh. 50 Kalvan kho kaawm, a Pa e ngainae ka sak e pueng teh ka nawngha, ka tawncanu, ka manu lah doeh ao, telah atipouh.

13 Hot hnин vah Jisuh imthung hoi a tâco teh talí teng vah a tahung navah, 2 moikapap e taminaw ni a kalup awh teh a kamkhueng awh. Long thung a kâen teh a tahung. Rangpuinaw teh a kawngteng lah a kangdue awh. 3 Hatnavah, bangnuenae lawknaw hah a dei pouh e teh, thai awh haw, cati kahei e tami ni cati kahei hanelah a tâco. 4 Cati teh a hei navah, a tangawn teh lam teng lah a bo. Lam teng a bo dawkvah tavanaw ni a tho awh teh a pâtu awh. 5 A tangawn teh talai a rapamnae koe lungcarawk um vah a bo. Hawvah ka bawt e cati teh tang a paw eiteh, a khawngyang a pabo hoeh dawkvah, 6 Kaní a tâco toteh khumbei ni a daw dawkvah, ketkamyai teh rawknae koe a pha. 7 A tangawn teh pâkhang um vah a bo. Hawvah ka bawt e cati teh a paw ei pâkhang ni a katek teh a rawk awh. 8 A tangawn teh kahawi e talai dawk a bo. Hawvah ka bawt e cati teh a let 30, 60, 100 totouh a paw teh a pung awh. 9 Thai nahan hnâ ka tawn e pueng ni thai na seh, atipouh. 10 A hnukkâbangnaw ni a hnai awh teh, bangkongmaw hetnaw koeval bangnuenae lahoi na dei pouh telah a pacei awh. 11 Jisuh ni, nangmouh teh kalvan uknaeram hrolawknaw hah panuethainaе kâ na tawn awh. Hatei, ahnimanaw teh, tawn awh hoeh. 12 Apipatet haiyah ka tawn e tami teh kapap a tawn nahanlah bout poe sin han. Apipatet haiyah ka mathoe e teh a tawn e ca patenghai lawp lah ao han. 13 Ahnimouh teh a hmu awh nahlangva nout awh hoeh. A thai a nahlangva panuek awh hoeh. Hattawkvah bangnuenae hoi ka cangkhai. 14 Isaiah ni, nangmouh teh na thai awh nahlangva vah thai panuek laipalah na thai awh. Na hmu awh nahlangva vah nout laipalah na hmu awh. 15 Hete miphunnaw niyah mit hmawt thai awh hoeh, hnâthai thai awh hoeh, a lunghin hoi panuek awh hoeh, a hringnae kâthung awh hoeh, a patawnae dam sak hoeh hane totouh a lunghin a hmo teh, a hnâpang awh teh, a mit a tabuem awh, telah sutdeilawk, hete miphunnaw koe a kuep. 16 Nangmouh teh na mit ni a hmu teh na hnâ ni hai a thai dawkvah yawhawi lah na o awh. 17 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Nangmouh ni na hmu awh e hah profetnaw hoi tami kalannaw ni hmu hane a ngai a ei hmawt awh hoeh. Na thai awh e hah thai hane a ngai a ei thai awh

hoeh. 18 Cati kaheikung bangnuenae dei ngainae teh kalvan uknaeram teh ton hoi a kâvan. Napui ni teh, thai a haw. 19 Lam teng dawk ka bawt e cati ton a la teh tawai tangthung kathum touh dawk a tingainae teh, uknaeram lawk hah sut a thai ei, a thum dawkvah tahawn kaawm e pueng hah a po thai panuek hoeh dawkvah, kahrai ni a lung dawk sak atipouh. 34 Jisuh ni hete bangnuenae lahoi yah, hei lah kaawm e cati hah yout a la pouh tingainae rangpuinaw hah a dei pouh. Bangnuenae laipalah dei doeh. 20 Lungcarawlk um ka bawt e cati tingainae pouh hoeh. 35 Hot patet e lahoi yah, profet e lawk teh, kamthang kahawi hah a thai navah, lunghawinae tie hateh, ka pahni ka ang vaiteh bangnuenae hah lung hoi tang a dâw eiteh, 21 a lungthin dawk a ka dei han. Talaivan pek a kamtawng hoiyah hro lah khawngyang a payang hoeh dawkvah, dawngdengca kaawm e naw hah ka pâpho han telah sut a dei e dueng doeh ao. Lawk kamthang kecu dawk rektapnae lawk hah kuepnæ koe a pha. 36 Hathnukkhu Jisuh a khang toteh, hnuklah tang a kâhnawn tingainae ni tami kamkhuengnaw hah a ceisak teh, imthung doeh. 22 Pâkhing um ka bawt e cati tingainae teh, Lawk kamthang hah a thai eiteh, talaivan hnopai dawk lungpuennae hoi hnopai tawntanae ni a dumyen teh, hote hno ni kamthang lawk hah a katek dawkvah, a paw paw thai hoeh tingainae doeh. (aiōn g165) 23 Talai 37 Jisuh ni, cati kahawi kahei e teh tami Capa doeh. 38 Law hateh het talaivan doeh. Kahawi e cati teh kahawi dawk ka bawt e cati tingainae teh, kamthang uknaeram capanaw doeh. Kahrawng e pho mu teh kahawi hah a thai teh, a thai panuek dawkvah alet 30, kahrai capanaw doeh. 39 Kahrawng e pho mu ka 60, 100 totouh a pungdaw tingainae doeh atipouh. 24 hei e taran hateh Kahraimathout doeh. Canga tue Alouke bangnuenae bout a dei pouh e teh, kalvan 40 Kahrawng e pho mu ka 25 Taminaw a i awh lahun nah taran hah a tho teh, cang hoi kâvan e pho mu hah cang um vah mak a 41 hei sin teh yout a ceitakhai. 26 Cang teh a pâw, a 42 khuikanae, hâ katanae onae koe hmai dawk a roung, a vui a tâco toteh, phokungnaw hai a kamnue 43 Hatnavah tami kalannaw teh kanî van. 27 Hattotah a sannaw ni imkung koe a cei awh 44 Kalvan uknaeram teh law dawk hro e hno atipouh awh navah, 28 hethateh taran ni a sak e doeh 45 Hahoi, aitpouh. Hat pawiteh, ka cei a vaiteh phokungnaw 46 Hote hno hah kahmawt e ni teh bout a teh, Bawipa, cati kahawi dueng nahoehmaw na law 47 Hahoi, kalvan uknaeram dawk a ang awh hah koung phawk sak hanelah na ngainae ao maw, naseh. 48 Tanga moi a kaman toteh, hawh. 29 Imkung ni, hottelah ka 49 Hot patetlah talai a pout navah kalvantaminaw aitpouh awh navah, 30 Canga tue totouh kalvan uknaeram teh aphiu kaawm poung e Pale ka 31 Alouke bangnuenae lawk 40 Cangkungnaw haiyah mek na phawng hah a yo hnukkhu hote law hah a ran. 45 Hahoi, a payon vai ti puennae ao. 32 Antam mu teh 46 Hote hno toteh, phokungnaw hah hmaloe phawk vaiteh hmai 47 Hahoi, kalvan uknaeram teh telah imkung ni atipouh. 33 Alouke bangnuenae lawk 48 Tanga moi a kaman toteh, a cei teh a tawn e pueng hah a yo hnukkhu dawk cui awh telah ka a e naw hah ka ti pouh han 49 Hot patetlah talai a pout navah kalvantaminaw aitpouh. 34 Jisuh ni hete bangnuenae lawk a dei pouh e 40 Cangkungnaw hah a rawi awh teh sikrei dawk a pâseng phokung pueng hlak a len dawkvah, kahlun kamleng 50 khuikanae, hâ tavanaw ni a tho awh teh a kangnaw dawk a kamcout, 41 Kayawtkung ni aphiu kaawm poung e Pale hah a hmu a mu pueng hlak vah a thoung eiteh, a roung toteh 42 Tanganaw hah a rawi awh teh tanganaw ka ramuk a dei pouh e teh, kalvan uknaeram teh law dawk 43 Tanganaw hah a rawi awh teh tanganaw teh a tâkhawng awh. 44 Kalvan uknaeram teh law dawk hro e hno 45 Hahoi, aitpouh awh navah, 46 Hote hno hah kahmawt e ni teh bout a ngainae awm hoeh. Phokungnaw hah na phawng ramuk teh, lunghawi laihoi a ban teh a tawn e pueng aw hawh pawiteh, cangkungnaw haiyah mek na phawng hah a yo hnukkhu hote law hah a ran. 47 Hahoi, a payon vai ti puennae ao. 48 Tanga moi a kaman toteh, a cei teh a tawn e pueng hah a yo hnukkhu dawk cui awh telah ka a e naw hah ka ti pouh han 49 Hot patetlah talai a pout navah kalvantaminaw aitpouh awh navah, 50 khuikanae, hâ tavanaw ni a tho awh teh a kangnaw dawk a kamcout, 51 Hahoi, kalvan uknaeram teh telah imkung ni atipouh. 52 Alouke bangnuenae lawk 53 Tanganaw hah a rawi awh teh tanganaw ka ramuk a dei pouh e teh, kalvan uknaeram teh law dawk 54 Tanganaw hah a rawi awh teh tanganaw teh a tâkhawng awh. 55 Hahoi, aitpouh awh navah, 56 Hote hno hah kahmawt e ni teh bout a ngainae awm hoeh. Phokungnaw hah na phawng ramuk teh, lunghawi laihoi a ban teh a tawn e pueng aw hawh pawiteh, cangkungnaw haiyah mek na phawng hah a yo hnukkhu hote law hah a ran. 57 Hahoi, a payon vai ti puennae ao. 58 Tanganaw hah a rawi awh teh tanganaw ka ramuk a mu pueng hlak vah a thoung eiteh, a roung toteh 59 Hot patetlah talai a pout navah kalvantaminaw aitpouh awh navah, 60 Hahoi, kalvan uknaeram teh telah imkung ni atipouh. 61 Alouke bangnuenae lawk 61 Tanganaw hah a rawi awh teh tanganaw ka ramuk a dei pouh e teh, kalvan uknaeram teh law dawk 62 Tanganaw hah a rawi awh teh tanganaw teh a tâkhawng awh. 63 Hahoi, aitpouh awh navah, 64 Hote hno hah kahmawt e ni teh bout a ngainae awm hoeh. Phokungnaw hah na phawng ramuk teh, lunghawi laihoi a ban teh a tawn e pueng aw hawh pawiteh, cangkungnaw haiyah mek na phawng hah a yo hnukkhu hote law hah a ran. 65 Hahoi, a payon vai ti puennae ao. 66 Tanganaw hah a rawi awh teh tanganaw ka ramuk a mu pueng hlak vah a thoung eiteh, a roung toteh 67 Hot patetlah talai a pout navah kalvantaminaw aitpouh awh navah, 68 Hahoi, kalvan uknaeram teh telah imkung ni atipouh. 69 Alouke bangnuenae lawk 69 Tanganaw hah a rawi awh teh tanganaw ka ramuk a dei pouh e teh, kalvan uknaeram teh law dawk 70 Tanganaw hah a rawi awh teh tanganaw teh a tâkhawng awh. 71 Hahoi, aitpouh awh navah, 72 Hote hno hah kahmawt e ni teh bout a ngainae awm hoeh. Phokungnaw hah na phawng ramuk teh, lunghawi laihoi a ban teh a tawn e pueng aw hawh pawiteh, cangkungnaw haiyah mek na phawng hah a yo hnukkhu hote law hah a ran. 73 Hahoi, a payon vai ti puennae ao. 74 Tanganaw hah a rawi awh teh tanganaw ka ramuk a mu pueng hlak vah a thoung eiteh, a roung toteh 75 Hot patetlah talai a pout navah kalvantaminaw aitpouh awh navah, 76 Hahoi, kalvan uknaeram teh telah imkung ni atipouh. 77 Alouke bangnuenae lawk 77 Tanganaw hah a rawi awh teh tanganaw ka ramuk a dei pouh e teh, kalvan uknaeram teh law dawk 78 Tanganaw hah a rawi awh teh tanganaw teh a tâkhawng awh. 79 Hahoi, aitpouh awh navah, 80 Hote hno hah kahmawt e ni teh bout a ngainae awm hoeh. Phokungnaw hah na phawng ramuk teh, lunghawi laihoi a ban teh a tawn e pueng aw hawh pawiteh, cangkungnaw haiyah mek na phawng hah a yo hnukkhu hote law hah a ran. 81 Hahoi, a payon vai ti puennae ao. 82 Tanganaw hah a rawi awh teh tanganaw ka ramuk a mu pueng hlak vah a thoung eiteh, a roung toteh 83 Hot patetlah talai a pout navah kalvantaminaw aitpouh awh navah, 84 Hahoi, kalvan uknaeram teh telah imkung ni atipouh. 85 Alouke bangnuenae lawk 85 Tanganaw hah a rawi awh teh tanganaw ka ramuk a dei pouh e teh, kalvan uknaeram teh law dawk 86 Tanganaw hah a rawi awh teh tanganaw teh a tâkhawng awh. 87 Hahoi, aitpouh awh navah, 88 Hote hno hah kahmawt e ni teh bout a ngainae awm hoeh. Phokungnaw hah na phawng ramuk teh, lunghawi laihoi a ban teh a tawn e pueng aw hawh pawiteh, cangkungnaw haiyah mek na phawng hah a yo hnukkhu hote law hah a ran. 89 Hahoi, a payon vai ti puennae ao. 90 Tanganaw hah a rawi awh teh tanganaw ka ramuk a mu pueng hlak vah a thoung eiteh, a roung toteh 91 Hot patetlah talai a pout navah kalvantaminaw aitpouh awh navah, 92 Hahoi, kalvan uknaeram teh telah imkung ni atipouh. 93 Alouke bangnuenae lawk 93 Tanganaw hah a rawi awh teh tanganaw ka ramuk a dei pouh e teh, kalvan uknaeram teh law dawk 94 Tanganaw hah a rawi awh teh tanganaw teh a tâkhawng awh. 95 Hahoi, aitpouh awh navah, 96 Hote hno hah kahmawt e ni teh bout a ngainae awm hoeh. Phokungnaw hah na phawng ramuk teh, lunghawi laihoi a ban teh a tawn e pueng aw hawh pawiteh, cangkungnaw haiyah mek na phawng hah a yo hnukkhu hote law hah a ran. 97 Hahoi, a payon vai ti puennae ao. 98 Tanganaw hah a rawi awh teh tanganaw ka ramuk a mu pueng hlak vah a thoung eiteh, a roung toteh 99 Hot patetlah talai a pout navah kalvantaminaw aitpouh awh navah, 100 Hahoi, kalvan uknaeram teh telah imkung ni atipouh.

katanae onae koe hmai dawk a pabo awh han. 51 hoi napui ca a poe awh teh napui ca ni a manu koe Hete hnonaw pueng hah na thai panuek a ou. telah a sin. 12 Jawhan e a hnukkâbangnaw a tho awh a pacei toteh, ka thaipanuek awh toe Bawipa telah teh a ro hah a sin awh. A pakawp awh hnukkhu, a hnukkâbangnaw ni atipouh awh. 52 Hatdawkvah, Jisuh koe a cei awh teh a dei pouh awh. 13 Jisuh kalvan uknaeram kong ka cang tangcoun e kâlawk ni a thai nah hote hmuen hah long hoi a ceitakhai kacangkhaikungnaw, a hnukkâbang lah kaawm e tami teh kingdinae koe vah a cei. Taminaw ni a thai awh teh, amae hno aphunphun e, a katha hoi a karuem e dawkvah kho thung hoi a tâco awh teh khok hoi a naw hah peng ka rasat e imkung hoi a kâvan atipouh. kâbang awh. 14 Jisuh ni a cei navah, taminaw a hmu 53 Hote bangnuenae lawknaw hah koung a dei pouh nah a pahren dawkvah kapatawnaw pueng a dam hnukkhu hote hmuen hah a ceitakhai. 54 Hathnukkhu sak. 15 Tangmin vah a hnukkâbangnaw ni a hnai amae kothung a pha teh sinakoknaw dawkvah a awh teh, hiteh thingyeiyawn doeh. Kho hai a hmo cangkhai, kothung e taminaw teh a kângairu awh toe. Rangpuinaw teh canei ran hanlah khonaw dawk dawkvah, hete tami ni hete lungangnae hoi hete cetsak lawi atipouh awh. navah, 16 Jisuh ni ahnimouh thaonae heh nâ e ne a tawn. 55 Ahni teh lettama e a cei ngai hoeh. A ca awh hanelah poe awh, atipouh. capa nahoehmaw. A manu teh Meri nahoehmaw. A 17 Ahnukkâbangnaw ni vaiyei panga touh hoi tanga nawngha teh Jem, Joseph, Simon, Judah tie naw kahni touh hoe laipateh kaimouh koe alouke rawca nahoehmaw. 56 A tawncanunaw haiyah maimouh awmhoeoh bout ati. Hahoi, Jisuh ni vaiyei hoi tanga hoi kahnai lah awm awh hoeh maw. Hat pawiteh hah hi sin awh haw atipouh. 18 Hattoteh rangpuinaw hete tami ni hete hnonaw hah na e maw a hmu telah hah tahung hanlah kâ a poe. 19 Tamimaya hah pho ati awh. 57 A lungpout awh. Jisuh ni profetaw teh van tahung hanelah kâ a poe. Vaiyei panga touh hoi ama kho, amae ram alawilah doeh barinae ao telah tanga kahni touh hah a sin teh kalvan lah moung atipouh. 58 Kothung e naw ni a yuem awh hoeh laihoi, lunghawi lawk a dei hnukkhu, vaiyei hoi tanga dawkvah, hote hmuen koe thaonae moikapap sak hah a raen teh a hnukkâbangnaw hah a poe. 20 A hoeh.

14 Hatnavah, Herod bawi ni Jisuh e kamthang hah a thai navah, 2 het hateh Baptisma kapoekung Jawhan doeh. Duenae koehoi a thaw toe. Hatdawkvah kângairu hnonaw hah a sak thai telah a kut rahim e naw koe a dei pouh. 3 Herod ni amae a nawngha, Filip e a yu Herodias dawkvah Jawhan hah a man a katek teh thongim vah a paung. 4 Jawhan ni Herod koe hote napui na la e heh thoung hoeh telah Herod hah atipouh dawkvah, 5 Jawhan hah thei han a ngai ei rangpuinaw a taki dawkvah thet ngam hoeh. Rangpuinaw ni Jawhan hah profet buet touh lah a pouk awh, 6 Herod a khenae hnin a pha teh pawi a sak navah Herodias e canu teh pawi thung a lam dawkvah, Herod lung ahawi sak. 7 Na hei e pueng na poe han telah thoekâbonae hoi lawk a kam. 8 A manu ni a uen e patetlah Baptisma kapoekung Jawhan e a lû hah hete tongben dawk na poe telah a hei. 9 Siangpahrang teh a lungmathoe ei lawk yo a kam tound dawkvah a huikonaw e minhmai hah a khet teh, poe hanelah kâ a poe. 10 Hatdawkvah, tami a patoun teh, Jawhan e lahuen hah thongim thungvah a tâtueng sak. 11 A lû hah tongben dawk

hnukkâbangnaw ni hai rangpuinaw hah patuen a poe awh. Rangpuinaw ni kaboumlah a ca awh hnukkhu, ka cawi e a rakhun awh teh tangthung hlaikahni touh akawi. 21 Ka cat e abuemlah napui hoi camo dei laipaloh tongpa dueng 5,000 touh hane a pha awh. 22 Jisuh ni kamkhueng e taminaw hah a ban sak lahun navah, a hnukkâbangnaw hah long a kâcui sak teh namran lah hmaloe a patoun. 23 Kamkhueng e naw be a ceisak hnukkhu ratoum hanlah, mon lah soumtinae koe a luen teh, tangmin vah amadueng ao. 24 Long teh tui lungui vah kahlî ni khak a ngang dawkvah tuicapa ni a hem awh. 25 Tangmin suimilam pali nah Jisuh teh ahnimouh koe tui van vah a cei. 26 Hotteloh tui van a cei teh a tho e hah a hmu awh navah, kahrai doeh titeh taki hoi a hramki awh. 27 Jisuh ni na lungpuen awh hanh. Kai doeh taket awh hanh atipouh. 28 Piter ni Bawipa, nang boipawiteh, tui van hoi nang koe ka tho nahanlah kâ na poe haw atipouh. 29 Hattoteh hi tho atipouh. Piter ni long van hoi a kum teh Jisuh koe pha hanelah tui van vah a cei. 30 Kahlî a tang e hah a hmu navah a taki teh tui thung lah a bo dawkvah Bawipa na rungngang haw telah a hram. 31 Jisuh ni a kut a dâw teh Piter hah a kuet. Yuemnae kayoun e tami bangkongmaw

oupvoutnae na tawn atipouh. 32 Long van a pha roi laipalah maw na o a rah. 17 Thung lah kâen e pueng toteh kahîl a roum. 33 Long thung kaawmnaw ni a teh von dawk ka cet ni teh alawilah a tâcawt tie heh hnai awh teh, nang teh Cathut Capa tangngak doeh na panuek awh hoeh rah maw. 18 Thung lahoi ka ati awh teh a bawk awh. 34 Namran lah a ceiawh tâcawt e hno teh lung dawk hoi ka tâcawt e a tho teh Gennesaret ram dawk a pha awh. 35 Hot hmuen dawkvah tami hah kakhin sak e hno doeh. 19 Kahawi dawk e kaawm e naw ni a nout awh navah, a teng hoeh e pouknae, tami theinae, kamsoumhoehe napui kaawm e hmuen pueng koe, tami a patoun awh tongpa yonnae, napui kahlout hoi yonnae, ayâ e dawkvah, ka pataw e pueng hah a thokhai awh. 36 A hno parunae, kamsoumhoehe kapanuekkhaikung kâkhu e hni pawi hah, tek thai nahanlah a kâhei awh. 20 Lah kangduenae, ayâ minhmai mathoe saknae teh Katek e pueng haiyah damnae a coe awh.

15 Hatnavah, Jerusalem e Farasinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw teh Jisuh koe a tho awh. 2

Ayan e kacuenaw e phung hah bangkongmaw na hnukkâbangnaw ni a tapoe awh. Ahnimouh ni kut kamsin laipalah bu a ca awh, telah atipouh awh navah, 3 Nangmouh ni ayan e phung hah kâuep laihoi bangkongmaw Cathut e kâpoelawlk hah na tapoe van awh. 4 Cathut e kâpoelawlk teh na manu hoi na pa bari awh. Apihai manu hoi na pa hawihoehnae ka dei e teh due totouh thei lah awmseh telah a ti. 5 Hatei, nangmouh ni na cangkhai awh e teh apipatet ni hai a manu na ou, a na pa na ou a poe hane hno hah, het hateh Cathut koe ka poe e doeh toe tet pawiteh, 6 a manu nakunhai, a na pa nakunhai bari ngai hoeh toe na ti awh. Hottelah patuen patuen na tawm awh e phung hoiyah Cathut e kâpoelawlk na eknae doeh. 7 A lai kathout e taminaw, Isaiah ni nangmouh noe lahoi, 8 hete miphunnaw teh apâhni hoi na hnai awh teh apâhni hoi na bari a ei a lungthin teh kai hoi ahla. 9 Tami e kâpoelawlk hoiyah a kâpâtu awh teh, ayawmyin lah na bawk awh toe telah sut a dei e hah a tang tangngak atipouh. 10 Hattoteh ka kamkhengnaw hah ama koe a kaw teh, thai awh nateh panuek awh haw. 11 Thung lah ka kâen e ni tami heh khin sak hoeh. Thung lahoi ka tâcawt e hno ni doeh na khin sak awh, atipouh. 12 A hnukkâbangnaw ni a hnai awh teh atu na dei e lawk heh Farasinaw ni a thai awh navah a lung apout awh tie na panue maw atipouh awh. 13 Jisuh ni kalvanlae Apa ni a patûe hoeh e a kung kaawm e pueng hah ka phawk han. 14 La awm awh nah yawkaw seh. Ahnimouh teh midawnnaw kahrawikung midawnnaw doeh. A mit ka dawn reira kâhrawi pawiteh kahni touh hoi tangkom dawk ka bawt roi han doeh atipouh. 15 Piter ni Cathut e bangnuenae hah kaimouh koevah pâpho haw atipouh navah, 16 Jisuh ni nangmouh teh atu sittouh lungang

laipalah maw na o a rah. 17 Thung lah kâen e pueng toteh kahîl a roum. 33 Long thung kaawmnaw ni a teh von dawk ka cet ni teh alawilah a tâcawt tie heh hnai awh teh, nang teh Cathut Capa tangngak doeh na panuek awh hoeh rah maw. 18 Thung lahoi ka ati awh teh a bawk awh. 34 Namran lah a ceiawh tâcawt e hno teh lung dawk hoi ka tâcawt e a tho teh Gennesaret ram dawk a pha awh. 35 Hot hmuen dawkvah tami hah kakhin sak e hno doeh. 19 Kahawi dawk e kaawm e naw ni a nout awh navah, a teng hoeh e pouknae, tami theinae, kamsoumhoehe napui kaawm e hmuen pueng koe, tami a patoun awh tongpa yonnae, napui kahlout hoi yonnae, ayâ e dawkvah, ka pataw e pueng hah a thokhai awh. 36 A hno parunae, kamsoumhoehe kapanuekkhaikung kâkhu e hni pawi hah, tek thai nahanlah a kâhei awh. 20 Lah kangduenae, ayâ minhmai mathoe saknae teh lunghung hoi a tâco dawkvah, 20 Tami kakhin sak e hnonaw doeh. Kamsin laipalah rawca canae ni tami khinsak hoeh atipouh. 21 Hathnukkhu Jisuh teh hote hmuen koehoi a kamthaw teh, Taire hoi Sidon kholah a cei. 22 Kanaan napui buet touh teh a tâco teh, Devit Capa kai hah na pahren haw. Ka canu teh kahrai ni puenghoi a rek atipouh eiteh kam touh hai pathung hoeh. 23 A hnukkâbangnaw ni a hrawi awh teh, hote napui bout ban sak leih. Maimouh hnuk a kâbang teh a hram atipouh awh. 24 Jisuh ni Isarel miphun kahmat e tunaw hloilah alouke miphunnaw onae koe kai hah na patoun hoeh atipouh. 25 Hote napui ni tabo laihoi Bawipa na rungngang ei bout atipouh. 26 Hat toteh, Bawipa ni capa e rawca hah ui poe phung nahoeh bout atipouh. 27 Napui ni hai oe, Bawipa, uinaw tie teh kabawt e burameinaw hah ouk a luep phung nahoehmaw bout atipouh toteh, 28 Oe! napui nang teh na yuemnae a len tangngak. Na ngainae patetlah nang dawk awmseh atipouh navah, a canu teh hmawi a dam. 29 Jisuh ni hote hmuen koehoi a cei teh, Galilee tui koe a pha toteh, monsom a luen teh a tahung. 30 Tami moikapap ni khokkhem, midawn, lawka, kamkhuuen hoi alouke patawnae ka tawn e naw hah a thokhai awh teh a khok koevah a ta awh. 31 A patawnae pueng hah a dam sak dawkvah, lawkanaw ni lawk a dei thai, kamkhuennaw ni a dam awh, khokkhemnaw ni lam a cei awh, midawnnaw ni a hmu awh e hah ka kamkhuengnaw ni a hmu awh navah Isarelhaw e Cathut hah a pholen awh. 32 Hattoteh Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw hah a kaw teh, hete taminaw hah ka pahren poung. Hnin thum touh thung canei tawn laipalah kai koe ao awh toe. Lam vah tawn a langvaih, ka ti dawkvah, rawca cat laipalah ceisak hane ka ngainae awm hoeh atipouh. 33 A hnukkâbangnaw ni, het yit touh e tami kapap e naw ni kaboumlah a ca awh hane rawca hah hi kahrawngum vah kaimouh ni bangtelamaw ka hmu thai awh han atipouh awh. 34 Jisuh ni nangmouh koe

vaiyei na yit touh kaawm atipouh. Ahnimouh ni awh toteh, Jisuh ni Kai heh taminaw ni api na ti a vaiyei sari touh hoi tanga youn touh ao bout atipouh maw telah a hnukkâbangnaw hah a pacei. 14 Tami awh. 35 Hattotek tami kamkhuengnaw hah talai tangawn ni Baptisma Jawhan; a tangawn ni Elijah; a dawk tahung sak hanelah kâ a poe. 36 Vaiyei sari tangawn ni Jeremiah, hoehpawiteh alouke profet buet touh hoi tanganaw hah a la teh lunghawinae lawk buet touh doeh telah atipouh awh. 15 Nangmouh ni a dei hnukkhu, vaiyei hoi tanga hah a raen teh a hai Kai hah api na ti a maw telah a pacei. 16 Simon hnukkâbangnaw hah patuen a poe. 37 Rangpui ni a Piter ni nang teh kahring e Cathut Capa, Khrih doeh boum awh toteh, ka cawi e hah a racawng awh navah atipouh. 17 Hatnavah Jisuh ni Simon Barjonah, nang tangthung sari touh akawi. 38 Ka cat e naw abuemlah napuinaw hoi camonaw e dei laipalah 4,000 touh a pha. 39 Hote taminaw hah a ceisak hnukkhu Magadan kho lah long hoi a cei.

16 Farasinaw hoi Sadusinaw a tho awh teh kalvan hoi e mitnout kamnue sak hanlah a kâhei awh teh Bawipa hah a tanouk awh. 2 Bawipa ni ouk na dei awh e teh tangmin lah tâmai a rapam teh a paling navah kho kahawi han na ti awh. 3 Amom lah toteh tâmai akawi, bout a paling dawkvah kahî ka tho han na ti awh. A laikathoutnaw nangmouh ni teh kalvan minhmai hah na kapek panuek awh. A tu e mitnoutnaw hatteh na kapek panuek awh hoeh. 4 Tami kahawilah kâsak e catounnaw, noutnae na hei awh navah profet Jonah e mitnoutnae hloilah alouke noutnae bangpatet e haiyah na sak pouh awh mahoeh atipouh teh, ahnimouh onae koehoi alouklah a cei. 5 Namran lah a cei awh toteh a hnukkâbangnaw ni vaiyei sin hane hah yout a pahnim awh. 6 Jisuh ni Farasinaw hoi Saddusinaw e ton hah kâhruetcuet nateh roun awh, atipouh. 7 Maimouh ni vaiyei sin awh hoeh dawkvah hete lawk heh a dei telah a hnukkâbangnaw ni buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpankhai awh. 8 Jisuh ni a panue dawkvah, yuemnae dawk tha kayoun e naw, vaiyei na sin awh hoeh e dawkvah na kâpankhai a vaw. 9 Vaiyei panga touh hah, tami 5,000 touh ni a ca awh teh tangthung nâyittouh maw kacawi, vaiyei sari touh hah tami 4,000 touh ni a ca teh, tangthung nâyittouh maw kacawi tie hah, 10 na pâkuem, na pouk awh laipalah, maw na o awh rah. 11 Farasinaw hoi Saddusinaw e ton hah kâhruetcuet awh, ka ti navah vaiyei heh ka dei ngai e nahoeh tie hah na thai panuek a laipalah bangtelamaw khuet na o a vaw atipouh. 12 Hat torei teh ton e vaiyei hah roun awh tie nahoeh. Farasinaw hoi Sadusinaw e cangkhainae hah roun awh, tinae doeh telah a hnukkâbangnaw ni a thai panuek awh. 13 Kaisarea Filippi ram e kho buet touh dawk a pha

awh toteh, Jisuh ni Kai heh taminaw ni api na ti a hai Kai hah api na ti a maw telah a pacei. 16 Simon hnukkâbangnaw hah patuen a poe. 37 Rangpui ni a Piter ni nang teh kahring e Cathut Capa, Khrih doeh boum awh toteh, ka cawi e hah a racawng awh navah atipouh. 17 Hatnavah Jisuh ni Simon Barjonah, nang tangthung sari touh akawi. 38 Ka cat e naw abuemlah napuinaw hoi camonaw e dei laipalah 4,000 touh a pha. 39 Hote taminaw hah a ceisak hnukkhu Magadan kho kaawm e a Pa ni a pâpho pouh e doeh. 18 Nang koevh ka dei, nang teh Piter doeh. Hete lungsong dawkvah Kaie kawhmoun ka kangdue sak han. Hot teh duenae longkha ni hai tâ thai mahoeh. (Hadës g86) 19 Kalvan uknaeram cabinaw teh nang koevh na poe han. Talai van na katek e pueng teh kalvan hai katek lah ao han. Talai van rathap lah kaawm e naw pueng teh kalvan hai rathap lah ao han, telah atipouh. 20 Hahoi, Bawipa ni Kai teh Khrih doeh tie hah api koehai dei hoeh nahanelah a hnukkâbangnaw kâ a poe. 21 Hahoi, Jisuh ni Jerusalem ka cei vaiteh kacuenaw, vailhma bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw e kut dawk rektapnae moi a khang hnukkhu a thei awh vaiteh apâthum hnîn vah bout a thaw nahane kong hah a hnukkâbangnaw koe a dei pouh. 22 Hatnavah Piter ni Bawipa yue hanelah aloucalah a kaw teh, nang dawk bawt nahan seh atipouh. 23 Hahoi, Bawipa ni a kamlang sin teh Piter koe, nang Setan ka hnuk lah kâhnawnh. Nang teh kai hanlah payonnae lah na o atipouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh nang ni Cathut hoi ka kâkuen e hno dawk na lunghin pen laipalah tami hoi kâkuen e hno dawk lung na pen. 24 Hattotek Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw koe apihai ka hnukkâbang han ka ngai e teh amahoima kâpahnawt vaiteh, amae thingpalam hravm hoi ka hnuk kâbang naseh. 25 Bangkongtetpawiteh apihai amae hringsnae ka rungngang e teh hringsnae a sung han. Kai kecu dawk hringsnae ka sung e teh hringsnae a hmu han. 26 Tami ni talaivan abuemlah koung ka coe nakunhai muitha hringsnae sung pawiteh bangmaw aphiu kaawm. A hringsnae hah bang hno hoi maw a ratang thai han. 27 Tami Capa teh Apa e bawilennae hoi kalvantaminaw hoi a tho han. Hattotek tami pueng ni a tawk e phu a hmu awh han. 28 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Tami Capa amae uknaeram dawk a kum toteh hi kangdout e tami tangawn duenae kâhmo mahoeh rah, atipouh.

17 Jisuh ni Piter, Jem, Jem e nawngħha Jawhan teh hote kahrai hah bangkongmaw ka pâlei thai awh tinaw hah, hnин taruk a poung hnukkhu a kaw hoeh vaw atipouh awh. 20 Jisuh ni, nangmouh teh teh ka rasang e mon dawk soumtinae koe a ceikhai. yuemnae na tawn awh hoeh dawkvah, na pâlei thai 2 Ahnimae hmalah a mei a kâthung pouh. A minhmai awh hoeh. Atangcalah na dei pouh awh, nangmouh teh kanî patetlah a ang teh, a khohna e teh raeng ni antam mu tittoh mah yuemnae na tawn awh patetlah a pangaw. 3 Mosi hoi Elijah hai a kamnue pawiteh, hote mon hah hmuen koehoi kâtakhoe na teh Bawipa hoi lawk a kapan awh. 4 Hatnavah Piter tetpawiteh, hmuen koehoi a kâtakhoe han. Yuemnae ni Bawipa hete hmuen koe o a nep. Nang hanlah na tawn awh pawiteh na tithai awh hoeh e awm buet touh, Mosi hanlah buet touh, Elijah hanlah buet mahoeh. 21 Hatei, ratoumnae, rawcahainae laipaloh touh rim kathum touh hah na ngainae awm pawiteh hot patet e muithakathout tâcawt thai hoeh atipouh. kaimouh ni ka sak awh han atipouh. 5 Hottelah a 22 Jisuh ni Galilee ram ao awh lahun nah, tami Capa dei lahun nah ka ang e tâmai ni a ramuk awh teh, teh taminaw e kut dawk pahnawt nahane tueng a het hateh ka pahren e Capa doeh, ahni dawk ka hnai toe. 23 Ahnimouh ni a thei awh han. Apâthum lungkuep tangngak. Ahnie lawk hah tarawi pouh awh, hnин bout a thaw han telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe a telah tâmai thung hoi lawk a tho. 6 A hnukkâbangnaw dei pouh. Ahnimouh teh a lung puenghoi a matheo ni a thai awh navah a taki awh teh a tabo awh. 7 awh. 24 Kapernuam kho dawk a pha toteh, bawkim Jisuh ni a tho teh ahniimanaw hah kut hoi a tek teh, dawk tamuk kacawngkungnaw Piter koe a tho awh thaw awh, taket awh hanh telah atipouh. 8 Ahnimouh teh, nangmae Bawipa ni cawng e tamuk poe hoeh ni a moung awh teh a khet awh navah, Jisuh hloilah maw atipouh awh. Hatnavah Piter ni a poe telah apihai hmawt awh hoeh. 9 Monsom hoi a kum a torei atipouh. 25 Piter ni imthung a kâen toteh, Jisuh ni teh Jisuh ni tami Capa teh duenae koehoi a thaw Piter bangtelamaw na pouk. Talai bawinaw ni na maw hoehroukrak, atu na hmu awh e hno hah api koehai tamuk a cawng awh. Ama e Capa koe maw a cawng. dei awh hanh telah a hnukkâbangnaw hah a kâ a poe. Ayâ koe maw a cawng telah a pacei. 26 Piter ni 10 Hattotah a hnukkâbangnaw ni Elijah hmaloe a tho ayâ koe doeh a cawng atipouh navah, Jisuh ni hat han telah bangkongmaw cakathutkungnaw ni ati awh, pawiteh, Capa teh a hlout. Hatei, hotnaw ni maimouh telah a pacei awh. 11 Jisuh ni Elijah teh hmaloe a tho kecu dawk a payon awh hoeh nahanlah talî koe cet vaiteh bangpueng hah kahawicalah a pathoup han nateh hradang hah sawn haw. 27 A pasuek na man e tangngak. 12 Ka dei e teh Elijah a tho toe. Taminaw ni tanga hah lat nateh, a pahni baw pouh. Shekel tangka a panue awh hoeh dawk a ngai awh e pueng patetlah buet touh na hmu han. Hote tangka hah lat nateh kai a tak dawk a sak awh toe. Hot patetvanlah tami Capa hane hoi nama hane ahnimouh koe poe atipouh. haiyah hote taminaw kut dawk a khang han atipouh. 13 Baptisma kapoekung Jawhan doeh a dei ngai nah tie hah a hnukkâbangnaw ni a thai panuek awh. 14 Tami ka kamkhuengnaw koe a pha awh toteh tami buet touh ni rek a hnai teh, a khokcengkuem teh, 15 Bawipa ka capa hah pahren nateh rungngang haw. Khek a man teh puenghoi a patang toe. Hmai dawk, tui dawk voutsout a rawp toe. 16 Na hnukkâbangnaw koe ka thokhai ei toe, ahnimouh ni hawi sak thai awh hoeh atipouh. 17 Jisuh ni yuemnae ka tawn hoeh e naw, lung kalen e phun, nangmouh hoi cungtalah nâ totouh maw ka o han rah. Nangmouh hah nâ totouh maw na panguep awh han rah. Camo hah hi thokhai awh, atipouh. 18 Jisuh ni kahrai hah a yue toteh, kahrai teh hote camo thung hoi a tâco. Camo teh hmawi a dam. 19 Hattotah a hnukkâbangnaw ni soumtinae koe, Jisuh a hnai awh teh, kaimouh ni

18 Hatnavah a hnukkâbangnaw ni Jisuh koe a tho awh teh, kalvan uknaeram dawkvah apimaw kalenpoung han telah a pacei awh. 2 Jisuh ni camo ca buet touh a kaw teh a hnukkâbangnaw rahak vah a ta. 3 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Nangmouh ni na kâthung awh teh camo patetlah na coung awh hoehpawiteh kalvan uknaeram dawk nâtuek hai na phat awh mahoeh. 4 Hatdawkvah apipatet hai hete camo patetlah kârahnoym e teh kalvan uknaeram dawk kalenpoung lah ao han. 5 Apipatethai ka min lahoi camo buetbuet touh ka dâw e teh, kai ka dâw e lah ao toe. 6 Kai na ka yuem e hete camo buetbuet touh hah ka yon sak e teh lahuen dawk talungsum awi lahoi kadung poung e talî dawk pabawt pawiteh ahni hanlah bet ahawi. 7 Sak payonnae dawkvah talaivan taminaw teh a yawthoe awh. Sak payonnae

kaawm han. Hatei, payonnae ka sak sak e teh a 22 Avai rui sari let sari totouh na ngaithoum han ka ti. yawthoe. 8 Na kut khok ni na payon sak pawiteh kut 23 Hatdawkvah kalvan uknaeram teh, amae sannaw khok hah tātueng. Kut khok kuep laihoi ayungyoe hah tangka lai ka dei pouh e siangpahrang buet touh hmai dawk a yungyoe na bo hlak teh kut khok kuep hoi a kāvan. 24 Cayin koung to hoiyah tangka a laipalah hringnae dawk na kāen pawiteh bet ahawi. thong cum touh laiba ka tawn e san buet touh hah a (aiōnios g166) 9 Na mit ni na payon sak pawiteh na mit hmalah a thokhai awh. 25 Ahni ni laiba patho nahan a hah cawngkhawih. Na mit kahni touh hoi hell hmai tawn hoeh dawkvah ama hoi a yucanaw a tawn e dawk na bo hlak teh mit vang dueng hoi hringnae hnonaw pueng yawt nateh laiba patho naseh telah a dawk na kāen pawiteh bet ahawi. (Geenna g1067) 10 bawi ni kā a poe. 26 Hote san ni a tabo teh Bawipa, Nangmouh ni hete camo buetbuet touh hah na hnep na pahren ei, laiba kaawm e pueng hah na patho awh hoeh nahanlah kāhruetcuet awh. Na dei pouh han atipouh navah, 27 A bawipa ni a pahren teh awh. Ahnimae kalvantaminaw ni kalvan kho vah laiba kaawm e pueng hah a raphoe pouh teh a hlout kaawm e Pa e minhmai hah pou a hmu awh toe. 11 sak. 28 Hote san teh a cei navah ama koe tangka Hothloilah, tami Capa teh kahmat e naw rungngang 100 touh ka ba e san van hai a hmu toteh, tangka hanlah doeh a tho. 12 Bangtelamaw na pouk awh. Tu na patho leih ti teh a lahuen dawk a kara pouh. 29 100 touh ka tawn e ni tu buet touh lam payon lah Hote san van ni hai a khok rahim a tabo pouh teh, kahmat pawiteh, ahni ni tu 99 touh e hah mon vah kai hah na pahren ei, laiba kaawm e pueng hah na cetakhai vaiteh, lam ka payon ni teh kahmat e tu buet patho han doeh telah a kāhei ei nakunghai, 30 tha touh hah tawng mahoeh na maw. 13 Atangcalah na laipalah laiba a patho hoehroukrak thongim thung dei pouh awh. A hmu toteh lam ka payon hoeh ni vah a paung. 31 Hottelah e hno hah alouke sannaw teh kahmat hoeh e 99 touh hlakvah kahmat e buet ni a hmu awh navah, a lung puenghoi a pataw awh touh dawk hoe a konawm. 14 Hot patetvanlah kalvan teh, a sakyoe e pueng hah amamae bawipa koe a kho kaawm e nangmae na Pa ni hete camo buet cei awh teh a dei pouh awh. 32 Hat toteh, a bawipa touh boehai rawk sak hanlah a ngainae awm hoeh. ni hote san hah a kaw teh, Oe! san kathout, nang 15 Na hmaunawngha ni nang dawk a sakpayon e ni na kāhei dawkvah na laiba pueng hah ka raphoe awm pawiteh cet sin nateh namamouh roi dueng a teh na hlout sak. 33 Kai ni na pahren e patetlah yonnae pâpho pouh nateh yue. Na lawk hah tarawi nang ni na san hui hah, na pahren kawi nahoehmaw pawiteh na hmaunawngha teh na hmu toe. 16 Na atipouh. 34 A bawipa teh a lungkhuek dawkvah a laiba lawk hah tarawi hoehpawiteh tami kahni kathum touh pueng koung a patho hoehroukrak rektaplungnaw kut kapanuekkhaikung lah kaw ei. Hahoi, kaawm e lawk dawk patang palai sak hanlah a poe. 35 Nangmouh pueng caksak awh. 17 Hotnaw e lawk hah tarawi haiyah hmaunawngha reira hah lunghthin katang hoi hoehpawiteh kawhmoun koe dei pouh. Kawhmoun na ngaithoum awh hoehpawiteh kalvanlae Apa ni hot e lawk hah ngai hoehpawiteh Jentelnaw hoi tamuk patetvanlah nangmouh lathueng vah a sak van han. kacawgnaw patetlah pouk awh. 18 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh, talai van na katek awh e pueng teh kalvan kho hai katek lah ao han. Talai van rathap e pueng teh kalvan kho hai rathap lah ao han. 19 Bout ka dei e teh, talai van vah nangmouh thung dawk tami kahni touh ni lungkānging lahoi na ratoum awh pawiteh, na ratoum e pueng hah kalvan kho kaawm e a Pa ni na poe han. 20 Bangkongtetpawiteh, bangpatet e hmuen koehai ka min lahoi tami kahni kathum touh kamkhueng pawiteh ahnimae lungui kai ka o atipouh. 21 Hatnavah Jisuh hah Piter ni rek a hnai teh, Bawipa hmaunawngha ni kai dawk a sakpayon e hah avai na yit touh maw ka ngaithoum han telah a pacei teh, Jisuh ni vai sari touh na ngaithoum han ka tet hoeh,

19 Jisuh ni, hete lawknaw be a dei hnukkuh, Galilee ram a ceitakhai teh Jordan tui namran, Judea ram lah a cei. 2 Taminaw ni a hnuk a kābang awh, hote hmuen koe kapatawnaw a dam sak. 3 Farasinaw ni atengyah a tho awh teh, sak payonnae pueng dawk hoi tami ni amae yu hah ama kawi maw titheh a tanouk awh. 4 Bawipa ni apuengcue vah sak lah kaawm e teh tongpa hoi napui kahni touh dueng doeh sak lah kaawm. 5 Hote dawkvah tongpa ni a na pa hoi a manu a ceitakhai teh, a yu hoi a kāpahlawm dawkvah hote kahni touh roi teh buet touh lah ao han telah Cakathoung dawk a dei e hah na touk awh boihoeh maw. 6 Hatdawkvah yuvā roi teh kahni touh nahoeh,

buet touh doeh. Cathut ni buet touh lah a pahlawm atangcalah na dei pouh awh, tangka moi ka tawn tangcung e hno hateh tami ni kapek hanh naseh e ni teh kalvan uknaeram thung a kāen han a ru. atipouh. 7 Farasinaw ni hottelah pawiteh manae 24 Bout na dei pouh awh. Bawi tangreng ni Cathut ca poe hoi ma hanlah bangkong Mosi ni kā a poe uknaeram thung dawk a kāen hlak teh Kalauk ni atipouh awh. 8 Nangmae lunghthin a pata dawkvah phuengvang khu dawk a kāen heh bet a yawi. Telah Yu hoi kama hanlah Mosi ni a dei. Apuengcue teh a hnukkābangnaw koe atipouh. 25 Ahnimouh ni a hottelah na hoeh. 9 Na dei pouh awh, uicuknae thai awh nah a kāngairu awh dawkvah, hat pawiteh laipalah a yu heh a ma teh alouke napui ka lat e tami apimaw hloutnae dawk ka phat thai han atipouh awh. teh amae a yu koe a yon. Ma lah kaawm e napui 26 Jisuh ni ahnimanaw hah a khet teh, het heh tami hah ka lat e tami haiyah ayā yu koe a yon atipouh. hanlah teh coung thai hoeh, hatei, Cathut hanelah 10 A hnukkābangnaw ni yuvā dawk hettelah awm teh, a cawngca e hnopoeng a coung thai atipouh. pawiteh yu lat laipalah o e heh ahawi atipouh. 11 27 Hattotah Piter ni, kaimouh ni teh ka tawn awh e Bawipa ni hote lawk hah tami pueng ni koung dâw pueng ceitakhai hoi na hnuk ka kābang awh toe. a mahoeh. Dâw thainae kā kahmawt e ni dueng Bangpatet e tawkphu maw ka coe awh han atipouh. doeh a dâw thai. 12 Tami tangawn teh a manu von 28 Jisuh ni atangcalah na dei pouh awh. A cawngca e thung hoi a bokhai e lah a tho. A tangawn teh yu la hnopoeng a katha lah pathoupnae tueng dawkvah hoeh hanelah ayā ni cingthui e lah ao. Atangawn tami Capa ni a bawilennae bawitungkhung dawkvah teh kalvan uknaeram kecu dawk yu lat laipalah ao. a tahung toteh, ka hnukkābang e nangmouh teh Hete lawk heh ka dâw thai e teh dâw naseh atipouh. 13 Hatnavah camonaw lathueng vah kut toung sin 29 miphun hnukkahni touh dawk tahung laihoi Isarel hoi ratoum pouh hanlah atengyah camonaw hah a thokhai awh e hah a hnukkābangnaw ni a yue awh. 14 Jisuh ni, hote camonaw hah thokhai a ngoun Apipatethai ka min kecu dawk imlaw, hmaunawngha, seh kai koe a tho awh hoeh nahanlah ngang awh manu napa, yucanaw buetbuet touh ka cettakkhai e hanh. Kalvan uknaeram teh hot patet e camonaw teh a let cum touh a coe vaiteh a yungyoe hringnae e ram doeh atipouh teh, 15 Camonaw e van vah râw hah a pang han. (aiōnios g166) 30 Hnukkatengnaw kut a toung hnukkuh alouklah a cei. 16 Hathnukkhu, tami buet touh a tho teh, Bawi kahawi, yungyoe hringnae coe thai nahanlah bangpatet e hnukkahwi maw ka sak han telah a pacei. (aiōnios g166) 17 Jisuh ni Bangkong, kai hah Bawi kahawi na tipouh. Cathut buet touh dueng doeh kahawi. Hringnae dawk kāen na ngai pawiteh kāpoelawknaw hah tarawi atipouh. 18 Bangpatet e, kālawnaw maw ka tarawi han kawi telah bout a pacei toteh, tami thet hanh, uicuk hanh, ayā e hno parawt hanh, laithoe kampangkhai hanh, 19 manu na pa barih, ma hoi kākuen e tami hah nama patetlah lungpataw telah atipouh. 20 Hote tami ni, hote kālawnaw pueng teh kanawca hoi koung ka tarawi toe. Bangmaw sak hane a panki rah atipouh. 21 Kuepnæ koe pha na ngai pawiteh cet nateh na hnopal pueng hah yawt nateh mathoemara pueng hah kabawm. Hottelah na sak pawiteh kalvan kho vah hno na tawn han. Hathnukkhu ka hnukkābang haw, telah atipouh. 22 Hote tami teh hnopal moi ka tawn e lah ao dawkvah, hote lawk hah a thai navah lungmathoe laihoi a ban. 23 Bawi Jisuh ni

20 Bangnuenae lah, kalvan uknaeram teh misur takha dawk thaw tawk hanelah, amom vah ka tācawt ni teh thawkatawkung ka tawng e imkung hoi a kāvan. 2 Katawnaw hoi haiyah lawk a kācat awh teh, hnini touh e tawk e hah tangka phek touh poe hanlah misur takha koe a patoun. 3 Amom suimilam tako nah bout a tāco teh, alouke taminaw ni hno yonae koe thaw tawk laipalah sut a kangdue awh e hah a hmu dawkvah, 4 nangmouh hai misur takha koe cet awh, kāki lah na poe awh han atipouh. Ahnimouh ni a cei awh. 5 Hahoi, suimilam hnukkahni hoi tangmin suimilam kathum nah haiyah, a tāco teh ahmaloe e patetlah bout a coun. 6 Tangminlah suimilam panga na haiyah bout a tāco boteh, alouke taminaw sut a kangdue awh e hah a hmu navah, thaw tawk laipalah hete hmuen koe bangkongmaw sut na kangdue awh, atipouh navah; 7 Ahnimouh ni apinihai na coun awh hoeh atipouh awh toteh, nangmouh hai kaie misur takha koe cet awh. Kāki lah na poe awh han atipouh. 8 Tangmin a pha toteh misur takha katawnkung ni

amae tangka ka kuenkung hah a kaw teh, thaw hra touh ni a thai awh toteh hote hmaunawng ha katawnkaw heh koung pâkhueng nateh a hnukteng roi koe a lungkhuek awh. 25 Jisuh ni a kaw awh ka tawk e koehoi ahmaloe ka tawk e totouh kutphu teh na panue awh e patetlah Jentel bawinaw teh poe leih atipouh. 9 Hattawkvah tangminlah suimilam kâtawnnae a tawn awh. 26 Sak thainae kalen ka tawn panganae koehoi katawnkaw ni tangka phek touh e lah ao awh. 27 Nangmouh teh hottelah sak awh a dâw awh. 10 Ahmaloe katawnkaw ni teh kapap hanh. Tami Capa teh amae thaw hah ayâ patoun hmu han doeh telah pouknae hoi a tho awh eiteh, hanlah tho hoeh. 28 Ayâ e thaw tawk hanlah, tami tangka phek touh a dâw awh. 11 Hottelah be a dâw a kapap ratang hanlah a hringnae poe hanlah a tho hnukkhu imkung koe a phuenang awh. 12 A hnukkhu dawkvah, hot patetlah nangmouh thung dawk kalen e ka kâennaw teh suimilam buet touh dueng a tawk lah o ka ngai e teh nangmae thaw katakkung lah awh ei, kanî rui rui khumbei khang laihoi ka tawk e awm naseh. Nangmouh thung dawk a lû lah tawk han kaimouh hoi reikâvan lah na poe atipouh awh. 13 ka ngai e teh nangmae san lah awm naseh atipouh. Imkung ni hai ka hui, nang dawk kamsoumhoehe hno 29 Jeriko kho hoi a tâco awh navah tami moikapap ni ka sak hoeh. Tangka phek touh hoi nouh kai hoi lawk a hnuk a kâbang awh. 30 Lam teng sut ka tahung e kâdaw roi ei, nama e hno hah lat nateh cet leih. 14 midtawn kahni touh roi ni Jisuh a tho tie a thai roi A hnukkhu kâen e naw hai nang hoi reikâvan lah nah, Devit Capa Jisuh, kaimouh roi hah na pahren ei poe hanlah ka ngainae ao. 15 Kai ni kama e hno telah a hram roi. 31 Taminaw ni duem ao roi nahanlah hah ka sak ngai e patetlah ka sak mahoeh na maw. Kâhruetcuethae a poe awh eiteh, Devit Capa Bawipa Kai kahawi e heh nang ni na ut maw atipouh. 16 kaimouh roi hah na pahren ei telah hoehoe a hram Hot patetlah hnukteng e ni hma ahman han. Hma roi. 32 Jisuh ni a kangdue teh ahnimouh roi hah a kahman e ni hnuk a teng han. A kaw e tami apap kaw. Bangmaw sak sak hane na ngai roi atipouh. ei nakunhai a rawi e tami ayoun atipouh. 17 Jisuh 33 Bawipa, kaimouh roi e ka mit hah ang sak haw ni Jerusalem lah a cei nah lam vah, a hnukkâbang atipouh roi. 34 Jisuh ni ahnimouh roi hah a pahren hlaikahni touh hah soumatinae koe a kaw teh, 18 dawkvah ahnimouh roi e mit hah a kut hoi a tek pouh. maimouh teh atuvah Jerusalem kho lah cei awh. Tami Hat nah tahma vah a mit hmawi a ang roi dawkvah a Capa teh vahima bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw e hnuk a kâbang roi.

kut dawk na poe awh han. Ahnimouh ni a due hanlah ao telah yon na pen awh han. 19 Tami Capa hah panuikhainae, hemnae, thingpalam dawk het sak hanlah Jentelnaw kut dawk a poe awh han. Apâthum hnин vah bout ka thaw han atipouh. 20 Hatnavah Zebedee e a canaw e a manu ni a capanaw hoi Bawipa koe a hnai awh teh, a bawk awh hnukkhu hno hah a hei awh. Bawipa ni bangpatet e hno maw na ngai telah a pacei. 21 Ahni nihaiyah hete ka capa roi hah na ram thungvah aranglah buet touh avoilah buet touh tahung thainae kâ poe haw atipouh. 22 Jisuh ni a canaw koe, na hei e hah na panuek awh hoeh atipouh. Ka nei han kawi manang na nei thai han maw. Ka khang hane Baptisma hah na khang thai awh han maw telah a pacei navah, kaimouh roi ni ka sak thai roi han atipouh roi dawkvah, 23 Kaie manang teh na nei thai yawkaw han. Ka khang hane Baptisma haiyah na khang thai yawkaw awh han. Hatei, kaie avoilah aranglah tahung thainae kâ teh Pa ni a rakueng pouh tangcoung e naw koe dueng doeh poe lah awm ti atipouh. 24 Alouke a hnukkâbang

21 Jerusalem kho teng Olive Mon rahim kaawm e Bethphage kho a pha awh navah Jisuh ni a hnukkâbang kahni touh hmalah a patoun. 2 Hmalae kho dawk cet roi nateh hawvah sut pâkhi e Lamanu hoi a ca hah na hmu roi han. Arui rasu roi nateh kai koe hrawi roi haw. 3 Tami buetbuet touh ni bangkongmaw na rasu tetpawiteh, Bawipa ni a panki tet pouh roi. Hottelah na tet pouh roi pawiteh ahni ni tang na poe han telah lawk a thui. 4 Hete hno pueng hateh profetnaw ni sut a dei e lawk a kuep nahane doeh. 5 Zion canu teh dei pouh. Khenhaw! na siangpahrang teh nang koe a tho lahun, Ama teh tami nuen kahawicalah ao teh La manu hoi Laca a kâcui. 6 Jisuh ni kâ a poe e patetlah a hnukkâbang roi ni hmalah a cei roi teh a sak roi. 7 Lamanu hoi a ca hah a hrawi roi teh, La van vah amamae hni a phai pouh teh Bawipa ni, a kâcui. 8 Touk thai hoeh e tami moikapap ni amamae hniniaw hah lam dawk a phai awh. Atangawnaw ni thingbunaw a bouk awh teh lam dawk a phai awh. 9 A hnuk lah, a hmalah ka cet

e taminaw ni Devit Capa koevah Hosanna kahring awh. 24 Jisuh ni buet touh na pacei a van han, na Cathut min lahoi ka tho e teh yawhawinae awm dei thai awh pawiteh doeh hete hnonaw hah na e lawiseh. Kalvan kadeng lah Hosanna telah a hram kâtawnnae lahoi maw ka sak tie hah ka dei van han. awh. 10 Jerusalem kho thung a kâen navah kho thung 25 Jawhan e Baptisma heh nâ lahoi e maw. Kalvan abuemlah a puem awh teh hete tami heh apimaw koehoi e maw, tami koehoi e maw telah a pacei. telah a kâpacei awh. 11 Ka kamkhueng e taminaw ni, Hatnavah amamouh hoi amamouh a kâpacei awh het hateh Galilee ram Nazareth kho e profet Jisuh teh, Kalvan koehoi tet pouh pawiteh, nangmouh ni doeh atipouh awh. 12 Jisuh ni Cathut e bawkim thung Jawhan hah bangkongmaw na yuem awh hoeh telah a kâen teh, bawkim thung hno kayawtnaw hoi ka ran bout na pacei han. 26 Tami koehoi tet pouh pawiteh e naw hah a hrek, tangka kathungnaw e caboinaw tamimaya taki bout a tho, Jawhan hah tami pueng hoi âbakhu kayawtnaw e tungkhungnaw hai koung ni profet patetlah a pouk awh dawkvah, ati awh. 27 a tanawt pouh. 13 Cakathoung dawkvah ka im teh Hatdawkvah Jisuh koe, ka panuek awh hoeh atipouh ratoumnnae im telah a kaw awh han ati e, hote im hah awh. Jisuh ni hai hot patetvanlah hete hnotithainae nangmouh ni dingca im lah na sak awh, atipouh. 14 hah apie kâtawnnae lahoi maw ka sak tie hah ka Hatnavah, midawnnaw hoi a khokhemnaw ni bawkim dei van mahoe. 28 Bangtelamaw na pouk awh. ama koevah a tho awh teh ahnimae patawpanatnae Tami buet touh ni capa kahni touh a tawn. Kacue pueng a dam sak pouh. 15 Jisuh ni kângairu hno a koevah a cei teh, ka capa, sahnin kaie misur takha sak e naw hoi camonaw ni hai bawkim vah Devit dawk cet nateh thaw tawk loe atipouh. 29 A capa ni Capa teh Hosanna awmseh telah a hram awh e ka cet mahoe atipouh. Hatei, a hnukkhu vah pan lawk hah vahma bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw ni a kângai teh bout a cei. 30 A na pa ni kanaw e a thai awh navah a lungkhuek awh. 16 Hetnaw ni capa koe a cei teh ahmaloe e patetlah bout a dei bangtelamaw a dei awh, tie hah na thai ou telah pouh. Oe! Ka cei han bawipa, atipouh eiteh cet hoeh. Jisuh hah a pacei awh. Jisuh ni oe, ka thai, sanu 31 Hote capa kahni touh roi dawk api hah maw a kanetnaw e pahni dawk hoi Bawipa pholennae hah na pa ngainae ka sak telah a pacei. Capa kacue e ka rakueng tie lawk hah vai touh boehai na touk boi ni atipouh awh. Jisuh ni, atangcalah na dei pouh awh hoeh maw atipouh. 17 Hattotek ahnimanaw hah awh. Tamuk kacawngnaw hoi a tak kâyawtnaw ni Bethani kho lah a ceitakhai teh hote karum hah aloum nangmouh hlakvah Cathut uknaeram dawk a kâen sak. 18 Amom lah khopui koe bout a ban navah a awh. 32 Jawhan ni lannae lahoi nangmouh koe a tho von a hlam. 19 Lam teng vah a hna dueng kanaw e eiteh nangmouh ni ama na tang awh hoeh. Tamuk kacawngnaw hoi a tak kâyawtnaw ni a yuem awh. Hote hah na hmu a ei teh na lungkâthung awh hoeh, natuek hai nang dawk a paw paw sak hanh lawih yuernae na tawn awh hoeh. 33 Bangnuenae lawk atipouh. Hote thaibunglung kung teh tang a ke. (aiōn) alouke heh thai awh haw. Imkung buet touh ni misur g165) 20 A hnukkâbangnaw ni a hmu awh dawkvah, takha buet touh a tawn. Khoup a tumdum teh, misur thaibunglung kung ni tang a ke toe telah kângairu hoi katinnae tangkom a tai. Imrasang buet touh a sak. a dei awh. 21 Jisuh ni, Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Takhakatawwkungnaw koe a hlai sak teh alouke ram Nangmouh ni oupvoutnae kaawm hoeh e yuernae dawk a cei. 34 A paw tue a pha toteh, a paw khi sak na tawn awh pawiteh, thaibunglung kung dawk sak e hanlah a sannaw hah takhakatawwkungnaw onae patetlah na sak thai a hloilah, hote mon patenghai koe a patoun. 35 Hahoi takhakatawwkungnaw ni a onae hmuen koehoi kampuen nateh tuipui dawk sannaw hah a man awh teh buet touh hah a hem bawt haw na tet pouh pawiteh, na tie patetlah kaawm awh. Buet touh hah a thei awh. Buet touh hah talung han. 22 Yuernae na tawn pawiteh, ratoum laihoi na hoi a dei awh. 36 Ahmaloe e hlak kapap lah takha hei awh e hno pueng na hmu awh han atipouh. 23 katawnkung ni bout a patoun. Takha ka ring e naw Bawkim dawk bout a kâen teh a cangkhai lahun nah ni ahmaloe e patetlah bout ati awh. 37 A hnukteng vahma bawinaw hoi kacuenaw ni a tho awh teh, na e vah takha katawnkung ni, hotnaw ni ka capa hah a kâtawnnae lahoi maw het patet e hnonaw hah na bari awh han doeh ati dawkvah, amae capa hah a sak, apini maw hete kâtawnnae na poe, telah a pacei patoun. 38 Takhakatawwkungnaw ni capa hah a hmu

awh toteh het hateh râw kacoekung doeh. Tho awh, a kaw teh kaie yu paluennae bu teh coungkacoe thei awh vaiteh, a râw hnonaw hah lat a sei telah a lawng lah ao. Ka coun e naw ni a kamcu awh hoeh kapan awh teh, **39** Takha katawnkung e Capa hah a dawkvah, **9** cet awh nateh lamsalun, lamcawngket man awh teh takha alawilah a thei awh. **40** Takha koe na hmu awh e pueng hah yu paluennae buven katawnkung, a tho toteh, hote takhakatawkungnaw hanlah kaw awh nateh coun awh, atipouh. **10** A hah bangtelamaw ati han telah a pacei. **41** Tamimaya sannaw ni hai lam tangkuem dawk a cei awh teh ni hote tami kahawihoehnaw hah, ka patawpoung lah tami kahawi, kahawihoe, a hmu awh e pueng hah a a raphoe vaiteh, a paw paw tue nah a paw ka poe pâkhueng awh toteh yu paluennae bu hah kakawi hanelah, alouke takhakatawkungnaw a hlai sak han lah a ven awh. **11** Siangpahrang ni ka tho e naw atipouh awh. **42** Jisuh ni im kasaknaw ni a hnoun khet hanlah a kâen navah, Yu paluennae khohna awh e talung ni im takin a rasang poungnae koe bout ka kho hoeh e tami buet touh a hmu. **12** Ka hui, a pha. Hot hateh kahring Cathut ni a sak e doeh. yu paluennae khohna laipalah bangkongmaw na Maimae mithmu hai kângairu hanlah ao tie lawk hah kâen, atipouh. Ahni ni lawk tho thai laipalah ao. **13** Cakathoung dawk na touk boi awh hoeh maw. **43** Hattoteh siangpahrang ni a sannaw koe, ahnie a Hatdawkvah na dei pouh awh. Cathut uknaeram hah kutkhok katek awh nateh khuika hâ katanae, alawilah nangmouh koehoi lat vaiteh, ram e a paw kapaw hmonae koe tâkhawng awh. **14** Hot patetvanlah, ka hane naw koevah poe lah kaawm han. **44** Apipatethai kaw e apap eitech ka rawi e a youn ca atipouh. **15** hote talung van kabawt e teh ka rek han. Apipatethai Hattoteh Farasinaw a tâco awh. Bangtelah hoi maw a van vah hote talung ni a bosin e teh vitkatip lah a lawk dei e lahoi maimouh ni a yon man thai awh ao han atipouh. **45** Hote bangnuenae hah vahima han titeh a kâdei awh. **16** Ama e hnukkâbangnaw bawinaw hoi Farasinaw ni a thai awh navah kaimouh hoi Herod e hnukkâbangnaw hah a patoun awh teh, doeh na dei sin nah tie hah a panue awh. **46** Bawipa Bawipa, nang teh lawkkam na cak. Apihai na taket man hanlah a tawng awh ei, tamimaya hah a taki hoeh, apie minhmai hai na khen laipalah Cathut e awh, ahnimouh ni profet patetlah khak a pouk awh lamthung lawkkatang hah na pâtu tie hah ka panue dawkvah.

22 Jisuh ni kamkhuengnaw koe, bangnuenae lawk bout a dei pouh. **2** Kalvan uknaeram teh siangpahrang buet touh ni, a capa hanlah yu paluennae ka sak pouh e hoi a kâvan. **3** Yu paluennae buven hanlah a sannaw hah, a patoun teh a coun tangcoung e naw, akawsak ei teh ahnimouh ni tho laipalah ao awh. **4** Alouke a sannaw hah bout a patoun teh ka coun tangcoung e naw koevah hettelah dei pouh awh. Buven hane kawi teh coungkacoe koung kalawng toe. Maito hoi alouke saring kathâw kathâwnaw hai ka thei teh hnopai pueng teh atangcoungcalah ao toe. Yu paluennae koe tho a leih tet pouh awh atipouh. **5** Hatei, ahnimouh ni banglahai pouk a laipalah a tangawn ni law a ceitakhai awh, a tangawn ni hno yonae koe a ceitakhai awh. **6** Kaawm rae naw ni a sannaw hah a man awh teh a rektap awh, a thei awh. **7** Hote siangpahrang ni a thai navah a lungkhuek, amae ransanaw a patoun teh a tuk sak dawkvah tami ka thet e hotnaw hah koung a thei sak. Ahnimae kho hai hmai a sawi pouh awh. **8** Hathnukkhu siangpahrang ni amae a sannaw hah

koe tamuk poe kawi maw, poe hoeh han kawi maw, na dei a pouh haw, telah a pacei awh. **18** Jisuh ni ahnimae hawihoehnae hah a panue dawkvah, a lai kathoutraw, bangdawkmaw kai heh na tanouk cak awh. **19** Tamuk tangka buet touh ma na patue awh, atipouh teh rahum tangka phek touh a sin pouh awh. **20** Hete mei, hete a ka pâphonae heh apie maw telah a pacei. **21** Sizar e mei, Sizar e ka pâphonae atipouh awh. Jisuh ni Sizar e hno teh Sizar koe poe awh. Cathut e hno teh Cathut poe awh, atipouh. **22** Hote lawknaw hah a thai awh navah, a kângairu awh teh aloukla a cei awh. **23** Hat hnин vah bout thaw hringnae awm hoeh ka tet e Sadusinaw ateng vah a tho awh teh a pacei awh. **24** Saya, Mosi nihaiyah tongpa teh ca sak laipalah dout pawiteh catoun a pout hoeh nahanalh a nawngha ni hote napui hah a yu lah a la han telah a dei. **25** Kaimouh thung dawk hmaunawngha sari touh kaawm e ao. Apasueke ni a yu a la teh ca khe laipalah a due dawkvah a yu hah a nawngha hanlah a ceitakhai pouh. **26** Hot patetvanlah buet touh hnukkhu buet touh, hmaunawngha sari touh ni hote napui hoi ao awh hnukkhu a due awh. **27**

A hnukteng vah hote napui hai a due van. 28 Hottelal **23** Hathnukkhu Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw ao dawkvah boutthawnae hnин dawk teh hote napui hoi tamimaya koe lawk a dei pouh. 2 hah hmaunawngha sari touh thung dawk apie yu lah Cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw teh Mosi e tahungnae maw ao han. Ahnimouh ni be bout a yu na awh, dawk a tahung awh. 3 Hatdawkvah ahnimouh ni telah atipouh awh. 29 Jisuh ni, nangmouh teh Ca a dei awh e pueng hah tarawi a nateh sak pouh Kathounge lawk hah na thai panuek awh hoeh, Cathut awh. Ahnimae sak e patetlah teh sak awh hanh. e buhu hai na panuek awh hoeh dawkvah na tawm Bangkongtetpawiteh, a dei awh e patetlah a sak payon awh. 30 Boutthawnae hnин dawk teh yuvânae awh hoeh dawk doeh. 4 Ahnimouh ni ka ri ni teh awm mahoe toe, yu paluennae hai awm mahoe phu ka ru e hnonaw hah a roup awh teh taminaw toe. 31 Kalvan tami, Cathut e taminaw patetlah doeh e loung dawk ouk a patue awh. Amamouh ni hote o awh han. 32 Hothloilah, kadout tangcoungnaw hnonaw teh a kutdawn ca hoi boehai takhoe ngai boutthawnae dawk teh, Cathut ni kai teh Abraham e awh hoeh. 5 A sak awh e hno pueng hah ayâ ni Cathut, Isak e Cathut, Jakop e Cathut lah ka o telah hmu nahanlah doeh a sak awh. A tampa dawk a nangmouh koe a dei e hah na touk boi awh hoeh maw. kawm sin awh e akana a len sak awh teh, khohna Cathut teh kadoutnaw e Cathut nahoe. Kahringnaw dawk e akana a saw sak awh. 6 Buvennæa hoi e Cathut doeh telah atipouh. 33 Rangpui ni hote sinakoknaw koe kahawi e tahungnae hah a lungpataw cangkhainae lawk hah a thai awh toteh a kângairu awh, 7 hno yonae koe barinae, kacangkhaikung awh. 34 Sadusinaw hah lawk tho sak thai hoeh toe telah kawnae hah a ngai awh. 8 Nangmouh teh tie hah Farasinaw ni a thai awh toteh cungtaloh a Rabbi telah kawnae hah dâw awh hanh. Khrih buet kamkueng awh. 35 Ahnimouh thung dawk kâlawk ka touh dueng doeh nangmouh na kacangkhaikung na cangkhai e buet touh ni a tanouk nahanlah buet touh tawn awh. Nangmouh pueng teh hmaunawngha lah a pacei. 36 Saya, kâlawk thung dawk bangpatet e na o awh. 9 Talai van vah apihai apa telah kaw kâpoelawlk hah maw kalenpoung atipouh. 37 Jisuh ni, awh hanh. Kalvan kho vah nangmae na Pa buet na Cathut, kahring Cathut hah na lungthin abuemlah, touh dueng doeh kaawm. 10 Saya telah kawnae hai na muitha abuemlah, na pouknae abuemlahoi na dâw awh hanh. Khrih dueng doeh nangmouh na lungpataw han. 38 Het hateh apasuekpoung e hoi kacangkhaikung lah ka awm. 11 Nangmouh thung kalenpoung kâpoelawlk doeh. 39 Hothloilah, nama dawk kalenpoung tami teh nangmae patoun patang hoi kâkuen e hah nama hoi kâvan lah na lungpataw e lah ao han. 12 Apipatethai amahoima kârasang e han tie apâhni e kâpoelawlkaw teh apasuek e hoi a teh a rahim vah pabo lah kaawm han. Apipatethai kâtarawi. 40 Hete kâpoelawlkaw kahni touh hateh amahoima kârahnum e teh tawm lah kaawm han. kâlawk puenghoi profetnaw ni dei e pueng e a kung 13 A laikathout e cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw lah ao atipouh. 41 Farasinaw a kamkueng awh yawthoe lah na o awh. Kalvan uknaeram teh ayânavah Jisuh ni a pacei. 42 Khrih heh banglah maw hanlah na khan awh teh namamouh hai na kâen awh na pouk awh. Apie Capa lah maw na pouk awh, hoeh, kâen han kangainaw haiyah na ngang awh. atipouh. Ahnimouh ni Devit Capa atipouh awh. 43 14 A laikathout e cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw Hat pawiteh Devit ni Khrih hah muitha lahoi Bawipa yawthoe lah na o awh. Lahmainu e im hah na telah bangkongmaw a kaw. 44 Devit ni a dei e teh, lawp awh teh a kamphawng hoeh nahanlah kasaw kahring Cathut ni na taran pueng hah na khok rahim poung lah na ratoum awh. Hatdawkvah hoe kallen ka ta hoehroukrak kai aranglah tahung telah Bawipa e yonphukhangnae hah na khang awh han. 15 A ni kai Bawipa koevah atipouh. 45 Hottelal Devit ni laikathout e cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw, yawthoe Khrih hah Bawipa telah kaw pawiteh bangtelamaw a lah na o awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami buet touh capa lah ao han telah atipouh. 46 Api buet touh ni hai lawk kam touh boehai pathung thai awh hoeh. Hat hnин hoi teh apinihai lawk bout pacei ngam awh hoeh hai namamae bawknae dawk kâen sak hanlah taî hoi a oung pheng na katin awh teh, na kâen sak hnukkhu teh namamouh hlak let hni e hell ca lah na o sak awh. (Geenna g1067) 16 Kahrawikung mit ka dawnnaw, yawthoe lah na o awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawkim hah noe lahoi thoe ka bo e teh cak hoeh. Bawkim toe.

thung e sui hah noe hoi thoe ka bo e doeh ka cak hah namamouh hoi namamouh ni na kampangkhai na ti awh. 17 Tamipathu, midawnnaw, nâ e hno awh toe. 32 Hatdawkvah mintoenaw e a sakyoe maw ka talue. Sui maw, nahoeh pawiteh sui ka awh e totouh phat awh. 33 Hrunthoe catounnaw thoungsak e Bawkim na ou. 18 Thuengnae khuungroe bangtelamaw lawkcengnae hell thung hoi na hlout a noe lahoi thoe ka bo e teh cak hoeh, thuengnae thai han raw vaw. (Geenna g1067) 34 Hatdawkvah thai khuungroe van kaawm e thuengnae hno hah noe awh haw, nangmouh koevah, profetnaw, a lungkaang lahoi thoe ka bo e teh a cak na ti awh. 19 Midawnnaw, naw, cakathutkungnaw ka patoun han. A tangawn teh bangpatet e hno maw hoe ka talue. Hote thuengnae na thei awh vaiteh thingpalam dawk na pathout awh hno na ou, Hote thuengnae hno hah ka thoungsak han. Atangawn hah sinakoknaw dawk na hem awh e thuengnae khuungroe na ou. 20 Hatdawkvah teh, kho buet touh hoi buet touh na rektap awh teh thuengnae khuungroe hah noe lahoi thoe na bo na hrek awh han. 35 Hatdawkvah, tamikalan Abel e pawiteh thuengnae khuungroe khuehoi avan e kaawm thi koehoi athung bawkim hoi thuengnae khuungroe hno pueng hah mek na noe teh thoe na bo toe. 21 rahak na thei awh e Berekhiah capa Zekhariah e a thi Bawkim hah noe lahoi thoe na bo pawiteh a thung totouh talai van dawk rabawk lah kaawm tangcoun e kaawm e khuehoi thoe mek na bo toe. 22 Kalvan kho tami kalannaw e thi teh nangmae lû dawk ka bawt noe hoi thoe ka bo e teh Cathut e bawitungkhung han. 36 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Hete hno pueng hoi, a van ka tahung e khuehoi mek na noe teh heh, hete catounnaw van vah ka phat han. 37 Oe! thoe na bo toe. 23 A laikathout cakathutkungnaw hoi Jerusalem, Jerusalem, profetnaw kathetkung, nang Farasinaw yawthoe lah na o awh. Nangmouh ni teh koe patoun lah kaawm e naw talung hoi kadéikung, anhla a pawhiknaw hoi sawngpam totouh hra touh Åpui ni a canaw hah a rathei rahim a pâkhueng e dawk buet touh na hmoun awh. Hatei, kâlawk thung patetlah na canaw hah kamkhueng sak hanlah avai dawk hoi hoe alawkpui e lannae, pahrennae yuemnae moikapap ngainae ka tawn toe. Hatei, nang ni teh na hah lat na hnoun awh. Hete hnonaw na sak han ngai hoeh. 38 Thai haw, na onae im teh tami kingkadi roeroe lah ao. A lathueng lah dei e hai sak laipalah lah doeh ceitakhai lah ao toe. 39 Na dei pouh awh, awm awh hanh. 24 Kahrawikung midawnnaw, tui Bawipa min lahoi ka tho e hah yawhawinae awm dawk mangin buet touh boehai ao hoeh nahanalh naseh telah na dei awh hoehroukrak, atu hoi teh na raci awh ei kalauk hah na payawp awh. 25 A nangmouh ni ka minhmai hah na hmawt a mahoeh laikathout e cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw yawthoe toe atipouh.

lah na o awh. Manang hoi tongben hah avanlah na pâle awh ei a thung lah teh lawpnae hoi dumyennae hoi na kawi awh. 26 Mit ka dawn e Farasinaw, manang hoi tongben hah a thung lah hmaloe pâle awh. Hottelah na sak pawiteh doeh alawilah hai thoung tih. 27 A laikathout e cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw yawthoe lah na o awh. Avan ka pangaw dui hluk e tangkom hoi na kâvan awh. Hote tangkom teh alawilah hroung ahawi. Athung teh tami hru, khinnae a cawngca hoi akawi. 28 Hot patetvanlah alawilah, taminaw hmalah teh tamikalan patetlah na o awh, athunglah teh laithoenae hoi dumyennae hoi na kawi awh. 29 A laikathout e cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw, yawthoe lah na o awh. Profetnaw e phuen hah na sak awh teh tami kalannaw e phuen hah na pathoup awh. 30 A mintoenaw e se nah kaawm awh pawiteh profetnaw theinae dawk ka bawk awh mahoeh na ti awh. 31 Hottelah na tet awh pawiteh profetnaw ka thet awh e catoun lah ka o awh tie

24 Jisuh ni bawkim dawk hoi a tâco teh alouklah a cei navah, bawkim saknae imnaw hah pâtue hanlah a hnukkâbangnaw ni rek a hnai awh. 2 Jisuh ni hete hnonaw pueng hah na hmu awh nahoehmaw. Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Raphoe laipalah talung buet touh e avan, buet touh kangna hai kamhmung mahoeh atipouh. 3 Hathnukkhu, Olive Mon dawk a tahung navah, a hnukkâbangnaw ni alouknaw bawk laipalah Jisuh koe rek a hnai awh teh, hote hnonaw teh nâtuek maw a tho han, let na tho nahane hoi talaivan a pout nahane minoutnaw teh bangtelamaw ao han na dei pouh haw atipouh awh. (aiõn g165) 4 Jisuh ni, ahnimouh koevah, apipatet ni hai na dum awh hoeh nahanalh kâhruetcuet awh. 5 Tami kapap ni kai doeh Khrîh ati vaiteh, Kaie min lahoi haiyah tho a vaiteh, tami kapap hah a dum awh han. 6 Taran kâtkunnae hoi, tarankâtuk nahane kamthang hai na thai awh han. Hatei, na puen awh hoeh nahanelah,

kâhruetcuet awh. Hote hnonaw teh kaawm han. Hatei kanîloum totouh a ang e patetlah tami Capa teh ka tha poutnae nahoeh rah. 7 Miphun buet touh hoi buet han. 28 Ro aonae koe langtanaw ni a kamkueng han. touh, uknaeram buet touh hoi buet touh a kâtaran awh 29 Hatnae tueng runae hnukkhu, kanî teh vaitalahoi a han. Kho tangkuem a takang vaiteh, lacik a pung han, hmo han. Thapa teh ang mahoeh. Âsinaw teh kalvan tâlî a no han. 8 Hotnaw hateh runae kamtawngnae hoi a bo awh han. Kalvannaw e bahu teh a kahuet doeh. 9 Hat torei teh taminaw ni rektaf hanlah, thei awh han. 30 Hattoteh tami Capa e mitnout teh kalvan hanlah na man awh han. Ka min kecu dawk tami vah a kamnue han. Talai van tami pueng ni a khuika pueng ni na pahnawt awh han. 10 Hat torei teh tami awh vaiteh, tami Capa ni kalenpoung bahu hoi kapap ni lawkkam raphoe vaiteh, buet touh hoi buet kalenpoung bawilennae tâmai kâcui vaiteh a kum e touh a kâpahnawt awh vaiteh, buet touh hoi buet hah na hmu awh han. 31 Hahoi a kalvantaminaw hah touh a kâmaithoe awh han. 11 Profet kaphawk pap kacaipoung mongka lawk hoi patoun vaiteh, talai vaiteh tami kapap a dum awh han. 12 Hounlounnae takin pali touh koe e kalvan apoutnae koehoi avanglae apap han, lungpatawnae a roum han. 13 Apipatethai apoutnae koe totouh, a rawi tangcoung e taminaw apout ditouh ka khang e teh hloutnae a hmu han. 14 hah a pâkhueng awh han. 32 Thaibunglung kung hoi Uknaeram kamthang kahawi heh miphun pueng koe bangnuenae hah pâkueum awh. Thaibunglung kung ni lawkpanuesaknae lah ao na hanlah, talaivan pueng a dawn a cawn teh a hnanaw a naw toteh, kompawi a dawk pâpho lah kaawm han. Hahoi, teh poutnae a hnai toe tie hah na panue awh. 33 Hot patetlah hote a pha han. 15 Hattawkah profet Daniel ni a dei e konglam abuemlah na hmu awh toteh, tami Capa teh patetlah panuetthopoung karaphoekung kathoung takhang koe totouh a tho toe tie hah panuek awh. 34 hmuen dawk kangdue e na hmu awh torei teh, Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Atu e catounnaw be a Cakathoung ka touk e ni thai panuek naseh. 16 due awh hoehnahlan hote konglam pueng ka tâcawt Hottelah hmu lah awm pawiteh, Judea ram kaawm e han. 35 Kalvan hoi talai teh a rawk han, hatei ka naw ni monsom lah yawng awh naseh. 17 Lemphu lawk teh a kangning han. 36 Hote tueng teh apinihai kaawm e ni imthungkhu e hno la hanlah kum hanh panuek hoeh. Kalvan e kalvantaminaw ni hai panuek naseh. 18 Laikawk koe kaawm e ni hai a khohna hoeh. Apa ni dueng doeh a panue. 37 Tami Capa a la hanlah hnuklah kamlang hanh lawiseh. 19 Hot kum toteh Noah senae patetlah kaawm han. 38 Noah na hnín toteh camo ka neng e napui hoi camosen ni tuikamuem hoehnahlan hoi long thung a kâen kaawm e napuinaw teh puenghoi a ru awh han. 20 ditouh tami pueng ni a canei awh, a kâpaluen awh, a Na yawng awh nahane teh pâding tue hoi sabbath kâhâ awh. 39 Tui kamuem a tho toteh taminaw pueng hnín dawk a kâvoe hoeh nahanh ratoum awh. koung raphoe ditouh a thada e patetlah tami Capa a 21 Bangkongtetpawiteh, talaivan pek a kamtawng kum toteh hotpatetlah ka tâcawt han. 40 Hattoteh law hoi atu totouh kaawm boihoe hae, ao hnukkhu hoi kaawm e tami kahni touh dawk buet touh a la vaiteh hai bout kaawm hoeh hane puenghoi runae teh buet touh a ceitakhai han. 41 Cakang ka phawm roi e hatnae tueng nah a tâco han. 22 Hote tueng teh saw napui kahni touh dawk buet touh a la vaiteh buet touh pawiteh apipatet ni hai hlout thai mahoeh. Rawi e a ceitakhai han. 42 Nangmae Bawipa teh nâtuek maw taminaw hane kecu dawk hote tueng hah a duem a tho han ti na panue awh hoeh dawkah ring awh. sak han. 23 Hattoteh apipatet ni hai hi doeh Khrih 43 Tamru a tho nahane tueng heh imkung ni panuek ao, haw doeh Khrih ao ka tet nakunghai yuem awh pawiteh a paru thai hoeh nahanh a ring han doeh tie hanh. 24 Bangkongtetpawiteh, khrihkaphawkaw hoi teh na panue awh. 44 Hattawkah coungkacoe awm profetkaphawkaw tâcawt vaiteh, rawi tangcoung e awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh na poukhoehnae tueng naw patenghai dum thai pawiteh dum thai nahanelah, dawk tami Capa teh ka tho han. 45 Bawipa ni amae kalenpoung mitnout hoi kângairunae hnonaw hah a imthungnaw hah atueng a pha toteh rawcanaw poe kamnue sak awh han. 25 Thai awh haw, sut na dei sak hanlah kaukkung lah a rawi e yuemkamcunae hoi pouh awh. 26 Hattawkah, ahnimouh ni Khrih teh lungangnae hoi kakuep e san kahawi teh apimaw. 46 thingyeiyawn doeh ao ka tet awh nakunghai yuem ni a hmu pouh e teh a yawhawi. 47 Atangcalah na awh hanh. Imthung doeh ao ka tet nakunghai yuem ni a hmu pouh e teh a yawhawi. 27 Sumpa teh kanîtho koehoi apalik nah dei pouh awh. Bawipa ni hot patet e san koeval a

hnopai kaawm e pueng hah a poe han. 48 Hatei, san talen panga touh a hmu. 17 Hote patetvanlah talen kathout ni teh a lungthin dawk hoi ka Bawipa heh tho kahni touh ka dâw e van nihai, alouke apung talen hnai mahoeh telah a pouk laihoi, 49 a huinaw hah a kahni touh a hmu. 18 Talen buet touh ka dâw e niteh, hem a bo teh hounloun, yamuhrinaw hoi a canei awh. Bawipa e talen hah talai a tai teh talai thungvah a 50 A bawipa teh a poukhoehnae hoi a panuehoechnae hro. 19 A hnina tha moi a saw hnukkhu hotnaw e tueng dawk a tho teh, 51 hote san hah puenghoi yue Bawipa a tho teh, tangka e a kong hah a dei. 20 vaiteh khuikanae, hâ katanae hmuen koe ka kâsak e Talen panga touh ka dâw e ni yah, apung e talen naw hoi cungtalah hmuen a hmoun pouh awh han. panga touh a sin teh, Bawipa nang ni kai koe talen panga touh na pâkuem sak. Alouke talen panga touh ka pung sak atipouh. 21 Bawipa ni, ahawi nang teh kahawi e hoi yuemkamcu e san., nang teh titca e hno dawk yuemkamcu dawkvah, kapap e hno hai na kuem sak han. Na Bawipa lunghawinae thungvah kâen van leih atipouh. 22 Talen kahni touh ka dâw e nihai, Bawipa talen kahni touh na kuem sak teh, alouke talen kahni touh ka pung sak atipouh. 23 Bawipa ni, ahawi. Yuemkamcu e san kahawi. Hno titca e dawk yuemkamcu toe. Hno kapap e hai na kuem sak han. Na Bawipa lunghawinae thung kâen van haw, atipouh. 24 Talen buet touh ka dâw e nihai, Bawipa nang teh pacipali lah na kaawm e na tho dawkvah, na patuehoechnae hmuen koe na ka a niteh, na heihoehnae hmuen koe na ka pâkhueng e na tho tie hah ka panue. 25 Hatdawkvah, ka taki teh, nange talen buet touh hah talai thung ka hro toe. Atu na talen roup ao atipouh. 26 A bawipa ni, ka pangak pasa e san kathout, atipouh. 27 Ka heihoehnae koe ka pâkhueng tie hah na panuek katang pawiteh kaie talen hah bangkongmaw hno yorannaw kut dawk na hruek hoeh vaw. Hottelah na hrueng pawiteh kai bout ka tho toteh, tangka a manu hoi apung hah ka hmu han ei. 28 Hatdawkvah, talen buet touh e hah a kut dawk hoi lawmh awh. Talen hra touh ka tawn e hah poe sin awh. 29 Bangkongetpawiteh, apipatet hai ka tawn e teh, hoe kapap a tawn nahanlah rek poe sin han rah. Apipatethai ka mathoe e teh a tawn e ca patenghai he lawp pouh lah ao han. 30 Cungkeihohe hote san hah, khuikanae hoi hâ katanae aonae koe, alawilah hmonae thungvah tâkhawng awh, atipouh. 31 Tami Capa teh a Bawilennae hoi kalvantami kathoungnaw hoi a tho toteh, a bawilennae bawitungkhung dawkvah a tahung han. 32 A hmalah miphun pueng a kamkhueng sak vaiteh, tukhoumkung ni tu hoi hmae a kapek e patetlah tami pueng hah a kapek han. 33 Tunaw hah aranglah, hmaenaw hah avoilah a ta han. 34 Hat toteh, siangpahrang ni aranglah kaawm e koevah, tho awh, a Pa e yawahwinne kacoenaw, talaivan

25 Kalvan uknaeram teh yupaluenkung dawn hanlah hmaiim patuep hoi ka cet awh e tanglakacuem hra touh hoi a kâvan. 2 Hote tanglanaw thung dawk panga touh teh a lungang awh. Hatei, panga touh e teh a pathu awh. 3 Ka pathu e naw teh, hmaiim dueng a sin awh teh, atui sin awh hoeh. 4 A lungkaangnaw teh, hmaiim hoi, satium dawk, atui khuehohi a sin sin awh rah. 5 Yupaluenkung a tho hoeh navah, hote tanglanaw ni a ngam awh teh, muet a i awh. 6 Karumsaning toteh, khenhaw! yupaluenkung a tho toe, tâcawt awh nateh, dawn a leih, telah a oun. 7 Hote tanglakacuemnaw ni a thaw awh teh hmaiimnaw hah a kârakueng awh. 8 A lungkaang hoeh e naw ni kaimae hmaiim hmai a due toe. Nangmae satui hah youn touh na poe awh haw telah a lungkaangnaw koe a hei awh. 9 A lungkaang e naw van ni hai nangmouh hane khuehohi atui khout hoeh. Hatdawkvah na hno awh hanelah atui kâyawt e koe na ran awh pawiteh bet kahawi han telah atipouh awh. 10 Hotnaw ni atui ran hanelah a cei awh lahun navah, yupaluenkung a tho toteh, coungkacoe kaawm e tanglanaw teh yupaluenkung hoi cungtalah pawi thung a kâen a hnukkhu takhang hah a khan awh. 11 Hathnukkhu alouknaw a tho awh. Bawipa, Bawipa kaimouh han tho paawng ei telah a kâhei awh. 12 Bawipa ni atangcalah na dei pouh awh, nangmouh na panuek awh hoeh, telah atipouh. 13 Hatdawkvah tami Capa a tho nahane hnini hoi atueng teh na panue awh hoeh dawkvah ring awh. 14 Kalvan uknaeram teh ahlanae ram koe kahlawng ka cet e hoi a kâvan. Ahni ni, kho louk lah cei hane pouknae a tawn dawkvah, a kut rahim e naw hah a kaw teh a hnonaw hah a hnawng. Ahnimouh teh amamae a coung thai awh e patetlah buet touh koe talen panga, 15 buet touh koe kahni, buet touh koe buet touh a poe hnukkhu a ceitakhai (Talen buet touh heh Deinari 6,000 hoi a kâvan). 16 Talen panga touh ka dâw e ni a cei teh a yoran dawkvah alouke apung

sak pasuek hoi nangmouh hanlah sut pathoup e 3 Hatnavah, vahima bawinaw, cakathutkungnaw hoi uknaeram hah pang awh. 35 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kho thung e kacuenaw teh vahima kacue Kaiaphas ka vonhlam nah na pacu awh. Tui kahran nah nei e toeim vah a kamkhueng awh teh, 4 Jisuh hah han tui na poe awh. Imyin lah ka o nah na khetyawt huenghai hoi bangtelah ne man thai vaiteh thei thai awh. 36 Caici lah ka o nah na khohna sak awh. Ka awh han tie hah a kâpankhai awh. 5 Hatei, pawi patawpanat nah na khetyawt awh. Thongim ka bo nah na hnин vah man awh hanh ei sei. Tami pueng na hloe awh, ati pouh. 37 Hat torei teh tami kalannaw ruengrueng tet a langvaih ati awh. 6 Bethani khovah niyah, Bawipa nâtuek maw na vonhlam e hah ka hmu ka hrikbei e Simon im Jisuh ao navah, 7 napui buet awh teh na pacu awh. Tui na kahran e hah nâtuek touh ni hmuitui aphi kaawm poung e talungpangaw maw ka hmu awh teh na nei hanlah tui na poe a vaw. bom a sin teh bu a ca lahun nah a lû dawk a awi 38 Imyin lah na o e hah nâtuek maw na hmu awh teh pouh. 8 A hnukkâbangnaw ni a hmu awh navah, na khetyawt awh. Caici lah na o e hah nâtuek maw na bangkongmaw a kaseikasak ati awh teh a lungkhuek hmu awh teh, na khohna sak awh. 39 Na patawpanat awh. 9 Hote hmuitui hah aphi moikapap lah yo vaiteh nah nâtuek maw na hloe awh teh, nang koe ka tho karoedengnaw poe hanelah ao ati awh. 10 Jisuh awh, telah ati awh han. 40 Hattoteh siangpahrang ni a panue toteh hote napui hah bangkongmaw na ni atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Nangmouh ni hete tarawk awh. Ahni ni kai koe hnokahawi a sak toe. ka nawngghanaw thung dawkvah kathoengpoung 11 Karoedengnaw teh nangmouh koe doeh pou a koevah na sak awh e pueng hateh, kai koe na sak awh. Kai teh nangmouh koe pou kaawm mahoe. awh e doeh toe telah bout ati pouh awh han. 41 Hat 12 Hete hmuitui hah ka tak dawk a awi e teh, ka toteh, siangpahrang ni, avoilah kaawmnaw koevah, ro pakawp nahanalh a rakuengnae doeh toe. 13 nangmouh thoebu lah na kaawmnaw, kahraimathout Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Talaivan kamthang hoi amae a hunaw hanlah sut rakueng pouh e a kahawi deinae hmuen pueng koevah, hete napui pou yungyoe hmai thungvah kai koehoi kâtakhoe awh. pouk nahanelah, a hnosak e heh dei lah kaawm van (aiōnios g166) 42 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka von a hlam han atipouh. 14 Hatnavah a hnukkâbang hlaikahni nah ca han rawca na poe awh hoeh, tui kahran navah touh thung dawk e Judah Isakarot ni vahima bawinaw nei hane tui na poe awh hoeh. 43 Imyin lah ka o koe a cei teh, 15 Jisuh hah nangmae kut dawk navah na khen na yawn awh hoeh, caici lah ka o na poe thai pawiteh, nangmouh ni kai hah tangka navah na kho na hnat sak awh hoeh, ka patawpanat nâyittouh maw na poe awh han atipouh. Ahnimouh nahai thoseh, thongim thung ka o nahai thoseh, na ni ngun tangka 30 touh na poe han atipouh awh. tho na awm sin awh hoeh. 44 Hotnaw ni vah, Bawipa, 16 Hahoi teh, Bawipa hah pahnawt thai nahanelah, na vonhlam e, tui na kahran e, imyin lah na o e, Judah ni atueng kanhlongnae hah sut a ring. 17 A caici lah na o e, na patawpanat e, thongim thung na hnukkâbangnaw ni tonphuenhoehe pawi apasuek onae hah nâtuek maw na hmu awh teh na khenyawn hnин vah, ceitakhai pawi ca nahane hmuen hah nâ laipalah, na pacu laipalah ka o awh, ati awh han. 45 e koe maw rakueng sak hanlah na ngai atipouh Hattoteh siangpahrang ni, atangcalah na dei pouh awh. 18 Bawipa ni, kothung tami buet touh e im awh. Nangmouh ni hete ka nawngghanaw thung dawk, vah cet awh nateh, Bawipa ni lawk na thui e teh, ka thoungh poung e koe na sak awh hoeh e pueng teh a tue a hnai toe, a hnukkâbangnaw hoi cungtalah kai koe na sak awh hoeh toe, ati pouh awh han. 46 ceitakhai pawi heh nangmouh im vah ka hno awh Hotnaw teh a yungyoe reknae koe cet awh vaiteh, han ati tet pouh awh, atipouh. 19 A hnukkâbangnaw tami kalannaw teh a yungyoe hringnae koe a cei awh ni a dei pouh e patetlah a sak awh teh, ceitakhai han a whi atangcungcalah a rakueng pouh awh. 20 han a whi atangcungcalah a rakueng pouh awh. 21 Tangmin lavah, a hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni touh hoi bu cungtalah a ven awh. 22 Hat torei teh, a hnukkâbangnaw a lung puenghoi a mathoe awh teh, Bawipa kai maw han a ti. (aiōnios g166)

26 Jisuh ni hete lawknaw koung a dei hnukkhu, a hnukkâbangnaw koevah, 2 Hnin hni touh a loum hnukkhu teh, ceitakhai pawi hnин ao han toe titeh na panue awh. Hattoteh tami Capa hah thingpalamnae dawk thei sak hanlah, poe e lah kaawm han atipouh.

telah lengkaleng a pacei awh. 23 Bawipa ni kawlung navah, ahnimouh ni di a i takhai e a hmu navah, dawk kai hoi rei ka tapu e ni kai na pahnawt han. 24 nangmouh ni suimilam buet touh kangna hai kai hah Cakathoung dawk thut e patetlah tami Capa teh ka cet na ring thai awh hoeh maw. 41 Tacueknae koehoi na han. Hatei, tami Capa ka pahnawt e teh a yawthoe. hlout thai awh nahan ratoum laihoi ring awh. Muitha Ahni teh khe hoeh ngala pawiteh bet ahawhnawn ni teh a ngai poung ei, takthai ni teh coung thai hoeh atipouh. 25 Bawipa ka pahnawt e Judah Isakarot ni telah Piter koe atipouh. 42 Hahoi bout a cei teh Oe hai Rabbi kai maw telah a pacei navah, na dei e a Pa hete manang hah ka net laipalah roun thai patetlah oe nang doeh atipouh. 26 A ca awh lahun hoehpawiteh, na ngainae patetlah phat lawiseh telah navah, Jisuh ni vaiyei a la teh, lunghawi lawk a dei bout a ratoum. 43 Hat hnukkhu a hnukkâbangnaw hnukkhu, a raen teh, hete vaiyei teh ka tak doeh. onae koe bout a tho teh, ahnimanaw teh muet bout a Lat awh nateh cat awh, telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe i awh e a hmu navah, 44 a ceitakhai teh ahmaloe a atipouh. 27 Manang hai a la teh lunghawi lawk a dei ratoum e patetlah apâthum lah bout a ratoum. 45 hnukkhu ahnimanaw hah a poe teh, nangmouh pueng A hnukkâbangnaw onae koe bout a tho teh, atuteh ni net awh. 28 Hete manang teh lawkkam katha doeh. duem ip awh lawih. Tami Capa teh tamikayonnaw Taminaw hlout nahanlah ka rabawk e ka thi doeh. 29 e kut dawk pahnawt nahane tueng teh a pha toe. Na dei pouh awh. Hete misurtui patet e a katha e 46 Thaw awh, cet a lei sei. Kai na kapahnawtkung misurtui nangmouh hoi cungtalah a Pa e uknaeram teh a tho toe atipouh. 47 Hottelah a dei lahun navah dawk bout ka nei hoehroukrak, atu hoi bout ka net a hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh dawk ka bawk van mahoeh toe. 30 Hahoi teh la a sak awh teh Olive e Judah Isakarot teh a tho. Vaihma bawinaw hoi Mon lah a luen awh. 31 Hat toteh, Cakathoung dawk khothung e tami kacuenaw ni a patoun awh e naw a thut e teh, tukhoumkung hah hem awh vaiteh, a teh tahlo i hoi bongpainaw a sin awh teh a tho awh. tunaw ni paringparang lah ao awh han ati e patetlah, 48 Bawipa kapahnawtkung niyah, kai ni ka pac e teh sahnin tangmin lah nangmouh pueng ni kai kecu Jisuh doeh, ahni hah man awh telah hote taminaw dawk na lung a pout awh han. 32 Hatei, bout ka koe noutnae a poe e patetlah, 49 Bawipa koe rek a thaw hnukkhu nangmouh hmalah, Galilee ram lah ka hnai teh, kacangkhaikung yawahwinae awmseh ati cei han, telah Jisuh ni atipouh. 33 Hetnaw ni nang teh a pac. 50 Jisuh ni ka hui bang panki e dawk maw kecu dawk a lung ka pout awh nakunghai kai teh na tho atipouh navah, hote taminaw a tho awh teh ka lung khoeroe pout mahoeh, telah Piter ni a ti. 34 Jisuh hah a man awh. 51 Hatnavah Jisuh hnukkâbang Jisuh ni, atangcalah na dei pouh. Sahnin tangmin e buet touh ni a kut a dâw teh tahlo i rasa hnukkhu, ahlui a khawng hoehnahlan kai hah vai thum touh na vaihma kacue e a san buet touh hah a bouk navah pahnawt han atipouh. 35 Piter ni, nang hoi rei due han a hnâ thouk a pet. 52 Jisuh ni na tahlo hah amae nakunghai kai ni na pahnawt mahoeh bout atipouh. tabu dawk bout tat leih. Tahlo i ka patuem e tami Alouke a hnukkâbangnaw ni hai hot patetvanlah a dei pueng teh tahlo i hoi a due awh han. 53 Atu roeroe awh. 36 Hatnavah Jisuh ni Gethsemani hmuen koe vah a Pa koe kahei thai tie hai thoseh, kâhet pawiteh ahnimouh hoi rei a pha toteh, kai teh hote hmuen koe kalvan ransahuipui aphi hlaikahni touh hlak kapap ratoum hanlah ka cei han, hete hmuen koe la tahung lah Kai koe a patoun han tie hah nang ni na pouk awh lah a, telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe atipouh. 37 hoeh maw. 54 Hat pawiteh, Cakathoung dawk a thut Piter hoi Zebedee e a capa roi a hrawi. Hatnavah e patetlah, hetteloh o han tie hnonaw hah bangtelawai Bawipa teh a lungmathoe, lungpuen hoi ao dawkvah, a kuep thai telah a ti. 55 Hatnavah Jisuh ni Dingca 38 Jisuh ni due han totouh ka lungreithai. Hie a hmuen man e patetlah kai man hanlah rama, bongpainaw na koe awm awh nateh kai hoi cungtalah ring awh, telah sin awh teh na tho a bo vaw. Kai ni Bawkim thung a hnukkâbangnaw kathum touh koe a dei pouh. 39 hnin ka due na cangkhai eiteh, nangmae rahak ka Hathnukkhu hmalah hrawt bout a cei teh, a tabo tahung navah nangmouh ni kai hah na man awh laihoi oe a Pa coung thai pawiteh hete manang na hoeh. 56 Hot hateh, Cakathoung akuep nahane doeh takhoe pouh haw. Hatei, kaie ka ngainae patetlah telah tami kamkuengnaw hah a dei pouh. Hattoteh a tho laipalah, na ngainae patetlah tho lawiseh telah hnukkâbangnaw pueng ni Bawipa hah parang a yawng a ratoum. 40 A hnukkâbangnaw onae koe a pha takhai awh. 57 Jisuh ka man e naw ni Bawipa hah,

cakathutkungnaw hoi kacuenaw a kamkhuengnae doeh. Na lawk ni ma a pâpho toe telah atipouh awh. vahma kacue Kaiaphas koe a ceikhai awh. 58 Piter hai vahma kacue e toeim totouh, Bawipa hoi kahlat lah a kâbang. A hnukteng bangtelamaw ati awh tie a panue naahanlah athung a kâen teh ka ring e naw hoi reirei a tahuung. 59 Vaihma bawinaw hoi kacuenaw, sanhedrin lawkcengkungnaw pueng ni Jisuh thei thai naahanlah laithoe kampangkhainae a tawng awh ei hmawt awh hoeh. 60 Laithoe kampangkhai hanelah moi a tho awh ei, Bangpatete kapanuekkhaikung hai tawn awh hoeh. A hnukteng vah laithoe kampangkhaiung kahni touh a tho roi teh, 61 ahni ni, kai ni Cathut e Bawkim hah ka raphoe vaiteh hnин thum touh hoi bout ka cum thai han telah a dei titeh kapanuekkhaikung lah a kangdue roi. 62 Vaihma kacue ni a kangdue teh, kam touh boehai bout na dei mahoeh maw. Hetnaw ni bangtelamaw kapanuekkhaikung lah a kangdue awh, atipouh navah Jisuh teh lawkkamuem lah ao. 63 Vaihma kacue ni nang teh Cathut e Capa, Khrir hoi Khrir hoeh e hah kaimouh koe na dei naahanlah kahring Cathut noe lahoi kâ na poe atipouh. 64 Hatnavah, Jisuh ni na dei e patetlah atueng. Hothloilah ka dei e teh, hmalae atueng dawk tami Capa ni bawilennae aranglah a tahung teh kalvan e tâmainaw dawk tahung lahoi a tho e hah na hmu awh han atipouh. 65 Hatnavah vaihma kacue ni amae angki a phi teh hete tami ni Cathut ka tapuet lah a dei toe. Bangpatet e kapanuekkhaikung maw bout a ngai rah. Cathut ka tapuet lah a dei e hah atu roeroe vah nangmouh ni na thai awh toe. 66 Bangtelamaw na pouk awh, atipouh navah, hotnaw ni ahni teh due han a kamcu telah bout a dei awh. 67 Hattoteh a minhmai hah tamtui hoi a tamthawi awh. 68 Kut hoi a thaw awh, tangawn ni a tambei awh, oe Khrir nang hah apinimaw na tambei tie hah profet lahoi dei leih, atipouh awh. 69 Piter ni toeim alawilah longkha koe a tahung navah sannu buet touh ni a tho teh nang haiyah Galilee tami Jisuh hoi cungtalalah e doeh atipouh navah, 70 Piter ni na dei e hah ka panuek hoeh telah taminaw e hmalah aoun. 71 Hathnukkhu Piter ni im longkha alawilah a tâco navah louke napui buet touh ni bout a hmu teh haw kaawm e naw koe, het haiyah Nazareth tami Jisuh hoi cungtalalah e doeh atipouh. 72 Piter ni ahni hah ka panuek hoeh telah thoe a ka bo teh bout aoun. 73 Hathnukkhu moung ao teh hote hmuen koe kanddouthaw ni Piter e a teng a tho awh teh, atangcalah nang haiyah hotnaw koe na ka bawk e

doeh. Na lawk ni ma a pâpho toe telah atipouh awh. 74 Piter ni ahni hah ka panuek hoeh ati teh thoe a kâbo. Hat nah tahma vah ahlui a khawng. 75 Jisuh ni Ahlui a khawng hoehnhahnlan, vai thum touh kai hah na pahnawt han ati e lawk hah Piter ni hlawt a pouk navah alawilah a tâco teh khawngsauk laihoi a ka.

27 Amom vah vahma bawinaw hoi tamimaya dawk e kacuenaw ni Jisuh thei hanelah a kâpankhai awh. 2 Hahoi Bawipa hah a katek awh teh Pailat siangpahrang kut dawk tawngtang a poe awh. 3 Hatnavah, Bawipa ka pahnawt e Judah Isakarot ni Bawipa a dum e hah a hmu navah, pan a kângai teh, tangka 30 touh hah vahma bawinaw, bawknae koelah kacuenaw koevah bout a poe. 4 Ka payon toe, yon ka tawn hoeh e tami e a thi hah ka pahnawt payon toe telah ati. Ahnimouh van ni hai kaimouh hoi bangtelamaw kâkuet a vaw. Nama e hno hah nama ni khen lawih atipouh awh. 5 Ahni ni hote tangka hah Bawkim dawk vu a tâkhawng teh alouklah a cei hnukkhu a kaithi. 6 Vaihma bawinaw ni hote tangka a la awh teh a thi phu doeh. Hno kuemnae dawk pâseng kawi nahoeh telah a kapan awh teh, 7 Hlaam ka bo e talai hmuen hah Jentelnaw e phuen hanelah hote tangka hoi a ran awh. 8 Hote kecu dawkvaah atu totouh hote talai hmuen hah 'thi talai telah a kaw awh. 9 Profet Jeremiah ni a dei e teh, Isarelnaw ni aphi khoe e tami e aphi tangka 30 touh hah a la awh teh Cathut ni lawk na thui e van patetlah, 10 Hlaam ka bo e talai hmuen hah ka ran awh tie lawk hah, hatnavah a kuep. 11 Jisuh teh ram kaukkung hmalah a pha navah, ram kaukkung ni nang teh Judah siangpahrang katang maw telah a pacei. Jisuh ni na pacei e patetlah atang doeh atipouh. 12 Vaihma bawinaw hoi kacuenaw ni yon a pen awh navah kam touh boehai pathung hoeh. 13 Pailat bawi ni nange avanglah moikapap ni a kampangkhai e hah na thai hoeh maw atipouh nakunghai, 14 Kam touh boehai a pathung hoeh e hah ram kaukkung ni a ka ngai lah a ru. 15 Hote pawi dawkvaah ram kaukkung ni thongkabawtnaw thung dawk hoi tami kapap ni a ngai e tami buetbuet touh hah ouk tha e lah ao. 16 Hatnavah paung e naw thung dawk Barabas tie min kamthang e tami buet touh ao. 17 Taminaw a kamkhueng awh toteh Pailat bawi ni nangmouh ni apimaw hlout sak hanlah na ngai awh, Barabas maw hoehpawiteh Khrir tie Jisuh hah maw, telah taminaw

hah a pacei. 18 Hettelah a paceinae teh ahnimouh cungpam a rayu awh teh a kâkhu e hni hah a kâravei ni a ut awh dawkvah Jisuh a man sak ati e hah awh. 36 Hote hmuen koe tahung laihoi a ring awh. 37 Pailat bawi ni a panue dawk doeh. 19 Hothloilah, Yon pâphonae ca a vo pouh e teh, 'het e tami teh lawkcengnae tungkhung dawk a tahung navah a yu ni Judah siangpahrang Jisuh doeh, telah a thut awh teh tami a patoun teh, hote tamikalan hah bang telah hai a lû lathueng a vo pouh awh. 38 Hatnavah Bawipa tet hanh. Sahnin roeroe vah kai ni ahni kecu dawk ka hoi cungtalah dingca kahni touh aranglah buet touh, mang lah puenghoi ka khang toe, telah lawk a thui. 20 avoilah buet touh thingpalamnae dawk a pathout awh. Tami ka kamkhuengnaw ni Barabas hlout sak vaiteh 39 Lam dawk ka cet kaawm e naw ni Bawkim hah ka Jisuh thei sak hanlah vahma bawinaw hoi kacuenaw raphoe vaiteh hnîn thum touh hoi bout ka sak han ni taminaw hah a uen awh. 21 Hatdawkvah ram ka uk e, namahoima kâhloutsak haw. 40 Cathut e Capa bawi ni het tarawi thung dawk, nangmouh ni api hah katang lah na awm pawiteh namahoima rungngang maw hlout sak han na ngai awh telah bout a pacei nateh, thingpalamnae dawk hoi kum leih telah a lû navah; 'Barabas doeh hlout sak ka ngai awh telah a kahek awh teh pacekpahleknae lawk a dei awh. 41 dei awh. 22 Pailat bawi ni 'hah pawiteh Khrih tie Jisuh Hot patetvanlah vahma bawinaw, cakathutkungnaw, hah te bangtelamaw ti han telah bout a pacei navah; tami kacuenaw niyah ayânaw teh a rungngang thai, ahnimouh pueng ni 'ahni hateh thingpalam dawk 42 Amahoima teh kârungngang thai hoeh bo. Judah hetnae khang seh telah ati awh. 23 Ram kaukkung siangpahrang katang na tetpawiteh thingpalamnae bawi ni hai 'bangkongmaw, bangmaw a sakpayon dawk hoi atu kum naseh. Kum pawiteh ka yuem awh telah a pacei navah, ahni teh thingpalam dawk het han. 43 Ahni teh Cathut a kâuep toe. Kai teh Cathut lah awmseh telah hoe a hram awh. 24 Pailat bawi ni Capa doeh ati toe. Hatdawkvah Cathut ni ahni dawk tâ laipalah taminaw ni hoehoe a coukdouk awh e hah a ngainae awm pawiteh atu roeroe vah kârungngang a hmu toteh, tui a la teh taminaw e a hmalah a kut a na seh telah a dudam awh teh a dei awh. 44 Hot kamsin teh, hete tamikalan e a thi hoi kai teh ka bet patetlah Bawipa hoi cungtalah thingpalamnae dawk a hoeh, na ngai e patetlah sak a lawih a ti. 25 Hote het awh e dingcanaw ni hai a pathoe awh teh yon tami pueng ni, ahni e a thi teh kaimae lû dawk, ka a pen awh. 45 Kanî tuengtalueng a thunnae koehoi catounnaw e a lû dawk bawt lawiseh ati awh. 26 Pailat suimilam kathum totouh talai van pueng dawk kho a bawi ni hai Barabas hah a tha pouh. Jisuh hah a hem hmo. 46 Tangmin lah suimilam kathum navah Jisuh ni hnukkhu thingpalam dawk thei hanelah a poe. 27 Hat 'Eli, Eli, Lama Sabakhthani. telah a hram. Hot hateh, torei teh ram kaukkung e a ransanaw ni Jisuh hah Ka Cathut, ka Cathut bangkongmaw na pahnawt tinae bawi imthung lah a hrawi awh teh, ransahu abuemlah doeh. 47 Hote hmuen koe kangdout e a tangawn a kamkhueng sak. 28 A khohna hah a rading pouh ni a thai awh navah Elijah doeh a kaw ati awh. 48 awh, hni paling a kâkhu sak awh. 29 Pâkhinglukhung Tami buet touh ni tang a yawng teh, napon a sin teh, a kâmuk sak awh. Sonron buet touh aranglah a sin misurtui kathut e hoi a kalawt hnukkhu rayung dawk a sak awh teh, a hmalah khokcuengkhuem sin awh teh, takei teh nei sak hanlah a poe. 49 Alouknaw ni tat Judah siangpahrang, nang koe yawahwinae awm yawkaw, Elijah ni ahni rungngang hanlah a tho ou, tho naseh ti hoi a pacekpahlek awh. 30 Tamtu hoi a hoeh ou tie heh khen a haw sei ati awh. 50 Jisuh ni tamthawi awh sonron hah a la pouh awh teh a lû dawk tha hoi bout a hram teh hringnae a thouk. 51 Hattotah a hem pouh awh. 31 Hottelah a pacekpahlek aw Bawkim thung e yaphni a lû hoi a khok totouh a hnukkhu, a kâkhu e hah a rading pouh awh teh, amae kâphi. Talai a kâhuet. Lungsongnaw a kâbawng. 52 kâkhu e hah bout a kâkhu sak awh teh, thingpalam Tangkom pueng a kamawng teh, ka ip tangcoun dawk het hanlah a tâcokhai awh. 32 A cei awh lahun e tami kathoungnaw moikapap a thaw awh teh, 53 nah Simon tie Sairen tami, buet touh a hmu awh teh, Bawipa a thaw hnukkhu, ahnimanaw teh tangkom thingpalam hah hmataria a hrawm sak awh. 33 Luhru thung hoi a tâco awh teh khopui kathoung thungyah hmuen tie Galgotha a pha awh toteh, 34 tâsi kakhat a kâen awh, tami moikapap koe a kamnue awh. hoi a kalawt awh e misurtui kathut poung e hah nei 54 Jisuh ka ring e ransabawi hoi ransahu ni talai a sak hanlah a poe awh. A patek teh nei han ngai kâhuet e a hmu awh toteh a taki awh dawkvah Cathut hoeh. 35 Thingpalam dawk a pathout awh hnukkhu e Capa tangngak doeh ati awh. 55 Galilee kho e Jisuh

khetyawt hanlah a hnukkâbang e napuinaw ni hote awh. Nangmouh hmalah Galilee ram vah a kamnue hmuen koevah ahlanae koehoi a khet awh. **56** Hote han. Hawvah nangmouh ni Bawipa hah na hmu awh napuinaw dawkvah Meri Magdalin, Jem hoi Joseph e han ka ti toe telah kalvantami ni napuinaw koe a manu Meri hoi Zebedee e capanaw e manu tinaw a dei. **8** Hote napuinaw ni a taki awh eiteh, a lunghawi bawk awh. **57** Tangmin lah a pha toteh Arimathea awh dawkvah, tangkom koehoi karanglah a ban awh kho e kabawipounge Joseph, a hnukkâbang van teh a hnukkâbangnaw koe hote kamthang hah dei e buet touh a tho teh, **58** Pailat bawi koe a kâen pouh hanelah a yawng awh. **9** A cei awh lahun nah teh Jisuh e ro hah a hei. Pailat ni a ro hah poe lah Jisuh ni sut a dawn teh, na konawm awh atipouh. awmseh telah kâ a poe. **59** Joseph ni a ro hah a la Hote napuinaw ni rek a hnai awh teh a khok hah a teh lukkarei ka pangaw e hoi a kayo hnukku, **60** tapam awh laihoi a tabo awh teh a bawk awh. **10** ama hanelah lungsong dawk thuk e tangkom katha Jisuh ni takinae tawn awh hanh. Cet awh nateh, hete thung vah a ta. Lungphenpui hoi takhang a teng teh kamthang lawk hah dei pouh awh. Hote ram dawkvah a ceitakhai. **61** Meri Magdalin hoi alouke Meri teh ahnimouh ni kai hah na hmu awh han atipouh. **11** Hote hote tangkom hmalah a tahung roi. **62** Atangtho toteh napuinaw ni a cei awh navah ka ring e atangawnaw vahma bawinaw hoi Farasinaw ni Pailat bawi koe a ni khotung a kâen awh teh kaawm e hno pueng kamkhueng awh teh, **63** 'hot e kadumyenkung ni kai hah vahma bawinaw koe a thaisak awh. **12** Hahoi teh apâthum hnин kathâw han telah a due hoehnahlan vahma bawinaw ni kacuenaw hoi pouknae kapoenaw a dei e hah ka panue awh rah. **64** Hatdawkvah a hoi a kamkhueng awh teh, a kâpan awh. Ka ring e hnukkâbangnaw ni tangmin vah a ro hah a la awh ransanaw hah tangka moikapap a poe awh teh, **13** teh, ahni teh duenae koehoi a thaw toe telah tami tangmin ka i awh lahun navah a hnukkâbangnaw a pueng koe dei awh pawiteh ahmaloe e payon e hlak tho teh a ro hah a paru awh, telah a dei awh. **14** Hote a hnukku e payon e hoe kalen han telah ngaihrinae kong hah siangpahrang ni bout thai pawiteh kaimouh a tawn awh dawkvah, tangkom hah hnин thum touh ni ka dum awh vaiteh nangmouh koe a lungkhuek thung ring hanlah kâ na poe haw atipouh awh. **65** hoeh nahanlah ka sak awh han, telah atipouh awh. Pailat ni 'nangmouh koe ka ring e tamihu touh ao. Cet **15** Hatdawkvah ransanaw ni tangka a la awh teh a awh nateh a coung thai totouh a uep thai nahanlah dei pouh e patetlah a sak awh. Hettelah hoi hote ring awh atipouh. **66** Ahnimouh ni a cei awh teh talung kamthang teh Judahnaw rahak vah sahnin ditouh a hah mitnoutnae tacik a kin awh hnukku ka ring e kamthang. **16** Hlaibun touh e a hnukkâbangnaw ni naw a ta awh teh, tangkom hah kahawicalah a ring Galilee ram lah a cei awh. Bawipa ni lawk a thui e awh.

28 Sabbath aloum hnukku, hnин sari touh dawk apasuek hnин amom kho meimeい dai nah Magdalin hoi alouke Meri tinaw hai, tangkom khet hanlah a cei awh. **2** Hatnavah puenghoi Tâlî a no. Cathut e kalvantami ni kalvan hoi a kum teh tangkom khannaе talung a paawng teh hote talung van a tahung. **3** A minhmai teh sumpapalik e patetlah a kamnue. A khohna e hai tâmai patetlah a pangaw. **4** Karingnaw ni kalvantami hah a taki awh lawi a pâyaw awh teh meimeい a due awh. **5** Kalvantami niyah taket awh hanh. Thingpalamnae dawk thei e Jisuh doeh na tawng awh, tie ka panue. **6** Hete hmuen koe awm hoeh toe. A dei tangcoung e patetlah a thaw toe. Tho awh nateh Bawipa a yannae hah khenhaw. **7** Karang poung lah ban awh nateh duenae koehoi a thaw toe tie hah a hnukkâbangnaw koe dei pouh

mon dawk a luen awh navah Bawipa hah a hmu awh teh a bawk awh. **17** Atangawnaw teh a lunghring awh. **18** Jisuh ni ahnimouh koe rek a hnai teh kalvan hoi talai van e kâtawnnae pueng teh kai koe poe lah ao toe. **19** Nangmouh ni cet awh nateh miphun pueng hah ka hnuk kâbang lah coung sak awh. Pa, Capa, Kathoung Muitha e min dawk Baptisma poe awh. **20** Kai ni nangmouh koe kâ na poe e pueng hah a tarawi awh nahanlah cangkhai awh. Kai teh talai van a pout totouh nangmouh hoi cungtalah pou ka o telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe atipouh. (aiōn g165)

Mark

1 Cathut Capa Jisuh Khrih e kamthang lawk a kamtawngnae teh het telah doeh ao. **2** Ca karduem dawk Isaiah ni a thut e teh, khenhaw! Na cei nahane lamthung ka rasoun hanelah patoun ke patoun han. **3** Kahrawngum vah hramkhai e lawk teh, Cathut a tho nahane lamthung rasoun awh. A lamthungnaw palan awh, ati e patetlah, **4** Jawhan teh kahrawngum vah tui dawk baptisma a poe teh, yon ngaithoum nahanelah, pankângainae baptisma kamthang dei hanelah a tho. **5** Jerusalem kho thung e taminaw pueng koehoi a kamtawng teh Judah ram e tami pueng teh Jawhan koe a tho awh teh, amamae a yon a pâpho awh teh, Jordan tui dawkvah, tui baptisma a coe awh. **6** Jawhan teh Kalauk muen hoi kawng e angki a kho teh, a keng dawk phaivuen taisawm a kâyeng teh, samtong hoi kahrawng e kheitui hah a canei. **7** A hramkhai e teh, kai hlak hno ka sak thai e tami teh ka hnukkuh lah a tho. Ahnie khokkhawmrui tabut vaiteh rasu hane boehai ka kamcu hoeh. **8** Kai ni teh nangmanaw hah tui dawk baptisma na poe awh. Ahni ni teh nangmanaw hah Kathoung Muitha hoi baptisma na poe awh han telah a hramkhai. **9** Hatnavah, Jisuh ni Galilee ram Nazareth kho hoi a tho teh, Jawhan ni Jordan palang vah tui baptisma a poe. **10** Tui dawk hoi bout a thaw navah kalvan a kamawng teh Muitha teh âbakhu patetlah Jisuh dawk a cu. **11** Nang teh Kai ni ka pahren poung e, ka lungkuep poung e ka Capa doeh telah kalvan hoi lawk a tho. **12** Hathnukkuh Muitha ni Jisuh teh kahrawngum tang a cei sak. **13** A hnин 40 touh kahrawngum vah ao teh, Setan e tacueknae a kâhmo. Sarangnaw hoi cungtalah ao awh teh, kalvantaminaw ni Bawipa teh a khetyawt awh. **14** Jawhan teh thongim thung a pha hnukkuh vah, Jisuh teh Galilee ram lah a cei. Cathut uknaeram kamthang hah a pâpho. **15** Atueng a pha toe. Cathut uknaeram teh a hnai toe. Pankângai awh leih. Kamthang kahawi teh yuem awh leih, telah a pathang. **16** Galilee tuipui teng a cei navah, Simon hoi a nawngha Andru tanga ka heng roi e hah a hmu. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh roi teh tangakamkungnaw lah ao roi. **17** Jisuh ni ahnimouh roi hanlah, ka hnukkâbang leih, tami kamankung lah na sak roi han atipouh teh, **18** Ahnimouh roi ni kâbang roi. **19** Haw hoi dongdeng a cei nah, Zebedee e capa roi Jem hoi Jawhan teh long dawk tamlawlk a cip roi e hah a hmu. **20** Ahnimouh roi hai tang a kaw. Ahnimouh roi ni long dawk kaawm e, a hlai e taminaw hoi a na pa Zebedee hah a ceitakhai teh a hnuk a kâbang roi. **21** Hahoi, Kapernuam kho a cei awh teh, sabbath hnin vah sinakok a kâen teh a cangkhai. **22** Cakathutkungnaw patetlah laipalah, kâtawnnae lahoi a cangkhai dawkvah, rangpuinaw ni a cangkhinae hah kângai lah a ru awh. **23** Ahnimae Sinakok thungvah, kakhine muitha ni a man e tam buet touh ao. **24** Nazareth tami Jisuh, kaimouh hoi bangtelamaw na kâseng vaw. Kaimanaw raphoe hanelah maw na tho vaw. Nang hah apimaw tie hai na panue. Cathut e kathoung tami lah na o ati teh a hramki. **25** Jisuh ni kahraikathout hah, lawkkamuem awmh, hote tami thung hoi tâcawt titeh a yue. **26** Kakhine muitha niyah, hote tami hah a pâyaw sak teh, a hramki lahoi a tâco takhai. **27** Taminaw pueng kângairu awh teh, hno titthainae hoi cangkhinae a katha e heh bangtelah nama aw. Kakhine muithanaw hai kâtawnnae lahoi kâ a poe teh, ahnimouh ni hai a lawk a ngai pouh bo aw telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpankhai awh. **28** Hettelah hoi, Jisuh e kamthang teh Galilee ram kho tangkuem vah, karang poung lah a kamthang. **29** Sinakok hoi a tâco awh teh Jem hoi Jawhan ti hoi Simon hoi Andru im vah a cei awh. **30** Simon e a masei napui a pataw teh, sut a yan e hah Jisuh koe karanglah a thaisak awh. **31** Jisuh ni ahni koe a cei teh, a kut dawk a kuet teh a pathaw. A pathaw tahma a tak a dam dawkvah, ahnimanaw hah a khetyawt. **32** Kanî a khup hnukkuh tangmin vah, a tak ka dam hoeh e naw hoi kahraikathout ni a man e naw teh ama koevah a thokhai awh. **33** Kho thung e taminaw pueng teh takhang koe a kamkhueng awh. **34** Aphunphun lah ka pataw e naw hah a dam sak teh kahraituulinaw hai a pâlei. Kahrainaw ni Jisuh teh a panue awh dawkvah, Jisuh ni ahnimanaw lawk kam touh boehai dei sak hoeh. **35** Atangtho amom khodai hoehnahlan vah, Jisuh teh kahrawngum vah a cei teh, a ratoum. **36** Simon hoi a huinaw ni Jisuh teh a tawng awh. **37** Jisuh ma a kâhmo awh toteh taminaw pueng ni na tawng awh kaima atipouh awh. **38** Jisuh ni a tengpam e khonaw pueng koe, phung dei hanlah cet a sei, hot hane doeh a tamlawknaw a ceitakhai awh teh, a hnuk tang a kai teh ka tho telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe atipouh. **39** Hatdawkvah, Galilee kho kaawm e sinakoknaw

dawkvah phung a dei teh kahraituilinaw a pâlei. 40 e vai touh hai ka hmawt boi hoeh, telah a dei awh Ka hrikbei e tami buet touh teh Jisuh koe a tho, a teh, Cathut a pholen awh. 13 Hat hoiyah, Jisuh khokcuengkhuem teh, na ngainae lah awm pawiteh teh Galilee tuipui teng vah bout a cei. Tamihupui kai hah na thoungsak haw telah pahrennae a hei. teh ahni koe a tho awh teh a cangkhai. 14 A cei 41 Jisuh ni a pahren dawkvah, a kut hoi a tek teh, navah Alfe e capa tamuk cawngnae im dawk ka oe ka ngainae a o, thoung lawih, atipouh. 42 Telah tahung e Levih hah a hmu. Jisuh ni ka hnukkâbang a dei pouh tahma vah, hrikbei patawnae a dam teh awh atipouh. Hluet a thaw teh a hnuk a kâbang. a thoung. 43 Jisuh ni, nang kâhruetcuet. 44 Hete 15 Jisuh teh Levih im vah tangmin bu a ca lahun kong heh api koehai khoeroe dei pouh hanh lah a. navah, tamuk kacawngnaw, tamikayonnaw hoi a Vaihmanaw koe cet nateh na tak kâpâtueh. Ayânaw hnukkâbangnaw hai a ca awh van. Ahnimanaw teh a ni na dam toe tie a panue awh nahanelah, Mosi ni hnuk a kâbang awh. 16 Hottelah, Jisuh teh tamuk kâ poe e patetlah lawkpanuesaknae hah sak leih, kacawngnaw, tami kahawihoehnaw hoi rawca rei a ati pouh teh a cei sak. 45 Hatei hote tami ni, pâphat ven awh e hah, cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw ni a laipalah hoehoe a dei dawkvah, peng a kamthang. hmu awh navah, bangkongmaw tamuk kacawngnaw Hatdawkvah, Bawipa. Jisuh teh kho thungvah kâen hoi tami kahawihoehnaw hoi reirei a canei vaw telah thai laipalah, kho alawilah kingdinae hmu koevah ama dueng ao teh, ahni koevah a tho awh.

2 Atangtho vah, Jisuh teh Kapernuam kho bout a

kâen teh, imthungkhu vah ao tie kamthang a thai awh navah, 2 Taminaw teh takhang hmalah totouh king kakawi lah a kamkueng awh. Ahnimouh koe Jisuh ni phung a dei pouh. 3 Hatnavah, kamkuuen e tami hah, tami pali touh ni a kâkayawt awh teh Jisuh koevah a thokhai awh. 4 Hatei, tami muen akawi dawkvah Jisuh koe phatkhai thai awh hoeh. Hatdawkvah, Jisuh a onae tueng koe lempuh a rake awh teh, phailei dawk hoi a pabo awh. 5 Jisuh ni hotnaw e a yuemnae a hmu navah, ka kamkuuen e tami hanlah ka ca na yonnae teh ngaithoum lah ao toe atipouh. 6 Hote hmu koe ka tahung e cakathutkungnaw niyah, 7 hete tami ni bangkongmaw Cathut pathoenae lawk a dei. Cathut hloilah, apimaw yon ka ngaithoum thai telah a lung thung hoi ati awh. 8 Ahnimae lungthin thung a pouknae hah Jisuh ni muitha lahoi tang a panue teh, bangkongmaw telah na pouk awh, atipouh. 9 Ka kamkuuen e tami koe bang lawk maw dei ka yawihawn, nange yon ngaithoum lah ao toe tie lawk maw dei ka yawi, thaw haw phailei kalawng nateh cet leih tie maw dei ka yawihawn atipouh. 10 Tami Capa teh talai van dawk yon ngaithoum thainae kâ a tawn tie a panue thai awh nahan, thaw leih, 11 na phailei ka lawng nateh, nama im cet leih, telah ka kamkuuen e koe a dei pouh. 12 Hote tami ni hai tang a kangdue teh, a phailei a kalawng teh taminaw pueng e hmalah a cei. Tami pueng a kângairu awh teh, het patetlah

a hnukkâbangnaw koe ati awh. 17 Jisuh ni khout a thai teh, a tak kadamnaw ni tâsibawi panki hoeh. Ka damhoehnaw ni dueng doeh tâsibawi a panki awh. Tami kalannaw kaw hanelah ka tho hoeh. Tamikayonnaw kaw hanelah doeh ka tho atipouh. 18 Jawhan e hnukkâbangnaw hoi Farasinaw teh, rawca ouk a hai awh. Tami tangawn ni Jisuh koe a tho awh teh, Jawhan hnukkâbangnaw hoi Farasi hnukkâbangnaw teh rawca a hai awh nahoehmaw. Bangkongmaw Bawipa nange hnukkâbangnaw teh rawca a hai awh hoeh vaw telah a pacei awh. 19 Jisuh ni yupaluenkung teh a huikonaw hoi cungtalah ao navah rawca ouk a hai a boimaw. A o nathung teh rawca ouk hai boi awh hoeh. 20 Hatei, yupaluenkung ni a ceitakhainae tueng kaawm han. Hat torei teh, ahnimanaw hai rawca a hai awh van han. 21 Apipatethai angki karuem bo nahanelah, lukkanrei a katha e hno boihoe. Hottelah boipawiteh lukkanrei a katha e ni a karuem e teh hoehoe a kâphi sak han. 22 Hat hoiyah, apipatet ni hai misurtui katha e hah phaivuen umruem dawk hlun boihoe. Hottelah hlun pawiteh misurtui katha e ni phaivuen umruem e hah tangpawk sak vaiteh, atui hoi a um a rawk han. Hatdawkvah, misurtui katha teh phaivuen umtha dawk hlun han atipouh. 23 Sabbath hnin vah Jisuh hoi hnukkâbangnaw kahlawng a cei awh teh, catun law koe a pha awh navah, a hnukkâbangnaw ni catun vui hah a pahroe awh. 24 Hatnavah Farasinaw ni khenhaw! sabbath hnин vah sak hoeh hane kawi, ahnimanaw ni bangkongmaw a sak awh telah Bawipa a pacei awh. 25 Bawipa ni, vaihma kacue Abiathar se nah Devit siangpahrang teh a huinaw hoi a

vonhlam awh navah, 26 Cathut e imthung a kâen teh, e Jem hoi Jawhan, 18 Andru, Filip, Bartholomew, vaihmanaw dueng ni a cakawi e vaiyei hah a ca teh, Matthai, Thomas, Alfe capa Jem, Taddaeus, Kanaan a huinaw hai a poe e hah vai touh boehai na touk boi awh hoeh maw. 27 Hathnukkhu hoiyah, sabbath teh tami Simon, hoi 19 Bawipa ka pahnawt e Judah Isakarot tinaw doeh. 20 Hahoi, Jisuh teh im bout a tami hanlah sak pouh e doeh, Sabbath hanelah tami pha navah, tamimaya teh king bout a kamkhueng sak e na hoeh. 28 Hothloilah, tami Capa teh sabbath bawi lah ao, atipouh.

3 Sinakok dawk bout a kâen, hawvah a kutvang kamkhueng e tami buet touh ao. 2 Sabbath hnин vah, ahnie a patawnae a dam sak han maw, dam sak mahoeh maw titeh, Jisuh yon a pen thai awh nahanlah ahnimouh ni a tuet awh. 3 Jisuh ni kutvang kamkhueng e tami hah alungui vah kandout atipouh. 4 Hathnukkhu Jisuh ni sabbath hnин vah hnokahawi maw sak han, hno kathout. Hringnae rungngang han maw, thei han maw. Telah rangpuinaw a pacei teh ahnimouh teh duem a ngam awh. 5 Hatdawkvah, a lungkhuek laihoi ahnimae tengpam a khet teh, a lungthin a pata awh dawkvah, a lungmathoe teh, na kut dâw haw atipouh. Ahni ni a kut a dâw nah, kamkhueng e a kut teh bout a dam. 6 Hatnavah, Farasinaw a tâco teh, Jisuh thei thai nahan karanglah Herod e taminaw hoi a ka dei awh. 7 Hahoi Jisuh teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi cungtalah tuipui teng a cei awh navah, 8 Galilee ram, Judah ram, Jerusalem, Idumea, Jordan tui namran lahoi Taire hoi Sidon kho tengpam hoi Bawipa hnoscak e kong a thai awh dawkvah, tami moikapap ni ama koe a tho awh. 9 Rangpui teh moiapap awh dawkvah, Jisuh ni taminaw ni a tek awh hoeh nahanelah, kathoenge long buet touh coungkacoe tat awh, telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe a thai sak. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jisuh ni tami moikapap a dam sak dawkvah, ka damhoehnaw ni ama tek thai nahanlah a kâen awh. 11 Kakhine muithanaw ni hai Jisuh a hmu awh navah a tabo awh teh nang teh Cathut Capa doeh telah a hram awh. 12 Jisuh ni amae kong a kamthang hoeh nahan hote muitha kathoutnaw hah kâhruetcuetae a poe. 13 Hathnukkhu hoi Jisuh teh mon a luen teh, a ngai e taminaw a kaw teh ama koe a tho awh. 14 Hatnavah, Bawipa ni hlaikahni touh hah a rawi teh gunceinaw telah a kaw. 15 Ahnimouh teh ama hoi rei o han, patoun teh phung dei sak han hoi, kahrailuinaw pâlei thainae kâ tawn sak hanlah doeh a kaw. 16 A rawi e hlaikahni touh teh: Piter telah kaw e Simon, 17 Zebedee capa keitat capa telah kaw

tami Simon, hoi 19 Bawipa ka pahnawt e Judah Isakarot tinaw doeh. 20 Hahoi, Jisuh teh im bout a pha navah, tamimaya teh king bout a kamkhueng awh dawkvah, Jisuh hoi a hnukkâbangnaw teh rawca patenghai cat mang awh hoeh. 21 A imthungnaw a huikonaw ni a thai awh navah, Bawipa khoun hanelah a tâco awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ayânaw ni Bawipa teh a pathu toe ati awh dawk doeh. 22 Jerusalem hoi ka tho e cakathutkungnaw ni hai ahni teh Beelzebub ni a man, kahrai kaukkung e bahu hoi kahrailuinaw a pâlei thai atipouh awh. 23 Hatdawkvah, Jisuh ni a kaw teh, ahnimouh koe bangnuenae lawk a dei pouh. Bangtelamaw Setan ni Setan a pâlei thai han. 24 Uknaeram buet touh teh kâpo hoehpawiteh uknaeram kandout thai mahoeh. 25 Imthungkhu buet touh dawk, buet touh hoi buet touh kâpo hoehpawiteh imthungkhu kandout thai hoeh. 26 Hot patetvanlah, Setan hai amahoima kâtuk pawiteh a ram kandout thai mahoeh. 27 A thakasai e tami teh ama hmaloe katek hoehpawiteh apinimaw a im a muk vaiteh a hnopai a lawp thai han. Ama katek hnukkhu hoi doeh hnopai lat thai ti. 28 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Sak payon e yonnae aphonphun hoi Cathut pacekpahleknae pueng dawk taminaw ni ngaitoumnae a hmu thai awh. 29 Hatei, Kathoung Muitha ka pacekpahlek e teh nâtuek hai ngaitoumnae a thai mahoeh. Yungyoe thoebonae a khang han. (aiōn 9165, aiōnios g166) 30 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni ama teh kakhine muitha a tawn atipouh dawk doeh. 31 Hatnavah, Jisuh e a manu hoi a nawngghanaw a tho awh teh alawilah a kangdue awh. Tami buet touh koe Jisuh a kaw sak. 32 A tengpam ka tahung e taminaw ni na manu hoi na nawngghanaw ni na tawng awh teh, alawilah sut a kangdue awh, telah a dei pouh awh. 33 Jisuh ni kaie manu hoi ka nawngghanaw teh apimaw telah bout a pacei. 34 Atengpam ka tahung e taminaw a khet teh hetnaw doeh kaie manu hoi ka nawngghanaw atipouh. 35 Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut nginae ka tarawi e tami doeh kaie ka nawngha, ka tawn canu, ka manu telah atipouh.

4 Jisuh ni tuipui kongteng vah bout a cangkhai nah, tamihupui teh king a kamkhueng awh dawkvah, Jisuh teh long dawk a luen teh a tahung. Tamihupui teh a oung lah ao awh. 2 Hatnavah bangnuenae

lahoi moi a cangkhai e teh, 3 Thai awh haw, cati awh han. 25 Ka tawn e tami teh bout poe sin lah ao kaheikung ni cati kahei hanlah a kamthaw. 4 Cati han. Ka mathoe e tami teh a tawn e ca patenghai a kahei navah, a tangawn teh lam dawkvah a bo la pouh lah ao han telah a ti. 26 Jisuh ni Cathut dawkvah tavanaw ni koung a pâtu. 5 A tangawn teh uknaeram teh tami buet touh ni law dawk cati a kahei talai a rapamnae koe lungcarawlk um a bo dawkvah e hoi a kâvan. 27 Ahni ni cati kahei hnukkhu karum tang a paw eiteh, 6 A khongyang a payang hoeh khodai a i ao ei teh a kung a pâw teh a roung, hatei dawkvah, kanâi a tâco, khumbei a thoe toteh, a kamyai bangtelah hoi maw a roung tie teh panuek hoeh. 28 teh a ke. 7 A tangawn teh pâkhing um a bo dawkvah, Talai ni cati kapâw e a roung sak teh a paw a paw pâkhing ni a lawnglei teh a paw paw thai hoeh. 8 A sak. Hmaloe vah akung, hahoi a vui, hahoi cakang a tangawn teh talai kahawi dawk a bo dawkvah, a paw tâco sak. 29 Cang a hmin teh canga tue a pha toteh teh, a roung dawkvah, alet 30, 60,100 totouh a pung. imkung ni uet laipalah karang poung lah tangkoun 9 Thainae hnâ ka tawn pueng ni thai naseh, telah a hoi ouk a a telah a dei. 30 Jisuh ni Cathut uknaeram ti. 10 Jisuh ama dueng ao navah, a hnukkâbangnaw teh bangtelamaw ka kamnue sak han vai, bangpatet hlaikahni touh hoi louke taminaw ni bangnuenae e bangnuenae hoi maw ka bangnue han vai. 31 deingainae hah a pacei awh. 11 Jisuh ni nangmouh Hot teh antam mu hoi doeh a kâvan. Antam mu teh teh Cathut uknaeram hrolawk hah panuethainae na anhla munaw hlak kathounghnawn e lah ao ei, patue poe awh. Alawilae taminaw hane teh bangpueng hai toteh, 32 Anhlakungnaw hlak a roung teh tavanaw ni bangnuenae lahoi a pâpho pouh. 12 A lungkâthung a kang dawk tabu a tuk awh teh a tâhliip dawk a kâhat awh teh yon ngaithoum lah ao awh hoeh nahanhlanh a nahane totouh akangnaw kallen lah a cawn awh. 33 hmu a ei nout awh hoeh, a thai a ei panuek awh hoeh. Hot patet e bangnuenae hoi taminaw ni a thai panuek 13 Nangmouh ni hete bangnuenae patenghai na thai nahanelah, a cangkhai. 34 Bangnuenae hno laipalah panuek awh hoephawiteh, bangtelamaw bangnuenae ahnimouh koevah cangkhai hoeh. Amamouh dueng pueng na thai panuek awh han. 14 Cati ka hei e tami ao awh navah a hnukkâbangnaw koe bangpuengpa a ni Cathut lawk hah a kahei. 15 Cathut lawk lam dawk pâpho pouh. 35 Hat hnин tangmin vah Jisuh ni namran kabawt e tinae teh, a lawk a thai ei, Setan ni a tho teh lah cet a sei telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe atipouh. a lunghung kahei pouh e Cathut lawk hah, tang a 36 Hatdawkvah a hnukkâbangnaw ni tamimaya a lawp ti a dei ngainae doeh. 16 Lungcarawlk um kahei ceitakhai teh long thung sut kaawm e Jisuh hoi ti deingainae teh a lawk a thai navah, lunghawinae namran lah a cei awh. Louke longnaw hai a kâbang lahoi tang a dâw ei, 17 A lunghung a khongyang awh. 37 Hatnavah tûlîf a tho teh, tuicapa a thaw a payang hoeh dawkvah, Cathut lawk kecu dawk dawkvah long dawk tui muen akawi. 38 Jisuh teh long runae hoi rektapnae a kâhmo toteh a lung tang apout a mai koe lah, lahoung a lahoung teh muet a i. A awh, tingainae doeh. 18 Pâkhing um cati kahei tie a hnukkâbangnaw ni a pâhlaw awh teh, saya maimouh deingainae teh Cathut lawk a thai eiteh, 19 talaivan due awh han toe hei, banglahai na pouk hoeh bo aw! hno dawk lungpuennae, hnopai ni dumyennae hoi, atipouh awh. 39 Hatnavah Jisuh ni a thaw teh, tûlîf alouke hnonaw noenae lungthin ni a ramuk dawkvah hoi tuicapa a yue, hatdawkvah tûlîf hoi tuicapa teh a a paw paw thai awh hoeh tingainae doeh. (aiõn g165) 20 roum. 40 Hat hnukkhu Bawipa ni bangkongmaw telah Talai kahawi dawk cati kahei ti deingainae teh Cathut totouh na taki thai awh vaw. Bangkongmaw yuemnae lawk a thai teh a dâw dawkvah, alet 30, 60, 100 totouh na tawn awh hoeh vaw atipouh. 41 Ahnimouh ni thouk apung teh a paw a paw thai ti ngainae doeh. 21 Hat a taki awh teh, hete tami teh bangpatet e tami na hoiyah, hmaiim hah apinimaw tangthung hoi a ramuk mah aw, tûlîf hoi tuipui ni hai a lawk a ngai pouh bo boimaw. Ikhun rahim ouk a ta boimaw. Hmaiimkhok aw telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâdei awh. dawk hoi ouk paang nahoehmaw. 22 A hmonae koe kaawm e pueng koung a kamnue han, ramuk lah kaawm e naw pueng koung kamawng han. 23 Thainae hnâ katawnnaw ni thai naseh. 24 Hathnukkhu hoi Jisuh ni na thai e lawknaw kahawicalah kâhruetcuet awh. Ayâ na poe e patetlah nama ni bout na hmu

5 Jisuh hoi a hnukkâbangnaw teh, tuipui namran lah kaawm e, Kerasen ram dawk a pha awh. 2 Hatnavah, Jisuh teh long dawk hoi a kum tahma vah, kakhine muitha ni a man e tami tangkom thung hoi ka tâcawt e ni, Jisuh teh a dawn. 3 Ahni teh phuen

koevah ao teh apinihai sumbawtarui hoi patenghai nateh avan na kut toungh pouh haw, telah a kâhei. katek thai awh hoeh. 4 Ahni teh a khok roi hlong a 24 Hatdawkvah Jisuh teh Jairus im reirei a cei roi buet sak awh, sumbawtarui hoi a katek awh eiteh, nah tami moikapap ni a kâbang awh teh, Bawipa a sumbawtaruinaw soumsoum a tapo teh hlong hai let kâbet awh. 25 Hatnavah, a kum hlaikahni touh thung let a raen teh a mawng nahanlah apinihai bang tet a thi ka kui e napui hateh, 26 A dam thai nahanlah thai awh hoeh. 5 Karum khodai phuen koe thoseh, tâsibawinaw koe a tawn e hnopal pueng koung a mon vah thoseh, a hramki teh amahoima talung takhawk teh, kum moikasaw a kâsat sak ei, dam kahran hoi patawnae a kâpoe. 6 Ahlanae koehoi laipalah hoehoe a pataw. 27 Jisuh e kamthang a thai Jisuh hah a hmu nah a yawng teh a khok koevah a nah, a hni pawi ka tek pawiteh ka dam han doeh tabo laihoi, 7 ka lento e poung e Cathut Capa Jisuh, telah a titeh, 28 tami umsalih vah, a hnukkhu laihoi a nang teh kai hoi bang mouh na kâkuet. Kai na rektap tho teh, Jisuh e a hni pawi dek a tek pouh. 29 A tek hoeh nahanlah Cathut min laihoi pahrennae ka hei tahma vah a thikui e a khap teh, a patawnae a dam e telah a hramki laihoi a dei. 8 Hete lawk a deingainae hah amae a takthai dawk a kâpanue. 30 Jisuh ni a teh, Jisuh ni kakhine muitha, tami thung hoi tâcawt bahu a tâco e tang a panue nah rangpuinaw koe lah telah a dei pouh toungh dawk doeh. 9 Jisuh ni na min a kamlang teh, apimaw ka hni pawi ka tek telah a apimaw telah a pacei nah, kaie ka min teh ransahupui pacei. 31 A hnukkâbangnaw ni, tamihupui ni na kânep atipouh. 10 Hote ram dawk hoi alouklah pâlei hoeh e na hmu nahlangva, kai apimaw na katek khuet na ti nahan ngaithoumnae thouk a kâhei awh. 11 Hote vaw telah atipouh awh. 32 Hatei, Jisuh ni apimaw na hmuen koe mon vah vok moikapap rawca a ca awh. ka tek tie hah a hmu han a ngai dawkvah yuengyoe 12 Muitha kathoutnaw ni hote voknaw thung na kâen a khet. 33 Hote napui ni a tak dawk bangtelamaw sak loe titeh a kahei awh. 13 Jisuh ni kâ tang a ao tie a kâpanue dawkvah, a taki lawi pâyaw laihoi poe teh kakhine muithanaw a tâco teh, vok 2,000 a hmalah a tabo teh a kâpâpho. Hahoi ahni koe tabang e thungvah a kâen awh. Voknaw teh pango lawkkatang pueng a dei pouh. 34 Hatnavah Jisuh dawk a tâto awh teh, tuipui dawk koung a kâphum ni, ka canu na yuemnae ni na patawnae a roum sak awh teh koung a due awh. 14 Vok ka khoumnaw toe. Lungmawng ca laihoi cet lawih. Na patawnae ni khopui hoi khote totouh, hote kong a dei awh dawk hoi na hlout toe atipouh. 35 Hote lawk Jisuh dawkvah, tami moikapapnaw ni hote khet hanelah a ni a dei lahun nah sinakok kaukung, Jairus im hoi tho awh. 15 Jisuh koe a tho awh nah, kahraikathout taminaw a tho teh, na canu a due toe, bangkongmaw ransahupui ni a man e tami teh hni a kâkhu teh a saya hah boutbout na tarawktakhak vaw, telah a lung kacailah a tahung e hah a hmu awh navah, a dei pouh awh. 36 Jisuh ni hote lawk a thai navah, taki awh. 16 Hote tami hoi voknaw koe bangtelamaw taket hanh, yuemnae buet touh dueng ma tawn haw ao tie kahmawtnaw ni alouke taminaw koe patuen telah sinakok kaukung Jairus koe a dei pouh. 37 a dei pouh awh. 17 Hatdawkvah, Jisuh koe kaimae Hahoi, Jisuh teh Piter, Jem hoi Jem e a nawngha ram dawk hoi tâcawt leih telah atipouh awh. 18 Jawhan tinaw douk a hrawi. 38 Sinakok kaukung Jisuh teh long dawk a kâen nah, kahrai kathoutnaw Jairus im a pha awh navah taminaw teh ruengrueng pâlei pouh e tami ni, kai hai nang koe kâbang van ati hoi khuika e a hmu. 39 Jisuh ni imthungku a han telah a kâhei. 19 Hatei, Jisuh ni pasoung hoeh. kâen teh bangkongmaw khuika hoi ruengrueng na Nang teh nama im vah cet nateh na imthungkhunaw ti awh. Hete napui ca heh dout hoeh, ka ip e doeh koevah Cathut ni banghloimaw nang koe pahrennae telah atipouh. 40 Hatnavah, ahnimanaw ni Jisuh teh a hoi hawinae a sak e hah dei pouh lah atipouh. 20 panuikhaw awh. Hatei, Jisuh ni haw kaawm e naw Hathnukkhu vah ahni ni Dekkapolis ram dawk Jisuh pueng alawilah koung a hrek teh, a manu hoi a napa, ni a lathueng a sak e naw pueng a dei teh taminaw ama ni a hrawi e naw dueng hoi camo aonae koe a kângairu awh. 21 Jisuh teh namran lah a cei teh a kâen awh. 41 Napui ca e a kut a kuet pouh teh, hawvah ao nah, taminaw Jisuh koe a kamkhueng Talitha Kumi telah ati. Dei ngainae teh napui ca thaw awh. 22 Hatnavah Sinakok ka uk e Jairus, Jisuh koe lei ka ti tinae doeh. 42 Telah a dei tahma napui ca ni a tho, ama a hmu nah a khok koe a tabo teh, 23 ka a thaw teh a cei. Ahni teh kum hlaikahni touh nueng canu teh meime a due toe. Bout a dam nahanlah tho a pha. Ahnimanaw teh a kângairu awh. 43 Jisuh ni

hete a kongnaw heh apihai panuek sak awh hanh duenae koehoi bout a thaw telah a ti. **17** Herod ni telah ka patawpoung lah kâ a poe teh, ahni hah ca a nawngaha Filip e a yu Herodias hah a yu lah a la hane rawca poe awh, atipouh.

6 Hote hmuen koehoi a tâco teh a hnukkâbangnaw ni a hnuk a kâbang awh teh, a ma onae kho dawk a pha awh. **2** Sabbath hnin vah Sinakok dawk a cangkhai navah tami pueng ni a thai awh teh kângairu awh. Hete hno hah bangtelah hoi maw a hmu vaw. Ahni ni a tawn e lungangnae teh bang patet e na maw, hettelah totouh thaonae hah bangtelah hoi maw a kamnue sak vaw. **3** Ahni teh lettama nahoehmaw, Meri e a capa nahoehmaw, Jem, Jawhan, Joseph, Judah hoi Simon ahnimaea hmau nahoehmaw. A tawncanunaw hai maimae tengpam bo ao ei aw, ti teh a lungpout awh. **4** Jisuh ni Profet teh ama kho aonae koe amae im hloilah barinae awm hoeh telah atipouh. **5** Ka dam hoeh e tami youn touh van vah a kut a toung teh, a dam sak hloilah, hote hmuen koe thaonae kamnuek sak thai mahoeh. **6** Ahnimanaaw ni a yuem awh hoeh e a hmu navah, kângai a ru. Hahoi kho touh hoi kho touh a cei teh a cangkhai. **7** A hnukkâbangnaw hlaikhni touh a kaw teh kahni kahni touh hoi a patoun. Kakhine muithanaw pâlei thainae kâ a poe teh, **8** Kahlong na cei awh nah sonron hloilah yawngya, rawca hoi tangkabom dawk tangka na sin awh mahoeh. **9** Khokkhawm khawm awh. Angki a cawi sin awh hanh telah atipouh. **10** A im na ka luen sak e im dawkvah kho louk lah na cei hoehnahlan pueng cam pouh awh. **11** Na phanae kho buet touh ni a im na luen sak hoeh, na dei e lawk tarawi awh hoehpawiteh hote hmuen koehoi na tâco nah na khok dawk e vaiphu kâkai e hah lawkpanuesaknae ao nahanlah takhwang sin awh. **12** A hnukkâbangnaw a tâco awh teh, pankângainae lawk a pâpho awh. **13** Kahrailinaw a pâlei awh. Kapatawnaw satui a hluk awh teh, a dam sak awh. **14** Jisuh e kamthang teh kho tangkuem vah a kamthang dawkvah, Herod siangpahrang ni hai hote kamthang a thai van. Tami tangawn ni baptisma kapoekung Jawhan teh duenae koehoi bout a thaw. Hatdawkvah, het patet e kângairu hnosa kthainae bahu hah a tawn, telah a dei awh. **15** Tangawn ni ahni teh Elijah doeh ati awh. Tami alouknaw ni ayan e profethaw patetlah e profet buetbuet touh doeh ati awh. **16** Hote lawk Herod ni a thai navah, tui baptisma kapoekung Jawhan doeh. Kai ni a lahuen yo ka tâtueng sak eiteh a nawngaha Filip e a yu Herodias hah a yu lah a la teh, hote napui kecu dawk Jawhan hah thongim a paung. **18** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jawhan ni nang ni na hmau e a yu na yu lah na la e heh hawioeh telah atipouh dawk doeh. **19** Hatdawkvah Herodias ni Jawhan hah a pahluem teh thei han a ngai ei thet thai hoeh. **20** Bangkongtetpawiteh Herod ni Jawhan teh tamikalan, tami kathoung tie a panue dawkvah a taki teh a bari, a kabawp. A lawk hai a thai pouh dawkvah hote napui ni thei nahane a lam hmawt thai hoeh. **21** Herod khena hni hah kum tangkuem pawi ouk a sak awh e patetlah, ukkung bawinaw, ransabawinaw, Galilee ram e bawinaw teh pawi koe a tho awh. **22** Hote pawi koevah Herodias e canu a kâen teh a lam navah, Herod hoi a coun e naw teh a lung a nawm poung awh. Hatdawkvah, Herod siangpahrang ni tangla hanelah, bangmaw na ngai, na hei e pueng na poe han atipouh. **23** Ka uknaeram tangawn totouh na poe han telah lawk a kam pouh. **24** Tangla ni a manu koe a cei teh bangmaw ka hei han atipouh navah, a manu ni baptisma kapoekung Jawhan e a lû hah het atipouh. **25** Tangla ni Herod koevah a cei teh, atu roeroe baptisma kapoekung Jawhan e a lû teh tongben dawk hoi na poe telah atipouh. **26** Ahnie lawk a thai nah, Herod teh a lungmathoe. Hatei, a coun e bawinaw hoi kacuenaw hmalah lawk a kam dawkvah, kangek thai hoeh toe. **27** Hatdawkvah, ransa buet touh thongim thung a patoun teh, Jawhan e lû tho khai hanelah kâ a poe. Hahoi ahni ni hnie lû a tâtueng pouh. **28** Jawhan e a lû teh tongben dawk hoi a thokhai teh tangla hah a poe teh ahni ni a manu koe patuen bout a poe. **29** Hote kamthang teh a hnukkâbangnaw ni a thai nah a ro a la awh teh a pakawp awh. **30** Gunceinaw ni Jisuh koe a kamkhueng awh teh a tawk a sak e naw pueng a dei pouh awh. **31** Jisuh ni, kahrawngum vah tho awh, dawngdeng kâhat awh ei, atipouh. Telah a deingainae teh, kâhlumkâhlai e apap dawkvah, rawca ca nahane tueng boehai a hmu awh hoeh dawk doeh. **32** Hatdawkvah long a kâcui awh teh, kahrawum vah a cei awh. **33** Hateitech, a cei awh e hah taminaw ni a hmu awh teh, Jisuh doeh tie a panue awh toteh, khoram tangkuem e taminaw teh mon lam lahoi a yawng awh teh, a hnukkâbangnaw a pha awh hoehnahlan hmaloe a pha awh teh, Jisuh koe a la kamkhueng awh. **34** Jisuh ni long dawk hoi

a kum teh, tamihupui a hmu navah, tukhoumkung hoi a kum navah taminaw ni Jisuh a hmu awh teh kaawm hoeh e tuhunaw patetlah a hmu dawkvah, a tang a nout awh dawkvah, 55 Atengpam e kho pueng lungpataw teh, moikapap a cangkhai. 35 Kho a hmo koe a yawng awh teh, hote hmuen koe Jisuh ao tie a navah, a hnukkâbangnaw ni a hnai awh teh, hete thai awh navah, kapatawnaw hah a kâkayawt awh hmuen teh thingyeiyawn doeh. Kho hai a hmo toe. teh a thokhai awh. 56 Jisuh a ceinae khopui hoi khote 36 Taminaw teh tengpam e khonaw koe amamouh dawk hai thoseh, taminaw ni ka dam hoeh e naw hane rawca ran sak hanelah patoun ei, atipouh hah lam teng a ta awh teh, Jisuh e hni pawi tek sak awh. 37 Hatnavah, Jisuh ni ahnimouh canei hanelah hanelah ama koe a kâhei awh. Ka tek e naw pueng nangmouh ni poe awh, atipouh. A hnukkâbangnaw ni ngun tangka cumhni touh phu rawca ran vaiteh ka poe awh han maw atipouh awh. 38 Jisuh ni nangmouh koe vaiyei na na yit touh maw kaawm, cet nateh khenhaw! atipouh navah, vaiyei panga touh hoi tanga kahni touh ao atipouh. 39 Hatnavah taminaw pueng teh marangpho van vah hlouphloup lahoi tahung sak hanelah kâ a poe. 40 Ahnimouh teh cum touh, ruipanga touh telah hoi hlouphloup lahoi a tahung sak awh. 41 Jisuh ni vaiyei panga touh hoi tanga kahni touh a la teh kalvan lah a moung teh lunghawinae lawk a dei hnukkhu vaiyei a raen teh taminaw pueng rei hanelah a hnukkâbangnaw koe a poe. Tanga kahni touh e hai a la teh taminaw pueng a rei sak. 42 Taminaw pueng ni koung ka boum lah a ca awh. 43 Hathnukkhu hoi kacawie vaiyei hoi tanga a pâkhueng awh navah, tangthung hlaikahni touh akawi. 44 Vaiyei kacate tongpa 5,000 touh hane a pha. 45 Hathnukkhu hoi Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw long dawk a luen sak teh tuipei namran lah Bethsaida kho dawk hmalah a ceisak teh tamihupui teh bout a ban sak. 46 Taminaw a ban sak hnukkhu Jisuh teh ratoum hanlah mon vah a luen. 47 Karum a pha navah long teh, tuipei lungui vah ao. Jisuh teh ama dueng namran lah ao. 48 Kahlî ni a pâban dawkvah, long a mawng awh e nget a tawn awh e hah, Jisuh ni a hmu. Amom khodai hoehnahlan tui van a cei teh a hnukkâbangnaw ceihlawi hane patetlah a cei pouh. 49 A hnukkâbangnaw ni Jisuh tuipei van a cei e a hmu awh navah, kahraituili lah a pouk awh dawkvah a hramki awh. 50 Hatnavah a hnukkâbangnaw teh a tâsue poung awh. Jisuh ni taket awh hanh, Kai doeh telah tang atipouh. 51 Hahoi long thung ahnimouh koe a kâen teh kahlî teh a roun. A hnukkâbangnaw teh kângai hrong a ru awh. 52 Bangkongtetpawiteh, vaiyei dawk kângairu a sak e hah a lungpata a dawk banglahai ngai awh hoeh. 53 Hathnukkhu hoi tui namran lah a raka awh teh Kennesaret kho dawk a pha awh navah, long a kâhat sak awh. 54 Long dawk

7 Farasinaw hoi Jerusalem kho lahoi ka tho e cakathutkungnaw teh Jisuh koevh a kamkhueng awh. 2 A hnukkâbang tangawn ni kut kamsin laipalah rawca a ca awh e a hmu awh navah a pathoe awh. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Farasinaw hoi Judahnaw teh, a kacuenaw e phung patetlah kut kamsin laipalah rawca cat awh hoeh. 4 Hahoi hnopai yonae koe e anhla a ran awh e hai pâsu laipalah cat awh hoeh. Hlaam, ailo, manang, pacen hoi ikhunnaw a pâsu awh e patetlah alouke kâcangkhai e naw a tarawi awh teh ouk a sak awh. 5 Hatnavah Farasinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw ni bangkongmaw na hnukkâbangnaw ni kacuenaw e phung tarawi laipalah, kathounghoehe kut hoi rawca a ca awh telah Jisuh hah a pacei awh. 6 Profet Isaiah ni Cakathoung dawk nangmae kong a thut e teh atang tangngak doeh. Cathut ni hete taminaw ni a pahni hoi dueng doeh kai na bari awh teh, a lungthim hoi teh kai hoi a kâhla poung awh. 7 Kai na bawknae teh ayawmyin pui doeh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami cangkhainae hah Cathut ni poe e kâpoelawk patetlah a kâcangkhai awh, a ti. 8 Cathut e kâpoelawk hah na takhoe awh teh, tami e cangkhainae lah kaawm e ailo tongben pâle e hoi singyoenaw hah na tarawi awh. 9 Na mintoenaw e kâ cangkhainae hah tarawi hanlah, Cathut e lawkpoelawk hah na hnoun awh bo toung vaw. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Mosi e kâlawk dawkvah, na manu hoi na pa bari awh, apihai a manu hoi a na pa a pahni hoi ka payon e teh thei lah ao han. 11 Nangmouh niteh, tami ni a manu hoi a na pa koe nangmouh na kabawp nahan ka tie ka hno hah Cathut e doeh tetpawiteh; 12 Hote tami teh a manu hoi a na pa hanlah kabawp thainae na poe awh hoeh. 13 Het patetlah na cangkhainae hoi moi na sak awh eitech, Cathut lawk koung na pahnawt awh toe. Hot patet e singyoenaw hah na tarawi awh, atipouh. 14 Hatnavah Jisuh ni tamimaya hah a ma koe bout a kaw teh, nangmouh pueng ni ka lawk thai panuek awh. 15

Alawilah hoi tami thung kâen e ni tami khin sak hoeh. teh, Kamawng haw tinae doeh. 35 Dongdeng ca dawk Tami thung hoi ka tâcawt e ni doeh tami a khin sak, ahnie hnâ a ang pouh teh, lawk hai bout a tho thai. 36 telah a dei pouh. 16 Thai nahan hnâ ka tawn pueng ni Jisuh ni api koehai hote a konglam hah dei awh hanh thai naseh atipouh. 17 Jisuh ni tamimaya a ceitakhai lah a telah kâ a poe. Hatei, ahnimouh ni hoehoe a teh imthungkhu a kâen nah a hnukkâbangnaw ni pâpho awh. 37 Hote kamthang kathainaw pueng ni hote bangnuenae hah a pacei awh. 18 Hatnavah, kângairou poung awh teh, a sak e pueng ahwipoung. Jisuh ni, Nangmouh hai telah totouh maw na pathu Hnâpangnaw a hnâ a thai awh teh, lawkanaw hai awh rah vaw, alawilah hoi tami thung kâen e ni tami lawk a tho thai awh toe, ati awh. khin sak hoeh tie na panuek awh hoeh na maw. 19 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hot teh a lunghin thung kâen laipalah vonpui thung a kâen teh, alawilah bout a tâco, telah atipouh. 20 Hat hoiyah, Jisuh ni, Tami kakhin sak kung katang teh, a thung lahoi ka tâcawt e doeh. 21 Lunghin thung hoi kahawioehe pouknae, uicuknae, tami theinae, 22 ayâ hno parunae, hounlounnae, cuknae, dumyennae, kamhnawngnae, hmuhmanae, ayâ min mathoe saknae, kâoupnae, kâpawinae, hounroe tawnnae, polokak lah onae, 23 hete kahawioehe naw teh tami thung hoi ka tâcawt e a tho dawkvah, tami kakhin sak e lah a o, atipouh. 24 Bawipa teh hote hmuen koehoi a thaw teh, Taire hoi Sidon ram lah a cei. Im buet touh dawk a kâen teh, apihai kâpanue sak hanlah ngai hoeh. Hatei, kâhrawk thai hoeh. 25 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a canu buet touh kakhine muitha ni a man pouh e napui buet touh ni Jisuh koe a tho teh, a khok rahim vah a tabo. 26 Ahni teh Jentel napui Syrophenician kho ka khe e doeh. 27 Jisuh ni ma canaw hah hmaloe kaboumlah paca han, canaw e rawca hah oun la pouh teh, ui oun paca kawi yaw maw, atipouh. 28 Hote napui niyah, Bokheiyah, Bawipa. Hatei, uinaw ni patenghai camonaw e cadue hah ouk a luep nahoehmaw atipouh. 29 Jisuh niyah, Hettelah na dei dawkvah nama im ban leih, kahraikathout teh na canu thung hoi a tâco toe atipouh. 30 Hattawkvah hote napui teh a ma im a ban teh, a canu teh ikuh dawk a i e a hmu. Kahrai kathout ni a tâco takhai katang toe tie hah a panue. 31 Jisuh ni Taire hoi Sidon kho a ceitakhai teh, Dikapolis ram a rakan teh, Galilee tuipui koe a pha. 32 Hatnavah, Jisuh koe tami buet touh a hnâ ka pang niteh, a lawk ka a e van vah a kut toun sak hanelah a kâhei awh. 33 Jisuh ni hote tami teh tamimaya koehoi a ma dueng soumtinae koe a ceikhai teh, a hnâ roi thung a kutdawn hoi a tapu pouh. Tamtui a tamthawi teh a lai dawk a hluk pouh. 34 Hahoi, Jisuh ni kalvan lah a moung teh, phokâha teh, Ephphatha telah atipouh. Ephphatha ti ngainae

8 Hathnukkhu hoi, tami moikapap bout a kamkhueng awh teh, canei han ao hoeh dawkvah, Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw a kaw teh, 2 Hete taminaw heh kai ni ka pahren. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hnîn thum touh thung kai koe ao awh toe. Canei han rawca banghai tawn awh hoeh. 3 Tami tangawn teh ahlanae koehoi a tho awh dawkvah, rawca cat laipalah hoi amamouh im ka ban sak pawiteh lam vah a tâwn awh han doeh atipouh. 4 A hnukkâbangnaw ni apimaw kahrawngum vah na e vaiyei maw sin vaiteh kaboumcalah paca thai han vaw telah bout atipouh awh. 5 Jisuh ni, nangmouh koe vaiyei na yit touh maw kaawm telah a pacei navah, ahnimouh ni vaiyei sari touh ao telah atipouh awh. 6 Hatnavah Jisuh ni taminaw teh talai dawk tahuung a naseh telah kâ a poe. Vaiyei sari touh a la teh, lunghawinae lawk a dei hnukkhu, vaiyei a raen teh, taminaw rei hanelah a hnukkâbangnaw koe a poe. A hnukkâbangnaw ni hai taminaw hah a rei awh. 7 Ahnimouh koe tanga kathoenge youn touh ao teh hot hanelah hai lunghawinae a dei hnukkhu rei hanelah kâ a poe. 8 Ahnimanaaw ni a von paha a hnukkhu, acawi bout a pâkhueng awh navah tangthung sari touh akawi. 9 Ka cat e taminaw teh 4,000 touh hane a pha awh. 10 Hote taminaw bout a ban sak hnukkhu, a hnukkâbangnaw hoi long thung a kâen awh teh, Dalamanutha kho lah a cei awh. 11 Hatnavah Jisuh tanouk hanelah Farasinaw a tho awh teh, ahni hoi a kâoun awh. Kalvan lahoi e mitnoutnae a hei awh. 12 Jisuh ni phokâha laihoi, hete miphunnaw ni bangkongmaw mitnoutnae a hei awh. Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Hete miphunnaw koe mitnoutnae ka kamnuek sak mahoeh atipouh. 13 Ahnimanaaw a ceitakhai teh long dawk bout a luen teh namran lah bout a ban. 14 A hnukkâbangnaw ni vaiyei a sin hane a pahnim awh dawkvah, ahnimouh koe vaiyei buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. 15 Hatnavah Jisuh ni Farasinaw e ton hoi Herod e tonnaw hah kâhruetcuet a nateh, roun awh, telah kâ a poe. 16 A

hnukkâbangnaw ni ama koe vaiyei a sin hoeh dawk hah a hnukkâbangnaw a cangkhai. 32 Bawipa ni doeh hete lawk a dei telah buet touh hoi buet touh a hote akong kamcengcalah a dei pouh torei teh Piter kâpankhai awh. 17 Telah a kâdei awh e hah Jisuh ni a ni Bawipa hah alouklah a kaw teh koe a yue. 33 panue navah, Nangmouh ni vaiyei na sin awh hoeh e Hatei, Bawipa ni a kamlang teh a hnukkâbangnaw bangkongmaw buet touh hoi buet touh na kâpankhai a khet teh, nang Setan ka hnukkhu lah kâhnawnh. a vaw. Atu totouh na thai panuek awh hoeh rah maw. Bangkongtetpawiteh nang teh Cathut hoi kâkuen e Na lungthin a pata rah maw. 18 Mit ao nahlangva na hnonaw dawk na lungpen laipalah, talai hoi kâkuen hmawt awh hoeh maw. Hnâ na tawn awh nahlangva e hnopai dawk doeh na lungpen telah atipouh teh na thai panuek awh hoeh maw, na pâkuem awh hoeh a yue. 34 Hahoi, Bawipa ni a hnukkâbangnaw hoi maw. 19 Tami 5,000 touh hane vaiyei panga touh tamimaya a kaw teh, apihai ka hnukkâbang han ka rei navah tangthung nâyittouh maw na racawng na ngai awh pawiteh amahoima kâpahnawt vaiteh, awh, telah a pacei navah ahnimouh ni, tangthung amae thingpalam hrawm hoi ka hnukkâbang awh hlaikahni touh ka racawng awh telah atipouh awh. naseh. 35 Apihai amae hringnae ka rungngang e teh 20 Tami 4,000 touh hanelah vaiyei sari touh e ka rei hringnae asung han. Kai hane hoi kaie kamthang navah na yit touh maw na racawng awh, telah bout a kahawi kecu dawk a hringnae ka pasoung e tami pacei navah, tangthung sari touh telah bout atipouh teh a hringnae a rungngang han. 36 Tami ni talaivan awh. 21 Boipawiteh, Nangmouh ni bangtelamaw thai pueng koung ka coe nakunghai a hringnae muitha panuek laipalah khuet na o a vaw atipouh. 22 Jisuh sung pawiteh bangmaw aphiu kaawm han. 37 A teh Bethsaida kho a pha navah, taminaw ni a mit ka muitha hah bang hno hoi maw a ratang thai han. 38 dawn e ahni koe a thokhai awh. Ahnimouh ni a mit Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut banglah ka pouk hoeh e ka dawn e tek sak hanlah Jisuh koe a kâhei awh. miphun kathoutnaw koe, apihai kai thoseh, ka lawk 23 Hatdawkvah, Jisuh ni mit ka dawn e tami hah a thoseh, kayakkhai pawiteh, tami Capa teh a na Pa kut dawk a kuet teh kho alawilah a hrawi. Ahnie mit Cathut e bawilennae a kâmahrawk teh kathoung dawk tamtui hoi a tamthawi hnukkhu avan vah a kut kalvantaminaw hoi a tho torei teh hote tami hah a toun sin teh, na hmu thai maw telah a pacei. 24 A kayakhai van han.

mit ka dawn e tami ni a moung teh a khet navah, oe taminaw thingkung patetlah ao teh lam a cei awh e hah ka hmu atipouh. 25 Jisuh ni a kut hoi a mit a tek teh bout a khet sak navah, bangpuengpa kacairoelah ka hmu toe atipouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a mit a ang toun dawk doeh. 26 Jisuh ni a ma im a ban sak teh, khothung kâen hanh, api koehai dei hanh telah atipouh. 27 Jisuh teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi Kaisarea Filippi kho tengpam, khotenaw koe kahlong a cei nah lam vah, a hnukkâbangnaw koe, taminaw ni Kai hah api ati a na maw, telah a pacei. 28 Tami tangawn ni Bawipa nang teh baptisma ka poe e Jawhan ati awh, a tangawn ni Elijah ati awh. A tangawn ni profet buetbuet touh doeh telah atipouh awh. 29 Bawipa ni hai nangmouh ni teh Kai heh api na ti a maw telah a pacei navah Piter ni Bawipa, nang teh Khrih doeh telah atipouh. 30 Hatnavah, Bawipa ni amae akong hah api koehai a dei hoeh nahanelah kâhruetcuetnae a poe. 31 Hahoi, Bawipa ni tami Capa teh rucatnae moi a khang vaiteh, tami kacuenaw, vahma bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw ni a pahnawt awh vaiteh a thei awh hnukkhu hnin pâthum nah bout a thaw han tie

9 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Cathut uknaeram teh bahu hoi a kangdue e hah, hmawt laipalah hie hmuен koe na kaawm e tami tangawn teh duenae koe na phat a mahoeh. 2 Hnin taruk touh a loum hnukkhu Jisuh ni alouknaw bawk laipalah Piter, Jem, Jawhan tinaw dueng a kaw teh soumtinae koe, karasang e monsom vah a cei awh. Ahnimae hmalah phun louk lah a kâthung. 3 A kho e teh loukloukkaang e, het talai van apipatet ni hai hottelah pâsu thai hoeh hane totouh a pangawpekyek lah ao. 4 Mosi hoi Elijah a kamnue roi teh Jisuh hoi a kâpan awh. 5 Hatnavah, Piter ni, Bawipa hie hmuен koe o a nawm poung. Nang hanlah rim buet touh, Mosi hanlah buet touh, Elijah hanlah buet touh sak awh sei, atipouh. 6 A hnukkâbangnaw teh a taki awh dawkvah, Piter ni hottelah a pantaivai e doeh. 7 Hatnavah, tâmai ni a ramuk awh teh, ahni teh ka pahren e ka Capa doeh, ahnie a lawk hah tarawi awh, telah tâmai thung hoi lawk a tho. 8 Hatnah tahma vah a hnukkâbangnaw ni a tengpam a khet awh navah, amamouh hoi Jisuh hloilah apihai hmawt awh hoeh. 9 Mon hoi bout a

kum awh toteh, Jisuh ni tami Capa teh duenae koehoi hnâpang hoi lawka muitha, camo thung hoi tâcawt, bout thaw hoehroukrak atu na hmu awh e hah api bout kâen hanh lawih, telah kakhine muitha hah kâ a koehai dei awh hanh lah a, telah kâ a poe. 10 A poe navah, 26 a hramki teh camo a sawn sak teh a hnukkâbangnaw ni hote lawk hah a pâkuem awh. tâco. Camo teh kadout e patetlah ao. Ayânaw ni teh a Hatei, duenae koehoi bout thaw tie hah bangtelae na due toe ati awh. 27 Jisuh ni a kut dawk hoi a pathaw maw telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpacei awh. nah camo teh a kangdue. 28 Imthung a kâen awh 11 Hatnavah cakathutkungnaw ni Elijah hmaloe a hnukkhu a hnukkâbangnaw ni bangkongmaw hote tho han telah bangkongmaw a dei awh vaw, telah a kahrai hah kaimouh ni teh ka pâlei thai awh hoeh vaw pacei awh navah, 12 Bawipa ni Elijah teh hmaloe telah arulahoi a pacei awh. 29 Jisuh ni ratoumnæ, a tho vaiteh bangpuengpa koung a pathoup han tie rawcahainae laipalah teh bangtelah hai tâcawt thai a thuem. Bangkongmaw Cakathoung ni tami Capa mahoeh atipouh. 30 Hote hmuen koehoi Galilee kho teh rektapnae moi khang vaiteh, a pahnawt hai a lungui vah a cei awh navah, api koehai kâpanue sak pahnawt awh han ati vaw. 13 Na dei pouh awh, Elijah hanlah ngai hoeh. 31 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami Capa teh yo a tho toe. Cakathoung ni a dei e patetlah teh taminaw kut dawk pahnawt vaiteh, a thei awh taminaw ni a ngai awh e patetlah ahni koe a sak awh han. 32 A due hnukkhu apâthum hnин bout a thaw han toe telah atipouh. 14 Alouke a hnukkâbangnaw koe tie naw hah, a hnukkâbangnaw koe a dei pouh. Hote a pha awh navah, tami moikapap ni a ven awh teh kongnaw hah thaipanuek awh hoeh ei, apinihai bout cakathutkungnaw teh ahnimouh hoi a kâoun awh pacei ngam awh hoeh. 33 Kapernuam kho a pha awh lahun e hah a hmu. 15 Ka kamkueng e tamihupui ni teh im thung ao awh navah, tapa lam vah buet touh Jisuh a hmu awh toteh kângairu awh laihoi, Jisuh hoi buet touh bangmaw na kâoun awh vaw telah a koe a yawng awh teh kut a man awh. 16 Jisuh ni pacei eiteh, a hnukkâbangnaw ni lawkkamuem lah ao ahnimanaw hoi bangtelamaw na kâoun a vaw. Telah awh. 34 Bangkongtetpawiteh, apimouh kalenpoung cakathutkungnaw hah a pacei. 17 Ka kamkueng e tie hah, a kâoun awh dawkvah dei ngam awh hoeh. tamihupui thung dawk hoi tami buet touh ni, Bawipa a 35 Hatnavah Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni lawk ka a ni teh kahrai ni a man e ka capa hah nama touh hah a kaw teh, kalenpoung lah o ka ngai e teh, koe ka hrawi. 18 Kahrai ni a man karoitawi talai dawk ka thoung poung lah o a ngai, hahoi tami pueng e a rawp teh a kâko hoi potamtui a tâco, a hâ a karue san lahai o a ngai atipouh. 36 Camo ca buet touh teh, pheng a kamsoe toe. Hote kahrai pâlei pouh ahnimae lungui a kangdue sak hnukkhu, a kut hoi a hanelah na hnukkâbangnaw koe ka dei pouh eiteh tawm teh, 37 apipatet hai kaiie minhmai khet laihoi ahnimouh ni pâlei thai awh hoeh atipouh. 19 Jisuh ni het patetlah e camo buetbuet touh ka dâw e teh kai yuemnae katawnhoehnaw e catoun, nangmouh hoi na ka dâw e doeh. Kai na ka dâw e teh kai dueng cungtalah na sittouh maw ka o han vaw. Na sittouh na dâw e nahoeh, kai na kapatounkung hai a dâw maw na ring awh han vaw. Hate camo hah hi thokhai toe telah atipouh. 38 Jawhan ni, Saya, na min laihoi awh, atipouh. 20 A dei e patetlah camo a thokhai kahrauitulinaw ka pâlei e tami buet touh ka hmu awh. awh navah, hote kahrai ni Jisuh heh a hmu tahma Maimouh thung dawk e tami lah ao hoeh dawkvah sak vah, camo hah a sawn sak, talai dawk a rawp sak, hanh lawih ka ti pouh awh, telah a dei pouh. 39 Jisuh potamtui a hawn sak teh a paleipaluet sak. 21 Jisuh ni cakâ awh hanh, ka min laihoi kângairuhno kamnuek ni hettelah a onae na sittouh maw a saw toungh telah sak thai e ni teh kayawicalah ka min mathout sak thai a na pa hah a pacei navah, a na pa ni a nawca hoi mahoeh. 40 Nangmouh na ka taran e koelah kaawm doeh toe. 22 Camo due sak hanelah hmai dawk, tui hoeh e teh, nangmouh koe lah kaawm e doeh. 41 dawk atuhoit a rawp sak. Hatei, Bawipa coung thai Nangmouh teh Messiah hnuk kâbang e doeh ati pawiteh, na pahren ei telah pahrennae a hei. 23 Jisuh awh dawkvah, ka minhmai khet laihoi tui manang ni na yuem thai maw. Na yuem pawiteh bangpueng a buet touh hai na ka poe e tami teh, tawkphu hmawt coung thai atipouh. 24 Camo e a na pa ni, Bawipa laipalah awm mahoeh atipouh. 42 Kai na ka yuem e ka yuem doeh, ka yuemhoehnæ hah na kabawm camonaw thung dawk buetbuet touh ka payon sak lah telah mitphi hoi a dei. 25 Hatnavah taminaw teh kung teh a lahuen dawk talungsum awi sak vaiteh yawng laihoi a tho awh e Jisuh ni a hmu navah, tuipui dawk tâkhawng pawiteh ahnimouh hanlah bet

ahawihna. 43 Na kut ni na yon sak pawiteh na awh. 14 Jisuh ni a hmu navah, a lungkhuek teh, kut tātueng. (Geenna g1067) 44 Kutkuep lahoi ahri camonaw hah kai koe tho naseh, hrek awh hanh. dout hoeh, hmai roumhoehnae hell hmai thung bo Cathut uknaeram teh hot patet e camonaw hane hlak teh kutkuep laipalah hringnae koe phat pawiteh doeh. 15 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Apipatethai ahawihna. 45 Na khok ni na yon sak pawiteh hete camo patetlah kaawm hoeh e tami teh, Cathut na khok tātueng haw. (Geenna g1067) 46 Ahri dout uknaeram dawk kāen mahoeh atipouh. 16 Hahoi, hoeh, hmai roumhoehnae hell hmai thung khok kuep camonaw hah a tawm teh, ahnimae lathueng a kut a lahoi bo hlak teh khok kuep laipalah hringnae koe toun sin teh, yawhawinae a poe. 17 Lam dawk a cei phat pawiteh ahawihna. 47 Na mit ni na yon sak awh lahun nah, tami buet touh Jisuh koe a yawng teh, pawiteh, na mit cawngkhawih. (Geenna g1067) 48 Ahri dout hoeh, hmai roumhoehnae, hell hmai thung mit a khokcuengkhuem lahoi a hmalah a tabo teh, saya kuep lahoi bo hlak teh, mit vang hoi Cathut uknaeram bangmaw ka sak han telah a pacei. (aiōnios g166) 18 dawk kāen pawiteh ahawihna. 49 Sathei pueng teh Hahoi Jisuh ni bangkongmaw saya kahawi na ti vaw. palawi phuen e patetlah, tami pueng teh hmaipalawi Cathut dueng nahoehmaw kahawi vaw atipouh. 19 phuensinnae a khang awh han. 50 Palawi teh ahawi. Kāpoelawknaw hah na panue nahoehmaw. Uicuk Hateiteh a paannae kahmat pawiteh, bangtelamaw hanh, tami thet hanh, ayâ e hno parawt hanh, laithoe e bout paan sak thai han. Nangmouh koe palawi awm kapanuekhaikung lah awm hanh, ayâ e hno kaheng sak awh. Buet touh hoi buet touh kāpōkādanglah lah cat hanh, na manu hoi na pa barih, telah atipouh. awm awh atipouh.

10 Hote hmuen koehoi a thaw teh, Jordan palang namran lah a cei teh, Judea ram vah a pha. Tami moikapap ni ahni koe bout a kamkueng awh teh, ahmoun e patetlah bout a cangkhai. 2 Hatnavah, Farasinaw a tho awh teh, tongpa ni a yu a ma kawi maw telah tanouknae lahoi a pacei awh. 3 Mosi ni bangtelamaw kā na poe telah Jisuh ni let a pacei navah, 4 ahnimouh ni kapeknae ca na poe vaiteh, nama han ati telah atipouh awh. 5 Jisuh ni nangmouh teh na lung a pata awh dawkvah hottelah Mosi ni kāpoelawk dawk a thut e doeh. 6 Cathut ni a sak pasuek nah tongpa hoi napui roi dueng doeh a sak. 7 Hote kecu dawkvah, tongpa ni a manu hoi a na pa hah a ceitakhai vaiteh, a yu hoi cungtalah ao roi han. 8 Ahnimouh roi teh takthai buet touh lah a coung han. Hatdawkvah, yuvâ teh kahni touh na hoeh, takthai buet touh lah ao toe. 9 Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni a pahlawm tangcoung e teh, tami ni kapek hanh naseh a ti. 10 Hahoi, a hnukkābangnaw hoi im dawk ao awh navah, hote kong hah bout a pacei awh. 11 Apipatethai a yu hah ama teh, louke napui hoi bout awm pawiteh, a yu lathueng vah ka uicuk e lah ao. 12 Yu ni hai a vâ hah ama teh, louke tongpa hoi bout awm pawiteh, a vâ lathueng vah ka uicuk e lah ao van. 13 Hatnavah, camonaw hah ama koe tek sak hanelah, a thokhai awh. Hatei, a hnukkābangnaw ni ka thokhai e naw hah a yue

awh. 14 Jisuh ni a hmu navah, a lungkhuek teh, kut tātueng. (Geenna g1067) 44 Kutkuep lahoi ahri camonaw hah kai koe tho naseh, hrek awh hanh. dout hoeh, hmai roumhoehnae hell hmai thung bo Cathut uknaeram teh hot patet e camonaw hane hlak teh kutkuep laipalah hringnae koe phat pawiteh doeh. 15 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Apipatethai ahawihna. 45 Na khok ni na yon sak pawiteh hete camo patetlah kaawm hoeh e tami teh, Cathut na khok tātueng haw. (Geenna g1067) 46 Ahri dout uknaeram dawk kāen mahoeh atipouh. 16 Hahoi, hoeh, hmai roumhoehnae hell hmai thung khok kuep camonaw hah a tawm teh, ahnimae lathueng a kut a lahoi bo hlak teh khok kuep laipalah hringnae koe toun sin teh, yawhawinae a poe. 17 Lam dawk a cei awh lahun nah, tami buet touh Jisuh koe a yawng teh, a khokcuengkhuem lahoi a hmalah a tabo teh, saya kahawi, a yungyoe hringnae pang thai nahanelah, bangmaw ka sak han telah a pacei. (aiōnios g166) 18 Hahoi Jisuh ni bangkongmaw saya kahawi na ti vaw. Cathut dueng nahoehmaw kahawi vaw atipouh. 19 Kāpoelawknaw hah na panue nahoehmaw. Uicuk Hateiteh a paannae kahmat pawiteh, bangtelamaw hanh, tami thet hanh, ayâ e hno parawt hanh, laithoe e bout paan sak thai han. Nangmouh koe palawi awm kapanuekhaikung lah awm hanh, ayâ e hno kaheng lah cat hanh, na manu hoi na pa barih, telah atipouh. 20 Hote tami ni, hote kālawknaw teh ka nawca hoi koung ka tarawi toe atipouh. 21 Jisuh ni ahni teh lungpataw lahoi a khet teh, buet touh na vout rah atipouh. Cet nateh na hno pueng yawt nateh, ka roedengnaw poe haw. Hottelah na sak pawiteh, kalvan kho vah hno na tawn han. Hathnukkhu tho nateh, thingpalam hrawm hoi ka hnukkābang haw, telah atipouh. 22 Hote tami teh hnopai ka tawnta poung e a tho dawkvah, hote lawk a thai nah, a minhmai a mathoe teh, a lungmathoe lahoi a ban. 23 Jisuh ni a tengpam a khet teh, Cathut uknaeram dawk bawi tangreng ni a kāen hane banghloimaw a ru, telah a hnukkābangnaw koe atipouh. 24 A hnukkābangnaw ni hote lawk a thai awh navah kāngai lah a ru awh. Jisuh ni ka canaw, talai hno dawk a lung kaben e tami teh Cathut uknaeram dawk a kāen hane a ru poung bout atipouh. 25 Ka tawnta e tami Cathut uknaeram thung a kāen hlak teh, kalauk ni phuengvang khu dawk a kāen e ayawihna, atipouh. 26 Ahnimana hah a khet teh, hete heh tami koe lahoi ka coung thai hoeh nakunhai, Cathut ni a coung sak thai hoeh e awm hoeh. Bangpueng hai koung a coung sak thai, atipouh. 28 Hatnavah, Piter ni kaimouh teh ka tawn awh e pueng ka ceitakhai awh teh, na hnuk ka kābang awh toe, atipouh navah, 29 Jisuh ni atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Apipatethai

Kai kecu dawk nakunghai; kamthang kahawi kecu dawk nakunghai, Imlaw, a hmaunawngha, manu napa, yuca nakunghai buetbuet touh ka cettakhai e teh, **30** alet 100 touh e yawhawinae lah kaawm e atu tueng nah rektapnae hoiyah, Imlaw, hmaunawngha, tawncanu, manu, canaw hai thoseh, due hnukkhu hoi yungyoe hringnae hai thoseh, a pang awh han atipouh. (*aiōn g165, aiōnios g166*) **31** Hnukkatengnaw ni hma ahman awh han. Hmakahmannaw ni hnuk a tami, Jisuh tie a thai nah, Devit capa Jisuh kai hah teng awh han telah atipouh. **32** Jerusalem kho lah a na pahren haw atipouh. **33** Tami Capa teh a hnukkâbangnaw cei awh nah, lam vah Jisuh teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi cakathutkungnaw kut dawk a pahnawt awh han. Ahnimouh ni tami Capa heh duekhai kawi yon pen awh vaiteh, Jentelhaw kut dawk a poe awh han. **34** Jisuh ni bangmaw nang hanelah sak sak hane na Ahnimanañ nihai, tami Capa hah a pacekpahlek awh han, a hem awh han, a tamthawi awh han, a thei awh han. Hatei, hnин thum nah hnин vah tami Capa teh bout a thaw han telah ama ni a khang hane naw hah, a hnukkâbangnaw koe a dei pouh. **35** Hatnavah, Zebedee e capa Jem hoi Jawhan, Jisuh koe a tho roi teh Bawipa kaimouh roi ni ka hei roi e hah, poe sak hanelah ka ngai atipouh roi. **36** Bawipa ni nangmouh roi hanelah bangmaw sak sak hanelah na ngai roi atipouh navah, **37** bawilennae hoi na tahung toteh, buet touh aranglah, buet touh avoilah, tahung sak hanelah ka ngai roi atipouh. **38** Jisuh ni bang mouh ka hei roi aw tie na panuek roi hoeh atipouh. Ka nei hane manang heh na nei thai roi han maw. Ka coe hane baptisma hai na coe thai roi han maw, telah a pacei. **39** Ahnimouh roi ni ka sak thai roi han doeh atipouh roi. Jisuh ni ka nei e manang na nei awh han, ka coe e baptisma hai na coe van awh han. **40** Hatei, kaie avoilah aranglah tahung thainae teh Cathut ni a rawi tangcoung e naw hanelah doeh ao atipouh. **41** Alouke a hnukkâbangnaw hra touh ni a thai awh navah, Jem hoi Jawhan koe a lungkhuek awh. **42** Jisuh ni ahnimanaw hah a kaw teh, nangmouh ni na panue a tangcoung e patetlah Jentel bawinaw ni teh tami lathueng bawi hanelah a kâtuk awh. Kâtawnnae dueng doeh a ngai awh. **43** Nangmouh teh hottelah awm awh hanh. Apipatethai bawi han ka ngai e tami teh, nangmae san lah ao han. **44** Nangmouh thung dawk min kamthang ka ngai e tami teh, tami pueng e san lah ao han. **45** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami Capa patenghai, ayâ patoun hanelah tho hoeh. Ayânaw e thaw tawk pouh hane hoi, hringnae pasoung laihoi, taminaw ratang hanelah doeh a tho atipouh. **46** Jeriko kho a pha awh navah, a hnukkâbangnaw hoi, tamihupi teh hote kho thung hoi a tâco awh. Hatnavah, Timaeus capa, a mit ka dawn e Bartimae teh, lam teng a tahung teh hno a hei. **47** Nazareth ni hma ahman awh han. Hmakahmannaw ni hnuk a tami, Jisuh tie a thai nah, Devit capa Jisuh kai hah na pahren haw atipouh. **48** Ayânaw ni lawkkamuem awm haw telah kâhruetcuet a poe. Hatei, Devit capa e hmalah a cei. Ahnimouh teh kângairu hoi taki hlaikahni touh koevah, maimouh teh Jerusalem kho a hram. **49** Jisuh ni a kangdue teh, hote tami hah hiai kaw haw telah kâ a poe. Hatnavah, ayânaw ni mit lah cet awh sei. **50** A hni hah vu a Ahnimouh ni tami Capa heh duekhai kawi yon pen awh vaiteh, Jentelhaw kut dawk a poe awh han. **51** Jisuh ni bangmaw nang hanelah sak sak hane na ngai telah a pacei. A mit ka dawn e ni, Bawipa, ka han, a hem awh han, a tamthawi awh han, a thei awh han. Hatei, hnин thum nah hnин vah tami Capa teh mit ang sak haw atipouh. **52** Jisuh ni cet lawih, na yuemnae ni na dam sak toe atipouh. Hatnah tahma vah, ahni teh, a mit a ang teh, Jisuh hnuk a kâbang.

11 Jerusalem khopui teng Olive Mon rahim vah, kaawm e Bethphage kho hoi Bethani kho teng a pha awh navah, a hnukkâbang e tami kahni touh hah hmalah a patoun. **2** Hmalae kho dawk, cet roi nateh, apinihai a kâcui boihoe rae, pakhi teh sut pen e Laca hah na hmu roi han. Rasu nateh hivah hrawi roi lah a. **3** Tami buetbuet touh ni bangkongmaw na rasu roit etpawiteh, Bawipa ni a panki, tang ka thak awh han doeh tet pouh roi telah lawk a thui. **4** A hnukkâbang roi ni a cei teh, takhang alawilah, lam teng vah sut pen e Laca hah a hmu teh a rasu roi. **5** Hote hmuen koe kaawm e naw ni yah, bangkongmaw na rasu roiat awh navah, **6** Jisuh ni kâ a poe roi e patetlah a hnukkâbang roi ni a dei pouh navah, ahnimouh ni tang a hrawi sak awh. **7** Laca hah Jisuh koe a phakhai roi toteh, Laca e a hnukthun vah, amamae hninan a phai awh teh, Jisuh ni a kâcui. **8** Taminaw ni amamae hninan hah lam dawk a phai awh. Tami tangawn ni thingbunaw a phai awh. **9** A hnuklah a hmalah kâbang e naw ni yah, Hosanna, Cathut min lahoi ka tho e teh yawhawinae awmseh. **10** Cathut min lahoi ka tho lahun e maimae na pa Devit e uknaeram teh yawhawinae awmseh. A lathueng poung lah kalvan vah, Hosanna awmseh, telah bukbuk a hram

awh. 11 Jisuh teh Jerusalem kho bawkim thung a Jerusalem kho bout a pha. Bawkim thung Jisuh kâen teh, hnopal pueng hah a khet. Kho hai a hmo a kâhlai navah, vahmanaw, cakathutkungnaw hoi toungh dawkvah, a hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni touh kacuenaw ni a cei sin awh teh, 28 apie kâtawnnae hoi, Bethani kho lah a cei awh. 12 Atangtho, Bethani lahoi maw hete hno titainae hah na sak vaw. Apini kho hoi a ban awh navah a vonhlm. 13 Lam teng maw hettelah hnotithainae hah na poe vaw, telah vah abu ka ra poung e thaibunglung teh ahlanae a pacei awh. 29 Jisuh ni boipawiteh, buet touh let koehoi a hmu. Thaibunglung kung apaw khi tue a pha na pacei a einei. Dei awh haw, na dei awh pawiteh hoeh rah dawkvah, a paw kaawm paka han doeh hete hnotithainae hah apie kâtawnnae lahoi maw telah a khet navah, a paw buet touh boehai a hmu ka sak tie hah ka dei van han. 30 Jawhan ni tui hoeh dawkvah, 14 sahnin totouh hoi nange apaw hah apinihai cat hanh seh atipouh. Hote lawk hah Na hoepawiteh tami koehoi e maw dei awh haw a hnukkâbangnaw ni hai a thai awh. (aiōn g165) 15 atipouh. 31 Ahnimanaw teh, buet touh hoi buet touh Jerusalem kho a pha navah, Jisuh teh Bawkim thung a ka dei awh teh, bangtelamaw dei awh han vaw. a kâen. Bawkim thungvah hno kayawtnaw hoi hno Kalvan hoi e tetpawiteh, bangkongmaw Jawhan hah karannaw hah phang a pálei teh, tangka kathungnaw na yuem awh hoeh vaw bout tet vai. 32 Tami koehoi e ni a tahungnae caboinaw, âbakhu kayawtnaw ni a doeh telah dei pouh hane hai, tamimaya taki bout a tahungnae pueng hah koung a tanawt pouh. 16 tho. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jawhan hah tami pueng ni Bawkim thungvah hnopal yo hane sin laihoi kâen profet katang doeh telah bout a pouk awh, ati awh teh, hanelah apihai pasoung hoeh. 17 Kaie Im teh miphun 33 ka panuek awh hoeh atipouh awh. Hattawkvah, pueng ni ratoumnae im ati awh han telah Cakathoung Jisuh ni hot patetvanlah, hete hnotithainae heh api e dawk that lah ao nahoehmaw. Hateiteh, hote Im hah kâtawnnae lahoi maw ka sak tie ka dei van mahoeh nangmouh ni teh dingca im lah na coung sak awh toe atipouh.

telah a yue awh. 18 Cakathutkungnaw hoi vahma bawinaw ni a thai awh navah Jisuh heh bangtelah hoi maw thei thai han telah a kâpan awh. Cangkhainae hah tami pueng ni kângai lah a ru awh dawkvah, ahnimouh ni Bawipa teh a taki awh. 19 Tangmin a pha toteh Jisuh hoi a hnukkâbangnaw teh kho lawilah a cei awh. 20 Amom lam a cei awh navah, thaibunglung teh a khawngyang khuehoi yout a ke e hah a hmu awh. 21 Piter ni hlawt a pouk teh, khenhaw ho Rabbi, thoe na bo e thaibunglung a ke toe ho atipouh. 22 Jisuh ni nangmouh teh Cathut yuem awh. 23 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Apipatethai lunghringnae tawn laipalah dei e patetlah a coung han tie yuem pawiteh, hote mon nang na hmuen koehoi kampuen nateh tuipui dawk bawt haw, na tet pouh pawiteh na dei e patetlah a coung han. 24 Hattawkvah, na dei pouh awh. Ka hmu mingming han tie yuemnae lahoi na ratoumnae pueng teh na hmu awh han. 25 Nangmouh ni na ratoum awh navah, ayânaw yonpennae awm pawiteh, ngaithoum awh. Hottelah ayânaw e yon na ngaithoum pawiteh kalvan kho kaawm e nangmae na Pa ni nangmae yon teh a ngaithoum han. 26 Nangmouh ni ayânaw na ngaithoum awh hoepawiteh, kalvan kho kaawm e nangmae na Pa ni nangmae payon e hai ngaithoum van mahoeh, telah atipouh. 27 Hahoi

12 Hatnavah, bangnuenae hoi a dei pouh. Tami buet touh ni misur takha buet touh a sak. Koung a tumdum hnukkhu misurpaw katin nahane tangkom hai a tai teh, takha ring nahane imrasang hai buet touh sut a sak. Takha hah takhakatawkkungnaw a hlaik sak teh, alouke ram lah a cei. 2 Atue a pha toteh, takhakatawkkungnaw koehoi misurpaw la hanelah, takhakatawkkungnaw koe a san buet touh a patoun. 3 Ahnimanaw ni, san hah a hem awh teh, kuthrawng hoi a pâban awh. 4 Alouke san hah bout a patoun navah, talung hoi a lû dawk a dei awh teh, yeirai a po sak awh teh, a pâban awh. 5 Alouke san hah bout a patoun navah, a thei awh. Alouke sannaw bout a patoun navah, a tangawn a hem awh, a tangawn a thei awh. 6 Takha ka pahren e ni a capa buet touh ao rah dawkvah, ahnimouh ni ka capa teh a bari awh han doeh a titeh, a capa hah a hnukteng vah a patoun. 7 Hatei, takhakatawkkungnaw niyah, ahni heh râw ka coe hane doeh, tho awh, thet a sei. Hat pawiteh doeh ahnie râw hah maimouh ni coe ati, ati awh. 8 Hattawkvah, takha katawnkung e capa hah a man awh, a thei awh teh, takha alawilah a tâkhawng awh. 9 Hottelah boipawiteh, takhakatawnkung ni bangtelamaw ati

han. Takhakatawkkungnaw hah koung thet vaiteh, Jisuh ni nangmouh teh Cakathoung na thai panuek hote takha hah alouke takhakatawkkungnaw koe a awh hoeh. Cathut bahu hai na panue awh hoeh poe han. 10 Im kasakkung ni, a pahnawt e talung dawkvah, na tawm payon awh. 25 Duenae koehoi bout hah phukaawm poung e takin lung lah bout ao. Hot thaw toteh, yuvânae awm mahoe. Kâpaluennae, hateh, Cathut ni doeh a sak. 11 Maimae mithmu hai kâhânae awm mahoe. kalvan kho e kalvantaminaw kângairu hanlah ao tie hah Cakathoung dawk na patetlah o awh han atipouh. 26 Hothloilah, kadoutnaw touk boi awh hoeh maw atipouh. 12 Hahoi, vaihma bouthhawnae dawkvah, Cathut ni kai teh Abraham bawinaw, Kâlawk kacangkhainaw, tami kacuenaw e Cathut, Isak e Cathut, Jakop e Cathut lah ka o ni hote bangnuenae teh maimouh doeh na dei ngai telah, hmai kang e buruk thung hoi Mosi koe a dei nah tie a panue awh toteh, Jisuh man nahanelah e hah Mosi e cauk dawk na touk awh boi hoeh kho a pouk awh. Hatei, kamkhueng e tamihupui hah maw. 27 Cathut teh kadoutnaw e Cathut na hoeh. a taki awh dawkvah, haw hoi alouklah a kâkhoe Kahringnaw e Cathut doeh. Hatdawkvah nangmouh awh. 13 Hat hoiyah, yon pen nahanelah, Farasinaw teh, puenghoi na payon awh atipouh. 28 Hottelah a hoi Herod e a taminaw teh Jisuh koe a patoun kâoun awh e hah cakathutkung buet touh ni a thai awh. 14 Ahnimouh ni rek a hnai awh teh, Bawipa teh, Jisuh ni kalan lah bout a dei e hah a hmu navah, nang teh tamikalan lah na o. Apihai takinae na ama koe rek a hnai teh, kâpoelawknaw thung dawk tawn hoeh. Tami e minhmai khen laipalah Cathut e bangpatet e kâlawk maw alawkpui poung lah kaawm lamthung lawkkatang hah na cangkhai e ka panue telah a pacei. 29 Jisuh ni kâlawknaw thung dawk awh. Hatdawkvah, Sizar siangpahrang koe tamuk apasuek e teh, Oe Isarelnaw thai awh haw, maimae poe kawi maw. Poe kawi hoeh maw. Kaimouh ni ka Cathut dueng doeh Cathut lah kaawm. 30 Na Cathut poe awh han maw. Ka poe awh mahoe haw telah a teh na lungthin abuemlah, na muitha abuemlah, pacei awh. 15 Bawipa ni ahnimae dumyennae hah na pouknae abuemlah, na thaonae abuemlah hoi a panue dawkvah, nangmouh ni bangkongmaw kai lungpataw, tie teh apasuekpoung e kâpoelawk lah ao. na tanouk awh. Hate tangka hah hi sin awh haw, ka 31 Hothloilah, na imri hah nama patetlah lungpataw khenhaw nei atipouh. 16 Ahnimouh ni a poe awh ati e apâhni e kâpoelawk teh apasueke hoi a navah, apie min hoi mei maw ka kamnuek vaw telah kâvan. Het hlak kalen e kâpoelawk awm hoeh a pacei navah, ahnimouh ni Sizar siangpahrang e telah bout atipouh. 32 Kâlawk ka cangkhai e nihai, min hoi mei doeh atipouh awh. 17 Jisuh ni Sizar Bawipa na dei e teh lawkkatang doeh, ahwipoung. siangpahrang e hno teh Sizar poe awh. Cathut e Cathut dueng doeh Cathut lah kaawm. 33 Hote hno teh Cathut poe awh, atipouh e hah ahnimouh ni Cathut hloilah alouke Cathut awm hoeh. Hote Cathut kângai lah a ru awh. 18 Duenae koehoi bouthhawnae hah lungthin abuemlah, thaipanueknae abuemlah, awm hoeh ka tet e Sadusinaw ni Jisuh koe a tho awh thaonae abuemlah, hahoi mahoima patetlah imri hah teh, 19 Bawipa, tami buetbuet touh niyah ca tawn lungpatawnae teh hmaisawi thuengnae hoi thuengnae laipalah, a yu dout takhai pawiteh, a misa a thup hoeh pueng hlak hai ahawi telah a dei. 34 Hottelah a nahanelah, a nawngtha ni let awmkhai seh telah Mosi lawk tho e hah Jisuh ni ahawi tie a panue toteh ni a thut. 20 A hmaunawngtha sari touh ao awh. A Cathut uknaeram hoi na hlat hoeh telah atipouh. camin ni hmaloe a yu lah a la teh, ca sak laipalah Hahoi, apinihai bout pacei ngam awh hoeh toe. 35 a due takhai. 21 A nawngtha ni patuen a okhai teh Jisuh ni bawkim thung a cangkhai lahun navah, ca sak laipalah bout a due takhai. Apâthum e ni hai Messiah teh Devit e capa doeh telah bangkongmaw bout a due takhai. 22 Hottelah, buet touh hnukkhu cakathutkungnaw ni ati a vaw. 36 Devit ni muitha lahoin touh a due takhai awh teh, hmaunawngtha sari a dei e teh, Cathut ni na tarannaw hah na khok rahim touh ni ca sak a laipalah, hote napui hah be a due ka ta hoehroukrak kaie aranglah tahung haw telah ka takhai awh. A hnukteng vah hote napui hah a due Bawipa hanelah atipouh. 37 Devit ni Messiah hanelah van. 23 Bouthhawnae tue a pha toteh, ahnimanaw hai Bawipa tet pouh pawiteh bangtelamaw Messiah bout a thaw awh toteh, hote napui hah apie yu lah teh Devit capa lah ao thai han vaw. Tami maya ni maw ao han. Hmaunawngtha sari touh ni hote napui lungyawicalah hoi a dei e lawk hah rip a thai awh. 38 hah a yu lah a okhai awh toe telah a pacei awh. 24 Hottelah a cangkhai navah Jisuh ni cakathutkungnaw

heh roun awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh awh han. Sinakok vah na hem awh han. Kai kecu angkidung kho hoi kâhlai hane a ngai awh. Hnopai dawk khobawinaw hmalah hoi siangpahrangnaw yonae hmuen koe tami pueng ni bari e hah a ngai hmalah lawkpanuesaknae lah na tâcokhai awh han. awh. 39 Sinakok vah tahungnae a rasangnae koe 10 Kamthang kahawi hah miphun pueng koe hmaloe a ngai awh teh, pawi canae koe vah, bari kaawm e pâpho lah ao han. 11 Khobawinaw koe na thak awh hmuen koe tahung a ngai awh. 40 Lahmai napuinaw navah, bangtelamaw ka dei han aw, tie ka ngai awh e im hah a lawp awh teh, a yon kamnuek vah titeh, hanh. Sut pouk awh hanh. Dei hanelah ka tâcawt ka saw poung lah a ratoum awh. Ahnimouh teh hoe e hah dei awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh nama ni na kalen e yonphukhangnae a kâhmo awh han atipouh. dei e na hoeh. Kathoung Muitha ni na dei sak e 41 Hahoi Jisuh teh tangkabom koelah a kangvawi teh, doeh. 12 Hatnae tueng dawkvah, hmaunawngha a tahung navah taminaw ni tangka a pâseng awh e ni a hmaunawngha, a na pa ni a ca, canaw ni hah a khet. Ka tawnta e naw teh ka pap a pâseng a manu napanaw hah taran awh vaiteh, due sak awh. 42 Ka roedeng e lahmainu buet touh a tho hanelah a pahnawt awh han. 13 Tami pueng ni kaie teh, rahum tangka phek touh e kahni touh a pâseng ka Min kecu dawk nangmanaw hah na hmuhma van. 43 Bawipa ni a hnukkâbangnaw hah a kaw teh, awh han. Apihai a pout totouh ka khang e tami teh, atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Tangka bom thung rungngang lah ao han. 14 Profet Daniel ni a dei e kapâsengnaw thung dawkvah, hote lahmainu ni hoe patetlah panuetthopoung karaphoekung, ao hoeh kapap a pâseng toe, atipouh. 44 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nahane hmuen koe a kangdue e na hmu awh navah, alouke pueng ni teh a tawn awh e thung dawk hoi a Cakathoung ka touk e ni teh thai panuek na lawiseh. pâseng awh. Hatei, hote lahmainu teh a mathoe ei, a Hote na hmawt pawiteh Judah ram kaawm e naw kâkawk nahane a tawn e pueng hah a pâseng toe, mon lah yawng awh naseh. 15 Lemphu kaawm e atipouh.

13 Jisuh teh Bawkim thung hoi a tâco teh a kâhlai navah, a hnukkâbangnaw buet touh ni, Bawipa kalenpoung talung doeh khe, ka cak poung e im pui doeh khe atipouh navah, 2 Jisuh ni hete imnaw hah na hmu nahoehmaw. Talung buet touh van buet touh, a kâpacounghoehnae tue ka phat han. Abuemlah koung katim han atipouh. 3 Bawkim hmalah kaawm e Olive Mon dawk Jisuh a tahung teh a radoung navah, Piter, Jem, Jawhan hoi Andru tinaw niyah, 4 hete heh nâtuék han maw, hete hno pueng a tho nahane tue ti panue nahanelah, mitnoutnaw teh bangmaw kaawm han ti teh arulahoi a pacei awh. 5 Jisuh ni, apinihai na dum awh hoeh nahanelah kâhruetcuet awh. 6 Tami kapap ni ka Min kâmhrawk awh vaiteh, kai doeh Khrïh toe tet awh vaiteh, tami moikapap a dum awh han. 7 Taran kâtuknae kamthang, tarankâtuk hane kamthang na thai awh han. Na lungpuen awh hanh, Hottelah ao han. Hatei apoutnae phat hoeh rah. 8 Miphun buet touh hoi buet touh, uknaeram buet touh hoi buet touh, a kâtaran awh han. Khoram tangkuem Tâlî a no han. Takang a tho han. Puennae ao han. Hetnaw teh runae a kamtawngnae lah doeh ao. 9 Namamouh hoi namamouh kâhruetcuet awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawkcengkungnaw koe na thak

awh han. Sinakok vah na hem awh han. Kai kecu angkidung kho hoi kâhlai hane a ngai awh. Hnopai dawk khobawinaw hmalah hoi siangpahrangnaw yonae hmuen koe tami pueng ni bari e hah a ngai hmalah lawkpanuesaknae lah na tâcokhai awh han. awh. 39 Sinakok vah tahungnae a rasangnae koe 10 Kamthang kahawi hah miphun pueng koe hmaloe a ngai awh teh, pawi canae koe vah, bari kaawm e pâpho lah ao han. 11 Khobawinaw koe na thak awh hmuen koe tahung a ngai awh. 40 Lahmai napuinaw navah, bangtelamaw ka dei han aw, tie ka ngai awh e im hah a lawp awh teh, a yon kamnuek vah titeh, hanh. Sut pouk awh hanh. Dei hanelah ka tâcawt ka saw poung lah a ratoum awh. Ahnimouh teh hoe e hah dei awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh nama ni na kalen e yonphukhangnae a kâhmo awh han atipouh. dei e na hoeh. Kathoung Muitha ni na dei sak e 41 Hahoi Jisuh teh tangkabom koelah a kangvawi teh, doeh. 12 Hatnae tueng dawkvah, hmaunawngha a tahung navah taminaw ni tangka a pâseng awh e ni a hmaunawngha, a na pa ni a ca, canaw ni hah a khet. Ka tawnta e naw teh ka pap a pâseng a manu napanaw hah taran awh vaiteh, due sak awh. 42 Ka roedeng e lahmainu buet touh a tho hanelah a pahnawt awh han. 13 Tami pueng ni kaie teh, rahum tangka phek touh e kahni touh a pâseng ka Min kecu dawk nangmanaw hah na hmuhma van. 43 Bawipa ni a hnukkâbangnaw hah a kaw teh, awh han. Apihai a pout totouh ka khang e tami teh, atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Tangka bom thung rungngang lah ao han. 14 Profet Daniel ni a dei e kapâsengnaw thung dawkvah, hote lahmainu ni hoe patetlah panuetthopoung karaphoekung, ao hoeh kapap a pâseng toe, atipouh. 44 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nahane hmuen koe a kangdue e na hmu awh navah, alouke pueng ni teh a tawn awh e thung dawk hoi a Cakathoung ka touk e ni teh thai panuek na lawiseh. pâseng awh. Hatei, hote lahmainu teh a mathoe ei, a Hote na hmawt pawiteh Judah ram kaawm e naw kâkawk nahane a tawn e pueng hah a pâseng toe, mon lah yawng awh naseh. 15 Lemphu kaawm e atipouh.

16 Laikawk koe kaawm e ni hai amae khohna la hanelah hnuklah ban hanh naseh. 17 Hat hnин toteh, camo ka vawn e napuinaw hoi camosen kaawm e napuinaw teh a temdeng awh han. 18 Nangmouh ni na yawng nahane atueng teh, kasik tue hoi a kâvoe hoeh nahan, ratoum awh. 19 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni talai a sak pasuek hoiyah atu sittouh kaawm boihoe Rae, ato hmalah hai bout kaawm hoeh han e, runae teh hatnae tueng dawkvah ka phat han. 20 Hote a tue teh Cathut ni saw sak pawiteh apinihai khang thai mahoe. A rawi tangcoung e taminaw hane kecu dawk Cathut ni atueng aduem sak han. 21 Hathavah tami tami buetbuet touh ni hi doeh Khrïh a o, haw doeh ao ka tet awh nakunhai, yuem awh hanh. 22 Bangkongtetpawiteh, khrïhkaphawk hoi profetkaphawk teh tâcawt vaiteh, rawi tangcoung e taminaw pateng haiyah, dum thai pawiteh, dum thai totouh kângairu hnonaw hah a sak awh han. 23 Nangmouh teh kâhruetcuet awh. Hete kongnaw teh sut na dei pouh toe. 24 Hote runae hnukku vah, kanî teh kahmawt han, thapa hai ang mahoe. 25 Kalvan âsinaw teh a bo awh han. Kalvannaw e bahunaw hai a kâhuet han. 26 Hatnavah, tami Capa teh, ka talue poung e bawilennaeh hoi tâmai a kâcui vaiteh, a

kumcathuk e hah a hmu awh han. 27 Hat toteh, tami hnokahawi a sak toe. 7 Karoedengnaw teh nangmouh Capa ni a kalvantaminaw hah patoun vaiteh, kanitho, koe doeh pou ao. Na ngai awh e patetlah na kabawp kanloum, atung, aka kaawm e, a rawi tangcoung e thai awh. Kai teh nangmouh koe pou kaawm mahoeh. taminaw hah a pâkhueng sak han. 28 Thaibunglung 8 Hete napui ni ama tithai totouh hno a sak toe. kung bangnuenae hah pâkuem awh. Thaibunglung Kaie ro pakawp lah ao han tinae lah hmuitui hoi ka kung teh a dawn a cawn, a hna a nâw toteh, kompawi tak hah sut a hluk toe. 9 Atangcalah na dei pouh a hnai toe tie na panue awh. 29 Hot patetlah hote awh. Talaivan kamthang kahawi deinae hmuen pueng hnonaw a tâco toe tie na hmu awh toteh, tami Capa koe hete napui pahnim hoeh nahanelah, ahni ni a teh takhang koe totouh rek a pha toe tie panuek awh. sak e hete hno hah dei lah ao han. 10 Hahoi a 30 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Hete catounnaw be a hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni touh dawk e Judah Isakarot due awh hoehnahlan hete hno pueng teh, ka tâcawt teh Jisuh pahnawt hanelah, vahma bawinaw koevah han. 31 Kalvan hoi talai teh a rawk han, hatei ka lawk a cei. 11 Vaihma kacuenaw ni a thai awh navah, a teh a kangning han. 32 Hote tueng teh, apa hloilah lunghawi awh teh tangka na poe han atipouh awh. apinihai panuek hoeh. Kalvan kho e kalvantaminaw Hahoi teh a kâvoenae tueng dawkvah, bangtelah hoi ni hai panuek hoeh. 33 Tami Capa ni hai panuek maw Jisuh pahnawt thai han tie atueng hah a pawp hoeh. Hote a tue teh nâtuek ne a pha han tie na awh. 12 Tonphuenhoehe vaiyei canae pawi apasuek panue awh hoeh dawkvah, kâhruetcuet awh nateh, hnnin, ceitakhai pawi tuca theinae hnnin navah, a ratoum laihoi ring awh. 34 Bangnuenae teh, tami buet hnukkâbangnaw ni Jisuh koe a tho awh teh, ceitakhai touh ni alouke ram lah cei hane a pouk dawkvah, pawi canei nahane hmuen hah, nâ e hmuen koe a im hah a cei takhai teh a sannew koe kâtawnnae maw rakueng sak hanelah na ngai telah a pacei awh. hah a poe. Thaw tawk kawinaw tawk hanelah, thaw 13 Jisuh ni, a hnukkâbang kahni touh roi koe, kho lengkaleng a poe teh, takhang ka ring e koe kâ a thungyah cet roi nateh, hawvah tuium ka sin e tongpa poe teh a ceitakhai. 35 Imkung teh tangmin na ou, buet touh hah na hmu roi han. 14 Ahnie a hnukkâbang karumsaning na ou, akhawng na ou, amom na ou a roi teh, ka hnukkâbangnaw hoi cungtalah ceitakhai tho han tie na panue awh hoeh dawkvah ring awh. 36 pawi ca nahane hmuen teh, na maw ao telah saysa ni Hottelah ring hoehpawiteh, Bawipa hmatara a tho na pacei sak, tet pouh roi lah a. 15 Ahni ni imvan toteh, kukkuk na i e hah Bawipa ni a hmu han. 37 coungkacoe rakueng tangcoung e hmuen pui hah na Ring awh, telah nangmouh koe ka dei e patetlah tami patue han, hawvah mamouh hanelah coungkacoe pueng hane la hai ka dei telah a ti.

14 Hahoi hnnin hni touh a loum hnukkhu, ceitakhai pawi hoi tonphuenhoehe pawi ao hanelah ao. Vaihma bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw niyah Jisuh hah huenghai hoi bangtelah ne dum vaiteh thei han tie a lamthung hah a tawng awh. 2 Hateiteh, taminaw ruengrueng tet vah ati awh dawkvah, pawi hnnin nah teh duem tat ei sei a kâti awh. 3 Bethani khovah, ka hrikbei e Simon im vah Jisuh teh caboi koe a tahung navah, napui buet touh ni aphiu kaawm poung e hmuitui, talungpangaw bom dawk hoi e hah a sin. Talungpangaw bom hah rek a hem teh, Jisuh e a lû dawk a awi pouh. 4 Tami tangawn ni a lungkhuek awh teh bangkongmaw hote hmuitui hah ayawmyin lah a rabawk vaw, 5 Tangka cumthum touh lah yo vaiteh karoedengnaw kabawp thai nahoehmaw ati awh teh hote napui hah a pathoe awh. 6 Jisuh ni, Hote napui hah pathoe awh hanh. Ahni ni kai dawk

hnukkâbang roi ni koh thung a cei roi teh, lawk a thui e patetlah a hmu roi. Hawvah ceitakhai pawiteh a rakueng roi. 17 Tangduem a pha toteh, a hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni touh hoi Jisuh teh a tho roi. 18 Cungtalah reirei a ca a nei awh navah, Jisuh ni, atangcalah, na dei pouh awh. Kai hoi rei ka cat ka net e nangmouh thung dawk e buet touh ni kai teh na pahnawt han, atipouh. 19 A hnukkâbangnaw teh a lungmathoe awh, buet touh hnukkhu buet touh 'Kai ni maw Bawipa, telah lengkaleng a pacei awh. 20 Jisuh ni, nangmouh hlaikahni touh thung dawk e kai hoi ailo dawk rei ka tapu e ni kai teh na yo han. 21 Cakathoung ni a dei e teh, tami Capa teh a cei han. Hatei, tami Capa ka pahnawt e teh, a yawthoe. Ahni teh a manu e von thung hoi khe hoehpawiteh ahawihnawn telah a ti. 22 Hottelah a ca awh lahun nah, Jisuh ni vaiyei hah a la teh lunghawi lawk a dei hnukkhu, vaiyei hah a raen teh, hete vaiyei teh kaie ka tak doeh.

Lat nateh cat awh, ati teh a hnukkâbangnaw hah na kâhat awh rah maw, yit touh ma lawih. Atueng a a rei. 23 Manang hai a la teh lunghawi lawk a dei pha toe. Khenhaw! tami Capa teh tami kayonnaw e hnukkhu, ahnimanaw hah a rei teh ahnimouh ni a nei kut dawk pahnawt nahane tueng a pha toe. 42 Thaw awh. 24 Jisuh ni hete manang teh lawkkam katha hoi awh leih, cet awh leih sei. Kai na ka pahnawt hane kâkuen e taminaw hanelah ka rabawk e ka thi doeh. tami a tho toe, atipouh. 43 Hottelah a dei lahun nah, a 25 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Hete misurtui patet e hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni touh thung dawk e Judah a katha e hah, Cathut uknaeram dawk bout ka nei Isakarot hoi vaihma bawinaw, cakathutkungnaw, tami hoehroukrak atu hoi bout ka net mahoeh toe atipouh. kacuenaw ni a patoun e tamimaya teh sarusarai 26 Hathnukkhu la a sak awh teh, Olive Mon lah a cei patuep laihoi a tho awh. 44 Jisuh ka yawt hane tami awh. 27 Hat toteh, Jisuh ni, Cakathoung dawk a thut ni, kai ni ka pacu e teh Jisuh doeh toe, telah mitnout e teh, tukhoumkung hah ka thei vaiteh, tunaw teh a poe e patetlah, 45 Judah Isakarot teh Jisuh koe a kampek awh han telah thut tangcoung e patetlah rek a hnai teh, saya, saya, titeh a pacu 46 Hatnavah sahnin tangmin vah nangmouh pueng teh kai kecu ahnimanaw a tho awh teh Jisuh hah a man awh. 47 dawk na lung ka pout awh han. 28 Hatei, kai teh bout Ateng kangdout e tami buet touh ni sarai a rasa teh ka thaw han. Nangmae hmalah Galilee ram lah ka cet vaihma kacue e a san e hnâ thouk a bouk pouh. 48 han, atipouh. 29 Piter ni, hetnaw pueng ni a lung ka Jisuh ni kai na man hanelah maw dingca man hane pout awh nakunhai kai teh ka lungpout mahoeh a ti. patetlah sarusarai hoi khuet na tho a vaw atipouh. 49 30 Jisuh ni, atangcalah na dei pouh. Sahnin tangmin Hnintangkuem bawkim thung nangmouh rahak na vah ahlii vai hnî touh a khawng hoehnahanlai vai thum cangkhai awh navah, louk na man awh hoeh vaw. 50 touh kai na pahnawt han atipouh. 31 Piter ni Bawipa, Hettelah Cakathoung a kuep nahane doeh telah haw nang hoi reirei due hanelah kaawm nakunhai na e hmuen koe kaawm e taminaw koe a dei pouh. 51 pahnawt mahoeh bout ati. Hat toteh, alouknaw pueng Hattoteh a hnukkâbangnaw ni Bawipa teh phang a ni hai hottelah rip ati awh. 32 Hatnavah, Gethsemani yawng takhai awh. Hni yung touh dueng kâkhu hoi a takha koe a pha awh toteh, Jisuh ni ka ratoum navah hnukkâbangnaw e thoundounca hai a yawng van. hie hmuen koe la tahung awh telah a hnukkâbangnaw 52 Ahni hah a man awh ei, hni vu a tâkhawng teh koe atipouh. 33 Piter, Jem, Jawhan tinaw hah a hrawi. caici lahoi poe a yawng. 53 Ahnimouh ni Jisuh hah Kângairu lungpuen hoi ao dawkvah, 34 due han vaihma kacue koe a ceikhai awh. Hote bawi koevah totouh ka lungreithai poung ati teh, hi e hmuen koe la vaihma bawinaw, tami kacuenaw, cakathutkungnaw awm awh nateh na ring awh lah a atipouh. 35 Haw hoi teh a kamkhueng awh. 54 Piter hai vaihma kacue hrawt a cei teh, talai dawk a tabo teh, Apa Apa nang e toeim totouh Jisuh hoi kâhlat lahoi a kâbang van teh bangpueng na coung sak thai. 36 Hete manang teh, ramvengnaw hoi hmai rei a kamben awh. 55 dawk hoi na hlout sak thai pawiteh na hlout sak haw. Vaihma bawinaw hoi sanhedrin lawkceng bawinaw ni Hateiteh, kai ka ngainae patetlah tho hanh seh. Nama Jisuh thei nahanelah kapanuekhaikung a tawng a ngainae patetlah thoseh, titeh hote atueng hah hlout ei hmawt awh hoeh. 56 Taminaw niyah laithoe e a thai pawiteh, hlout thai nahanalh a ratoum. 37 Hahoi kampangkhai awh ei, ahnimae kampangkhainae teh bout a tho teh a hnukkâbangnaw teh a i lahun awh. kânging awh hoeh. 57 Tami tangawn ni a kangdue Hottelah a i awh lahun e hah a hmu navah, Piter yout teh hete tami ni kut hoi sak e bawkim hah ka raphoe na i maw. Suimilam buet touh boehai na ring thai vaiteh, 58 tami ni a sak hoeh e alouke bout ka sak han hoeh maw. 39 Tacueknae dawk na kâen awh hoeh telah a dei e hah ka thai telah laithoe a kampangkhai nahanalh ratoum hoi ring awh. Muitha ni teh a ngai awh. 59 Hatei ahnimae kampangkhainae teh kânging ei, takthai ni khang thai hoeh, atipouh. 39 Hahoi, bout hoeh. 60 Vaihma kacue ni a lungui a kangdue teh, a cei teh ahmaloe a ratoum e patetlah bout a ratoum. kam touh hai na pathung mahoeh maw. Hetnaw 40 Hahoi a hnukkâbangnaw onae koe bout a ban teh ni bangtelamaw a kampangkhai telah Jisuh hah a ihmua a tho awh dawkvah, bout a i awh lahun e hah a pacei. 61 Jisuh ni kam touh boehai pathung laipalah, hmu. Bangtelamaw dei han tound ti hai panuek awh lawkkamuem lah ao. Vaihma kacue ni nang teh ka hoeh toe. 41 Apâthum e lah ahnimouh onae koe bout lentoé poung e Cathut Capa Messiah maw telah bout a ban navah, atu sittouh na i awh rah maw, atu sittouh a pacei. 62 Jisuh ni, oe bokheiayah, a to hmalah tami

Capa teh bahu kut aranglah a tahung teh, kalvan e mingming hanelah, a hramki awh toteh, **9** Pailat bawi tâmainaw dawk hoi a kumcathuk e hah na hmu awh ni, Judah siangpahrang hah tha sak hanelah na ngai han, atipouh. **63** Hattoteh vahma kacue ni a angki a maw, atipouh. **10** Bangkongmaw hottelah a pacei hah a phi teh bang patet e kapanuekkhaikung maw tetpawiteh, vahma bawinaw ni Jisuh utnae lung hoi a panki rah, **64** Cathut pacekpahleknae lawk hah thak awh, tie hah a panue dawk doeh. **11** Pailat bawi na thai awh toe. Bangtelamaw na pouk awh atipouh ni Jisuh tha laipalah Barabas tha sak nahanelah, navah, Jisuh teh thei hanlah a kamcu telah tamihupui vahma bawinaw ni tamihupui hah a hroecoe awh. **12** ni ati awh. **65** Hattoteh tami tangawn ni Bawipa hah Pailat bawi ni, Judah siangpahrang telah nangmouh tamtui hoi a tamthawi awh. A minhmai a huem pouh ni na dei awh e hah bangtelamaw ti han, telah bout a awh teh, a kut hoi a thaw awh. Profet lahoi pâpho pacei navah, **13** kamkhueng e taminaw pueng niyah, haw atipouh awh. Ramvengnaw ni a ceikhai awh ahni hah thingpalam dawk het, telah a hram awh. teh a tambei awh. **66** Piter teh toeim thongma vah **14** Pailat ni, bangkongmaw, bang e yon maw a sak ao navah, vahma kacue e a san napuinaw ni, **67** vaw telah bout a pacei nah hotnaw pueng niyah, Piter hmai a kamben e a hmu nah khei a khet teh, thingpalam dawk het, telah hoehoe a hram awh. **15** nang haiyah Nazareth tami Jisuh e a vaica doeh, ati Pailat bawi ni ahnimouh a lungroum awh nahanelah, pouh navah, **68** Piter ni na dei e hah ka panuek hoeh, Barabas hah a tha pouh teh, Jisuh hah a hem teh, ka thaipanuek hoeh titeh a kâpapha teh imhmalah thingpalam dawk thei sak hanlah a poe. **16** Hat toteh, a tâco. Hatnavah ahlui a khawng. **69** Hahoi a vaica ransabawi niyah Jisuh hah toeim thung vah, a ceikhai napui buet touh ni Piter hah lawt a hmu teh ateng teh, ransanaw koung a kamkhueng sak teh, Jisuh e kandout e naw koevah ahni heh ahnimanaw e hah hni paling a kâkhu sak awh. **17** Pâkhinglukhung a a vaica doeh bout atipouh navah, Piter ni bout a kâmuk sak awh. **18** Judah siangpahrang, yawahwinae kâpapha. **70** Hat hoiyah, na sittouh ao hoehnahlan awmseh, telah yawahwinae lawk a dei pouh awh. **19** tami buet touh ni nang hah, ahnimae vaica doeh A lû dawk bongpai hoi a hem awh. A tamthawi awh. A nang teh, Galilee tami doeh. Na lawk hai rei a kâvan hmalah a khokcuengkhuem awh teh, a tabut sin awh. bout atipouh navah, **71** Piter ni na dei e tami hah ka **20** Hottelah a pacekpahlek awh hnukkhu, a hni paling panuek hoeh telah thoe a kâbo teh, **72** Hatnah tahma hah bout a phawi pouh awh hnukkhu, amae khohna vah ahliu apâhni bout a khawng. Jisuh ni ahliu vai hni hah bout a khohna sak awh teh, thingpalam dawk touh a khawng hoehnahlan vai thum touh na pahnawt thei hanelah a ceikhai awh. **21** Alexander hoi Rufus e han tie lawk hah Piter ni hlawt a pouk dawkvah, hni napa, Sairen tami Simon kahlong ka cet e hah a hmu muen a kâramuk teh a khuika.

15 Amom torei teh vahma bawinaw, tami kacuenaw, cakathutkungnaw, sanhedin lawkceng bawinaw hoi karang poung lah a kapan awh teh, Jisuh hah a katek awh teh a hrawi awh teh, Pailat bawi koe a poc awh. **2** Pailat bawi ni, nang teh Judah siangpahrang katang maw telah a pacei nah Jisuh ni, na pacei e patetlah bokheiyah, atipouh. **3** Vahma bawinaw ni yon moi a pen awh. **4** Pailat bawi ni, kam touh boehai na pathung hoeh na maw. Hettelah e kapanuekkhainaw heh khenhaw! atipouh nakunhai, **5** kam touh boehai pathung laipalah ao e hah Pailat bawi ni a kângairu. **6** Hote pawi nah taminaw ni a hei awh e patetlah khobawi ni thongkabawtnaw thung dawk e buetbuet touh meng tha pouh e lah ao. **7** Hatnavah, dingca Barabas teh alouke tami kahwihoehnaw hoi, thong reirei a bo awh. **8** Taminaw niyah buetbuet touh tha

mingming hanelah, a hramki awh toteh, **9** Pailat bawi tâmainaw dawk hoi a kumcathuk e hah na hmu awh ni, Judah siangpahrang hah tha sak hanelah na ngai han, atipouh. **10** Bangkongmaw hottelah a pacei hah a phi teh bang patet e kapanuekkhaikung maw tetpawiteh, vahma bawinaw ni Jisuh utnae lung hoi a panki rah, **11** Pailat bawi na thai awh toe. Bangtelamaw na pouk awh atipouh ni Jisuh tha laipalah Barabas tha sak nahanelah, navah, Jisuh teh thei hanlah a kamcu telah tamihupui vahma bawinaw ni tamihupui hah a hroecoe awh. **12** ni ati awh. **13** kamkhueng e taminaw pueng niyah, haw atipouh awh. Ramvengnaw ni a ceikhai awh ahni hah thingpalam dawk het, telah a hram awh. teh a tambei awh. **14** Pailat ni, bangkongmaw, bang e yon maw a sak ao navah, vahma kacue e a san napuinaw ni, **15** vaw telah bout a pacei nah hotnaw pueng niyah, Piter hmai a kamben e a hmu nah khei a khet teh, thingpalam dawk het, telah hoehoe a hram awh. **16** Hat toteh, a tâco. Hatnavah ahlui a khawng. **17** Hahoi a vaica ransabawi niyah Jisuh hah toeim thung vah, a ceikhai napui buet touh ni Piter hah lawt a hmu teh ateng teh, ransanaw koung a kamkhueng sak teh, Jisuh e kandout e naw koevah ahni heh ahnimanaw e hah hni paling a kâkhu sak awh. **18** Pâkhinglukhung a a vaica doeh bout atipouh navah, Piter ni bout a kâmuk sak awh. **19** Hat hoiyah, na sittouh ao hoehnahlan awmseh, telah yawahwinae lawk a dei pouh awh. **20** Hottelah a pacekpahlek awh hnukkhu, a hni paling panuek hoeh telah thoe a kâbo teh, **21** Hatnah tahma hah bout a phawi pouh awh hnukkhu, amae khohna vah ahliu apâhni bout a khawng. Jisuh ni ahliu vai hni hah bout a khohna sak awh teh, thingpalam dawk touh a khawng hoehnahlan vai thum touh na pahnawt thei hanelah a ceikhai awh. **22** Luhru hmuen tie Golgotha hmuen koe Jisuh hah a hrawi awh teh, **23** Murah hoi kalawt e misurtui hah nei sak hanelah a poe awh ei, net ngai hoeh. **24** Thingpalam dawk a het awh hnukkhu angki hah cungpam a rayu awh teh, a kâravei awh. **25** Hottelah thingpalam dawk a pathout awh nah, amom suimilam tako doeh nueng ka phat. **26** Ahni yonpennae teh, JUDAH SIANGPAHRANG, telah a lû lathueng a thut awh. **27** Jisuh hoi cungtalal dingca kahni touh roi teh, aranglah buet touh, avoilah buet touh thingpalam dawk rei a pathout awh. **28** Hatnavah Cakathoung ni a dei e, ahni teh tamikayonnaw hoi mektouk sin lah a o, tie hah a kuep. **29** Lam dawk ka cet kaawm e taminaw nihaiyah, hei, bawkim ka raphoe vaiteh hni thum touh hoi ka cum han ka tet e, **30** namahoima kârungngang haw, thingpalam dawk hoi kum haw, telah a lû a kahek awh teh, pacekpahleknae lawknaw

hah a dei awh. 31 Hot patetvanlah, vaihma bawinaw, cakathukungnaw nihaiyah, hete tami ni ayânav te a rungngang thai ei, amahoima teh kârungngang thai hoeh bo vaw. 32 Kaimouh ni ka hmu awh vaiteh, ka yuem awh nahan, Isarel siangpahrang, Messiah teh thingpalam dawk hoi atu roeroe kum na ei seh, telah hah apini mouh na a panuikhai awh. Bawipa hoi thingpalam dawk rei paawng pouh han vaiyoe, titeh buet touh hoi buet hete ni hai a pacekpahlek van. 33 Kanî tuengtalueng touh a kâpan awh navah, a khet awh teh, tangkom a thun hoi tangmin lahsa suimilam kathum totouh, kamawng tangcoung e hah a hmu awh. 4 Hote thung talai van abuemlah kho king a hmo. 34 Tangmin lungphenpui teh hrong a len. 5 Napuinaw ni tangkom lahsa suimilam kathum navah Jisuh ni, Eloi Eloi Lama thung a kâen awh navah, thoundoun buet touh teh ka sabakhthani, telah puenghoi a hram. A deingainae pangawpekyek e angkidung a kho teh, aranglah ka teh, ka Cathut ka Cathut bangkongmaw kai na tahung e a hmu awh navah, a taki awh teh a kalue ceitakhai tinae doeh. 35 A teng vah, kangdout e tami awh. 6 Ahni ni na kângairu awh hanh. Thingpalam tangawn ni a thai awh navah, Elijah doeh a kaw dawk a thei awh e Nazareth tami Jisuh hah nangmouh ati awh. 36 Tami buet touh ni a yawng teh, napon ni na tawng awh. Ahni teh bout a thaw toe. Hi awm hah misurtui kathut dawk, a ranup teh, cakui dawk a hoeh toe. A ro tanae hmuen hah khen haw hei. 7 mawp teh, Jisuh nei sak han lah, a pahni dawk a tuh Nangmae hmalah, Galilee ram lah a cei e hah Piter hoi pouh teh, awm nah nei, thingpalam dawk hoi kum a hnukkâbangnaw koe dei pouh awh. A dei tangcoung sak hanelah, Elijah a kum hoi a kum hoeh e khenhaw patetlah hote ram dawk nangmouh ni Bawipa teh na sei ati awh. 37 Jisuh teh kacaipounglah a hram teh, a hmu awh han atipouh. 8 Hote napuinaw teh tangkom thouk. 38 Hatnavah, bawkim e lukkarei yaphni a som thung hoi a tâco awh teh, pâyaw kângairu laihoi a hoi khok koe totouh a kâphi. 39 Hottelah a thouk e yawng awh. A taki awh dawk ayânav koe a pâpha hah a hmalah kangdout e ransabawi buet touh ni a awh. 9 (note: The most reliable and earliest manuscripts do hmu nah, hete tami teh Cathut e Capa katang doeh, not include Mark 16:9-20.) Bawipa teh hnин sari touh dawk telah a ti. 40 Napuinaw ni hai ahlanae koe a kangdue apasuek hniin amom a thaw hnukkhu, kahraitulinaw awh teh a khet awh. 41 Hote napuinaw teh, Jisuh sari touh a pâlei pouh e Meri Magdaline koe a mei Galilee ram ao nah, ka khenyawn e Salome, Meri hmaloe a kâpatue. 10 Meri ni hai a cei teh, Bawipa e a Magdaline, Jem kanawhnawn e hoi Joseph e manu taminaw khuika laihoi ao awhnae koe hete kamthang Meri tinaw hoi Jerusalem totouh Jisuh hnuk kâbang e hah a dei pouh. 11 Jisuh teh a hring lah ka hmu alouke napuinaw hah doeh. 42 Atangtho teh sabbath toe tie hah ahnimouh koe a dei pouh ei yuem awh hnин lah ao toun dawkvah, tangmin lah a pha toteh, hoeh. 12 Hathnukku, a hnukkâbangnaw kahni touh 43 Cathut uknaeram ka ngaihawi e lah kaawm e, bari roi teh khote lah a cei roi lahun nah, ahnimouh roi kaawm e lawkceng bawi Arimathea tami Joseph ni, koe meilam phunloulahoi Jisuh ni a kamnue pouh. taranhawi laihoi, Pailat bawi koe a cei teh, Jisuh e a 13 Ahnimouh roi teh, let a ban roi teh, hote kamthang ro hah a hei. 44 Pailat bawi ni, Jisuh tang a due e hah alouke a hnukkâbangnaw koe a dei pouh roi hah a panue nah, a kângairu dawkvah, ransabawi ei, ahnimouh ni yuem awh hoeh. 14 Hathnukku a buet touh a kaw teh, a duenae a saw toun gawm, hnukkâbangnaw hlaibun touh teh, rawca a ca awh telah a pacel. 45 Ransabawi ni, a due toe, atipouh e lahun navah, ahnimouh koe Jisuh ni a kamnue pouh. a thai dawkvah, Jisuh ro hah la hanelah kâ a poe. 46 Bout ka thaw e Jisuh hah ka hmu awh toe telah a dei Hatdawkvah, Joseph ni ro hah a rasu teh, ama ni a awh e lawk hah a yuem awh hoeh dawkvah, ahnimae ran e lukkarei hoi a kayo teh, talung tangkom dawk a a yuemhoehnae hoi a lung a patanae hah a yue. 15 thak teh, lungphenpui hoi tangkom takhang hah a Nangmouh ni talaivan pueng cet awh nateh, hnosak teng. 47 Meri Magdaline, Joseph manu Meri tinaw ni ro puengpa koevah kamthang kahwi hah dei awh. 16 pakawpnae hmuen hah a khet awh.

16 Sabbath hnин abaw hoi Meri Magdaline, Jem manu Meri hoi Salome tinaw teh, Jisuh ro hnuk kâbangnaw hlaibun touh teh, rawca a ca awh telah a pacel. 17 Apipatethai ka yuem ni teh baptisma ka coe e tami teh rungngang lah ao han. Ka yuem hoeh e tami teh lawkcengnae koe a pha han. 18 Kayuemnaw koe

kamnuek hane kângairu hnonaw teh, ka min lahoi kahraituilinaw a pálei awh han. Lawk kathanaw a pan awh han. **18** Tahrunnaw hah a kut hoi a man awh han. Asue ka net awh nakunghai banglah awm mahoeh. Kapatawnaw e tak dawk kut a toungh awh toteh a dam awh han, telah a ti. **19** Hottelah Jisuh ni lawk be a thui hnukkhu, kalvan lah a luen teh, Cathut e aranglah a tahung. **20** A hnukkâbangnaw ni kho tangkuem a cei awh teh, kamthang kahawi hah a pâpho awh. Cathut ni ahnimouh dawk hoi thaw a tawk teh, kângairu hno a sak awh e lahoi, a pâpho awh e hah lawkkatang doeh tie a caksak awh. Amen.

Luk

1 Ka talue poung e Theophilus, maimouh dawk kamnuek tangcoung e a konglamnaw hah, **2** apuengcue hoi kahmawt ni teh kapanuekkhainaw hoi lawk dawk thaw katawknaw ni maimouh koe a dei tangcoung e patetlah tami moikapap ni ca lahoi that hanelah a panki awh. **3** Kai ni hai apuengcue hoi ka kamtu e a konglamnaw pueng teh atang katang tie na panue thai nahanelah, **4** hote konglamnaw teh nang koe pou hruek hane kawi lah ao telah ka pouk. **5** Judah ram ka uk e Herod Siangpahrang kut rahim vah Abijah tie vaihma miphun dawk hoi e vaihma Zekhariah teh ao. Ahnie a yu teh Aron e catoun, a min teh Elizabeth, **6** ahnimouh roi teh kâpoelawknaw pueng a tarawi roi, tounhoehe lah ao teh, Cathut hmalah tamikalan lah ao roi. **7** Elizabeth teh carôe dawkah ahnimouh roi teh ca tawn roi hoeh. A kum haiyah a cue poung roi toe. **8** Hatnavah, Zekhariah teh amae a huinaw hoi cungtalah atueng a pha toun dawkah, Cathut hmalah vaihma thaw a tawk lahun nah, **9** vaihmanaw e singyoe patetlah cungpam a khoe. Cathut e bawkim thung a kâen teh hmuitui hmai sawinae a sak. **10** Hottelah Cathut koe a sak lahun navah taminaw pueng teh alawilah a ratoum awh. **11** Hatnavah Cathut e kalvantami teh Zekhariah hmalah a kamnue teh hmuitui hmaisawi thuengnae aranglah a kangdue. **12** Zekhariah ni a hmu navah a kalue teh a taki. **13** Kalvantami ni Zekhariah taket hanh, nange ratoumnae teh Cathut ni a thai toe. Na yu Elizabeth teh ca tongpa a khe han, a min teh Jawhan telah na phung han. **14** Nang teh na konawm vaiteh na lunghawi han, hote ca tongpa na khe kecu dawk taminaw pueng hai a konawm awh han. **15** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni teh Cathut hmalah ka talue e tami lah ao han. Misurtui hoi parui kawinaw pueng net mahoeh. A manu e von thung ao nahoi Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi han. **16** Ahni ni Isarel catounnaw moikapap Cathut koe lah a kamlang sak han. **17** Ahni teh Cathut ni a tha e laicei lah ao vaiteh Profet Elijah patetlah muitha hnnotainae hoi kakawi e tami lah ao han. A napanaw hoi a capanaw kâpo sak vaiteh lawk ka ngai hoeh e taminaw hah tami kalannaw e lungangnae lam koe lah bout a hrawi han. Cathut e taminaw teh Bawipa hanelah congkacoe lah ao thai nahan kârakueng awh telah a dei. **18** Zekhariah ni kalvantami koevah hote hno a coung thai han doeh telah bangtelah hoi maw ka panue thai han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh, ka matawng toe, ka yu hai a matawng toe telah atipouh. **19** Kalvantami ni kai teh Gabriel doeh, hete lunghawinae kamthang nang koe dei hanelah, na ka patoun e Cathut hmalah ka kangdout e doeh. **20** Nang teh kaie lawk na tang hoeh dawkah hete hno a kuep hoehnahlan totouh lawk dei thai laipalah, na lawk a a han. Kaie ka lawk teh atueng a pha toteh a kuep han telah a dei pouh. **21** Taminaw ni Zekhariah teh ngaihawi laihoi a ring awh teh bangkongmaw bawkim thung atu sittouh a o vaw titeh a kângairukhai awh. **22** Ahni teh bawkim thung hoi a tâco navah lawk a dei thai hoeh dawkah, kamnuena e hmu telah a panue awh. Zekhariah teh a lawk a a dawkah a kut khok hoi ahnimanaw koe a yavai pouh. **23** Vaihma thaw a tawk e atueng abaw hnuukku Zekhariah teh im lah a ban. **24** Hathnukku hoi a yu Elizabeth teh camo a neng dawkah thapa yung panga touh imthungku a kamung. **25** Cathut ni taminaw e hmalah kaie yeiraiponae pueng na la pouh toe a ti. **26** Thapa yung taruk navah Cathut ni kalvantami Gabriel koe, Galilee ram Nazareth koh dawk kaawm e tangla koe a patoun. **27** Hote tangla teh Devit miphun a min Joseph ka kâphung e tami hoi kâhâ tangcoung e lah ao. A min teh Meri doeh. **28** Kalvantami ni Meri koe a tho teh na konawm haw, yawhawinae ka coe e napui nang teh Cathut ni na okhai telah atipouh. **29** Meri ni hote lawk a thai navah a lungtâsue teh hote lawk teh bangpatet e lawk maw ati teh a kâpouk. **30** Kalvantami ni hai Meri na lungpuen hanh. Nang teh Cathut koe minhmai kahawi na hmu toe. **31** Nang teh camo na neng vaiteh ca tongpa na khe han, a min teh Jisuh telah na phung han. **32** Hote capa teh ka lentoeh poung e tami lah ao vaiteh Lathueng Poung e Capa telah kaw lah ao han. Cathut ni ahni teh a na pa Devit e bawitungkhung a poe han. **33** Ahni ni Jakop catounnaw hah pout laipalah a uk han. Ahnie uknaeram teh poutnae awm mahoeh telah atipouh. (aiōn g165) **34** Meri ni kai teh tongpa hoi kâ panuenae awmhoeh rah, hete hno heh kai koe bangtelamaw a coung thai han telah kalvantami hah a pacei. **35** Kalvantami ni Kathoung Muitha nang dawk a pha toteh Lathueng Poung e buhu nang dawk ao han. Hatdawkah khe lah kaawm e kathounge camo hah Cathut capa telah kaw lah ao han. **36** Hothloilah cakaroe telah kaw e nange na hui

Elizabeth teh camo a nengnae thapa yung taruk touh 60 A manu ni telah na phung mahoeh, Jawhan telah a pha toe. 37 Cathut hanelah ka coung thai hoeh e na phung han atipouh. 61 Ahnimouh ni hai, nangmae hno buet touh hai awm hoeh telah bout a dei pouh. miphun dawk telah min phung e tami buet touh hai 38 Meri ni kai teh Cathut e a sannu doeh, Bawipa e awmhoeh rah atipouh awh. 62 Hathnukkhu, a na pa lawk patetlah kai dawk kuep lawiseh telah a dei pouh ni bangtelamaw phung han a ngai telah a pacei awh. hnukkhu kalvantami ni a ceitakhai. 39 Hathnukkhu 63 A na pa ni hai calung a hei teh Jawhan telah a min Meri ni, Judah ram mon dawk kaawm e kho buet a thut navah, taminaw pueng ni kângai a ru awh. 64 touh dawk karanglah a cei hnukkhu, 40 Zekhariah Telah a thut tahma vah Zekhariah teh lawk bout a im dawk a kâen teh Elizabeth a pato. 41 Meri ni a dei thai teh Cathut a pholen. 65 Imteng kaawmnaw patonae lawk Elizabeth ni a thai navah a von thung e pueng ni a taki awh teh, hete a konglamnaw pueng camo teh a kâroe. Elizabeth teh Kathoung Muitha teh Judah ram pueng koe koung a kamthang. 66 Ka hoi akawi teh, 42 nang teh napuinaw pueng hlak thai e naw pueng ni a lung thung a pâkuem awh teh, yawkahawipoung e lah na o. Nange na von thung hete camo teh bangpatet e tami lah maw ao han kaawm e camo hai a yawkahawi e tami doeh. 43 Ka titeh a kâpankhai awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh Bawipa e Bawipa e a manu ni kai koe a pha navah yawahwinae hnotithainae teh camo hoi cungtalah ao. 67 Camo e a bangkongmaw kai ni ka coe. 44 Nange na lawk kai na pa Zekhariah teh, Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi teh ni ka thai navah kaie ka von thung e camo teh a profet lawk a dei, 68 Isarelhaw e kahring Cathut teh lunghawi teh a coukdouk. 45 Bawipa ni a dei e lawk yawahwinae awmseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh Bawipa a kuep mingming han doeh telah ka yuem e napui ni amae a taminaw na kountouk teh ratangnae na teh a yawkahawi e doeh telah a hram laihoi a dei. sak pouh toe. 69 Talaivan pek kamtawng hoi amae 46 Meri nihai, ka lunghin ni Cathut a pholen teh, profet kathoungnaw ni a dei e patetlah, 70 maimouh 47 ka muitha ni ka rungngangkung Cathut dawk a hanelah rungngangnae ki teh a sanpa Devit e catoun lunghawi. 48 Bangkongtetpawiteh, amamae a sannu dawk hoi a tho sak toe. (aiōn g165) 71 Hete hloutnae a kârahnoumnae na hmu pouh toe. Atu hoi hmalah teh maimouh na ka taran e naw hoi ka maithoe e ka tho hane a tami pueng ni a yawkahawi e tami telah naw pueng, kut dawk hoi hloutnae doeh. 72 Maimae na dei awh han. 49 Athaona hoi kakawi e Cathut mintoenaw koe lung na patawnae kamnue sak hane ni hno kalen kai hanlah na sak pouh toe. A min teh hoi, 73 maimanaw taran kut dawk hoi na rungngang thoung raw naseh. 50 Cathut ka taket e taminaw teh vaiteh, 74 hringlyung lam lungpuennae tawn laipalah Bawipa e pahrennae ahnimouh dawk pou a kangning. thoungnae, lannaeh lahoi Cathut bawk thai nahan, 51 A kut hoi a hnotithainae teh a kamnue sak toe. 75 maimae na pa Abraham koe thoungnae lawk a Kâoukpâpawi e taminaw teh koung kathek kayak awh kam e hah pahnim hoeh nahanelah doeh. 76 Camo toe. 52 Bawitungkhungnaw dawk hoi khobawinaw a nang, nang hai Lathueng Poung e profet telah na kaw pabo teh, ka kârahnoum e taminaw a tawmdawm awh han. 77 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimae Cathut ni toe. 53 A von kahlamnaw ka boum ca lah a pac a yonnae a ngaithoum teh rungngangnae dawk pha vaiteh, katangrengnaw a kuthrawng lah a ban sak thainae a kong hah, amae taminaw koe pâpho vaiteh, toe. 54 Maimae mintoenaw ni a dei e patetlah, 55 Cathut e lamthung rakueng hanelah, nang teh hmalah Abraham koehoi a catounnaw koe pahrennae pou na cei han. 78 Hote pahrennae lahoi kalvan hoi kanî a sak hanelah a pouk teh, amae san Isarelhaw a raeng maimouh dawk a pha teh, 79 hmonae hoi tawmdawm toe telah atipouh. (aiōn g165) 56 Meri teh duenae tâhliip dawk kaawm e naw koe a ang vaiteh, Elizabeth koe thapa yung thum touh ao hnukkhu a maimouh koe roumnae lamthung na patue awh han ma im bout a ban. 57 Elizabeth teh a khenea hnин telah a dei. 80 Hote camo teh, a roung takhang teh thapa a kuep navah ca tongpa teh a khe. 58 Cathut ni muitha thaonae hoi akawi. Isarel miphunnaw koe a ka taluepong e pahrennae Elizabeth koe a kamnue kamnue hoehroukrak thingyeiyawn vah ao. sak e hah imteng e a huikonaw ni a thai navah, ahni hoi cungtalah a konawm awh. 59 Ataroe hnин vah, camo e vuensoma hanelah, a tho awh teh, a na pa e a min Zekhariah patetlah phung hane a kâdei awh.

2 Hatnavah Sizar Augustus ni talaivan milu parei hanelah kâ a poe. 2 Siria ram dawk Quirinius ni a uk navah, hote miilu pareinae teh hmaloe pasuek

poung e lah ao. 3 Taminaw pueng teh min poe Ca caminnaw pueng teh Cathut hanelah thoungsak hanelah ama kho lengkaleng a ban awh. 4 Devit e han telah kâlawk dawk thut tangcoung e patetlah catoun lah kaawm e Joseph hoi a ham tangcoung lah Cathut koe a kâhnawng hnukkhu, 24 Âbakhu kahni kaawm e Meri teh min poe hanelah, 5 Galilee ram touh hoi thuengnae na sak han telah kâlawk dawk a Nazareth kho koehoi Judah ram Bethlehem telah min dei e patetlah a sak awh. 25 Hatnavah Jerusalem poe e Devit kho lah a cei roi. Hatnavah Meri e a von kho dawk Simeon tie tami buet touh ao. Hote tami thung e camo teh a tang toe. 6 Bethlehem kho ao teh tamikalan, a lawk dawk kaawm e tami, Isarelnav navah, camo khe nahan hnин a kuep toun dawkvah hloutnae ka ngaihawi e tami lah ao. Kathoung Muitha camin teh a khe. 7 A kâhat nahane hmuen ao hoeh teh ahni dawk ao. 26 Ahni teh Bawipa Khrih hah na dawkvah, camo teh hni hoi a kayo teh maito dokko hmu hoehnahlan na dout mahoeh telah, Kathoung dawk a pâ i roi. 8 Hote ram dawk, tukhoumnaw ni Muitha e pâpho pouh e ka coe e tami lah ao. 27 khohmo vah amamae tuhu hah kahrawngum vah Hatnavah, ahni teh Muitha lahoi bawkim dawk a a ring awh. 9 Hatnavah Cathut e kalvantami buet cei teh, a manu hoi a na pa ni Camo teh kâlawk touh ahnimouh koe a kamnue teh Cathut e raeng teh patetlah sak hanelah a hrawi roi. 28 Simeon ni ahni atengpam pheng a ang dawkvah, ahnimouh teh a hah a tawm teh, Cathut a pholen. 29 Bawipa, na lawk lungtâsue awh teh a taki awh. 10 Kalvantami nihai, patetlah nange na san kai lungmawngnae ka hmu na lungtâsue awh hanh awh, taminaw pueng hane, toe. 30 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa e miphunnaw lunghawinae kamthang kahawi nangmouh koe na tawmdawm hanelah hai thoseh, 31 Jentelnaw ang dei pouh awh. Hote kamthang kahawi ni tami pueng sak hanelah hai thoseh, 32 Isarel taminaw pueng lunghawinae koe a pha sak han. 11 Sahnin vah, hanelah rakueng tangcoung e rungngangnae teh atu Devit kho dawk, rungngangkung Bawi Khrih teh a khe ka mit hoi ka hmu toe telah a dei. 33 Hote lawk hah toe. 12 Nangmouh ni bangtelah hoi maw na panue Joseph hoi Meri ni a thai navah kângai lah a ru roi. awh han tetpawiteh, camo teh hni hoi a kayo vaiteh 34 Simeon ni ahnimanaw hah yawahwinae a poe teh, maito dokko dawk a payan e na hmu awh han telah Meri koevah, hete camo teh Isarelnav moikapap atipouh. 13 Hatnavah, kalvantaminaw hoi kalvanlae rawp nahane hoi thaw nahanelah ao vaiteh, oun e ransahu a kamnue awh teh, Bawipa a pholen awh. Lah ao nahanelah hruek e lah ao toe. 35 Taminaw e 14 Cathut teh lathoung poung lah bawilennae awm pouknae pueng a kamnue nahanelah, na lunghin lawiseh. Talai van roumnae awm lawiseh, telah a ti hai tahloin ni a sei han telah a dei. 36 Asher miphun, awh. 15 Kalvantaminaw, kalvan lah a luen hnukkhu Fanuel e canu Anna telah a min kâphung e profet tukhoumnaw ni, maimanaw Bethlehem kho koe lah napui a kum kacue e buet touh ao. Ahni teh a vâ cet awh sei. Cathut ni na patue e hno khen a sei telah hoi kum sari touh ao hnukkhu hoi, 37 a kum, rui buet touh hoi buet touh a ka dei awh. 16 Hathnukkhu, taroe kum pali totouh lahmai lah ao teh, ratoumnae ahnimanaw teh karanglah a cei awh teh, Joseph hoi hoi rawcahainae lahoi yah, khohmo khodai Cathut Meri ni maito dokko dawk a pâ i e camo hah a hmu koe a kâpoe teh bawkim dawk ao. 38 Ahni hai tang awh. 17 A hmu hnukkhu hoi amamouh ni a thai e a kâen teh Cathut a pholen. Jerusalem kho dawk camo e a kong hah hmueng tangkuem koe a pâpho ratangnae kangiawinaw pueng koe hote Como awh. 18 Tukhoumnaw ni, a dei e lawk kathainaw e a kong a dei pouh. 39 A manu hoi na pa ni hai pueng ni kângai lah a ru awh. 19 Meri teh hote a Cathut e kâlawk patetlah koung a tarawi hnukkhu, konglamnae pueng a pâkuem teh luepluep a pouk. ama kho Galilee ram Nazareth kho lah a ban roi. 40 20 Tukhoumnaw teh amamouh koe pâpho pouh e Camo hai a round teh lungangnae hoi akawi. Cathut patetlah a hmu awh navah Cathut a pholen awh e lungmanae teh ahni dawk ao. 41 Kum tangkuem teh a ban awh. 21 Ataroe hnин a pha navah camo ceitakhai pawi saknae tueng a pha navah a manu teh vuensoma awh, camo a von hoeh nahlan vah hoi a na pa teh Jerusalem kho lah ouk a cei awh. kalvantami ni min poe e patetlah Jisuh telah a phung 42 Jisuh kum hlaikahni touh a pha navah pawi e awh. 22 Hathnukkhu hoi Mosi e kâlawk patetlah singyoet patetlah Jerusalem kho lah a cei awh teh, 43 kâpasu thoungnae hnин a kuep navah, a manu hoi a pawi a baw hnukkhu vah a manu hoi a na pa teh a na pa ni camo teh Jerusalem kho lah a ceikhai roi. 23 ban roi nah, camo Jisuh teh Jerusalem khovah ao e

hah panuek roi hoeh. 44 A huikonaw hoi a tho mue ni hete talung dawk hoi Abraham e catounnaw a tâco telah a pouk dawkvah hnin touh lamcei a cei awh sak thai. 9 Thingkung koe cakâ sut pangawi lah ao toe. 45 Camo teh a huikonaw koe ao hoeh tound tound dawkvah, a paw kahawi ka paw hoeh e a kung dawkvah, Jerusalem kho lah bout a ban roi. 46 Hnin pueng teh ka tâtuent vaiteh hmai dawk koung ka thum touh a ro hnukku vah, Jisuh teh bawkim dawk phum han telah a dei. 10 Tami kamkhuengnaw ni telah kacangkhainaw e rahak a tahung teh ahnimanaw hoi pawiteh kaimouh ni bangtelamaw ka sak awh han lawk kâ pacei awh e hah a manu hoi a na pa ni a telah a pacei awh navah, 11 Jawhan ni angki yung hni hmu roi. 47 Jisuh e lungangnae hoi panuenae lawk ka touh ka tawn e ni ka tawn hoeh e rei naseh. Ca han thai e naw pueng ni a kângairu awh. 48 A na pa yuvâ ka tawn e ni hot patetlah sak van na seh telah bout ni ahni teh a kâhmo navah, a kângairu roi. A manu atipouh. 12 Tamuk kacawngnaw baptisma coe hanlah niyah ka ca bangkongmaw kaimouh roi koe telah a tho awh teh, saya kaimanaw ni bangtelamaw ka koe na o. Na pa kaimouh roi ni ka puen roi dawkvah sak awh han telah a pacei awh navah, 13 nangmae na tawng roi atipouh. 49 Jisuh ni bangkongmaw kai na Bawipa ni na cawng sak e a hloilah cawng awh khuek na tawng roi vaw, kai teh a Pa e im dawk ka o hanh atipouh. 14 Ransa thaw katawknav ni hai han tie hah na panuek hoeh na maw. 50 Hateiteh, kaimouh ni bangtelamaw ka sak awh han telah a Jisuh ni a dei e a manu hoi a na pa ni thai panuek roi pacei awh navah, Jawhan ni apipatet koe hai, ka hoeh. 51 Hattot eh Jisuh ni ahnimouh koe a cei van kamsoum hoeh lahoi tangka lawm awh hanh, het teh Nazareth kho a pha navah a manu hoi a na pa e awh hanh awh, na hmu e kutphu dawk na lungkuep kâ a ngai pouh. A manu ni teh hete a konglammaw awh, telah atipouh. 15 Taminaw ni a ngaihawi awh pueng a lungthin dawk khik a pâkuem. 52 Jisuh teh teh Jawhan heh Messiah han vaimoe telah a pouk thoumthai lungangnae dawk a roung teh, Cathut awh. 16 Jawhan ni hai kai ni nangmanaw teh tui dawk hmalah hoi tami hmalah, minhmai kahawi a hmu. doeh baptisma na poe awh. Hatei kai hlak kalen e

3 Tiberia Siangpahrang kum hrhlaipanga touh bawi a tawk navah Pontius Pailat teh Judah ram dawk ukkung bawi a tawk. Galilee ram dawk Herod, Iturea hoi Trakhonitis ram dawk Herod e a nawngtha Filip, Abilen ram dawk Lisanias telah khobawi lah lengkaleng a tawk awh. 2 Annas hoi Kaiaphas teh vahma kacue a tawk roi nah, Cathut e lawk teh kahrawngum kaawm e Zekhariah capa Jawhan koe a pha. 3 Profet Isaiah e cauk dawk a thut e patetlah kahrawngum hramkhai e lawk teh, Cathut tho nahan lam rasoun awh. 4 Lamthungnaw palan awh. Ravonaw paten awh. Karasangnaw hah rahnoum sak awh. Ka lawngkoi e lamthungnaw palan awh. 5 Lam kamathouthaw rasoun awh. 6 Taminaw pueng ni Cathut e rungngangnae a coe awh han ati e patetlah, Jawhan teh Jordan tui koe a tengpam a kâhlai teh, yon pankângainae Baptisma kong a hramkhai. 7 Hatnavah, tui baptisma ka coe hanelah ka tho e tamihunaw koe, Jawhan ni lawk a dei e teh, tahrun catounnaw ka tho hane lawkcengnae dawk hoi, na hlout thai nahanelah apinimaw kâhruetcuetnae na poe awh vaw. 8 Pankângainae hoi kamcu e hno tarawi awh. Abraham teh maimea na pa telah na lungthung pouk awh hanh. Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Cathut

ni hete talung dawk hoi Abraham e catounnaw a tâco telah a pacei awh navah, 11 Jawhan ni angki yung hni hmu roi. 47 Jisuh e lungangnae hoi panuenae lawk ka touh ka tawn e ni ka tawn hoeh e rei naseh. Ca han thai e naw pueng ni a kângairu awh. 48 A na pa yuvâ ka tawn e ni hot patetlah sak van na seh telah bout ni ahni teh a kâhmo navah, a kângairu roi. A manu atipouh. 12 Tamuk kacawngnaw baptisma coe hanlah niyah ka ca bangkongmaw kaimouh roi koe telah a tho awh teh, saya kaimanaw ni bangtelamaw ka koe na o. Na pa kaimouh roi ni ka puen roi dawkvah sak awh han telah a pacei awh navah, 13 nangmae na tawng roi atipouh. 49 Jisuh ni bangkongmaw kai na Bawipa ni na cawng sak e a hloilah cawng awh khuek na tawng roi vaw, kai teh a Pa e im dawk ka o hanh atipouh. 14 Ransa thaw katawknav ni hai han tie hah na panuek hoeh na maw. 50 Hateiteh, kaimouh ni bangtelamaw ka sak awh han telah a Jisuh ni a dei e a manu hoi a na pa ni thai panuek roi pacei awh navah, Jawhan ni apipatet koe hai, ka hoeh. 51 Hattot eh Jisuh ni ahnimouh koe a cei van kamsoum hoeh lahoi tangka lawm awh hanh, het teh Nazareth kho a pha navah a manu hoi a na pa e awh hanh awh, na hmu e kutphu dawk na lungkuep kâ a ngai pouh. A manu ni teh hete a konglammaw awh, telah atipouh. 15 Taminaw ni a ngaihawi awh pueng a lungthin dawk khik a pâkuem. 52 Jisuh teh teh Jawhan heh Messiah han vaimoe telah a pouk thoumthai lungangnae dawk a roung teh, Cathut awh. 16 Jawhan ni hai kai ni nangmanaw teh tui dawk doeh baptisma na poe awh. Hatei kai hlak kalen e a tho han. Ahnie khokkhawm rui patenghai rading pouh hane lah ka kamcu hoeh. Ahni ni nangmanaw teh Kathoung Muitha hoi hmai dawkvah Baptisma na poe awh han. 17 Ahni teh a kut dawk para a patuep teh, katin tangcoun e cakang a hut sak dawkvah, cataknav teh capai dawk a cui sak vaiteh, cahiknav teh ka roum thai hoeh e hmai dawk a phum han atipouh. 18 Hottelal alouke kamthang kahawi aphanunphon lahoi a pâpho pouh. 19 Hathnukku hoi Herod bawi ni a nawngtha e a yu Herodias hoi thoseh, amae payonpakaiae puenghoi thoseh, Jawhan ni a pâpho pouh teh a yue. 20 Jawhan hah thongim rek a paung dawkvah, Herod teh ahmaloe e yon van hete yonnae hoi rek a kâthap. 21 Taminaw pueng ni baptisma a coe navah Jisuh hai baptisma a coe teh ratoum lahun navah, kalvan a kamawng teh, 22 Kathoung Muitha teh âbakhu patetlah Jisuh van a cu teh, nang teh ka pahren young e hoi ka lungkuep e capa doeh telah, kalvan lahoi lawk a tho. 23 Hatnavah Jisuh teh a kum 30 kalekkalak a pha. Taminaw e hmunaе pouknae lahoi teh Jisuh na pa teh Joseph, 24 Joseph na pa Heli, Heli na pa Matthat, Matthat na pa Levih, Levih na pa Melkhi, Melkhi na pa Jannai, Jannai na pa Joseph. 25 Joseph na pa teh Mattathias, Mattathias na pa Amos, Amos na pa Nahum, Nahum

na pa Esli, Esli na pa Naggai, **26** Naggai na pa nang Setan, kaie ka hnuklah kâhnawnh. Bawipa Maath, Maath na pa Mattathias, Mattathias na pa na Cathut doeh nang ni na bawk han, hote Cathut Shimei, Shimei na pa Josek, Josek na pa Joda, **27** dueng doeh na pholen han telah Cakathoung dawk a Joda na pa Joanan, Joanan na pa Resa, Resa na pa kâthut. **9** Ahni ni Jisuh teh Jerusalem kho dawk bout Zerubbabel, Zerubbabel na pa Shealtiel, Shealtiel a hrawi teh bawkim lemphu som dawk a kangdue na pa Neri, **28** Neri na pa Melkhi. Melkhi na pa sak hnukkhu, **10** Cakathoung dawk a thut e patetlah Addi, Addi na pa Kosam, Kosam na pa Elmadam, nang ka tawm hanelah kalvantaminaw nang hanelah Elmadam na pa Er, **29** Er na pa Joshua, Joshua na a ta tound dawkvah, **11** nange na khok teh talung pa Eliezer, Eliezer na pa Jorim, Jorim na pa Matthat, dawk na hmang hoeh nahanelah, a kut hoi na tawm Matthat na pa Levih, **30** Levih na pa Simon, Simon awh han telah a dei. Hatdawkvah, nang teh Cathut na pa Judah, Judah na pa Joseph, Joseph na pa e ca katang lah na awm pawiteh, hete a som dawk Jonan, Jonan na pa Eliakim, **31** Eliakim na pa Melea, hoi tâtawt haw atipouh. **12** Jisuh nihai, Cakathoung Melea napa Menna, Menna na pa Mattatha, Mattatha dawk a thut e patetlah na Cathut teh tanouktacak na pa Nathan, Nathan na pa Devit, **32** Devit na pa hanh telah bout atipouh. **13** Tela Kahraimathout ni a Jesi, Jesi na pa Obed, Obed na pa Boaz, Boaz na tacuek hnukkhu Jisuh koehoi a tâco. **14** Hathnukkhu pa Salmon, Salmon na pa Nahshon, **33** Nahshon hoi Jisuh teh Muitha hoi akawi teh Galilee ram lah a na pa Amminadab, Amminadab na pa Aram, Aram ban. A kamthang teh kho tengpam pueng koe koung na pa Hezron, Hezron na pa Perez, Perez na pa a ka kâhei. **15** Sinakoknaw pueng dawk a cangkhai Judah. **34** Judah na pa Jakop, Jakop na pa Isak, teh, taminaw pueng ni Bawipa teh a pholen awh. **16** Isak na pa Abraham, Abraham na pa Terah, Terah A onae Nazareth kho dawk bout a pha navah singyoe na pa Nahor, **35** Nahor na pa Serug, Serug na pa patetlah Sabbath hnin vah sinakok thung a kâen teh Reu, Reu na pa Peleg, Peleg na pa Eber, Eber na Cakathoung touh hanelah a kangdue. **17** Ahni koe pa Selah. **36** Selah na pa Kainan, Kainan na pa profet Isaiah e cakalawng a poe awh teh, a kadai Arphaxad, Arphaxad na pa Shem. Shem na pa Noah, navah a hmu e ca teh, **18** Cathut e Muitha teh kai Noah capa Lamek, **37** Lamek na pa Methuselah, dawk ao. **19** Bangkongtetpawiteh, karoedengnaw koe Methuselah capa Enok, Enok na pa Jared, Jared na kamthang kahawi dei hanelah kai hah satui na awi pa Mahalaleel, Mahalaleel na pa Kainan, **38** Kainan toe. A lungkareknaw dam sak hanelah, sannaw hlout na pa Enok, Enok na pa Seth, Seth na pa Adam, sak hanelah, midaunnnaw mit bout ang sak hanelah, Adam na pa Cathut.

4 Jisuh teh Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi teh, Jordan tui koehoi a ban navah, Muitha ni kahrawngum vah a hrawi. **2** A hnin 40 touh thung rawca cat laipalah Kahraimathout e tacueknae a kâhmo teh hote tueng aloum hnukku a von a hlam. **3** Hatnavah, Kahraimathout ni Bawipa nang teh Cathut e capa katang pawiteh hete talung heh vaiyei lah a coung nahanaloh kâ poe haw. **4** Jisuh ni hai tami teh vaiyei hoi dueng hring hoeh. Cathut e lawk hoi kâkawk han telah Cakathoung dawk a dei atipouh. **5** Kahraimathout ni mon ka rasang poung koe Jisuh hah bout a hrawi teh, het talaivan uknaeram pueng dawngdenga a pâtue teh, **6** Hete kâtawnnae pueng kai koe koung na poe toe, kai ni poe han ka ngai e tami teh ka poe thai dawkvah Bawipa, nang hai na poe thai. **7** Kai na bawk pawiteh, hetnaw pueng nange hnopai lah koung a coung han telah atipouh. **8** Jisuh ni,

rektap kakhangnaw hlout sak hanlah kai teh Cathut e kamthang kahawi dei hanelah na patoun toe telah a tho. **20** Sinakok ka ring koe cauk bout a poe teh a tahung. Athung kaawm e naw pueng ni Bawipa teh takuetluet a khet awh. **21** Jisuh ni nangmouh ni na thai awh e patetlah Cakathoung dawk a thut e lawk teh atu a kuep toe telah a ti. **22** Taminaw pueng ni Bawipa a oup awh teh, a dei e lawk hah a kângairukhai awh. Hete tami teh Joseph e capa nahoehmaw ati awh. **23** Jisuh nihai, nang tâsibawi na patawnae dam sak haw telah ouk na dei awh, kaimouh ni kamthang ka thai e patetlah nang ni Kapernuam kho dawk hno na sak e naw hah ama kho dawk hai bout sak haw telah kai hai bout na ti awh han. Hatei, kai ni atangcalah ka dei e teh, **24** apipatet e profet hai, ama onae kho dawk, minhmai kahawi hmawt bawi hoeh. **25** Lawkkatang bout ka dei e teh, profet Elijah se nah a kum kum thum tangawn totouh kalvan a khan pouh teh, khoram thung puenghoi canei a takang navah, Isarel miphun

dawk lahmai napui moi ao. 26 Hateiteh, Sidon ram Zarephath kho dawk e lahmai napui buet touh koe dueng doeh Elijah teh a patoun. 27 Profet Elisha se na haiyah, Isarel miphun dawk ka hrikbei e tami moikapap ao. Hateiteh Siria tami Naaman buet touh dueng ni doeh thoungnae a hmu telah atipouh. 28 Sinakok thung kaawm e taminaw pueng ni hote lawk a thai awh navah a lung puenghoi a khuek awh. 29 Hahoi a thaw awh teh, kho alawilah Jisuh a sawn awh, monsom lungha dawk hoi tanawt hanelah Jisuh teh a hrawi awh. 30 Hatei Jisuh ni ahnimouh rahak hoi alouklah a kâ takhoe. 31 Galilee ram Kapernuam kho dawk a pha navah, Sabbath hnин dawk cangkhainae a tawn. 32 Kâtawnnae lahoi, a cangkhai dawkvah, a cangkhai e lawk hah tamimaya ni a kângairukhai awh. 33 Hote sinakok thung kahraimathout ni a man e tami buet touh ao. 34 Oe! Nazareth tami Jisuh, nang teh kai hoi bangmaw na kâkuet. Kai na raphoe hanelah maw na tho. Nang apimaw tie na panue nang teh Cathut e kathoungpoung tami doeh telah puenghoi a hram. 35 Jisuh ni a yue teh, duem awm! Hote tami thung hoi tâcawt telah, kâ a poe navah, kahraimathout ni hote tami teh taminaw e alungui vah a rawp sak teh, runae poe laipalah a tâco takhai. 36 Taminaw pueng ni a kângairu awh teh, hete lawk heh bangpatete lawk ma aw, kakhine muithanaw hah buhu hoi kâtawnnae lahoi kâ a poe teh koung a tâco awh bo aw, telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpankhai awh. 37 Hote a kamthang teh kho tengpam pueng koe koung a kamthang. 38 Sinakok thung hoi a tâco hnukkhu Simon e a masei napui puenghoi a pataw dawkvah Jisuh teh a kaw awh. 39 Jisuh ni hote napui teng a kangdue teh, patawnae hah a yue navah, ahni teh tang a dam teh Jisuh a khetyawt. 40 Kanî a khup navah taminaw ni patawnae aphunphun ka tawn e taminaw Jisuh koevah a hrawi awh. Jisuh ni ka pataw e taminaw pueng dawk kut a toungh te a dam sak. 41 Kahraituilinaw nihai, Jisuh teh Cathut Capa doeh ati awh teh, a hramki teh taminaw koehoi a tâco awh. Kahrai, muitha kathoutnaw ni hai Jisuh teh a panue dawkvah Jisuh ni hai ahnimanaaw lawk kam touh boehai dei sak hoeh. 42 Khodai navah kahrawngum a cei teh, taminaw ni Jisuh teh a tawng awh. Ahni koe a pha awh navah, ahnimouh koehoi alouklah bout cei hoeh nahanlah a cakâ awh. 43 Jisuh ni hai Cathut uknaeram hoi kâkuen e kamthang kahawi teh alouke khoram dawk kai ni ka dei han. 44 Hot hanelah doeh

kai na patoun telah a dei pouh hnukkhu Galilee ram lae sinakoknaw dawk kamthang kahawi a pâpho.

5 Hnin touh hnин vah Gennesaret talî teng Jisuh a kangdue navah tamihunaw ni Cathut e lawk thai hanelah Jisuh koevah a tho awh. 2 Jisuh ni tuirai lah kâhat e long kahni touh a hmu. Tangakamankungnaw teh long dawk hoi a kum teh tamlawk a pâsu awh. 3 Hote longnaw thung dawk e Simon e long thung a kâen teh, long tahruest haw telah atipouh. Hote long dawk a tahung teh, taminaw hah a cangkhai. 4 A pâbaw hnukkhu vah, tui adungnae koe lah bout tahruest ei, tamlawk kadaai nateh tanga heng ei telah Simon koe kâ a poe. 5 Simon ni hai Bawipa kaimanaw ni karum tuettuet ka heng awh toe. Hatei, buet touh hai ka man awh hoeh. Hatei nang ni kâ na poe e patetlah ka heng han atipouh. 6 A dei e patetlah a heng navah tanga moikapap a kâman teh tamlawk meimeei a kâphi. 7 Alouke long dawk kaawm e a huikonaw kabawp hanelah a kaw. Huikonaw a tho awh teh long kahni touh dawk tanga a pâseng awh navah tanga teh yikkawi teh long teh tui dawk meimeei a bo. 8 Simon Piter ni a hmu navah, Jisuh e a khok koe a tabo teh, Bawipa kai teh tamikayon doeh, Kai na cettakhai leih atipouh. 9 Bangkongmaw telah a dei pouh tetpawitheh a man e tanganaw a khet navah a huikonaw Zebedee e capa Jem hoi Jawhan, Simon hoi kaawm e taminaw teh a kângairu awh. 10 Jisuh ni taket awh hanh, nang teh atu hoi tami kamankung lah na coung sak han telah atipouh. 11 A kongteng lah long a hruek awh hnukkhu, ahnimanaaw ni a tawn awh e pueng koung a ceitakhai awh teh a hnuk a kâbang awh. 12 Bawipa teh kho buet touh dawk ao navah a takbuem lah ka hrikbei e tami buet touh ni a hmu navah a tabo teh, Bawipa na panki pawitheh kai na thoungsak haw atipouh. 13 Jisuh nihai, kai ni na panki, thoung lawih atipouh. A kut a dâw teh hote tami teh a tek tahma vah tang a dam. 14 Jisuh ni hete kong api koehai dei hanh lah a atipouh. Vaihmanaw koe cet nateh kâpâtueh, hahoi na damnae hah lawkpanuesaknae lah ao nahan, Mosi e kâ poe e patetlah thuengnae hah poe haw, atipouh. 15 Hatei hote kamthang teh hoe a kamthang dawkvah tamihupui teh a lawk thai hane dawk hai thoseh, patawanatnae dam han ngai dawk hai thoseh, a kamkhueng awh. 16 Hatei Jisuh teh kahrawngum a cei teh a ratoum. 17 Hnin touh hnин vah Jisuh ni

cangkhainae a tawn navah, Jerusalem kho, Judah kalatkung teh a huikonaw hoi cungtalah ao navah ram hoi Galilee ram dawk e kaawm e Farasinaw rawca ouk a hai boimaw. 35 Hatei yu kalatkung teh a hoi cakathutkungnaw a tahung awh teh, patawnae huikonaw hoi kapek teh lanae tueng ka phat han. dam sak hanelah Cathut e hnotithainae teh Jisuh Hat torei teh, ahnimanaw hai rawca a hai awh van dawk ao. 18 Hatnavah a kutkhok kamkhuen e tami han. 36 Bangnuenae lahoi a dei pouh e teh, angki ka buet touh Jisuh koe a thokhai awh teh, aonae koe pawn e hah lukkanre katha e hoi bo boihoe. Hottelal phakhai hanelah a panki awh. 19 Hatei tami muen bo pawiteh lukkanre katha e ni kapawn e hoehoe a akawi teh kāen nahane lamthung a pâphawng awh kâphi sak han. 37 Hot patetvanlah, misurtui katha hoeh dawkvah, Jisuh a onae tueng koe lempuh a e hah karuem e phaivuen um dawk hlun boihoe. rake awh teh phailei dawk hoi a pabo awh. 20 Jisuh ni Hottelal hlun pawiteh misurtui katha e ni phaivuen hotnaw e a yuemnae a hmu navah, ka kamkhuen e um karuem e hah tangpawk sak vaiteh atui hoi a um tami hanlah, ka ca na yonnae teh ngaithoum lah o toe a rawk han. 38 Misurtui katha e teh phaivuen um atipouh. 21 Cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw ni hat e katha dawk hlun pawiteh kahni touh hoi a cuem han. tami ni bangkongmaw Cathut pathoenae lawk a dei. 39 Karuem e misurtui ka net tangcoungh e tami teh Cathut hloilah apimaw yon ka ngaithoum thai telah a a katha e misurtui tang net ngai hoeh, a karuem e lungthung hoi ati awh. 22 Jisuh ni ahnimae lungthin thung a pouknae a panue dawkvah bangkongmaw telah na pouk awh. 23 Bang lawk maw dei ka yawihawn, na yon ngaithoum lah ao toe tie maw dei kayawi, thaw nateh cet leih tie maw ka yawihawn. 24 Tami Capa teh talai van dawk yon ngaithoum thainae kā a tawn tie a panue thai awh nahan thaw leih, phailei kalawng nateh, nama im cet leih telah ka kamkhuen e koe a dei pouh. 25 Hote tami ni hai taminaw pueng e hmalah tang a thaw teh, amae phailei a kalawng teh Cathut pholen laihoi ama im vah a cei. 26 Tami pueng a kāngairu awh teh, maimanaw ni kāngairunae atu hmu awh toe telah a dei awh teh Cathut a pholen awh. 27 Hathnukku hoi Jisuh teh a cei navah tamuk ka cawng e Levih, im dawk ka tahung e a hmu navah ka hnukkābang atipouh. 28 Hote tami hai a tawn e naw pueng a ceitakhai teh a hnuk a kābang. 29 Hot hnukku hoi, Levih ni Jisuh hanelah ama im dawk pawi kalenpoung a sak teh, tamuk kacawngnaw hoi alouke a hnukkābangnaw teh cungtalah bu rei a ca awh. 30 Cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw ni bangkongmaw tamuk ka cawng, tamu kahawiohohnaw hoi bu rei a canei awh vaw telah a hnukkābangnaw koe a phuenang awh. 31 Jisuh nihai, a tak kadamnaw ni tâsibawi panki hoeh, kadamhoehnaw ni dueng doeh tâsibawi a panki awh. 32 Tamikalannaw kaw hanelah ka tho hoeh, tamikayonnaw pankāngai hanelah doeh ka tho atipouh. 33 Tami tangawn ni Jawhan hnukkābangnaw hoi Farasinaw teh, rawca a hai awh teh pou ratoum awh hoeh maw. Bangkongmaw Bawipa nange na hnukkābangnaw teh rawca a hai awh hoeh vaw, telah a pacei awh. 34 Jisuh ni yu

6 Sabbath hnin vah Jisuh teh catun law dawk a cei navah, a hnukkābangnaw ni catun vui a pahroe awh teh a kut hoi a kanawi teh a ca awh. 2 Hatnavah, Farasinaw ni sabbath hnin dawk sak hoeh hane kawi hno bangkongmaw na sak awh, telah a pacei awh. 3 Bawipa ni, Devit ni a huikonaw hoi a vonham navah, 4 Cathut e imthung a kāen teh vahmanaw dueng ni a cakawi e vaiyei hah a ca teh, a huikonaw hai a poe e hah vai touh boehai na touk boi awh hoeh maw. 5 Hothoilah tami Capa teh sabbath Bawi lah ao atipouh. 6 Alouke Sabbath hnin dawk, Jisuh teh, sinakok thung a kāen teh cangkhainae a tawn navah aranglae kut kamkhuen e tami buet touh ao. 7 Sabbath hnin vah, ahnie patawnae a dam sak han maw, dam sak mahoeh maw tie hah cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw ni Jisuh yon a pen thai awh nahanlah a tuet awh. 8 Jisuh ni ahnimae a pouknae a panue dawkvah, a kut ka kamkhuen hanelah, alungui kangdout haw atipouh e patetlah hote tami ni, a kangdue. 9 Jisuh ni hai kai ni nangmanaw lawk na pacei awh han. Sabbath hnin dawk bang hno maw sak kawi, hnokahawi maw, hno kathout maw sak han. Hringnae runngang han maw, thei han maw, telah rangpuinaw a pacei. 10 Hahoi, tamimaya e tengpam a khet teh na kut dâw haw atipouh navah, ahni ni a kut a dâw teh avanglae kut patetlah bout ao. 11 Tamimaya teh puenghoi a lungkhuek awh, Jisuh hah bangtelamaw ti awh han telah a kāpankhai awh. 12 Hatnae tueng dawk, Bawipa teh ratoum hanelah mon dawk a luen teh, Cathut koe karum tuettuet a ratoum. 13 Khodai toteh

gunceinaw a kaw teh. 14 Piter telah min katha poe awh. 30 Nang koe ka hete pueng hah poe awh. e Simon hoi a nawngha Andru, Jem hoi Jawhan, Na hno ka lawm e tami koe bout het hanh lawi. 31 Filip hoi Bartholomew 15 Mathai hoi Thomas, Alfe Ayânav ni nang koe sak sak na ngai e patetlah capa Jem hoi Zealot telah kaw e Simon (Zealot tinae ayânav koe sak van awh. 32 Nangmouh lungpataw e teh miphun kampangkhai tinae doeh). 16 Jem e a dueng na lungpataw awh pawiteh bangmaw aphi nawngha Judah hoi Jisuh kâyawt e Judah Iskariot, kaawm. Tami kahawihoehnaw ni pateng amamouh hote tami hlaikahni touh a rawi teh Guncei telah min lungpataw e taminaw hah bout a lungpataw awh a poe. 17 Ahnimana hoi cungtalah, Bawipa teh nahoehmaw. 33 Nangmouh koe ahawinae ka sak mon hoi a kum teh tanghling dawk a kangdue. Lawk dueng na pathung awh pawiteh bangmaw aphi thai han kanganaw hoi dam han kanganaw pueng kaawm. Tami kahawihoehnaw ni patenghai hottelah teh Jerusalem kho lahoi thoseh, Judah ram, tui teng ngoun teh a sak awh nahoehmaw. 34 Bout hmu kaawm e naw, Taire hoi Sidon kho, avoivang lahoi ka han doeh ti ngaihawi lahoi ayânav hno na cawi sak tho e naw pueng teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi cungtalah pawiteh, nangmouh dawk oup hane kawi bangmaw ao awh. 18 Kakhine muithanaw ni a pacekpahlek e kaawm han. Tami kahawihoehnaw pateng bout hmu naw pueng hai a tho teh a dam awh. 19 Bawipa e hane ngai dawk buet touh hoi buet touh telah a kâthung hoi bahu a tâco teh, taminaw pueng a dam cawi awh hoeh na maw. 35 Nangmouh ni na tarannaw sak dawkvah tamimaya ni Bawipa tek hanlah a panki lungpataw awh. Hnokahawi sak pouh awh. Hno awh. 20 Hatnavah Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw koe buetbuet touh bout ka hmu han doeh ti ngaihawinae lah a kamlang teh, ka mathoe e nangmanaw teh na tawn laipalah hno cawi sak awh. Hottelah na sak yaghawhi awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut uknaeram pawiteh nangmouh ni tawkphu na hmu awh hane teh teh nangmae ram doeh. 21 Nangmanaw atu von ka a lenpoung vaiteh, ka rasang poung e Cathut ca lah hlam e naw na yaghawhi awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na coung awh han. 36 Nangmae na Pa teh pahrennae na von a paha awh han. Atu ka kap e nangmanaw a tawn e patetlah nangmouh hai pahrennae tawn teh na yaghawhi awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na panui awh. 37 Ayânav e hno a kâhmo e dawk lawk ceng awh han. 22 Tami Capa kecu dawk taminaw ni awh hanh. Telah na tet hoehpawiteh lawkcengnae nangmanaw na hmuhma awh han, na pahnawt awh dawk hoi na hlout awh han. Ayânav yon pen awh han, thoe na bo awh nah na yaghawhi awh. 23 Hatnae hanh, na pen awh hoehpawiteh yonpennae dawk tueng nah, na konawm awh. Lunghawinae lunghin hoi na hlout awh han. Ayânav e yon ngaithoum hoi doukcouk awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh kalvan vah awh, hottelah na sak awh pawiteh nangmae yon hai nangmouh ni na hmu hane tawkphu a len poung. ngaithoum lah ao han. 38 Ayânav hah poe awh, Ahnimae mintoenaw ni hai profetnaw hah hottelah na poe pawiteh ayânav ni bout na poe awh han. doeh ati awh. 24 Hatei ka bawi tangrengnaw na Khuecue nue laihoi, padep laihoi, karuek laihoi, puk yawthoe awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh teh atu kacawi lah, na poe awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh na lungkuep awh toe. 25 Von kapahanaw nangmouh ayânav na poe e patetlah bout na hmu awh han. teh na yawthoe awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh 39 Hathnukku hoi bangnuenae lah mit ka dawn ni teh na vonhlam awh han. Atu na kapanuinaw na mit ka dawn teh lam a hrawi thai han maw. Kahni yawthoe awh, nangmouh teh na khuika awh han. 26 touh hoi tangkom dawk bawt roi mahoeh maw. 40 A Ayânav ni na lunghawikhai nah, na yawthoe awh. hnukkâbang e tami teh kacangkhaikung hlak talue Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimae a na mintoenaw ni hoeh. Hatei, kakueplah ka kamtu e a hnukkâbang e profetkaphawknaw hah hottelah doeh ati awh. 27 Ka naw pueng teh kacangkhaikung patetlah ao han. 41 lawk ka thai naw, nangmouh koe ka dei e teh na Namae mit dawk e thingtaboung na pouk laipalah, tarannaw lungpataw awh, nangmouh ka maithoe e hmaunawngha e mit dawk e songnawng khuek na naw koe ahawinae sak awh. 28 Nangmouh thoe na ka hmu pouh. 42 Namae mit dawk e thingtaboung na bo e naw yaghawinae poe awh. Na ka pacekpahlek hmawt laipalah, na hmaunawngha e mit dawk e e naw hanelah ratoum pouh awh. 29 Na hmaibei songnawngca cawngkhawi hanlah khuek na panki vang tambei pawiteh avanglae bout patueng pouh awh vaw. Tami kahawhi lah na kâsak e tami, namae awh. Na hni ka lat e tami hah angki bout poe sin mit dawk e thingtaboung hmaloe cawngkhawi ei.

Hathnukkhu na hmaunawngna mit dawk e sonawngca patetlah yuemnae ka tawn e Isarel naw dawk pateng cawngkhawi hanelah kacaicalah na hmu han. 43 A hai kahmawt boihoeh rah atipouh. 10 Ransabawi ni paw kahawi ka paw hoeh e thingkung teh a kung a patoun e naw im bout a pha navah, ka dam e a kahawi na hoeh. 44 A paw khet laihoi a kung nout thai sanpa teh a hmu awh. 11 A tangtho hnin vah, Nain lah o. Pâkhingkung dawk thaibunglung paw ouk khi kho dawk a cei teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi tamihupui boi hoeh. Pâkhing dawk misurpaw khi boihoeh. 45 teh a hnuh a kâbang awh. 12 Kho thung e longka Tami kahawi ni hno kahawi, lungthin thung hoi ouk a koe a pha navah, lahmainu ni a capa buet touh tâcokhai. Tami kathout ni hno kathout amae lungthin dueng a tawn e kadout e ro pakawp hanelah kho thung hoi ouk a tâcokhai. Bangkongtetpawiteh, alawilah a tâcokhai navah kho thung e taminaw hai a lungthin thung ka poum e patetlah a kâko hoi ouk kâbang awh. 13 Bawipa ni hote napui a hmu navah a a dei. 46 Kaie kâlawk na tarawi laipalah, Bawipa, pahren teh, kap hanh telah atipouh. 14 Hathnukkhu, Bawipa telah na kaw a vaw. 47 Kai koe ka tho nitech, ka Jisuh ni a hnai teh, ro hrawmnae ratang a tek teh lawk a thai e patetlah ka tarawi e tami teh, bangpatet ka hrawm e taminaw a kâhat awh. Bawipa ni nange lah maw ao tie na panue sak han. 48 Im a sak navah, thoundoun thaw leih, kai ni kâ na poe telah atipouh. lungsong dawk khomkhu kadung poung lah ka tapu 15 Ka dout e tami teh a tahung teh lawk a tho. Jisuh ni teh adu ka pabawt e hoi doeh a kâvan. Tui capa a ni hote tami hah a manu koevah a poe. 16 Taminaw thaw navah lungsong van im a sak dawkvah kâhuen pueng ni a taki awh teh, profet kalenpoung maimouh thai hoeh. 49 Kaie lawk ka thai ni teh ka tarawi hoeh koe a tho toe. Cathut teh amae a miphunnaw a e tami teh, talai dawk im ka sak e hoi doeh a kâvan. khetiyawt hanelah a tho toe, ati awh teh Cathut a Tuicapa a thaw toteh tuicapa ni a suk toteh repassei pholen awh. 17 Hote kamthang teh Judah ram koehoi lah a kamko telah a cangkhai.

7 Jisuh ni taminaw koe cangkhainae a pâbaw hnukkhu, Kapernuam kho thung a kâen. 2 Hote kho dawk ransabawi e a san a pataw teh due hane coungkacoe lah ao. 3 Hote tami teh a bawipa ni a pahren poung. Jisuh e a kamthang a thai navah, Judahnaw dawk e kacuenaw hah a sanpa dam sak hanelah Jisuh koe a patoun. 4 Jisuh koe a pha awh navah, Bawipa ahni hanelah hete hno na kabawp hanelah atueng. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh ahni ni kaimae miphun a pahren dawkvah sinakok na sak pouh toe telah pahrennae puenghoi a kâhei. 6 Jisuh teh ahnimouh hoi cungtalah a cei. Ransabawi e im koe a pha tawmlei navah, ransabawi ni a huikonaw a patoun teh, Bawipa namahoima patangnae sak han loe. Kaie imthungkhu nang na kâen hane kamcu hoeh. 7 Hot patetlah nang koe ka tho hanelah ka kamcu hoeh. Lawk kam touh mah na dei pawiteh ka san teh a dam han doeh. 8 Bangnuenae lah, kai teh kâtawnnae rahim thaw ka tawk e tami buet touh lah ka o eiteh, ka kut rahim e ransanaw buet touh cet ka tetpawiteh a cei han. Tho ka tetpawiteh a tho han. San haiyah hete thaw tawk ti boum teh a tawk telah ransabawi ni atipouh. 9 Hote lawk Jisuh ni a thai navah a kângairu teh, a hnukkâbangnaw koe a kamlang teh, nangmouh koe na dei pouh awh. Het

e a hnukkâbangnaw ni hote a konglam abuemlahoi Jawhan koe a dei pouh awh. 19 Hatnavah Jawhan ni a hnukkâbang e tami kahni touh a kaw teh Jisuh koe a patoun teh, Bawipa, nang teh ka tho hane hah toungh na maw. Hoehpawiteh alouke ka ngaihawi awh han rah maw telah Baptisma Jawhan ni na pacei sak atipouh awh. 21 Hatnae atueng dawkvah, Jisuh teh tami kapatawnaw a dam sak, muitha kathoutnaw a pâlei, middawnnaw hah mit a ang sak. 22 Jisuh ni Jawhan e laiceinaw koe, nangmouh ni na hmu e, na thai e naw pueng Jawhan koe bout dei pouh awh. Khok kamkhuennaw ni lam a cei thai awh, hrikbeinaw ni thoungnae dawk a pha awh. Kadoutnaw ni a thaw awh. 23 Karoedengnaw ni hai lunghawinae kamthang a thai awh. Kai dawk lung ka pout hoeh e tami teh a yawkahawi e lah ao atipouh. 24 Jawhan ni patounenaw a cei hnukkhu vah, Jisuh ni Jawhan hoi kâkuen lah taminaw koe a dei pouh e teh bangpatetlae hno hmu han na ngai dawk maw, kahrawngum na cei awh. Kahli ni a kahuet e lumpum khet hanelah maw na cei awh. 25 Na hoehpawiteh kanem ca e angki ka kho e khet hanelah maw na cei awh. Angki kahawi ka kho ni teh rawca kahawi ka

cat e taminaw teh siangpahrang e toeim dawk doeh alouke buet touh ni 50 touh a ba roi. 42 Ahnimouh roi ouk ao. 26 Profet khet hanelah maw na cei awh han. ni laiba patho thai hoeh dawkvah, hno katawnkung ni Profet hlak kalen e tami lahai ka o telah kai ni ka dei. a ngaithoum roi. Hat pawiteh, apipatet e ni maw hno 27 Cakathoung dawk a thut e teh, khenhaw! nang katawnkung hah hoe lungpataw han telah a pacei. na cei nahane lamthung ka rasoun hanelah patoune 43 Simon nihai, laiba kapap ngaithoum lah kaawm e teh na hmalah ka patoun toe telah ka dei nah hote tami ni hoe a lungpataw han telah, ka pouk atipouh tami doeh ka dei ngai. 28 Kai ni na dei pouh e teh, navah Bawipa ni, na pouk e teh a tang doeh atipouh. napui ni a khe e thung dawk, baptisma Jawhan hlak 44 Hote napui koe lah a kangvawi teh Simon koe hete kalen e profet buet touh boehai awmhoeh. Hateiteh napui na hmu maw. Na im dawk ka kâen navah khok Cathut uknaeram dawk teh kathoengpoung tami pâsu nahane tui na poe hoeh. Hete napui ni teh ka hah, ahni hlak a talue. 29 Tamuk kacawngnaw hoi khok dawk mitphi a duk sak teh a sam hoi a hui. 45 taminaw pueng ni Jawhan e lawk a thai navah Cathut Nang ni kai na paco hoeh, hatei hete napui ni teh a pholen awh teh Jawhan koe baptisma a coe awh. im dawk kâen tahma hoi kâhat laipalah ka khok a 30 Farasinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw teh Jawhan ni paco. 46 Nang ni ka lû dawk satui na hluk pouh hoeh. a poe e baptisma a coe ngai awh hoeh dawkvah, Hatei, hete napui ni teh ka khok dawk hmuitui hoi na ahnimouh hanelah Cathut ni a pouk pouh e hah a hluk pouh toe. 47 Hatdawkvah kai ni ka dei e teh, yon pahnawt awh. 31 Hatdawkvah hete taminaw bang moikapap dawk hoi a hlout dawkvah, lungpatawnae hoi maw ka bangnue han, api hoi maw a kâvan moi a kamnue sak. Yon kayounca dueng ngaithoum awh. 32 Ahnimanaaw teh pawi koe a tahung awh lah kaawm e ni teh lungpatawnae younca dueng a teh ahnimouh hanlah tapueng longpan ka khawng kamnue sak. 48 Hote napui hanelah, nang teh na pouh nakunhai lam awh hoeh. Lungmathoenae la yonnae dawk hoi na hlout toe atipouh. 49 Caboi dawk sak pouh nakunhai kap awh hoeh. Hatdawkvah ka tahung e naw ni yon ka ngaithoum e tami heh hetnaw teh camonaw hoi doeh a kâvan awh. 33 bang patet e tami maw ati awh teh a kâpankhaw awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, baptisma Jawhan ni vaiyei hoi 50 Jisuh ni hote napui hanelah, na yuemnae ni na misurti catnet laipalah ao navah nangmouh ni, hete rungngang toe. Lungmawngcalah cet leih atipouh. tami teh kahrai a thung kâen e doeh na ti pouh awh. 34 Tami Capa teh a ca a nei hoi ao navah, hete tami teh, ka carawng e tami doeh. Tamuk kacawngnaw, tami kahawioehnaw hoi kâhuiko e doeh bout na ti pouh awh. 35 Hatei lungangnae dawk teh amamae a canaw pueng koe pathoenae dawk hoi a hlout telah atipouh. 36 Farasi buet touh ni bu ca hanelah Jisuh a kaw teh, hote Farasi e im dawk a kâen teh caboi dawk a tahung. 37 Hatnavah hote kho dawk kaawm e napui kahawioeh e buet touh ni a panue, talungpangaw bom dawk e hmuitui buet touh a sin teh, 38 Jisuh e hnukkhu lah a khok koe a kangdue, a ka teh mitphi hoi a khok a duk sak teh a sam hoi a hui. A khok hai a paco teh hmuitui a hluk. 39 Bawipa ka kaw e Farasi ni a hmu navah, hete tami hah profet katang pawiteh, a khok ka tek e napui bangpatet e tami maw ti a panue han. Hete napui teh napui kahawioeh doeh telah a lung thung hoi ati awh. 40 Hatnavah, Jisuh ni Simon nang koe ka dei hane lawk buet touh ao atipouh navah, Bawipa dei haw telah bout atipouh. 41 Jisuh ni hai hno katawnkung koe laiba ka tawn e tami kahni touh ao. Buet touh ni phoisa cumtouh,

8 Hat hnukkhu hoi Jisuh teh kho touh hoi kho touh a cei teh Cathut uknaeram lunghawinae kamthang a pâpho. 2 A hnukkâbang hlaikahnou touh ni a hnuk a kâbang awh. Patawnae hoi muitha kathouthaw ni a tek e dawk hoi ka hlout e napuinaw hai a kâbang awh. Hote napui thung dawk kahraituilinaw sari touh ni a tâco takhai e Magdalain telah a kaw awh e Meri hoi, 3 Herod yung thaw ka tawk e Khuza e a yu Joanna hoi Shusanna hoi, a tawn e hno ka pasoung ni teh Jisuh hoi a hnukkâbangnaw ka paca, ka pânei e, alouke napuinaw hai ao awh. 4 Tamihupui, kho avoivang lahoi Bawipa koe a tho awh teh, a kamkueng awh navah bangnuenae lahoi a dei pouh e teh, 5 Cat i kaheikung ni cati kahei hanelah a tâco. Cat i kahei navah a tangawn teh lam dawk a bo dawkvah, khok hoi a coungroe awh teh kalvan e tavanaw ni koung a patu. 6 Cat i tangawn teh talung van vah a bo dawkvah a paw eiteh talai kahawi ao hoeh dawkvah tang a kamyai teh a ke. 7 A tangawn teh pâkhing um a bo dawkvah, pâkhing ni a yawngyen. 8 A tangawn teh talai kahawi dawk a bo dawkvah, a paw teh alet cum

touh totouh apung teh a paw a paw telah ati. Hottelah yikkawi teh runae a kâhmo awh. 24 A hnukkâbangnaw a dei hnukkhu vah, thainae hnâ ka tawn pueng ni ni Bawipa teh a pâhlaw hnukkhu, Bawipa, Bawipa thai na seh, telah a hramkhai. 9 A hnukkâbangnaw maimanaw rawknae koe pha a han toe atipouh awh ni hete bangnuenae teh bangmaw a dei ngai telah navah, ahni ni, tûlî hoi tuicapa a yue teh a roum sak. Bawipa a pacei awh. 10 Jisuh ni nangmouh teh Cathut 25 Ahni ni na yuemnae na maw na ta awh, telah a uknaeram hrolawk hah panuethainae na poe awh. pacei navah, ahnimanaw ni hete tami teh bangpatet e Alouke taminaw teh, a hmu awh ei nout thai hoeh tami nama aw. Tui hoi tûlî patenghai kâ a poe bo teh, nahanelah, a thai awh ei a panue thai hoeh nahanelah ahnimouh ni a lawk a ngai pouh bo aw telah buet ahnimouh koe bangnuenae lahoi ka dei pouh. 11 touh hoi buet touh a kâpankhai awh. 26 Galilee ram Hote bangnuenae teh hettelah ao. Cati teh Cathut e tui namran lah kaawm e Kerasen ram dawk a pha lawk doeh. 12 Lam dawk kabawt e cati teh, a lawk a awh. 27 Jisuh teh a oung lah a luen navah, atueng thai eitech, yuemnae, hloutnae dawk a pha thai hoeh moi kasawlah kahrailulinaw ni a man e tami, angki nahanelah Kahraimathout ni a tho teh, a lung thung e hai kho hoeh, im dawk hai awmhoeh, phuen koe Cathut lawk hah, oun a lawp ti dei ngainae doeh. 13 ouk kaawm e Kerasen tami buet touh ni Jisuh teh a Talung van ka bawt e cati dei ngainae teh, a lawk thai dawn. 28 Bawipa a hmu navah a tabo teh, Lathueng navah lunghawicalah hoi tang a dâw ei, a lung thung Poung Cathut Capa Jisuh, nang teh kai hoi bangmaw a tangpha a payang hoeh dawkvah, Cathut lawk kecu na kâkuet. Kai na rektap hoeh nahanalah pahrennae dawk, runae hoi rektapnae a kâhmo toteh tang a kahei telah a hramki laihoi a dei. 29 A deingainae rawp ti ngainae doeh. 14 Pâkking um ka bawt e cati, teh, Jisuh ni kakhine muitha tami thung hoi tâcawt tie a dei ngainae teh Cathut lawk a thai teh, talai hno telah kâ a poe toun dawk doeh. Hote tami teh kahrai dawk lungpuennae, hnopai ni dumyennae hoi, alouke ni ngailawi a tek toun dawkvah, ahni teh a khok hnonaw noenae lungthin ni a katek dawkvah a paw roi dawk hlong a buet pouh awh, sumbawtarui hoi a paw thai hoeh ti ngainae doeh. 15 Talai kahawi dawk katek awh ei soumsoum a tapo teh hlong hai rekrek a ka bawt e cati tie a dei ngainae teh, thoungnae hoi hem teh kahrawngum lah, kahrai ni ouk a hrawi. 30 lannae lungthin hoi Cathut lawk a thai teh lungsaw Jisuh ni na min apimaw ti teh a pacei navah, hote laihoi pou a hrinkhai tie a dei ngainae doeh. 16 tami teh kahrailulinaw ni a tek dawkvah ransahupui Hmaim paang e teh hlaam hoi ouk ramuk boihoe. telah atipouh. 31 Hathnukku hoi kahrainaw ni ka Ikhun rahim hai tat boihoe. Ka kâen e taminaw ni dungpoung e hmuen koe pâlei hane kâ a poe hoeh angnae a hmu thai nahanelah hmaiimkhok dawk nahanelah a kâhei awh. (Abyssos g12) 32 Hote hmuen doeh ouk paang awh. 17 A hmonae koe kaawm e koevah, vok moikapap teh a pac awh. Hote voknaw pueng koung a kamnue han, ramuk lah kaawm e thungvah na kâen sak loe telah a kâhei awh navah naw pueng koung kamawng han. 18 Hatdawkvah Jisuh ni kâenh atipouh. 33 Hatnavah, kahrailulinaw nangmouh ni na thai e lawknaw kâhruetcuet awh. Ka tami thung hoi a tâco awh teh vok thung vah a kâen tawn e tami teh bout poe sin lah o han. Ka mathoe e awh. Voknaw teh pango dawk a tâto awh teh, talî tami teh a tawn e ca patenghai la pouh lah ao han dawk a kâphum awh teh, koung a due awh. 34 Vok ka telah a ti. 19 Hatnavah a manu hoi a nawnganaw khounaw ni a kâhmo e hno hah khopui khote koe teh Bawipa koe a tho awh. Kamkhueng e tami apap lah a yawng awh teh a dei awh. 35 Tami moikapap poung dawkvah Jisuh koe phat thai awh hoeh. 20 teh hote hno khet hanelah a tho awh. Jisuh koe a Tami tangawn ni na manu hoi, na nawnganaw ni tho awh nah kahrailulinaw ni a man e tami teh hni na kâhmo han na ngai awh teh alawilah a kangdue a kâkhu teh lung kacaicalah hoi Jisuh e khok koe awh telah atipouh navah, 21 Ahni ni Cathut e lawk ka a tahung e hah a hmu awh navah a taki awh. 36 thai ni teh ka tarawi e taminaw doeh kae ka manu, Kahrailulinaw ni a man e tami a damnae kong hah ka nawngha atipouh. 22 Hnin touh hniin vah, Jisuh kahmawtnaw ni alouke taminaw koe patuen a dei teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi cungtaloh long dawk a pouh awh. 37 Karasen ram dawk e taminaw pueng ni luen awh teh tui namran lah cet awh sei ati awh teh a taki awh dawkvah ahnimouh koehoi tâco hanelah a cei awh. 23 Tui dawk a cei awh navah, Bawipa Bawipa koe a kâhei awh. Bawipa hai long dawk a teh a i. Hatnavah tûlî a tho dawkvah long dawk tui luen teh a ban. 38 Kahrailulinaw pâlei pouh e tami ni

kai hai nang koe kâbang van han telah a kâhei. 39 A hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni touh a kamkhueng Jisuh ni nama im cet nateh, na imthungnaw koevah, sak hnukkhu vah, kahrailinaw pueng pâlei Cathut ni nang koe pahrennae a sak e hah dei loe thainae hoi, kapatawnaw dam sak thainae bahu hoi titeh a ban sak. Ahni ni a cei teh Jisuh ni a lathueng a kâtawnnae a poe. 2 Cathut uknaeram pâpho han sak e naw pueng kho thung a dei pouh. 40 Jisuh teh a hoi kapatawnaw dam sak hanelah a patoun teh, ban navah, taminaw pueng ni Bawipa ngaihawi laihoi 3 kahlong na cei awh navah, bang hno hai kâken a dawn awh. 41 Hatnavah, sinakok ka uk e Jairus tie awh hanh, sonron, yawngya, vaiyei, phoisa sin awh Bawipa koe a tho teh a khok koevah a tabo. 42 Kum hanh. Angki hai acawilah sin awh hanh. 4 Apipatet hlaikahni touh nueng ka phat e canu buet touh a tawn e im dawk hai na kâen awh navah, hote im dawk e meimei a due dawkvah, Jisuh a im vah tho hanelah hoi na tâco hoehroukrak hote im dawk awm awh. a kaw teh a tho navah, taminaw teh Bawipa koe a Apinihai im na luen sak awh hoeh pawiteh, 5 hote kâen awh. 43 Hatnavah a kum hlaikahni touh thung kho dawk hoi na tâco awh navah, ahnimouh koe lah thikui ni teh a hnopal pueng tâsibawi koe koung a nouthae a kamnue thai nahanelah, na khok dawk e pâbaw khai teh ka dam thai hoeh e napui buet touh vaiphu hah lawkpanuesaknae lah ao nahan takhawng teh, 44 a hnuk laihoi a hnai teh a hni pawi a tek navah sin awh, telah atipouh. 6 A hnukkâbangnaw a tâco a tek tahma a thikuinae teh tang a dam. 45 Jisuh awh teh kho touh hoi kho touh kamthang kahawi ni apimaw kai na tek, telah a pacei navah taminaw a pâpho awh teh kapatawnaw a dam sak awh. 7 pueng ni a kâtang awh. Piter hoi a huinaw ni, Bawipa, Jisuh ni hno a sak e naw, Herod bawi ni a thai navah tamihupi ni nang na kânep e hah kai apinimaw na a lungkâounnae a tawn. Bangkongtetpawiteh tami tek khuet na ti vaw telah atipouh awh. 46 Jisuh nihai, tangawn ni Jawhan teh duenae koehoi a thaw toe tami buetbuet touh ni kai na tek toe. Ka tak dawk hoi ati awh. 8 Tami tangawn ni Elijah a tho toe ati awh, bahu a tâco e ka panue telah atipouh. 47 Hote napui tangawn ni ayan e profet buetbuet touh a thaw toe ati ni ka kâhrawk thai mahoeh ti a kâpanue dawkvah, a awh. 9 Herod ni kai ni Jawhan e a lû ka tâtueng toe, pâyaw laihoi a tho teh bang patet e kong dawk maw Hatei, telah totouh a kamthang kai ni ka thai e tami a tek ti hai thoseh, tang a damnae kong hai thoseh, teh bangpatet e tami ma aw a titeh Jisuh hmu hanelah taminaw e hmalah a tabo teh a pâpho. 48 Jisuh ni, ka a ngai. 10 Gunceinaw teh Bawipa koe bout a tho awh canu na lungpuen hanh. Na yuemnae ni na dam sak teh amamouh ni a sak e hnunaw hah a dei pouh toe, lungmawngcalah hoi cet leih atipouh. 49 Telah awh. Bawipa ni a kaw awh teh, Bethsaida koh teng atipouh navah, sinakok ka uk e im dawk hoi tami buet soumtinae koe vah a hravi. Tamihupi ni a panue touh a tho teh, nange na canu a due toe. Saya teh awh teh a hnuk a kâbang awh. 11 Hote taminaw teh tarawk hanh lawih atipouh. 50 Jisuh ni a thai navah, Bawipa ni a kâbang sak teh, Cathut uknaeram kong taket hanh awh. Yuemnae buet touh dueng mah tawn a pâpho pouh. Kapatawnaw haiyah a dam sak. 12 awh. Telah na tawn awh pawiteh rucatnae dawk hoi Khothro navah, hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh ni Bawipa na hlout han telah sinakok ka uk e koe atipouh. 51 a hnai awh teh, hete hmuen teh kingdinae doeh, Im dawk a pha navah, Piter, Jawhan, Jem hoi napui hatdawkvah ahnimanaw, o i thai nahane hoi canei ca e a manu hoi a na pa hloilah apihai a kâen hoeh thai nahanelah tengpam e khonaw koe cetsak lei nahanelah a cakâ. 52 Taminaw pueng ni a khuikhai sei atipouh awh. 13 Hatei Bawipa ni canei hane awh navah, Jisuh ni kap hanh awh. Camo teh dout nangmouh ni poe awh atipouh. Ahnimanaw ni hai hoeh, ka ip e doeh, atipouh. 53 Napui ca a due e hah hete taminaw abuemlah hanelah canei hane ka ran ahnimanaw ni a panue awh dawkvah, Bawipa teh awh hoehpawiteh kaimouh koevah vaiyei panga touh a panuikhai awh. 54 Hote taminaw alawilah koung hoi tanga kahni touh dueng doeh ka tawn awh, a tâco sak hnukkhu, camo e a kut a kuet pouh teh, atipouh. 14 Hottelah atipouh ngainae teh, tami thong camo thaw leih telah a kaw. 55 Hatnavah ahnie muitha panga tabang a pha awh. Hatnavah taminaw 50 teh a thung bout a kâen dawkvah camo teh tang a touh hoi pâkhueng nateh tahuung sak awh, atipouh. thaw. Hahoi rawca poe hanelah kâ a poe. 56 Hattotah 15 A hnukkâbangnaw ni hai a dei e patetlah a sak a manu hoi napanaw teh a kângairu awh. Hatei, hete awh teh a tahuung sak awh. 16 Jisuh ni vaiyei panga hnunaw heh api koehai dei hoeh hanelah lawk a thui. touh hoi tanga kahni touh e a la teh kalvan lah a

mounteh lunghawinae lawk a dei hnukkhu vaiyei ni, Bawipa hete hmuen koe o hanelah ahawipoung. a raen teh tami rei hanelah a hnukkâbangnaw koe Bawipa, nang hanelah rim buet touh, Mosi hanelah a poe. 17 Taminaw pueng ni a ca awh teh a boum buet touh, Elijah hanelah buet touh ka sak awh vai hnukkhu vah, ka cawi e a pâkhueng navah tangthung telah muipap lahoi a dei pouh. 34 Telah a pacei hlaikahni touh akawi. 18 Hnin touh hnин vah Jisuh teh hnukkhu, tâmai ni ahnimanaw teh a kayo. Mosi hoi a hnukkâbangnaw hoi cungtalah soumtinae koe a Elijah teh tâmai thung a kâen navah, hnukkâbangnaw ratoum awh navah, taminaw ni kai api ati awh maw ni a taki awh. 35 Tâmai dawk hoi lawk ka tho e teh telah a pacei. 19 Tami tangawn ni nang teh Baptisma hete tami teh ka lungkuep e ka Capa doeh, ahnie Jawhan, tangawn ni Elijah, tangawn ni a yan e profet lawk tarawi awh. 36 Hote lawk a tho hnukkhu, Jisuh buetbuet touh ka thaw e doeh telah ati awh. 20 Jisuh teh ama dueng ao. A hnukkâbangnaw ni a hmu awh ni nangmouh ni teh kai api na ti a maw telah a pacei e hnonaw hah hatnae tueng dawk api koehai dei navah, Piter ni, nang teh Cathut e Khrif doeh atipouh. Iaipalah ao awh. 37 Atangtho hnин dawk mon hoi bout 21 Hote akong hah api koehai dei hoeh hanlah a a kum awh navah taminaw ni Bawipa teh a dawn hnukkâbangnaw pueng hah kâ a poe. 22 Hothloilah awh. 38 Tamihupui thung hoi tami buet touh ni kiae tami Capa teh rucatnae moikapap a khang han. Tami ka ca khen ei telah a kâhei. Ka capa buet touh dueng kacuenaw, vaihma bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw ni, doeh ka tawn. 39 Kahrai ni a man teh, pouk laipalah a hnoun awh vaiteh a thei awh han. Apâthum hnин a hramki, a sawn sak teh kâko dawk hoi potamtui vah bout a thaw han telah atipouh. 23 Hathnukkhu hoi a tâco teh, a tak dawk reithainae a poe hnukkhu taminaw pueng koe a dei pouh e teh, kai hnukkâbang tâco hane a ru poung. 40 Hote kahrai pâlei hanelah hane ka ngai e tami teh amahoima ka pahnawt hnukkâbangnaw koe ka dei pouh eiteh, ahnimanaw naseh. Ama e thingpalam, hnintangkuem a hrawm ni pâlei thai awh hoeh telah hramki laihoi atipouh. 41 vaiteh kiae ka hnuk kâbang naseh. 24 Apihaiyah mae Jisuh ni hai yuemnae ka tawn hoeh e, lawkkam ka hringnae ka rungngang e tami teh hringnae a sung cak hoeh e, lam ka payon e miphun, kai ni na totouh han. Apihaiyah Kai kecu dawk hringnae ka sung e maw na okhai awh han rah. Na capa kai koe thokhai tami teh a hringnae a rungngang han. 25 Tami ni haw telah atipouh. 42 Camo a tho navah kahraituili ni talaivan abuemlah koung ka coe nakunhai amae talai dawk a kâraphei sak hnukkhu a sawn sak. Jisuh hringnae sung pawiteh bangmaw aphi kaawm. 26 ni kakhine muithanaw a yue teh hote camo a dam sak Apihai, kai hoi ka lawk kayakkhai e tami teh, tami hnukkhu a na pa koe bout a poe. 43 Taminaw pueng Capa ni hai amae bawilennae, a na pa e bawilennae ni Cathut e taluenae a hmu navah a kângairu awh. 44 hoi kalvantami kathoungnaw e bawilennae sin hoi a. Telah Jisuh ni hno a sak e dawk taminaw pueng ni a kum toteh, hote tami hah a kayakhai van han. 27 kângairu laihoi pholen awh navah, a hnukkâbang koe Kai ni atangcalah na dei pouh e teh hete hmuen kiae kâlawk tarawi nateh pâkuem awh. Tami Capa koe kaawm e tami tangawn ni Cathut uknaeram a teh taminaw e kut dawk pahnawt nahane atueng a hmu hoehnahlan dout awh mahoeh rah telah atipouh. pha toe telah atipouh. 45 Hote lawk a dei ngainae 28 Hottelah a dei hnukkhu hnин taroe touh a pha hah, a hnukkâbangnaw hanelah a hro pouh dawkvah navah Jisuh ni Piter, Jawhan, Jem a kaw teh ratoum panuek thai awh hoeh. Hote lawk bout pacei ngam hanelah mon dawk a luen awh. 29 Ratoum awh lahun awh hoeh. 46 Hatnavah a hnukkâbangnaw ni apimaw nah, a minhmai aloukcalah a kâthung teh, angki hai bet ka taluehnawn telah buet touh hoi buet touh pangawpekyek lah ao. 30 Hatnavah tami kahni touh a kâounkhai awh. 47 Jisuh ni ahnimae a pouknae hoi Bawipa teh lawk a kâpan, ahnimouh roi teh Mosi a panue pouh teh, camo buet touh a kaw. Ama e hoi Elijah doeh. 31 Ahnimouh teh bawilennae hoi ateng a kangdue sak hnukkhu, 48 apihai thoseh, kiae a tho awh teh, Jerusalem vah kakuep han toun e minhmai khet laihoi hete camo a dâw, hote tami teh Bawipa a due nahane kong hah a kâpankhai awh. 32 kai hai na ka dâw e lah ao. Kai na ka dâw e teh kai Piter hoi a huinaw teh ihmou ni a paya awh teh mat a na kapatounkung ka dâw e lah ao. Nangmouh thung ngam awh. Ayawng vak awh navah, bawilennae hoi dawk kathoengpoung e tami teh ka talue poung e lah Bawipa hoi cungtalah kangdout e tami roi a hmu awh. ao han atipouh. 49 Jawhan ni Bawipa, Bawipa, nange 33 Hote tami roi Bawipa koehoi a cei navah Piter na min laihoi kahraituulinaw ka pâlei e tami buet touh

ka hmu. Hote tam i teh kaimou hoi cungtalah kâbang dei pouh awh. 6 Hote im dawk roumnae capa awm ngaihoe dawkvah ka ngang awh, telah a dei pouh. pawiteh, nangmou h ni na dei e yawahwinae teh 50 Jisuh ni hote tam i ngang awh hanh. Nangmae na ao han. 7 Cat net awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh ka taran koe lah kaawm hoeh e tam i teh nangmou h koe tawk e tam i teh kutphu hmu hanelah a kamcu. Im lah kaawm e doeh atipouh. 51 Bawipa teh kalvan lah buet touh hnukkhu buet touh kampuen awh hanh. tawm hane tueng a hnai navah, Jerusalem kho dawk 8 Bangpatet e kho dawk hai na kâen awh navah a cei hane a radoung teh, 52 Patounenaw hmalah nangmou h na ka dawn e taminaw ni na hmalah a patoun teh ahnimanaw ni Bawipa han rakueng a lawng awh e hah cat awh. 9 Kapatawnaw dam hanlah a cei awh teh, Samaria kho buet touh dawk a sak awh. Cathut uknaeram teh nangmou h dawk a kâen awh. 53 Jisuh ni Jerusalem kho koe lah a cei e kangdue nahan tueng a hnai toe telah dei awh. 10 hah, hote kho thung e taminaw ni ngai awh hoeh. 54 Bangpatet e kho dawk hai na kâen navah, kho thung A hnukkâbang e Jem hoi Jawhan ni a hmu navah e taminaw ni pasoung hoehpawiteh lam dawk tâcawt Bawipa, Elijah ni a sak e patetlah maimou h ni kalvan awh nateh na khok dawk e vaiphu takhawng sin hoi hmai bo sak vaiteh, ahnimanaw kak sak hanelah, awh. 11 Hatei, Cathut uknaeram teh nangmou h teng na ngainae o maw telah a pacei awh. 55 Jisuh ni a pha toe tie panuek awh, telah ahnimou h koe dei kamlang teh, na pouknae namamou h ni na panuek pouh. 12 Kai ni na dei pouh e teh ahnoungpoung awh hoeh. 56 Tami Capa teh tam i e hringnae thei e hnih nah hote kho teh Sodom kho hlak a khang hanelah tho hoeh, rungngang hanelah doeh a tho han. 13 Oe, Khorazin kho nang teh na yawthoe. telah a yue hnukkhu, kho alouklah a cei awh. 57 Lam Bethsaida nang hai na yawthoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, dawk a cei awh navah, tam i buet touh ni Bawipa, nangmou h koe thaonae hno ka kamnue sak e hah nang na ceinae pueng koe kai hai ka kâbang han Taire kohoi Sidon kho dawk kamnue sak pawiteh telah atipouh. 58 Jisuh ni asuinaw ni khu a tawn. hote khonaw teh napon kâkhu awh vaiteh vaiphu Kahlun e tavanaw ni hai tabu a tawn awh. Tami Capa a kâphuen laihoi a tahung awh vaiteh, pankângai teh lû toung nahan hmu en boehai awmhoeh telah awh han doeh toe. 14 Lawkcengnae hnih dawk teh atipouh. 59 Bawipa ni alouke tam i buet touh koewah Taire kohoi Sidon kho hlak nangmanaw na khang ka hnukkâbang telah atipouh. Hatei, hote tam i ni awh han. 15 Oe, Kapernuam khopui, nang teh kalvan Bawipa apa hmaloe ka pakawp einei telah atipouh. totouh na tawmdawm eiteh phuen totouh pabonae na 60 Ahni ni hai tam i kadouthaw ni a tam i kadouthaw khang han. (Hadés g86) 16 Nangmae lawk ka tarawi e hah pakawm awh naseh. Nang teh, cet nateh Cathut tam i teh kai e lawk a tarawi. Nangmou h ka pahnawt e uknaeram hah pâpho leih, telah atipouh. 61 Alouke tam i teh kai ka pahnawt e doeh. Kai ka pahnawt e tam i buet touh ni Bawipa na hnuk ka kâbang han. tam i teh kai na kapatounkung ka pahnawt e doeh Hateiteh kai imthungkhunaw hmaloe kut na man sak telah atipouh. 17 Hote a hnukkâbang 72 touh teh ei telah atipouh. 62 Jisuh ni laikawk kanawkae kuet lunghawi laihoi a ban awh teh, Bawipa nange min laihoi kahraituilinaw patenghai ka pâlei thai awh, telah atipouh awh. 18 Jisuh ni hai Setan teh sumpapalik patetlah kalvan hoi a tho e hah ka hmu toe. 19 Nangmou h ni tahrin, aikamnaw lathueng kâtawnnae hoi tarannaw tâ thainae bahu kai ni na poe awh. Bangpatet e ni hai a rucatnae na poe mahoe. 20 Hatei, kahrainaw na pâlei thai awh dawk na konawm awh hanh. Nangmae na minnaw hah kalvan thut lah ao e dawk na konawm awh, telah atipouh. 21 Hatnavah Jisuh ni Kathoung Muitha dawk a konawm teh, kalvan hoi talai ka uk e apa, nang ni a lungkaang kathoumthainaw hanelah na hro pouh e hno, hete camonaw koe na pâpho pouh dawkvah ka lunghawi. Hottelah na ngainae ao dawk katang doeh apa! 22

10 Hathnukkhu hoi, Bawipa ni alouke tam i 72 touh a rawi teh, a cei nahane kho tangkuem koe tam i kahni kahni touh hoi hmaloe a patoun. 2 Bawipa ni ahnimou h koe, canga hanelah moi ao. Ka a e tam i a younca. Hattawkvah ka tawk hane tam i a patoun thai nahanelah, law katawnkung koe ratoum awh. 3 Cet awh, asuihu koe tucanaw tha e patetlah kai ni na patoun awh. 4 Tangkabom, yawngya, khokkhawm sin awh hanh. Lam dawk na cei awh navah, apihai pato awh hanh. 5 Api im hai thoseh, na kâen navah, hete im dawk yawhawinae awmseh telah hmaloe

Kiae na pa ni hnocabngca pueng kai koe koung na atipouh. 38 Jisuh teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi kahlong poe toe. Capa hah apimaw telah a Pa hoeh laipalah lah a cei navah, kho buet touh dawk a kâen awh teh, apinihai panuek hoeh. Pa teh apimaw telah Capa Martha tie napui buet touh ni ama im vah Bawipa hoi Capa ni a ang sak e tami hoeh laipalah apinihai teh a luen sak. 39 Hote napui ni Meri tie a nawngha panuek hoeh telah atipouh. 23 Hathnukkhu hoi a buet touh a tawn. Hote Meri teh Jisuh e a khok koe hnukkâbangnaw koe lah a kangvawi teh, atu na a tahung teh a dei e lawk a thai. 40 Martha teh hmu e naw heh nangmouh ni na hmu awh dawkah pacapanei hane kong dawkah a lungpuen teh, Jisuh nangmae na mit teh a yaghawi. 24 Kai ni na dei pouh koe Bawipa, ka nawngha ni, ka madueng tawk sak e teh, nangmouh ni na hmu e naw heh profetnaw hanelah pak na nat e hah banglahai na pouk hoeh bo hoi siangpahrangnaw ni hmu hane a ngai awh eiteh aw. Kai thaw na kabawp hanelah patoun haw telah hmawt awh hoeh. Nangmouh ni na thai e naw hah atipouh. 41 Jisuh ni Martha, Martha, nang teh hno thai han a ngai awh eiteh thai awh hoeh telah a moikapap dawk na kâhruetcuet teh thouk na patang hnukkâbangnaw koe dueng doeh, atipouh. 25 Hnin touh hnin vah, kâlawk kacangkhaikung buet touh a hnokahawi yo a rawi toe. Apini hai bout lawm thai kangdue teh, saya yungyoe hringnae hmu hanelah mahoeh toe.

bangmaw ka sak han telah a tanouk. (aiōnios g166) 26

Bawipa ni kâlawk cauk dawk bangtelamaw a thut. Bangtelamaw na touk telah a pacei navah, 27 Hote tami ni na Cathut teh na lunghin abuemlahoi, na thaonae abuemlahoi, na panuenae abuemlahoi na lungpataw han, na imri hah namahoima patetlah lungpataw telah atipouh. 28 Bawipa ni na dei e teh a tang doeh. Telah na sak pawiteh na hring han. 29 Hote tami ni hai apipatet maw kiae ka imri telah amahoima yonnae ka tawn hoeh e patetlah Jisuh bout a pacei. 30 Jisuh ni tami buet touh teh Jerusalem kho dawk hoi Jeriko kho lah a cei navah dingcanaw hoi a kâhmo. Dingcanaw ni hote tami e angki a phawi pouh teh meimeい kadout lah a hem awh teh a ceitakhai awh. 31 Hote lamthung dawk vahima buet touh khou a cei teh hote tami a hmu navah oun a roun. 32 Hot patetvanlah Levih tami buet touh ni hai hote hmuen koe a pha navah, ahni hah a hmu teh alouke lam lahoi a roun. 33 Hatei, Samaria tami buet touh kahlong a cei. Hote tami ka pataw koe a pha teh, a hmu navah, a pahren. 34 Ahni koe a hnai teh a hmânaw dawk satui hoi misurtui a hluk pouh, lukkarei hoi a kawm pouh hnukkhu amae saring van a thueng teh rim koe a ceikhai teh a khetyawt. 35 A tangtho toteh denari kahni touh a rasa teh rim kaukkung koe a poe. Hete tami la khenyawn nateh ka baw e naw pueng bout ka tho torei na patho han telah atipouh. Bangtelamaw na pouk, telah a pacei. 36 Hote tami kathum touh dawk apimaw dingca kut dawk ka phat e tami hoi ka kâhnai telah a pacei navah, 37 Kâlawk ka cangkhaikung nihai, ka pataw e tami ka pahren e telah atipouh navah, Jisuh ni nang hai cet nateh hottelah sak loe

11 Hahoi, hnin touh hnin vah, Bawipa teh hmu en buet touh koevah a ratoum teh a baw hnukkhu, a hnukkâbang buet touh ni Bawipa, Jawhan ni a hnukkâbangnaw ratoumnae a pâtu e patetlah kaimouh hai na pâtu awh haw telah atipouh. 2 Bawipa ni nangmanaw ni na ratoum awh navah na dei awh hane teh, kalvan kho kaawm e kaimae na Pa, na min barinae awm lawiseh, na uknaeram tho lawiseh. 3 Na ngainae teh kalvan kho akuep e patetlah talai van hai kuep lawiseh, hnintangkuem von kawk khuem rawca pou na poe haw. 4 Kaimae tak dawk yonnae kasaknaw, kaimouh ni ka ngaithoum e patetlah kaimae ka yonnae hai na ngaithoum haw, yon tacueknae thung kaimanaw na hrawi hanh. Tamikahawioheh koehoi na hlout sak haw telah tet awh, atipouh. 5 Hathnukkhu hoi bout a dei e teh, nangmouh thung dawk tami buet touh ni a hui buet touh a tawn teh, karumsaning vah hote a hui im a cei teh, ka hui, 6 kahlong lahoi ka hui buet touh a tho. Ka pac a hane banghai ka tawn hoeh dawkah vaiyei kathum touh na cawi sak ei telah atipouh. 7 Imkung ni kai koe hrawang hanh, takhang hai ka khan toe, ka canaw hai koung a i awh tound dawkah ka thaw vaiteh na poe thai mahoeh telah imthungku hoi atipouh han. 8 Ka deingainae teh, hote tami teh a hui lah ao dawkah, a lungpout laipalah a hei dawkah a ngai e pueng a thaw vaiteh a poe han. 9 Bout ka dei ngainae teh het awh, na poe han. Tawng awh na pâphawng han. Tho takhawng awh, na takhawng pawiteh paawng pouh lah ao han. 10 Ka het e tami teh a poe. Ka tawng e tami teh a pâphawng. Ka takhawng e tami

teh a paawng pouh. 11 Apipatet e na pa ni maw a muen a kamkhueng awh dawkvah, Bawipa ni hete ca ni tanga moi a hei navah tahrin moi ouk a poe miphun teh miphun kathout doeh. Mitnouthnae a hei boi. 12 Ådui a hei navah aikam moi ouk poe boi yaw. navah, profet Jawnah e mitnouthnae hloilah, bangpatet 13 Nangmanaw ni tami kahwihoeh lah na o awh e mitnouthnae hai kamnuek sak mahoe. 30 Jawnah nakunghai, na canaw poehno kahawi ouk na poe ni Nineveh kho dawk e taminaw hanelah mitnouthnae pawiteh hot hlakvah nangmae kalvanlae na Pa ni ka lah ao e patetlah tami Capa hai hete miphunnaw hete taminaw hah, Kathoung Muitha hoe poe mahoe hanelah ao han. 31 Lawkceng navah aka lae ram maw telah atipouh. 14 Hahoi hnин touh navah, a lawk ka uk e siangpahrangnu ni hete miphun koe lah a ka a e kahrai a pâlei teh, kahrai a tâco hnukkhu lawka kangdue vaiteh a sung sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh teh lawk a dei. Kamkhueng e taminaw teh a kângairu hote siangpahrangnu teh Solomon e lungangnae lawk awh. 15 Tami tangawn ni hete tami ni kahraituilinaw tarawi hanelah, talai pout koe lahoi a tho. Hete hmuen e bawi Beelzebub e min lahoi doeh kahraituilinaw koe Solomon hlak ka talue e tami ao. 32 Lawkceng a pâlei ati awh. 16 A tangawn ni, tanouk hane a navah, Nineveh kho e taminaw teh hete miphunnaw ngai awh teh, kalvan lahoi e mitnouthnae a hei awh. hoi cungtalah a thaw vaiteh, hete miphunnaw a 17 Bawipa ni ahnimae lunghin a panue dawkvah, yonnae a kamnue sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh uknaeram hai buet touh hoi buet touh kâtaran pawiteh ahnimanaaw teh Jawnah ni a dei e lawk dawk hoi a kâkapek han. Hot patetlah imthungku hai kâpo pankângai awh. Hete hmuen koe Jawnah hlak kalen hoehpawiteh a rawk han. 18 Kai ni Beelzebub e e tami ao. 33 Apinihai hmaiim paang navah ouk min lahoi kahraituilinaw ka pâlei pawiteh, Setan e ramuk bawi hoeh, tangthung hoi hai ouk ramuk bawi uknaeram bangtelamaw a kangcung thai han. 19 hoeh. Ka kâennaw ni angnae a hmu thai nahanelah, Kai ni Beelzebub e min lahoi kahraituilinaw ka pâlei hmaiimkhok dawk doeh ouk ta awh. 34 Na mit teh na tounq pawiteh nangmae na canaw ni teh apie min takthai hanelah hmaiim lah ao dawkvah na mit ang lahoi maw a pâlei awh han. Hatdawkvah ahnimanaaw pawiteh na tak abuemlah a ang han. Na mitmawm ni nangmanaw lawkcengkung lah ao han. 20 Kai ni pawiteh na tak abuemlah a hmo han. 35 Na tak dawk Cathut e kutdawn hoi kahraituilinaw ka pâlei pawiteh, e angnae hah, hmonae lah na coung sak hoeh nahan nangmouh koe Cathut uknaeram a kangduenae tueng kâhruetcuet awh. 36 Puengcang buet touh boehai teh a pha katang toe. 21 A thakasai e ni senehmaica hmonae cakang lah awm laipalah, na tak abuemlah a puengcang kakuep lahoi amae toeim dawk ao ang pawiteh, hmaiim teh nangmouh a ang e patetlah navah, hnopainaw dawk lungtâsuenaaw awm hoeh. na tak abuemlah koung a ang han telah atipouh. 37 22 Hatei ahni hlak thakasai e tami a tho teh pet a Hahoi hettelah a dei navah, Farasi tami buet touh tâ torei doeh ahni ni kâuepkhai e senehmaica a ni bu ca hanelah a kaw teh caboi dawk a tahung. puengcangnaw a la vaiteh, a tawn e hnopainaw hai 38 Bu a ca hoehnahlan kut kamsin hoeh e Farasi ayânaw a rei han. 23 Kai hoi kaawm hoeh e tami teh tami ni a hmu navah a kângairu. 39 Jisuh ni Farasi kai na taran e doeh. Kai hoi cungtalah kamkhueng nangmanaw, avanlah doeh manang, ailo na pâle hoeh e tami teh kampek e doeh. 24 Kakhine muitha awh. Athunglah teh hounlounnae, hawihoeahnae hoi teh a tâco hnukkhu, a kâhat nahane hmuen a tawng. doeh na kawi awh. 40 Tamipathunaw, avan lae ka A pâphawng hoeh dawkvah yampa ka onae im dawk sak e Cathut ni athung lae hai sak hoeh maw. 41 Hot ka ban han a titeh, 25 A tangtho navah, hote im teh a hlak hoe kahawi e teh, na sak thai toteh mathoenaw houng teh apicai e a hmu. 26 Hat torei teh ama hlak hah poe awh, telah na sak pawiteh hno puengpa ni ka mathout e muitha a hui sari touh a hrawi teh hote na thoungsak awh han. 42 Farasinaw, nangmouh tami thung a kâen awh. Hote tami teh hmaloe e hlak a teh na yawthoe awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, songpam, hnukkhu e hoe a mathoe telah atipouh. 27 Hottelah a songkeng hoi anhlanaw totouh, pung hra pung touh dei navah napui buet touh ni taminaw e a rahak hoi a na poe awh navah, lannae hoi Cathut lungpatawnae dei e teh, Bawipa nang na ka vawn e napui hoi sanu teh banglahai na noutna awh hoeh. Apasuek dei na ka pânei e napui teh a yawhawi telah atipouh. 28 e naw hai cettakhai laipalah, a hnukkhu dei e naw Jisuh ni Cathut e lawk ka thai ni teh ka tarawi e tami hai tarawi awh. 43 Farasinaw, nangmanaw teh na doeh a yawkahawi e tami telah atipouh. 29 Hahoi tami yawthoe awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, sinakok dawk

ka talue e hmuen koehoi hno yonae koevah ayâ ni han. 4 Ka huinaw, nangmouh koe ka dei e teh, tak bari e hah lung na pataw awh. 44 Cakathutkungnaw ka thet ni teh alouke hno bout ka thet thai hoeh e hoi Farasinaw, kakâsaknaw teh na yawthoe awh. taket awh hanh. 5 Bangpatet e tami maw na taki Bangkongtetpawiteh ka kamnuek hoeh e phuen hoi han tetpawiteh tak ka thet thai ni teh hell dawk ka na kâvan awh. Hote tangkom van kacetnaw ni phuen tâkhawng thai e hah taket awh. Atangcalah na dei ao e panuek awh hoeh telah atipouh. 45 Hahoí kâlawk pouh awh. Hote tami hah taket awh. (Geenna g1067) kacangkhaikung buet touh ni Bawipa telah pawiteh 6 Pusu panga touh e hah tangka kahni touh hoi na kaimouh hai yon na pen awh maw, telah atipouh ran awh nahoehmaw. Hote pusu buet touh boehai navah, 46 Kâlawk kacangkhaeinaw, nangmouh teh na Cathut ni pahnim hoeh. 7 Nangmae na sam hai yawthoe awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, phu thai hoeh abuemlahoi koung a touk. Hatdawkvah taket awh e hno ayânaw van na patue awh. Namamouh teh hanh. Nangmanaw teh pusunaw hlak aphi hoe na kutdawn hoi boehai na tek awh hoeh. 47 Nangmouh o awh. 8 Kai ni na dei pouh e teh apihai thoseh, teh na yawthoe awh. Na mintoenaw ni a thei e taminaw e hmalah kai na kampangkhai. Cathut e profetnaw e phuen na sak awh. 48 Hatdawkvah kalvantami e hmalah tami Capa ni hote tami teh ka nangmouh teh, na mintoenaw e nuencang na tarawi kampangkhai van han. 9 Apihai thoseh, taminaw e awh. Na mintoenaw ni profetnaw teh a thei awh toe. hmalah kai na hnoun, Cathut e kalvantami e hmalah Nangmouh ni phuen na sak awh. 49 Hatdawkvah kai ni ka hnoun van han. 10 Tami Capa pahni hoi Cathut lungangnae ni profetnaw hoi guncuinaw hah ka dudam e tami teh ngaithoum lah ao thai rah. ahnimanaaw aonae koe patoun han. Ahnimanaaw thung Kathoung Muitha ka dudam e tami teh nâtuek hai dawk tami tangawn teh a pacekrahlek han, tangawn ngaitoumnae hmawt thai mahoech toe. 11 Sinakok teh a thei awh han. 50 Hatdawkvah, Abel e a thi dawk hai thoseh, ka ukkungnaw hoi kâ katawnnaw koehoi a kamtawng vaiteh, thuengnae hoi bawkim koe hai thoseh, nangmanaw hah na hrawi awh rahak vah a thei awh e Zekhariah e a thi totouh, navah, bangmaw ka dei han tie kângai awh hanh. talaivan kamtawngnae koehoi palawng tangcung lah 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh, bangtelamaw ka dei han kaawm e profethaw pueng e a thipaling phu teh hete tie hah atueng pha torei teh Kathoung Muitha ni miphunnaw koe ka suk han. 51 Kai ni atangcalah ka na cangkhai han telah atipouh. 13 Tamimaya thung dei e teh hete miphunnaw koe hote thipaling phu ka dawk e tami buet touh ni yah, Bawipa ka hmau suk han telah kai ni ka dei. 52 Kâlawk kacangkhaeinaw, ni râw kai hai na rei hanelah dei pouh haw telah nangmouh teh na yawthoe awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh atipouh navah, 14 Bawipa ni apinimaw nangmanaw panuenae cabi teh na kuem awh. Namamouh hai râw rei hanelah kai na rawi a vaw telah a pacei. na kâen awh hoeh, kâen han kangainaw hai na 15 Hathnukkhu hoi hounlounnae hah kâhruetcuet ngang awh, telah atipouh. 53 Hottelah taminaw koe a nateh roun awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hnopai tawn dei pouh navah, cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw ni nakunghai hnopai dawk hringnae awmhoeh telah ti Bawipa dawk yon a pen thai nahanelah, 54 a pawp pouh. 16 Bangnuenae lahoi bout a dei pouh e teh, awh teh lawk a dei e man thai nahane a tawng awh ka tangreng e tami buet touh ni a paw moikapap teh a konglam a cawngca a pacei awh.

12 Hatnavah, taminaw touklek thai hoeh lah a kamkueng awh teh, a kâ katin kâ ka awi awh. Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw koe a dei pouh e teh tami kahawi lah kâsaknae Farasinaw e ton hmaloe pasuek lah roun awh. 2 Ramuk lah kaawm e naw pueng a kamawng han. Hro lah kaawm e naw pueng a kamphawng han. 3 A hmonae koe nangmouh ni na dei e naw pueng angnae dawk a thai awh han. Nangmouh ni cawngket vah arulahoi hnâ koe lawknaw na dei e pueng lempuh hoi pathang lah o

nakunghai hnopai dawk hringnae awmhoeh telah ti Cathut a pouk. 17 Hote tangreng ni, cakang ka ta nahan hmuen awmhoeh toe, bangtelamaw ka ti han toungh telah a lung thung a pouk. 18 Ka tâsongnaw ka raphoe vaiteh tâsong kalenpoung lah ka sak hnukkhu cakang hoi hno kahawinaw teh hote hmuen dawk ka pâtung han. 19 Ka muitha hanelah, nang ni kum moi kasawlah na hno hane hnopainaw koung ka pâtung toe. Duem kâhat lawih, cat net nateh nawm lawih telah ka ti pouh awh han. 20 Telah a pouk lahun navah Cathut ni tamipathu atu tangduem, nange muitha oun ka lat pawiteh, hnopai na kuem e naw apinimaw a pang han

vaw telah tangreng koe atipouh. 21 Hot patetvanlah lawkkatang na dei pouh e teh, a bawipa ni taisawm a ma hanelah hnopai ka pâtung ni teh Cathut hmalah kâyeng teh a sannaw a tahung sak teh, ama ni rawca ka mathoe e tami teh hote tangreng bawi hoi doeh a a pac a han. 22 Hnukkâbangnaw koe bout a dei nah Bawipa a tho nah hottelah ka ring e sannaw pouh e teh, hatdawkvah nangmouh ni bangtelamaw hah hmawt pawiteh, ahnimouh teh a yawahwi awh. ka canei han telah hring nahanelah ngaihri awh hanh. 23 Imkung ni tamru a tho nahane atueng panuek Bangtelamaw ka khohna han telah na tak hanelah pawiteh ama im a muk thai hoeh na hanelah a ngaihri awh hanh. 24 Rawca hlak hringnae aphi awm ring han tie hah nangmouh ni na panue awh. 25 hoeh na maw. Khohna hlak na tak heh phu awm hoeh Hatdawkvah nangmouh ni coungkacoe lah ring awh. na maw. 26 Vonganaw khenhaw! Hote tavanaw ni Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmanaw ni na poukhoehnae cati hai patûe awh hoeh. Cang hai a awh hoeh. A atueng dawk tami Capa teh a tho han telah atipouh. pâtung nahane capainaw hai tawn awh hoeh. Hatei 27 Cathut ni doeh koung a kawkhik. Nangmanaw teh hane dueng maw na dei, taminaw pueng hanelah hote tavanaw hlak aphi moi na o awh nahoehmaw. 28 maw na dei telah a pacei. 29 Jisuh ni imkung ni a Apini maw a ngaihri laihoi amae hringnae dong touh a imthungnaw hanlah atueng pha toteh canei ka rei pasaw thai han maw. 30 Telah kathoengpoung hnoca hanelah a rawi e tami yuemkamcu e hoi a lungkaang pateng na sak thai awh hoehpawiteh alouke hnonaw niteh, ka kuepcing e san teh apimaw. 31 Bawipa bout dawk bangkongmaw na ngaihri 32 Kahrawngum a tho navah hottelah kaawm e san teh a yawahwi. 33 e apeikungnaw bangtelah hoi maw a roung awh, Lawkkatang na dei pouh e teh bawi ni amae hnopai a tie khenhaw. Thaw hai tawk awh hoeh, hnicu hai tawn e naw pueng a san koe a kuem sak han. 34 kawng awh hoeh. Hateiteh Solomon siangpahrang e Hateiteh, hote san ni Bawipa tho hnai mahoeh telah a bawilennae ni hote apeikung buet touh boehai phat pouk teh amae a san huinaw napui tongpanaw hoi a hoeh. 35 Yuemnae koe lah tha kayounnaw atu kahring kâhem awh teh a canei awh teh a parui awh. 36 Hote ni teh tangtho takhuen koe ka phat e kahrawng e pho san ni a poukhoehnae hnин, a panuehoehnae tueng pateng Cathut ni hottelah a khohnat sak pawiteh, hot dawk Bawipa tho pawiteh hote san teh puenghoi hlak nangmanaw teh na khohnat sak mahoeh maw. yonphu a khang vaiteh yuemkamcu hoeh e taminaw 37 Hatdawkvah bangtelamaw ka canei awh han tie hoi cungtalah ao sak han. 38 Ama e a bawipa ngainaep pouk awh hanh. Na lung hai puen sak awh hanh. 39 a panue nahlangva vah, kâhruetcuet lah kaawm hoeh Hote hnonaw teh talaivan miphun pueng ni ouk a e san teh avai moikapap hem lah ao han. 40 Hatei, tawng e doeh. Hote hnonaw, nangmouh ni na panki e ka panuek hoeh e teh younca doeh hem khai han. hah nangmae na Pa ni a panue. 41 Nangmouh teh Moikapap poe e ni moikapap a patho han. Moikapap Cathut uknaeram ma hah tawng awh. Hahoi hote kuem sak e koe moikapap hei lah ao han. 42 Talai hnonaw teh na thap pouh awh han. 43 Tuhunaw, taket van hmai kak sak han doeh ka tho. Hmai ka kang awh hanh. Nangmae na Pa ni nangmanaw koe ram tangcoung e lah o han ka ngainae hoe ao. 44 Hatei, ka na poe hane a ngai. 45 Nangmae hnopenaw yawt coe hane baptisma buet touh ao rah. Hote Baptisma awh nateh mathoenaw hah poe awh. Ka pawn thai ka hmu hoehroukrak banghloimaw ka lungrei a thai. hoeh e yawngya namamouh hanelah sak awh. Tamru 46 Talai dawk roumnae poe hanelah kai teh ka tho ni a paruhoehnae koe, ahri ni a raphoehoehnae telah na pouk awh maw. Hottelah nahoeh. Buet touh koe kalvan kho vah, ka pout thai hoeh e raw kuem hoi buet touh kâkapek sak hanelah doeh ka tho telah awh. 47 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmae raw onae a ti. 48 Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, atu hoi teh tami koe nangmae lunghin pouknae hai poe ao han. 49 panga touh kaawm e im dawkvah, kathum touh ni Taisawm kacaklah kâyeng nateh hmaim sut paang kahni touh e a taran vaiteh, kahni touh ni kathum awh. 50 Yuvâ kâpaluennae pawi koehoi a bawipa a touh e hah a taran han. 51 A na pa ni a capa, a capa tho toteh, tho takhawng navah tang paawng pouh ni a napa, a manu ni a canu, a canu ni a manu, a thai nahanelah sut ka ring e san patetlah awm awh. mani ni a langa, a langa ni a mani a taran vaiteh a 52 Bawipa bout a tho toteh, kâhruetcuet laihoi a ring kâkapek awh han. 53 Tamimaya koe bout a dei pouh tie bawipa ni a hmu e san teh a yawahwi. Kai ni e teh nangmouh ni kanloum lah tâmai a tho e na

hmu awh navah khorak han doeh telah na ti awh. Na navah ama koe a kaw teh nange napui, nang teh dei awh e patetlah a rak. **55** Aka lahoi kahlí tho e na patawnae dawk hoi na hlout toe telah kâ a poe na hmu navah khumbei a thoe han doeh na ti awh. navah, **13** ahni dawkvah a kut a toungh teh ahni teh Na dei awh e patetlah bokheyiah. **56** Tamikahawi tang a kangdue thai teh Cathut a pholen. **14** Hottelah lah ka kásaknaw nangmouh ni talai hoi kalvanlae sabbath hnín Jisuh ni patawnae a dam sak dawkvah mitnoutnae na kapek awh teh na panue thai awh. sinakok kaukkung a lungkhuek teh thaw tawknae Bangkongmaw a tue na kapekkaboe thai awh hoeh hnín hnín taruk touh ao, hote hnín dawkvah patawnae vaw. **57** Hothloilah bangkongmaw katang e hno hah dam hanelah tho awh. Sabbath hnín tho a hanh telah namamouh lungpouk na panue thai awh hoeh vaw. tamihu koe a dei pouh. **15** Jisuh ni tami kadumyennaw **58** Nang na ka toe e hoi lawkcengkung koe reirei na nangmanaw ni sabbath hnín vah marang, maitonaw cei navah, lam vah ahni hoi hnábonae na sak thai hah a im dawk na ta awh teh tui nei hanelah ouk na nahanelah panki awh. Telah na sak hoehpawiteh ahni hrawi awh nahehmaw. **16** Abraham e canu kum ni nang teh lawkcengkung bawi koe na hrawi vaiteh hlitaroe touh thung Setan ni a katek e napui heh lawkcengkung ni karingkungnaw kut dawk na poe sabbath hnín vah hlout sak thai mahoech maw telah vaiteh karingkungnaw ni thongim na pabo han. **59** atipouh. **17** Hottelah a dei hnukku Bawipa ka taran e Tangka pueng koung na patho hoehroukrak thongim thung hoi na tâcawt mahoech telah kai ni ka dei.

13 Hatnavah, tami tangawn a tho teh Pailat bawi ni

Galilee tami tangawn e a thi teh amamouh hoi amamae thuengnae hoi kâkalawt toe ti teh a dei pouh awh. **2** Jisuh ni hote Galilee taminaw teh hottelah a khang awh dawkvah alouke Galilee taminaw pueng hlak hoe a yon awh, telah na pouk a maw. **3** Hoe yon awh hoeh, nangmouh hai pan na kângai awh hoehpawiteh rawknae dawk na pha awh han telah a dei pouh. **4** Hothloilah, Siloam imrasang ni a rawp sin nah kadout e tami hlitaroe touh teh Jerusalem kho thung e naw pueng hlak hoe a yonnae ao telah na pouk awh maw. **5** Hoe yon awh hoeh, nangmouh hai yon pan na kângai awh hoehpawiteh rawknae dawk na pha awh han telah bout a dei pouh. **6** Bangnuenae bout a dei e teh tami buet touh ni takha dawkvah a ung e thaibunglung buet touh ao. Hote a kung koe a tho teh a paw a tawng ei hmawt hoeh. **7** Hatnavah takha ka ring e koe kum thum touh thung hete thaibunglung koe ka tho teh a paw ka tawng ei kahmawt bawi hoeh. Lawt tâ tueng leih, bangkongmaw talai runae na poe telah kâ a poe teh takhakaringkung ni Bawipa takum teh awm ei naseh atipouh. **8** Kai ni a kung tengpam ka tai vaiteh talai kahawi ka poe han rah, **9** Palawng vah a paw bout paw hoehpawiteh tâtueng yawkaw lawih atipouh. **10** Jisuh ni sabbath hnín vah sinakok dawk cangkhainae a sak navah, **11** a kum hlitaroe touh thung kahrai ni a man teh patawnae ka tawn e napui buet touh ao. Hote napui teh a hnamthun teh kandout thai hoeh. **12** Jisuh ni hote napui a hmu

navah ama koe a kaw teh nange napui, nang teh dei awh e patetlah a rak. **13** Ahni dawkvah a kut a toungh teh ahni teh Na dei awh e patetlah bokheyiah. **14** Sabbath hnín tho a hanh telah namamouh lungpouk na panue thai awh hoeh vaw. tamihu koe a dei pouh. **15** Jisuh ni tami kadumyennaw **16** Nang na ka toe e hoi lawkcengkung koe reirei na nangmanaw ni sabbath hnín vah marang, maitonaw cei navah, lam vah ahni hoi hnábonae na sak thai hah a im dawk na ta awh teh tui nei hanelah ouk na nahanelah panki awh. Telah na sak hoehpawiteh ahni hrawi awh nahehmaw. **17** Abraham e canu kum ni nang teh lawkcengkung bawi koe na hrawi vaiteh hlitaroe touh thung Setan ni a katek e napui heh lawkcengkung ni karingkungnaw kut dawk na poe sabbath hnín vah hlout sak thai mahoech maw telah vaiteh karingkungnaw ni thongim na pabo han. **18** Atipouh. **19** Hottelah a dei hnukku Bawipa ka taran e Tangka pueng koung na patho hoehroukrak thongim thung hoi na tâcawt mahoech telah kai ni ka dei. **20** Cathut uknaeram teh bang hoi maw a kâvan, bang hoi maw bout ka bangnue han telah atipouh. **21** Tami buet touh ni hote antam mu hah a la teh, a takha dawk a patue navah, a roung, a kung a len teh kahlun e tavanaw ni a kang dawk a kâhat telah a dei pouh. **22** Cathut uknaeram teh bang hoi maw bangnue han telah bout atipouh. **23** Napui ni ton a la teh tahawnbu tangthung kathum touh dawk a phuen teh, hote tahawnbu ka po sak e ton hoi a kâvan telah a ti. **24** Hatnavah Jisuh teh kho tangkuem a cei teh cangkhainae a sak teh Jerusalem kho lah a cei. **25** Tami buet touh niyah Bawipa rungngang lah kaawm e tami a younca maw kaawm telah a pacei. **26** Hatnavah kabueng e takhang dawk kâen hanelah panki awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh tami kapap ni kâen han a ngai ei teh kâen thai hoeh telah kai ni ka dei. **27** Imkung ni takhang a khan hnukku teh nangmouh ni alawilah kangdue laihoi, tho na takhawng awh teh Bawipa, Bawipa kaimouh hane tho paawng ei na ka tet awh nakunhai Bawipa ni nangmanaw nâ hoi ka tho e maw, kai ni na panuek awh hoeh telah bout ati pouh awh han. **28** Hatnavah nangmouh ni kaimanaw teh nama hoi cungtalalh ka canei awh toe. Kaimouh kho vah nama ni cangkhainae na sak toe telah na dei ei nakunhai, **29** Bawipa ni nangmanaw teh nâ hoi ka tho e maw kai ni na panuek awh hoeh. Hawihoehnae hno na ka sak e taminaw kai koehoi tâcawt awh telah nangmouh koe ati han. **30** Hatnavah Abraham, Isak, Jakop hoi kamtaung vaiteh profetnaw pueng ni Cathut uknaeram dawk a kâen han, nangmanaw teh alawilah

pâlei lah na o awh vaiteh khuikanae, hâ katanae Hatnavah nang teh yeiraipo hoi ka rahnoum e hmuen hmuen koe na o han. 29 Hatnavah kanîtho, kaniloum, koe na kum han. 10 Tami ni nang na kaw navah cet atung, aka lahoi tho awh vaiteh Cathut uknaeram nateh ka rahnoum e hmuen dawk tahung. Hottelah thung a tahung awh han. 30 Hnuk ka teng e tami na awm pawiteh nang ka kaw e tami a tho navah ka hma a hman han. Hma ka hman e tami hnuk a teng hui haw e hmuen koe luen telah ati han. Hatnavah han, telah atipouh. 31 Hatnavah Farasi tami tangawn nang hoi cungtalah ka tahung e taminaw hmalah Bawipa koe a tho teh, Herod bawi ni Bawipa nang thei nang teh bari e lah na o han. 11 Amahoima kârasang hanlah a ngai dawkvah hie hmuen koehoi tâcawt leih e tami teh rahnoum sak lah ao vaiteh, amahoima atipouh. 32 Bawipa ni cet awh nateh hote asui koe kârahnoum e tami teh rasang sak lah ao han atipouh. dei pouh awh. Kai teh sahnin tangtho kahrailuinaw 12 Jisuh ni ama ka kaw e tami koe bout a dei pouh ka pâlei vaiteh, patawnae karoumsak han, apâthum e teh nang ni amombu, tangminbu na pacâ navah hnîn thaw ka cum han. 33 Hateiteh, sahnin, tangtho, huikonaw, hmaunawnganaw, miphunnaw hoi ka tawkkahnin e a hninnaw dawkvah kahlawng ka cei tawnta e imtenglawpamnaw na kaw mahoe. Hottelah han rah. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jerusalem lawi lah na kaw pawiteh a hnuk khu torei nang bout na kaw alouke hmuen koe bangpatet e profet nakunghai a awh vaiteh na patho awh han. 13 Pawi na to navah due tie awm thai hoeh. 34 Oe, Jerusalem, Jerusalem, ka mathoe e tami, kuepcing hoeh e tami, a khokkhem nang teh profetnaw pou na thei. Nang na onae koe e tami hoi a mit ka dawn e taminaw hah kaw awh. patoun e taminaw hai talung hoi pou na dêi. Ápuí 14 Hottelah na kaw pawiteh yahwinae ao han. A ni a canaw a rathei rahim vah, koung a ramuk e lamthung teh hote taminaw ni na patho thai hoeh patetlah nange na canaw pâkhueng hanelah avai e lah ao dawkvah tami kalannaw a thawnæ tueng moikapap lah na ngaikhai ei, nang ni na ngai hoeh. dawkvah nang teh patho lah na o han telah atipouh. 35 Nangmouh na onae im teh tami kingkadi lah ao 15 Caboi koe ka tahung e tami buet touh ni hote han. Kai ni ka dei e teh Cathut e ngainae lahoi ka tho lawk a thai navah Cathut uknaeram pawi dawk kâen e tami teh yahwinae awm lawiseh telah nangmouh e tami teh yahwinae ao telah a dei navah, 16 ni na dei hoeh roukrak atu hoi teh nangmouh ni kaije Jisuh ni tami buet touh teh ka talue pueng lah pawi a minhmai na hmawt mahoe. telah atipouh. 17 Pawitonae tueng a pha toteh kaw tangcoung e taminaw koe tami a patoun teh, tho awh bangpuengpa coungkacoe lah ao toe telah a thai sak. 18 Kaw kamcu e taminaw pueng ni a panuiparingkhai awh. Buet touh ni kai im hmuen ka ran. Ka cei vaiteh ka khet han. Kai na ngaithoum ei telah a kahei. 19 Buet touh ni kai maito bo panga touh ka ran toe. Ka cei vaiteh ka tanouk han rah. Kai na ngaithoum ei telah a kâhei. 20 Buet touh ni kai ka yu hoi ka paluen toe. Hatdawkvah kai ka tho thai mahoe. 21 A san ni bawipa koe bout a tho teh hote akongnaw a dei pouh. Hatnavah imkung a lungkhuek teh, kho thung lam teng lam rakah kaawmnaw, mathoenaw, kuepcinghoehnaw, khokkhemnaw hoi midawnaw pueng kaw telah a san koe a dei pouh. 22 A san ni hai Bawipa kâ na poe e patetlah ka sak toe. Hatei tahung nahane hmuen ka houng e ao rah telah a dei pouh. 23 Hahoi, Bawipa ni kho lawi, lam dawk, takha teng cet ei, kaie im dawk muen akawi thai nahan koung kaw lawih. 24 Hmaloe kaw e taminaw buet touh hai kaie tangminbu patek mahoe telah a san koe a dei

14 Jisuh teh sabbath hnîn vah bu ca hanelah

Farasi bawi buet touh im a kâen teh, hatnavah ahnimouh ni Bawipa teh a tuet awh. 2 A hmalah phing patawnae ka tawn e tami buet touh teh ao. 3 Sabbath hnîn patawnae dam sak han maw telah Farasinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw hah Jisuh ni a pacei navah, 4 ahnimouh teh lawkkamuem ao awh. Jisuh ni hote tami a kaw teh patawnae dawk hoi hlout sak hnukku bout a tha. 5 Hathnukku ahnimanaw koe, Sabbath hnîn vah na capa hoehpawiteh na maito tangkom dawk bawt pawiteh rasat laipalah apimouh na kaawm awh han telah a pacei. 6 Ahnimouh ni lawk kam touh boehai pathung thai awh hoeh. 7 Hatnavah kaw e tami teh bari kaawm e tahungnae dawk a rawi awh e hah a hmu torei teh ahnimanaw han bangnuenae a dei pouh. 8 Tami ni yuvâ kâpaluennae pawi koe nang na kaw navah bari kaawm e hmuen koe tahung hanh. Hottelah na tahung pawiteh nang hlak ka talue e tami pawi koe tho pawi teh, 9 nangmouh ka kaw e tami ni hete tami hmuen poe leih telah a dei han.

pouh, telah atipouh. 25 Hathnukkhu tamihupui teh e tami 99 touh hlakvah pankângai e tamikayon buet Bawipa hnuk a kâbang awh teh, a kamlang sin teh touh koe kalvan vah a lunghawinae bet ao hnawn a khet navah, 26 apihai amae manu, napa, yuca, telah a ti. 8 Hottelal napui buet touh ni phoisa phek hmaunawngghanaw dueng laipalah amae hringnae hra touh a tawn. Phek touh kahmat pawiteh hmai patenghai pahnawt hoehpawiteh, ka hnuk kâbang lah paang vaiteh a hmu hoeh roukrak imthungku imka awm thai hoeh. 27 Ama e thingpalam hrawm hoi ka pâthoun vaiteh kahawicalah tawng laipalah ao han hnuk kâbang hoeh e tami teh ka hnuk kâbang e lah maw. 9 A hmu torei teh a huikonaw hoi imrinaw awm thai hoeh. 28 Nangmouh thung dawkvah tami a kaw vaiteh kahmat e phoisa bout ka hmu toe, buetbuet touh ni, imrasang sak hanlah ngai pawiteh, cungtalah konawm khai awh haw telah ati han. 10 Hot hote im a cum totouh phoisa a khout hoi a khout patetvanlah, Cathut e kaltvantaminaw ni pankângai e hoeh e hah hmaloë tahung vaiteh, to laipalah ao han tamikayon buet touh dawkvah lunghawinae a tawn namaw. 29 Hottelal to laipalah hoi khomkhu a tapu awh, telah atipouh. 11 Bout a dei e teh tami buet touh teh im cum thai hoehpawiteh ka hmawt e pueng ni ni ca tongpa kahni touh a tawn, 12 A ca cahnoung a pathoe awh han nahoehmaw. 30 Hete tami ni a ni a na pa koe a cei teh apa, ka hmu hane kawi kamtawng eiteh cum thai hoeh telah a pathoe awh râw na kapek pouh leih telah a kâhei teh a na pa ni han. 31 Hothloilah siangpahrang buet touh ni alouke hnopainaw pueng a kapek teh a poe. 13 Hathnukkhu siangpahrang hoi kâtuk han ati navah, ransa 20,000 hoi a ca cahnoung ni amae hnopainaw pueng a la teh touh hoi ka târun e hah, ransa 10,000 touh hoi tâ hoi kahlatpoung e ram dawk a cei teh hote ram dawkvah tâ hoeh hane hmaloë pouk mahoeh maw. 32 Tâ thai talai nawmnae dawk a ngai patetlah kho a sak teh mahoeh tetpawiteh alouke Siangpahrang ahlanae hnopainaw pueng koung a kaseikasak. 14 A tawn koe ao lahun navah laicei a patoun vaiteh roumnae e hnopai koung a pâbaw hnukkhu hote ram dawk ao thai nahan ngaitoumnae a hei han na vaiyaw. takang puenghoi a tho teh puenghoi roedengnae koe 33 Hot patetlah nangmanaw pueng hai mae tawn e a pha. 15 Hatdawkvah hote ram dawk tami buet touh hnopainaw pueng na cettakhai hoehpawiteh kaie ka koe o hanelah a cei teh hote tami ni vok ring hanelah hnuk kâbang lah na awm thai hoeh. 34 Palawi teh a patoun. 16 Ahni teh vok rawca patenghai ca hane ahawi. Hatei palawi teh a paannae kahmat pawiteh ngai totouh a vonhlam, hatei apinihai rawca banghai bangtelah hoi maw bout paan thai han. 35 Talai poe awh hoeh. 17 Hatnavah a lung vuk a ang teh apa hanelah thoseh, ei lahai thoseh, hawikhangnae ao im vah aphi hmu hanelah hoi a ta e a sannaw ni hoeh toun dawkvah, alawilah ouk a tâkhawng awh. boeba hai cat laipalah ca hane a tawn, kai teh hivah Thai nahane hnâ ka tawn e tami ni thai naseh telah vonhlam hoi ka o. 18 Ka thaw vaiteh apa koe ka cei atipouh.

15 Tamuk kacawngnaw hoi tamikayonnaw ni
Bawipa e cangkhainae thai hanelah ama koe a tho awh. 2 Farasi hoi cakathutkungnaw niyah hete tami teh tamikayonnaw hoi rei a o, ahnimouh hoi cungtalah bu rei a ca telah yon a pen awh. 3 Hatnavah bangnuenae lawk a dei e teh nangmouh dawk tami buetbuet touh ni tu cum touh a tawn. 4 Hotnaw thung dawk e tu buet touh kahmat pawiteh 99 touh e tunaw hah kahrawngum a ta vaiteh kahmat e tu buet touh a hmu hoeh roukrak a cei teh tawng laipalah ao han maw. 5 A hmu torei teh a lunghawi teh a loung dawk a thueng teh, 6 im a pha torei teh a huikonaw hoi a imrinaw a kaw teh kahmat e tu bout ka hmu toe, cungtalah konawm khai awh haw telah a dei han. 7 Hot patetlah pankângai han ka tawn hoeh

e tami 99 touh hlakvah pankângai e tamikayon buet Bawipa hnuk a kâbang awh teh, a kamlang sin teh touh koe kalvan vah a lunghawinae bet ao hnawn a khet navah, 8 Hottelal napui buet touh ni phoisa phek hmaunawngghanaw dueng laipalah amae hringnae hra touh a tawn. Phek touh kahmat pawiteh hmai patenghai pahnawt hoehpawiteh, ka hnuk kâbang lah paang vaiteh a hmu hoeh roukrak imthungku imka awm thai hoeh. 9 A hmu torei teh a huikonaw hoi imrinaw awm thai hoeh. 10 Hot hote im a cum totouh phoisa a khout hoi a khout patetvanlah, Cathut e kaltvantaminaw ni pankângai e hoeh e hah hmaloë tahung vaiteh, to laipalah ao han tamikayon buet touh dawkvah lunghawinae a tawn namaw. 11 Bout a dei e teh tami buet touh teh im cum thai hoehpawiteh ka hmawt e pueng ni ni ca tongpa kahni touh a tawn, 12 A ca cahnoung a pathoe awh han nahoehmaw. 13 Hete tami ni a ni a na pa koe a cei teh apa, ka hmu hane kawi kamtawng eiteh cum thai hoeh telah a pathoe awh râw na kapek pouh leih telah a kâhei teh a na pa ni han. 14 A tawn koe ao lahun navah laicei a patoun vaiteh roumnae e hnopai koung a pâbaw hnukkhu hote ram dawk ao thai nahan ngaitoumnae a hei han na vaiyaw. takang puenghoi a tho teh puenghoi roedengnae koe 15 Hot patetlah nangmanaw pueng hai mae tawn e a pha. 16 Ahni teh vok rawca patenghai ca hane ahawi. Hatei palawi teh a paannae kahmat pawiteh ngai totouh a vonhlam, hatei apinihai rawca banghai bangtelah hoi maw bout paan thai han. 17 Hatdawkvah hote ram dawk tami buet touh hnopainaw pueng na cettakhai hoehpawiteh kaie ka koe o hanelah a cei teh hote tami ni vok ring hanelah hnuk kâbang lah na awm thai hoeh. 18 Ka thaw vaiteh apa koe ka cei han. Apa, kai ni kalvan hoi na hmaitung vah ka yon toe. 19 Na ca ti hanelah ka kamcu hoeh. Na san buet touh lah o hanelah na tat lawih ka ti han a ti. 20 Hatdawkvah, a na pa koe ban hanelah a kamthaw. Lam ahlapoungnae koe a tho e a na pa ni a hmu navah a pahren dawk a yawng sin teh a takawi teh a paco. 21 A capa ni vah a Pa kalvan koe thoseh, na hmaitung thoseh, ka yon toe. Na ca ti han ka kamcu hoeh toe telah a ti. 22 A na pa ni vah aphi kaawm poung e angki lat nateh kho sak awh, a kut dawk kuthrawt buen sak awh. 23 Khokkhawm hai khawm sak awh, hahoi Maito ca kathâwpoung e lat nateh that awh, kanawm poung lah pawi sak awh sei. 24 Bangkongtetpawiteh ka capa teh a due toe, hatei atu bout a hring. A kahma, hateiteh atu bout ka hmu toe ati. Hottelal hoi pawi teh a kamtawng awh. 25 A capa kacue ni law hoi a ban teh im teng a pha navah

ratoung tamawi lawk hoi lamtu e a thai. 26 A san buet touh a kaw teh bangmaw na sak awh, telah a pacei. 27 A san ni vah na nawngħa ka dam laħoi im bout a tho dawkvah, na pa ni maito ca kathāw e a thei pouh telah atipouh. A capa kacue e teh a lungphuen teh im dawkvah kāen lajalah ao. 28 A na pa ni capa kacue koe a cei teh kāen leih telah a pasawt. 29 A capa kacue ni hai kai ni atueng moi kasawlah apa, nange san patetlah thaw ka tawk, vai touh boehai nange kāpoelawlk ka tapoe hoeh. Hateiteh kai ni ka huinaw a pha torei teh maito ca kathāw kathāw na thei pouh telah a ti. 31 A na pa ni, ka ca nang teh ka im vah yungyoe na o teh ka tawn e hnopuseng nange hno lah ao. 32 Hatei na nawngħa teh a due eiteh, atu bout a hring. A kahma eiteh atu bout hmu toe. Hatdawkvah lunghawi khai hane roeroe lah ao telah a na pa ni atipouh.

16 Jisuh ni a hnukkābangnaw koe bout a dei pouh e teh, hnopalai ka tawnta poung e bawi buet touh ao. Hote bawi ni hnopalai ka kuem hane tami buet touh a tawn. Hote hnopalai ka kuem e ni hnopalai a kaseikasak telah bawi koe ka dei pouh e tami a dawkvah, 2 bawi ni ahni hah a kaw teh nange kong ka thai e heh bangtelah na maw. Ka hnopenaw na hno e cayin ka kuep lah na poe haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh ka hno ka khen e tami lah na awm thai hoeh toe telah atipouh. 3 Hatnavah Bawipa ni kai teh thaw dawk hoi na tāco sak toe, bangmaw ka tawk han. Laikawk tawk hane hai ka tawk thai hoeh, ayā koe kuttaw hane hai kayayeirai ati. 4 Atuvah bangmaw ka sak han tie ka panue toe, hottelah ka sak pawiteh ka thaw a baw torei im dawkvah o sak han ka ngai e tami ka hui ka tawn han telah a pouk. 5 Bawipa koe laiba ka tawn e taminaw pueng a kaw teh apasuek e tami koe ka Bawipa koe patho hane laiba na yit touh maw na ba titeh a pacei. 6 Hote tami ni satui nuenae 1,000 touh poe han ao telah a dei. Hnopai ka khen e tami ni vah hete na cayin lat nateh nuenae 500 touh thut telah atipouh. 7 Hathnukkhu alouke tami a kaw teh nang te laiba na yit touh maw na ba telah a pacei. Catun phei 1,000 touh poe han ao telah ati. Cayin lat nateh phei 800 touh thut telah atipouh. 8 Hote hnopalai ka khen ni teh tami ka dumyen e ni hot

patetlah huengħai hoi hno a sak dawkvah a bawipa ni a oup. Bangkongtetpawiteh hete talaivan capanaw ni a thaw tawk e dawkvah angnae capanaw hlak vah a lungangħnawn telah ati. (aiōn g165) 9 Bout ka dei e teh, na due torei a yungyoe kangning e lukkanġiim dawk hui na tawn thai awh nahanelah, kangning hoeh e talai hno hno awh. (aiōnios g166) 10 Hno kathoengca dawk yuemkamcu e tami teh hno kallen dawk hai hoi cungtalħaq nawmnae sak hanelah hmae boehai na Hottelah ao dawkvah ka kangning hoeh e talai hno poe hoeh. 11 Ka kāyawt e napuinaw hoi kaawm ni teh na hnopalai kaseikasak e na ca cahnoung, im bout bangtelamaw bawitangrengnae katang poe lah ao han vaw. 12 Hatdawkvah tami alouke hno dawkvah namamouh han lah hno na poe han maw. 13 San buet ao. 14 Farasinaw ni a dei e naw pueng a thai navah, ahnimouh teh tangka ka ngai e tami lah ao dawkvah Bawipa a panuikhaw awh. 15 Jisuh ni hai Farasinaw, nangmouh teh tami hmalah tamikalan lah na kāsk awh. Hatei Cathut ni nangmae lungthin a panue. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami ni aphi kaawm poung lah a pouk eiteh Cathut hmalah panuetthopoung doeh. 16 Mosi e kālawlk hoi profetaw ni a thut e naw teh Baptisma ka poe e Jawhan e atueng totouh hane doeh. Hathnukkhu Cathut uknaeram kamthang teh taminaw pueng koe dei lah ao vaiteh taminaw ni ram dawk a kāen awh han. 17 Hatei kālawlk dawk e lawklung kathoengpoung buet touh a rawk hlak vah kalvan hoi talai a rawk e a yawi hnawn. 18 Nang ni na yu hoi na kampek teh alouke napui hoi na o, hote tami teh a uicuk toe. Hahoi a vā ka mat e napui hoi kaawm e tami hai a uicuk van telah atipouh. 19 Vai touh teh ka tangreng poung e tami buet touh ao teh khohna phu kaawm poung hoi a kamthoup teh hnintangkuem kanawm poung lah kho a sak. 20 Ka roedeng buet touh, āħlūt hoi kakawi e, a min Lazarus tie teh, buramei ca hane pouknae lungthin hoi, 21 tangreng bawi im longħa teng sut a tħażżeq. Uinaw ni a tho teh a hmānaw a palem pouh. 22 Hnin touh hnин vah ka roedeng e tami a due teh kalvantaminaw ni kalvan Abraham e a lungtabue dawkvah a thak

awh. Tangreng bawi hai a due teh a pakawp awh. 23 Tangreng bawi teh hell dawk a bo teh puenghoi ka patawpoung lah khang laihoi ao. A moung teh a khet navah, Abraham hoi a lungtabue dawk kaawm e Lazarus hah ahlanae koehoi a hmu. (Hadēs g86) 24 Hattoteh, apa Abraham, na pahren haw. Kai teh nahoeh pawiteh, tu hoi maito a khoumnae koehoi hete hmaipalai dawk patawnae puenghoi ka khang im a pha navah karang tho nateh, tahuung nateh dawkvah, Lazarus hah a kutdawn tui dawk ranup cat leih ka tet e tami ao han na ou. 8 Hottelah tet sak nateh ka lai pâding sak hanlah patoun haw telah laipalah, kai hanlah rawca hmaloe pâtoum nateh, kai hramki laihoi a dei. 25 Hatei Abraham ni, ka capa, ka ca luhun nah na taisawm kâyeng nateh, khenyawn na hring na thungvah hnopalai phunkuep poe lah na ei, hahoi torei cat lah a na ti awh han vai yaw. 9 o. Lazarus teh roedeng lah ao e hah pahnim hanh. Hote san ni sak hanlah kâ poe e a sak dawkvah a Hatei atuvah ahni teh kanawm poung lah ao, nang bawipa ni ahni koe a lunghawi han na ou. 10 Hot teh rei thai hoi na o. 26 Hothloilah maimouh rahak vah patetvanlah, nangmouh hai kâ poe e hah be na tawk kadung poung e ravo pui ni na rakhan. Hatdawkvah awh torei teh, maimouh teh hawinae kaawm hoeh hi laihoi nangmouh koe lah raka han ka ngai e tami e sannaw doeh, tawk hane kawi doeh tawk awh ni raka thai hoeh. Hot patetlah nangmouh koe laihoi telah tet awh, telah atipouh. 11 Jisuh ni Jerusalem kaimouh koe lah raka han ka ngai e ni raka thai hoeh kho lah a cei nah Samaria hoi Galilee e rahak hoi a telah atipouh. 27 Tangreng bawi ni pawiteh, Oe! apa, cei. 12 Kho buet touh dawk a kâen teh haw vah ka Lazarus hah kai na pa im vah na patoun pouh haw hrikbei e tami hra touh ao teh ahnimouh ni a dawn 28 Hawvah ka hmaunawngaha panga touh ao rah. awh. Lam ahla poung koe a kangdue awh teh, 13 Ahnimouh ni hete puenghoi patawnae hmuen koe Jisuh, Bawipa, kaimouh na pahren awh haw, telah a a pha awh hoeh nahanelah lawkpanuesaknae poe hram awh. 14 Jisuh ni a hmu teh vahmanaw koe sak hanelah ka ngai telah atipouh. 29 Abraham ni, cet awh nateh namamouh hoi namamouh kâpâtue na hmaunawngahanaw ni Mosi hoi profetnaw ni dei e awh, telah atipouh. Ahnimouh ni a cei awh teh lam hah tarawi awh naseh, telah atipouh. 30 Tangreng vah thoungnae dawk a pha awh. 15 Ahnimouh thung bawi ni, a pa, Abraham, hottelah nahoeh, duenae dawk hoi tami buet touh teh ka dam toe tie a kâpanue koehoi buetbuet touh ni, ahnimanaw koe cet pawiteh navah a ban teh Cathut hah kacaipounge lawk hoi a a hringnae pan a kângai han doeh telah ati. 31 Hatei pholen. 16 Jisuh e khok rahim a tabo teh, Bawipa Abraham ni, ahnimanaw ni Mosi hoi profetnaw e ka lunghawi telah ati. Hote tami teh samaria tami lawk ngâi awh hoehpawiteh, tami buetbuet touh ni doeh. 17 Jisuh ni, "hra touh hoi koung dam awh hoeh duenae koehoi ka thaw nakunghai yuem mahoe, maw. Tako touh e teh na maw ao awh. 18 Ahnimanaw telah atipouh.

17 Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw koe bout a dei pouh e teh, payonnae teh kaawm han. Hatei payonnae kaawm sak e tami teh a yawthoe. 2 Hete camo buet buet touh payon sak e hlak cakang phawmnnae talungsum lahuun dawk awi laihoi tal dawk tâtawt pawiteh ahawihawn. 3 Kâhruetcuet awh, hmaunawngaha ni yon pawiteh toun awh, pankângai pawiteh a yonnae ngaithoum awh. 4 Hnin touh dawk nang koe vai sari touh a payon teh vai sari touh nang koe pankângai toe telah dei pawiteh a yonnae na ngaithoum han telah atipouh. 5 Gunceinaw ni Bawipa ka yuemnae hoe len sak haw telah ati awh. 6 Bawipa ni a dei e teh nangmouh ni antam mu tit touh

yuemnae na tawn pawiteh hete thailahei kung heh tangpha khuehoi kâphawng nateh tal dawk kâung telah na ti navah na lawk a ngâi han telah ati. 7 "Bangnuenae lah san buet touh a tawn teh, hote san ni laikawk thaw a tawknae koehoi a tho navah, im a pha navah karang tho nateh, tahuung nateh dawkvah, Lazarus hah a kutdawn tui dawk ranup cat leih ka tet e tami ao han na ou. 8 Hottelah tet sak nateh ka lai pâding sak hanlah patoun haw telah laipalah, kai hanlah rawca hmaloe pâtoum nateh, kai hramki laihoi a dei. 9 Jisuh ni sak hanlah kâ poe e a sak dawkvah a Hatei atuvah ahni teh kanawm poung lah ao, nang bawipa ni ahni koe a lunghawi han na ou. 10 Hot teh rei thai hoi na o. 11 Jisuh ni a hmu teh vahmanaw koe sak hanelah ka ngai telah atipouh. 12 Kho buet touh dawk a kâen teh haw vah ka Lazarus hah kai na pa im vah na patoun pouh haw hrikbei e tami hra touh ao teh ahnimouh ni a dawn 13 Ahnimouh ni hete puenghoi patawnae hmuen koe Jisuh, Bawipa, kaimouh na pahren awh haw, telah a a pha awh hoeh nahanelah lawkpanuesaknae poe hram awh. 14 Jisuh ni a hmu teh vahmanaw koe sak hanelah ka ngai telah atipouh. 15 Ahnimouh thung bawi ni, a pa, Abraham, hottelah nahoeh, duenae dawk hoi tami buet touh teh ka dam toe tie a kâpanue koehoi buetbuet touh ni, ahnimanaw koe cet pawiteh navah a ban teh Cathut hah kacaipounge lawk hoi a a hringnae pan a kângai han doeh telah ati. 16 Jisuh e khok rahim a tabo teh, Bawipa Abraham ni, ahnimanaw ni Mosi hoi profetnaw e ka lunghawi telah ati. Hote tami teh samaria tami lawk ngâi awh hoehpawiteh, tami buetbuet touh ni doeh. 17 Jisuh ni, "hra touh hoi koung dam awh hoeh duenae koehoi ka thaw nakunghai yuem mahoe, maw. Tako touh e teh na maw ao awh. 18 Ahnimanaw telah atipouh.

hai ban vaiteh Cathut pholen thai hoeh maw. Hete miphun alouke tami hloilah buet touh boehai awm hoeh maw telah ati. 19 Hatnavah Jisuh ni ahni teh, "thaw nateh cet leih, na yuemnae ni na dam sak toe," telah atipouh. 20 Farasinaw a tangawn ni Jisuh teh, nâtuek maw Cathut uknaeram teh a pha han telah a pacei awh. Jisuh ni Cathut uknaeram teh mit hoi hmu e dawk kaawm e na hoeh. 21 Apinihai khenhaw! hi doeh ao, haw doeh ao tet thai hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut uknaeram teh nangmae thung doeh ao telah atipouh. 22 A hnukkâbangnaw koe bout a dei pouh e teh, "nangmouh ni tami Capa e hnin hnin touh hmu han ka ngai, na tinae tueng ka phat han. Hateiteh na hmu thaihoehnae tueng ka phat han. 23 Hi lah khenhaw! haw lah khen a haw telah ka

dei e tami kaawm han. Hateiteh hote khet hanelah boutbout tho vaiteh ka lungrei na thaisak han doeh. tâcawt awh hanh. 24 Sumpa teh kalvan avanglah hoi Hatdawkvah ahni koe lah lawk ka ceng pouh han toe avanglah a palik teh pheng a ang e patetlah tami telah a ti. 6 Hathnukkhu Bawipa ni, hote lawkcengkung Capa teh amae hnин dawk hot patetlah ao han. 25 bawi ni a dei e teh na thai awh toe. 7 Cathut ni a Hottelah ao hoehnahlan a rucatnae moi a khang hane rawi tangcoun e taminaw ni amom tangmin lah a thoseh, atu miphunnaw e pahnawtnae hai thoseh, a hram laihoi het pawiteh lawkceng pouh laipalah ao khang han. 26 Noah e tueng navah kaawm e patetlah han maw. 8 Kai ni ka dei e teh, ahnimouh koe lah tami Capa e tueng nahai kaawm han. 27 Noah ni long karanglah lawk a ceng han. Hatei tami Capa a tho thung a kâen hnин totouh, taminaw ni a canei awh, torei teh talai van vah yuemnae a hmu han nama aw, a kâpaluen awh, a kâhâ awh teh ahnimouh pueng telah atipouh. 9 Mahoima tamikalan lah kâpouk ni teh teh koung raphoe e lah ao awh. 28 Hot patetvanlah ayâhaw hah banglahai ka noutna hoeh e tami koevah Lot e tueng nahaiyah, taminaw ni a canei awh, a Jisuh ni bangnuenae lawk a dei. 10 Tami kahni touh yoran awh, a patue awh, imlaw a sak laihoi ao awh. teh bawkim dawk ratoum hanelah a cei roi. Buet touh 29 Hatei, Lot teh Sodom hoi a tâco hnин vah kalvan teh Farasi lah ao teh, alouke teh tamuk ka cawng e hoi ganhmai kho lah a rak teh ahnimouh pueng teh lah ao. 11 Farasi ni a kangdue teh hettelah a ratoum. koung raphoe e lah ao awh. 30 Hottelah tami Capa Oe Cathut, kai teh ayâhaw patetlah ngainae kallen a kamnue hnин dawkvah kaawm han. 31 Hote hnин e, laithoe ka dei e, napui tongpa yonnae ka sak e dawkvah lempu kaawm e tami teh imthung kaawm e tami lah ka o hoeh dawkvah nang koe ka lunghawi, hno la hanelah kum hanh naseh, hot patetvanlah law hahoi hete tamuk ka cawng e tami patetlah hai ka o kaawm e tami teh im lah ban hanh naseh. 32 Lot e hoeh dawkvah ka lunghawi. 12 Yat touh dawkvah a yu hah pahnim awh hanh. 33 Ma e hringnae ka hnин hni touh rawca pou ka hai teh hnopai ka tawn vum e tami teh hringnae a sung han, hringnae ka e pueng pung hra pung touh ka poe telah a ti. 13 sung e tami teh a hringnae hah a runngang han. 34 Hatei tamuk ka cawng e tami teh ahla poungnae Na dei pouh awh. Hot hnин tangmin vah tami kahni koe a kangdue teh, kalvan lah khen ngam laipalah a touh ikhun buet touh dawk ka ip e kaawm han, buet tabut teh, oe Cathut, kai tamikayon na pahren haw touh teh la lah ao vaiteh buet touh teh ceitakhai lah telah a ti. 14 Kai ni ka dei e teh, Farasi laipalah hete kaawm han. 35 Napui cakang ka phawm e tami kahni tami heh yon ngaithoum lah ao teh im vah a ban. touh dawkvah buet touh la lah ao vaiteh buet touh Bangkongtetpawiteh amahoima kârasang e tami teh ceitakhai lah kaawm han. 36 Tami kahni touh law vah rahnoum lah ao vaiteh amahoima kârahnum e tami thaw ka tawk e kaawm han, buet touh la lah ao vaiteh teh tawm lah ao han telah atipouh. 15 Hatnavah buet touh ceitakhai lah kaawm han telah atipouh. 37 camonaw kut hoi tek hanelah Jisuh koe a thokhai A hnukkâbangnaw ni Bawipa, nâ e hmuen koe maw awh. Hatei a hnukkâbangnaw ni a hmu navah a yue telah ao han telah a pacei awh navah ro onae koe langtanaw teh a kamkueng awh han telah atipouh. kai koe tho sak awh. Ahnimouh hah cakâ awh hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut uknaeram teh het patet e taminaw hanelah nahoehmaw ao. 17 Lawkkatang ka dei. Cathut uknaeram teh hete camo patetlah ka dâw hoeh e teh, hote ram dawkvah nâtuek hai kâen thai mahoeh telah atipouh. 18 Hahoi, bawi buet touh ni Bawipa hanelah, kahawipoung e saya, a yungyoe hringnae râw ka coe thai nahanelah bangmaw ka sak han telah atipouh. (aiōnios g166) 19 Jisuh ni, bangkongmaw kahawi e saya telah na ti pouh, telah a pacei teh, Cathut laipalah apihai tami kahawi awm hoeh. 20 Kâpoelawknaw hah na panue han doeh, uicuk hanh, tami thet hanh, parawt hanh, laithoe kampangkhai hanh, na manu hoi na pa barih telah

18 Lungpout laipalah ratoum yungyoe awh, tie cangkhainae dawkvah Jisuh ni bangnuenae a dei. 2 Khopui buet touh dawkvah Cathut hai ka taket hoeh ni teh tami hai barilawa ti ka tawn hoeh e lawkcengkung bawi buet touh ao. 3 Hote kho dawkvah lahmainu buet touh ao teh kai koe lah lawk na ceng pouh leih, telah atuhoitu pou a tho sin. 4 Lawkcengkung bawi ni atueng moi ka saw lah a kangek. 5 Hateiteh, lawkcengkung bawi ni kai teh Cathut hai ka taket hoeh, tami barilawanae hai ka tawn hoeh e lah ka o ei, hete lahmainu ni pou na tarawk dawkvah, lawkceng pouh hoeh pawiteh

atipouh. 21 Ahni ni, hete kâlawknaw pueng ka nawca hoi koung ka tarawi toe telah ati. Hete lawk Jisuh ni a thai navah buet touh na panki rah atipouh. 22 Na tawn e hno pueng yawt nateh mathoenaw poeh, hottelah na ngai, telah a pacei. 23 Ahni teh ka bawi poung e lah ao dawkvah, hete lawk a thai navah a lung thouk a mathoe. 24 Jisuh ni a lungmathoe e hah a hmu navah, ka tangrengnaw ni Cathut uknaeram dawk a kâen hane a ru poung bovaw. 25 Ka tangrengnaw ni Cathut uknaeram dawk a kâen hlak teh kalauk ni phuengyang kâkhу dawk a kâen e a yawihnawn atipouh. 26 A lawk ka thai e taminaw ni, pawiteh apimaw rungngang lah kaawm han toung vaw, telah a pacei awh. 27 Jisuh ni a dei pouh e teh, taminaw hanelah ka coung thai hoeh e naw hah Cathut hanelah teh a coung thai telah atipouh. 28 Hatnavah Piter ni, khenhaw! kaimouh ni na hnukkâbang hanelah ka tawn e naw pueng ka ceitakhai teh na hnukkâbang awh toe, telah a ti. 29 Jisuh ni a dei e teh, Oe, na dei e atang, het heh ka dei. Cathut uknaeram kecu dawkvah im thoseh, na yu thoseh, hmaunawnga thoseh, manu hoi na pa thoseh, canaw thoseh buetbuet touh ka cettakhai e tami niteh, 30 atu e tueng dawkvah alet moikapap lahawinae a coe vaiteh hmalaе tueng dawkvah yungyoe hringnae a pang han, telah atipouh. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 31 Jisuh ni a hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh a kaw teh, thai awh haw, Jerusalem lah ka cei awh vaiteh hawvah profetnaw ni tami Capa e a kong a thut awh e pueng koung ka kuep han. 32 Jentelhaw e kut dawkvah poe lah ao vaiteh ahnimouh ni a panuikhai han, a dudam awh han, tamtui hoi a tamthawi awh han. 33 Bongpai hoi na hem awh vaiteh na thei a han, hatei apâthum hnin vah bout ka thaw han telah atipouh. 34 A hnukkâbangnaw niyah hete kongnaw heh thai panuek awh hoeh, lawk dei ngainae a hro kecu dawkvah Jisuh ni a dei ngainae hah thai panuek awh hoeh. 35 Jisuh teh Jeriko kho teng a pha navah midawn buet touh teh lam teng vah a tahung teh hnopai a hei. 36 Taminaw a cei e a thai navah bang nama aw, telah a pacei. 37 Ahnimouh ni, Nazareth tami Jisuh a tho lahun telah a dei pouh. 38 Hahoi a hram teh, Jisuh, Devit e capa na pahren haw, telah a ti. 39 Hmalah kaawm e taminaw ni lawkkamuem awmh telah kâhruetcuetnae a poe. Hatei hoe kacailah a hram teh, Devit capa, na pahren haw telah a ti. 40 Hatdawkvah, Jisuh ni a kangdue teh mit ka dawn e tami kai koe thokhai awh, telah kâ a poe. Ateng a pha navah Jisuh ni a thaw teh, bangmaw sak seh ti na ngai, telah a pacei. 41 Bawipa, mit ang han ka na sak pawiteh, kalvan kho vah hno na tawn han, ngai, telah a dei pouh. 42 Jisuh ni, na mit ang naseh, hathnukkhu tho nateh ka hnuk kâbang telah atipouh. 43 Hatnah tahma vah a mit bout a ang. Cathut a pholen teh a hnuk a kâbang. Ka hmawt e taminaw pueng ni hai Cathut teh a pholen awh.

19 Jisuh ni Jeriko kho dawk a kâen teh klothung vah a kâhlai. 2 Hatnavah tamuk ka cawng e kacuepong e tami buet touh a min Zakkheas tie teh ao. Ahni teh ka bawi poung e tami lah ao. 3 Jisuh teh bangpatet e tami maw tie panue han a ngai dawkvah hmu hane a panki. Hatei ahni teh a rahnoum, taminaw ni a ngue dawkvah hmawt thai awh hoeh. 4 Hatdawkvah Bawipa a hmu thai nahanelah hmalah sut a yawng teh thailahei kung buet touh dawkvah a luen. Bangkongtetpawiteh Bawipa teh hawlahoi a tho hanelah ao. 5 Hote hmuen koe a pha navah Jisuh ni moung laihoi a khet teh Zakkheas hanelah, karang kum leih, nang im vah ka luen han, telah atipouh. 6 Zakkheas ni karang poung lah a kum teh lunghawicalah hoi a im vah a luen sak. 7 Ka hmawt e pueng ni a pathoe awh teh, hete tami ni tamikayon im luen hanelah a cei, telah yon a pen awh. 8 Zakkheas ni a kangdue teh Bawipa hanelah, Bawipa, thai haw, tami ka roedeng hanelah ka tawn e hno tangawn ka poe han, hahoi kai ni ka dum e awm pawiteh let pali touh hoi ka patho han, telah atipouh. 9 Jisuh ni a thaw teh, sahnin vah hete im dawk rungngangnae a pha toe, hete tami hai Abraham ca sak lah ao. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami Capa teh kahmat e tami tawng hane hoi rungngang hanelah doeh a tho telah atipouh. 11 Hete lawk ka thai e taminaw koevh hete bangnuenae lawk a dei. Jerusalem kho vah a pha tawmlei toung dawkvah Cathut uknaeram teh tang a kamnue han telah a pouk awh. 12 Hatdawkvah, bawi buet touh teh ram uknae kâ a tawn hnukkhu bout tho hanelah kahlatpong e kho dawk a cei. 13 A cei hoehnahan vah a san hra touh a kaw teh tangka mina buet touh rip a poe. Hahoi teh, ka yirhnuk na thung vah hno yoran awh, telah atipouh. 14 Khoram thung e taminaw ni ahni teh a hmuhma awh dawkvah, hete tami heh Siangpahrang lah ao hane ka ngai awh hoeh telah a hnuk lahoi laicei a patoun awh. 15 Hote Bawi

teh ukkung lah ao hnukkhu hoi bout a ban torei teh, 37 Olive mon koe hoi bungling lah kumnae koe a pha mina a poe e sannaw hah tang a kaw teh nâ yit touh toteh, a hnukkâbang tamimaya ni a hmu awh e thao maw na hmu awh telah kâ a poe. 16 Ahmaloe e tami hnosaknae kecu dawkvah, a konawm khai awh teh a tho teh, Bawipa nang ni na poe e tangka mina buet a lawk kacaipoung lahoi Cathut a pholen awh. 38 touh hoi alouke hra touh ka hmu, atipouh. 17 Bawipa Bawipa min lahoi ka tho e Siangpahrang teh Cathut ni, ahawi, nang teh san kahawi doeh. Titca e thaw ni yawahwinae poe lawiseh. Kalvan vah roumnae dawk yuem na kamcu dawkvah kho hra touh uk lawih awmseh. Kalvan a rasang poungnae koe bawilennae atipouh. 18 Apâhni e san a tho teh, Bawipa, nang ni awmseh, telah a hram awh. 39 Hahoi vah taminaw na poe e tangka mina buet touh hoi alouke panga pueng thung dawk hoi Farasi tangawn ni Jisuh teh, touh ka hmu, atipouh. 19 Bawipa ni, kho panga touh saya na hnukkâbangnaw yue haw, atipouh. 40 Jisuh uk lawih atipouh. 20 Hatnavah alouke san buet touh a ni a dei e teh, hetnaw heh lawkkamuem awm pawiteh tho teh, Bawipa, nang ni na poe e tangka mina buet talungnaw ni tang a hram awh han, telah atipouh. 41 touh paroup ao, hnica hoi ka tangoungh teh ka kuem. Jerusalem kho hoehoe a hnai teh a hmu navah, a 21 Nang teh tami pacipali lah na o dawkvah na taki, ka khai. 42 Sahnin vah roum nahanelah bangmaw a na hmoukhoehnae koehoi na la teh, na patûe hoeh e panki tie na panuek haw boipawiteh, hatei hothateh hmuen koe na ka a e lah na o, atipouh. 22 Bawipa ni, na hmawt ka lawn awh hoeh. 43 Bangkongtetpawiteh san kathout nama e lawk patetlah lawk na ceng han. na tarannaw ni tarantuknae puengcang hoi na kalup Kai teh ka hmoukhoehnae hmuen koehoi ka la teh, awh teh avoivang lahoi na kâen sin nahane tueng ka ka patuehoehnnae hmuen koe ka a e, pacipali lah ka o phat han. 44 Hottelah nama hoi na canaw hah talai hoi e hah na panuek katang pawiteh, 23 bangkongmaw sue touh lah a palat awh vaiteh, nang thungvah talung kae tangka mina hah tangka ka pung sak thai koe buet touh boehai alouke talung van a ohoehnnae tueng na hruek hoeh vaw. Hottelah na hrueng pawiteh kai ka phat han. Bangkongtetpawiteh nang koe khetyawt ka tho toteh a pung khuehoi ka dâw hane hah vaw hanelah tho nahane tueng teh nang ni na panue hoeh atipouh. 24 Ateng ka kangdout e taminaw koevah, dawkvah telah atipouh. 45 Jisuh ni bawkim thung ahni koe a tangka lawm awh, hra touh ka tawn e tami a kâen teh hnopai kayawtnaw pueng a pâlei. 46 poe awh, telah atipouh. 25 Ahnimouh ni, Bawipa, ahni Cakathoung dawkvah, Cathut ni ka im teh ratoumnae teh hra touh a tawn toe, telah ati awh. 26 Ahnimouh im lah ao han, telah a thut. Hatei nangmouh ni teh koe a dei pouh e teh, ka tawn e tami teh bout poe sin tamirunaw kâhronae im lah na sak awh, atipouh. han rah. Ka tawn hoeh tami teh a tawn e patenghai la 47 Jisuh ni bawkim vah hnintangkuem a cangkhai. pouh lah ao han. 27 Hothloilah, kae uknae ka ngai Vaihma bawinaw, cakathutkungnaw hoi tamimaya hoeh e ka tarannaw hah ka hmalah thet awh, telah kahrawikungnaw ni thei han a ngai awh. 48 Hatei, atipouh, telah ati. 28 Jisuh ni hete lawk a dei hnukkhu taminaw pueng ni a lawk atang awh teh buet touh hai hmalah Jerusalem kho patuen a cei. 29 Olive mon dawk kaawm e Bethphage kho hoi Bethani kho a pha tawmleih nah a hnukkâbang kahni touh a patoun teh, 30 hmalae kho dawk cet roi nateh na kâen tahma vah kâcui boiohoe rae laca pâkhi lah ao e hah na hmu roi han. Hote hah a rui rasu roi nateh hivah thokhai roi haw. 31 Tami buetbuet touh ni, bangdawkmaw a rui na rasu tet pawiteh, Bawipa ni a panki tet pouh roi, telah atipouh. 32 A cei roi teh Jisuh ni a dei e patetlah bangpuengpa a hmu roi. 33 Laca teh a rasu roi lahan navah katawnkung ni, bangkongmaw na rasu, telah atipouh. 34 Ahnimouh roi ni, Bawipa ni a panki, telah a dei pouh. 35 Laca teh Jisuh koe a thokhai roi. Hote la dawkvah hni a padoun awh teh Jisuh a kâcui sak awh. 36 A ceinae koe lam dawk hni a phai pouh awh.

20 Hahoi, hnin touh hni teh Jisuh ni bawkim vah tami moikapap a cangkhai teh kamthang kahawi a dei lahun nah vaihma bawinaw, cakathutkungnaw hoi kacuenaw a tho awh teh, 2 hete hnosakthai nahanelah bangpatet e kâtawnnae maw na tawn. Apini maw kâtawnnae na poe dei haw, telah a ti awh. 3 Jisuh ni a dei pouh e teh, lawk buet touh na pacie awh vai, nangmouh ni dei awh haw. 4 Jawhan ni baptisma poe thainae kâ a tawn e hah kalvan hoi e maw, tami koehoi e maw, dei awh haw, telah a pacei. 5 Ahnimouh ni buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpan awh teh, bangtelamaw ti han. Kalvan hoi e

tetpawiteh, hat boipawiteh bangkongmaw Jawhan pouh hanelah a tawng teh kho kaukkung kâtawnnae na yuem awh hoeh telah a dei han. Tami koehoi e katawnnaw e kut dawk poe thai nahanelah, tamikal an doeh telah tet pawiteh, 6 hivah kaawm e taminaw lah kâsak e katuetnaw a patoun awh. 21 Hahoi, Jisuh pueng ni Jawhan teh profet roeroe doeh telah a yuem hanlah, saya, atangcalah na cangkhai teh na dei awh dawkvah, ahnimouh ni maimanaw teh talung tie ka panue awh. Hahoi apie minhmai hai na khen hoi na dêi awh han, telah ati awh. 7 Hatdawkvah hoeh, hatei Cathut e lamthung lawkkatang hah na ahnimanaw ni, nâ hoi e maw tie ka panuek awh hoeh, cangkhai toe. 22 Hatdawkvah na dei pouh haw, Sizar telah a dei awh. 8 Hahoi Jisuh ni, hat pawiteh kai ni koe tamuk poe e hah kaimae phung hoi a kâtaran hai bangpatetlae kâtawnnae hoi maw hete hno heh ou, kâtaran hoeh ou telah a pacei awh. 23 Jisuh ka sak tie hah ka dei van mahoe, telah atipouh. 9 ni ahnimae huengaionae hah a panue dawkvah Hatnavah Jisuh ni taminaw koe bangnuenae lawk a nangmouh ni bangkongmaw kai na tanouk awh. 24 dei pouh. Tami buet touh ni misur takha buet touh Phoisa phek touh na patue haw, apie mei hoi min a tawn. Takhakatawkkungnaw koe a hlai sak teh, maw ka kamnuek telah a pacei navah, ahnimouh kahlong lah atueng moikasawlah a cei. 10 Misur paw ni Rom siangpahrang e mei hoi min doeh atipouh khi tue a pha toteh, a hlai sak e naw koehoi misurpaw awh. 25 Jisuh ni Rom siangpahrang e hno teh Rom la hanelah, takhakatawkkungnaw koe a san buet siangpahrang poe awh. Cathut e hno teh Cathut touh a patoun. Hatei takhakatawkkungnaw ni a san poe awh, telah atipouh. 26 Hottelah ahnimouh ni hah a hem awh teh, kuthrawng lah a pâban awh. 11 taminaw e hma lah a lawk yon a hmu thai awh hoeh Hahoi alouke a san buet touh bout a patoun navah, dawkvah, kângairu lahoi lawkkamuem lah ao awh. a hem awh teh, yeirai poe awh teh, kuthrawng 27 Duena koehoi boutthawnae awm hoeh ka tet e lah bout a pâban awh. 12 Alouke a san hah bout Sadusinaw ni Jisuh koe a tho awh teh, 28 Bawipa, a patoun navah, ka patawpoung lah a hem awh tami buetbuet touh niyah ca tawn laipalah, a yu dout teh a pâlei awh. 13 Hatnavah takha katawnkung takhai pawiteh, a tami a thup hoeh nahanelah, a ni, bangtelamaw ka sak han. Ka pahren poung e nawngtha ni let awmkhai seh titih Mosi ni a thut. 29 A ka capa ka patoun han, ahni teh a bari awh han hmaunawngtha sari touh ao awh. A camin ni hmaloe doeh, telah a ti. 14 Hatei, takhakatawkkungnaw niyah, a yu lah a la teh, Ca sak laipalah a due takhai. 30 a capa a hmu navah ahni teh râw ka coe hane A nawngtha ni patuen a okhai teh ca sak laipalah nahoehmaw, tho awh, thet awh sei. Hat pawiteh doeh bout a due takhai. 31 Hottelah, buet touh hnukku ahnie râw hah maimouh ni coe awh ti ati awh. 15 buet touh a due takhai awh teh, hmaunawngtha sari Hatdawkvah takha katawnkung e capa hah a man touh ni ca sak awh laipalah, hote napui hah be awh, takha alawilah a pâlei awh teh a thei awh. a due takhai awh. 32 A hnukteng vah hote napui Hottelah pawiteh, takha katawnkung ni bangtelamaw hai a due van. 33 Hatdawkvah, boutthawnae tue ati han. 16 Takhakatawnkung hah koung thet vaiteh, a pha toteh, hote napui hah apie yu lah maw ao hote takha hah alouke takhakatawkkungnaw koe a han. Hmaunawngtha sari touh ni hote napui hah a poe han telah atipouh. Hote hah taminaw ni a thai yu lah a okhai awh toe telah a ti. 34 Jisuh ni a dei navah, hottelah awm hanh naseh, ati awh. 17 Jisuh ni e teh, atu tueng e taminaw teh a kâpaluen awh, a ahnimanaw a khet teh, im kasakkung ni, a pahnawt e kâha awh. (aiôn g165) 35 Hatei, a yungyoe e pang talung hah a takinlung lah bout ao tie Cakathoung hane hoi duenae koehoi bout thawnae dawk kamcu e dawk kaawm e lawk hah bangmaw a dei ngai, telah a taminaw teh kâpaluen awh hoeh, kâhâ awh hoeh toe. pacei awh. 18 Hote talung dawk ka bawt e pueng (aiôn g165) 36 Ahnimouh teh kalvantaminaw patetlah teh rekrek a kâbawng vaiteh hote talung ni a bosin ao awh teh dout thai awh hoeh toe. Ahnimouh teh e pueng teh vitpatit lah ao han, telah atipouh. 19 duenae koehoi bout thaw lah ao tound dawkvah Hahoi teh vaihma bawinaw, cakathutkungnaw ni hote Cathut e ca lah ao awh. 37 Hothloilah Mosi ni kadout bangnuenae teh maimouh doeh na dei ngai nah tangcoun e taminaw hringnae dawk bout a thaw awh tie a panue awh toteh, Jisuh man nahanelah kho a tie kacaicalah a dei. Hmai ka kang e buruk kong a dei pouk awh. Hatei kamkhueng e tamihupui hah a taki nah Bawipa teh Abraham Cathut, Isak Cathut, Jakop awh. 20 Hatnavah Farasinaw ni Jisuh e lawk man Cathut lah ao a ti. 38 Cathut teh kadoutnaw e Cathut

na hoeh. Kahringnaw e Cathut doeh. Hote taminaw awh han, hatei kâbang awh hanh. 9 Nangmanaw ni pueng ni Cathut dawk kahring awh telah atipouh. 39 tarankâtuk e kamthang, tarankâtuk hane kamthang Cakathutkungnaw tami tangawn ni, Bawipa, nange na na thai awh navah na lungpuen awh hanh. Hote hno dei e lawk teh atang doeh telah a ti. 40 Hahoi ahni teh teh hmaloë kaawm han, hatei, a poutnae phat hoeh lawk bout pacei ngam awh hoeh. 41 Jisuh ni a thaw rah. 10 Hothloilah miphun buet touh hoi buet touh, teh, bangtelamaw Messiah teh Devit capa lah ao han, uknaeram buet touh hoi buet touh, a kâtaran awh telah na ti awh. 42 Bangkongtetpawiteh Devit roeroe han. 11 Khoram tangkuem tâli a no han. Takang a ni Cathut ni ka Bawipa teh, Na tarannaw hah na khok tho han. Patawnae kaawm han. Takikathopounge toungnae lah ka ta hoehroukrak kai aranglah tahung hno hoi kalenpounce mitnoutnaw teh kalvan hoi a telah, 43 ka Bawipa ni Sam cauk dawkvah ati na kamnue han. 12 Hote hnonaw ao hoehnahlan taminaw nahoehmaw. 44 Hottelah Devit ni Khrih hah Bawipa ni ka min kecu dawk sinakok vah nangmanaw na telah kaw pawiteh bangtelamaw Khrih teh ahnie a man awh vaiteh na pacekpahlek awh han. Thongim capa lah ao thai han, telah a pacei awh. 45 Rangpui hai na pabo awh han. 13 Hot hateh nangmouh ni a thai navah Bawipa ni a hnukkâbangnaw koe hanelah lawkpanuesaknae deinae tueng lah kaawm bout a dei pouh e teh, 46 Cakathutkungnaw heh roun han. 14 Hatdawkvah nangmouh ni bangtelamaw ka awh. Ahnimouh teh angkidung kho hoi kâhlai hane pathung han aw tie sut na pouk awh hoeh nahanelah a ngai awh. Hnopai yonae hmuens koe tamia pueng kâhruetcuet awh. 15 Bangkongtetpawiteh tarannaw ni bari e hah a ngai awh. Sinakok dawk tahungnae pueng ni na tâ thai hoeh nahana, na oun thai hoeh a rasangnae hah a lungpataw awh teh, pawitonae nahanelah lawk hoi thoumthainae na poe awh han. koevah bari kaawm e hmuens kahawi a ngai awh. 16 Na manu hoi napa, hmaunawng ha rei ka tâcawt e 47 Lahmainunaw e im hah a lawp awh teh, a yon na huikonaw ni nangmanaw teh na pahnawt awh han. kamnuek vahih titeh, kasawpoung lah a ratoum awh. Atangawn teh a thei awh han. 17 Tami pueng ni kaie Ahnimouh teh hoe kalan e yonphukhangnae a kâhmo ka min kecu dawk nangmanaw hah na hmuha awh han. 18 Hatei, na lû dawk e sam buet touh boehai kahmat mahoeh. 19 Nangmouh teh na panguepnae lahoi namamae hringnae teh na tawn awh han. 20 Hatnavah Jisuh ni, nangmanaw ni Jerusalem kho hah ransanaw ni a kalup e na hmu navah hote kho teh a rawk han toe tie panuek awh. 21 Hatnavah Judah ram dawk kaawm e taminaw mon lah yawng awh naseh. Kho thung kaawm e taminaw teh alawilah tâcawt awh naseh. Khote lah kaawm e taminaw teh kho thung vah kâen hanh naseh. 22 Bangkongtetpawiteh het hateh, reknae hniin telah tie lah ao teh Cakathoung dawk a dei e naw pueng a kuep nahanelah kaawm e doeh. 23 Hat hniin toteh, camo kaneng e napuinaw hoi camo nene ka pânei e napuinaw teh a temdeng awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh Judah ram dawk pueng hai rucatnae kaawm han, Judah taminaw lathueng lungkhueknae ka phat han. 24 Ahnimouh teh sarusarai hoi thei lah awm vaiteh kho tangkuem vah san lah a hrawi awh han. Jentelnaw ni Jerusalem kho a coungroe awh vaiteh, atueng a kuep hoeh roukrak a khok rahim a hruek awh han. 25 Hatnavah kanî, thapa hoi âsinaw dawkvah mitnoutnae kamnuek han. Talai van dawkvah tuicapa a thaw vaiteh taminaw pueng lungpuen lahoi ao awh han. 26 Talai van abuemla

21 Hahoi, Jisuh ni a khet teh, katawntanaw ni amamae poehnonaw hah tangkabom dawk a pâseng awh hah e a hmu. 2 Ka roedeng e lahmainu buet touh ni hai rahum tangka kahni touh a pâseng van e hah a hmu. 3 Hahoi, Jisuh ni atangcalah na dei pouh awh, hote lahmainu ni alouknaw pueng hlak kapap lah a pâseng toe, atipouh. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, alouke pueng ni teh a tawn awh e thung dawk hoi poehno a pâseng awh. Hatei, hote lahmainu ni teh a mathoe ei, a kâkawk nahane a tawn e pueng hah a pasoung toe atipouh. 5 Tami tangawn a tho awh teh bawkim teh lungphen kahawinaw hoi poehnonaw kahawi hoi a pathoup awh, telah a dei pouh. 6 Jisuh ni hete hnonaw nangmouh ni na hmu awh. Talung buet touh van buet touh, a ohoehnae tueng ka phat han telah atipouh. 7 Bawipa, hete heh nâtuek han maw, hete hno pueng a tho nahana a hnai toe tie panue nahanelah, mitnoutnaw teh bangmaw kaawm han, telah a pacei awh. 8 Jisuh ni nangmanaw na ka dum e koe na bawk hoeh nahanelah kâhruetcuet awh. Tami kapap ni ka min kâmahrawk laihoi tho awh vaiteh, kai doeh Khrih toe tet awh vaiteh, atueng a pha toe ati

dawkvah ka phat hane hno pouk navah taminaw Jawhan koe cet roi nateh ceitakhai pawi ca nahanelah teh takinae hoi a pâyaw han, bangkongtetpawiteh rakueng roi, telah atipouh teh a patoun. 9 Ahnimouh kalvannaw e bahunaw teh a kâhuet han. 27 Hatnavah roi nihai, nâ e hmuen koe maw rakueng han na tami Capa ni ka talue poung e bawilenna hoi tâmai ngai, telah a pacei. 10 Jisuh ni kho thung na kâen kâcui vaiteh a tho e hah na hmu awh han. 28 Hote navah tuium ka sin e tami na hmu han. Ahnie a hnonaw pueng teh a kamtawng navah kangdout nateh hnukkâbang roi nateh a kâennae im dawk kâen roi kahlun lah khenhaw! Bangkongtetpawiteh na ratang nateh, 11 saya ni, ka hnukkâbangnaw hoi cungtalah nahane tueng teh a hnai toe, telah atipouh. 29 Hahoi, ceitakhai pawi tangmin bu ca nahane hmuen teh na Jisuh ni bangnuenae lawk a dei teh, thaibunglung hoi maw ao telah saya ni na pacei sak, tet pouh roi lah alouke thingkungnaw hah khen awh 30 Thaibunglung a. 12 Ahni ni imvan rakueng tangcoung e hmuen kung teh a dawn a cawn, a hna a naw toteh, kawmpoi pui hah na patue han. Hawvah coungkacoe rakueng tue a hnai toe tie na panue awh. 31 Hot patetlah awh, telah atipouh. 13 A hnukkâbang roi ni a cei teh hote hnonaw a tâco toe tie na hmu awh toteh, Cathut lawk a thui e patetlah a hmu teh haw vah ceitakhai uknaeram teh a pha han a hnai toe tie panuek awh. pawiteh a rakueng roi. 14 Atueng a pha toteh Jisuh 32 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Atu e taminaw be a ni gunceinaw hlaikahni touh hoi cungtalah caboi a due awh hoehnahlan, hete hno pueng teh ka tâcawt ven awh. 15 Kai ka due hoehnahlan hete ceitakhai han. 33 Kalvan hoi talai ka rawk nakunghai, ka lawk pawi nangmouh hoi cungtalah ca hane ka ngainae teh a kangning han. 34 Nangmouh ni kâhruetcuet lah ao. 16 Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut uknaeram awh. Caneinawmnâe, yamuhrinâe, talai hnopai dawk dawk hete ceitakhai pawi a kuep hoehroukrak atu hoi lungpuen tâsue hoi o navah, hote hnin teh pouk bout ka cat mahoeh telah atipouh. 17 Hahoi, Jisuh laipalah na kâhmo awh han. 35 Hote hnin teh tamlawk ni manang a la teh Cathut koe lunghawi lawk a dei patetlah talai van kaawm e taminaw pueng koung hnukkhu, het heh lat awh nateh cungtalah rei hmawng a ramuk han. 36 Hatdawkvah nangmanaw ni ka awh. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut uknaeram a pha tho hane hno dawk hoi na hlout vaiteh tami Capa hoehnahlan atu hoi misur heh bout ka net mahoeh, koe pha hane kamcu e tami lah na o tie panue telah a ti. 19 Hahoi vaiyei a la teh Cathut koe lunghawi thai nahanelah ratoum hoi ring awh, telah atipouh. lawk a dei hnukkhu vaiyei a raen teh ahnimouh a 37 Hottelah Jisuh ni hnintangkuem bawkim dawk a rei teh hetheh ka tak doeh, nangmouh hanlah ka cangkhai teh tangmin lah a pha toteh Olive mon pasoung e ka tak doeh. Kai na pahnim awh hoeh dawkvah tangmin a loum sak. 38 Taminaw pueng ni a nahanalh sak awh, telah atipouh. 20 Hot patetlah lawk thai hanelah bawkim dawkvah amom a cei awh.

22 Ceitakhai pawi tie tonphuenhoehe vaiyei pawi a hnai toe. 2 Vaihma bawiraw hoi cakathutkungnaw niyah tamihu a taki dawkvah Jisuh hah bangtelah hoi maw thei han tie lamthung a tawng awh. 3 Hatnavah a hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh thung dawk e Judah Isakarot thungvah Setan a kâen. 4 Hatdawkvah ahni ni vaihma bawinaw hoi im karingkungnaw koe a cei teh Jisuh hah bangtelah hoi maw ahnimae kut dawk pahnawt thai han telah a kâdei awh. 5 Hote taminaw ni a lunghawi awh teh tangka na poe han atipouh. 6 Hottelah Judah Isakarot ni hai a hnâbo teh taminaw ni a panue hoeh navah bangtelah hoi maw Jisuh hah ahnimouh koe ka poe thai han tie atueng kahawi a pawp. 7 Tonphuenhoehe vaiyei canae pawi dawkvah ceitakhai pawi tuca theinae hnin a pha. 8 Ahni ni Piter hoi

manang heh nangmouh hane ka palawng e ka thi hoi caksak e lawkkam katha doeh. 21 Hatei, kai na ka pahnawtkung e a kut teh hete caboi koe ka kut hoi rei ao. 22 Cathut ni a hmoun tangcoung e patetlah tami Capa teh a due han, hatei na ka pahnawt e tami teh a yawthoe telah a ti. 23 Hahoi amamouh hoi amamouh teh apinimaw het heh a sak han telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâ pacei awh. 24 Hothloilah a hnukkâbangnaw ni maimouh dawkvah apimaw hoe ka talue telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâoun awh. 25 Jisuh ni yah Jentel siangpahrangnaw ni teh a uk awh. Kâtawnnae katawnnaw hah ram hanlah hnokahawi kasakkung telah ati awh. 26 Hatei nangmouh teh hottelah sak awh hanh. Nangmouh thung dawk e ka talue e ni camo patetlah awm seh, kahrawikung ni san patetlah awm seh. 27 Apimaw bet ka talue. Bu ca hanelah ka tahung e maw, bu

kapoekung maw. Dei ngai laipalah ka tahung e a awh e hah a hmu. 46 Ahnimouh koe bangkong na i taluehnawn. Hatei, kai teh nangmouh thung dawkvah awh, tacueknae dawk na kâen awh hoeh nahanelah bu kapoekung lah ka o. 28 Tanouknae ka khang thaw awh nateh ratoum awh, atipouh. 47 Hottelah a navah nangmouh ni na okhai awh. 29 Hahoi a Pa ni dei lahun nah, a hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh thung uknaeram kai na poe e patetlah kai ni hai nangmouh dawk e Judah Isakarot ni tamimaya hmalah a cei teh na poe. 30 Kaie uknaeram thung, kaie caboi dawk Jisuh paco hanlah rek a hnai. 48 Jisuh ni ahni koe, na canei awh vaiteh Isarel miphun hlaikahni touh Judah, tami Capa heh paco laihoi maw na pahnawt lawkceng hanelah bawitungkhung dawk na tahung vaw, atipouh. 49 Jisuh hoi rei kaawm e naw ni kaawm awh han, telah atipouh. 31 Simon, Simon, thai haw. hane hno hah a hmu navah, Bawipa tahloei hoi ka Cai karue e patetlah nangmouh karue hanelah Setan bouk awh han maw atipouh awh. 50 Ahnimouh thung ni a kâhei toe. 32 Hatei Simon, na yuemnae a rawk dawk e tami buet touh ni vahima kacue e a san hoeh nahana, nang hanelah ka ratoum toe. Hahoi kai buet touh e a hnâ aranglae a bouk pouh. 51 Jisuh koe lah bout na ban nah na hmaunawngahanaw hah ni malawi seh, atipouh. Ahnie a hnâ a tek pouh teh tha na poe han, telah atipouh. 33 Piter ni, Bawipa, ahawi sak. 52 Jisuh koe ka tho e vahima bawinaw, nang hoi thongim dawk bo hane hoi due hanelah bawkim karingkungnaw, kacuenaw ni tamru man cungkacoe lah ka o toe telah atipouh. 34 Jisuh ni, hane patetlah tahloei hoi bongpai hoi na tho awh maw. Piter, sahnin ahlui a khawng hoehnahlan nang ni ka 53 Nangmouh hoi bawkim dawkvah hnintangkuem panuek hoeh telah vai thum touh na pahnawt han, ka o navah, nangmouh ni kai na man awh hoeh. atipouh. 35 Jisuh ni bout a dei e teh, tangkabom, Hatei atuteh nangmae tueng doeh, khohmo bahu yawnya, khokkhawm sin laipalah cet awh, telah lah hai ao telah atipouh. 54 Hahoi, Jisuh a man awh na patoun awh navah buet buet touh a panki maw teh a hrawi awh. Vahima kacue im dawk a ceikhai telah a pacei. Ahnimouh ni panki hoeh, atipouh awh. awh. Hatnavah Piter teh ahlanae koehoi a kâbang 36 Hahoi Jisuh ni, hatei atuteh, tangkabom ka tawn van. 55 Toeim thongma lungui hmai a patawi awh teh e ni sin naseh, hot patetvanlah yawnya hai sin cungtalah a tahung awh. Piter hai ahnimouh koe a naseh. Tahloei ka tawn hoeh e ni amae khohna a tahung van. 56 Piter ni hmai teng a tahung nah sannu yo vaiteh tahloei ran naseh. 37 Bangkongtetpawiteh, buet touh ni khei a khet teh hete tami heh Jisuh hoi Cakathoung ni, ama teh tamikayonnaw hoi mektouk rei kaawm e tami doeh telah a ti. 57 Piter ni aoun, sin lah ao, telah ati e hah kaie kong dawkvah atu napui nang ahni teh ka panuek hoeh. 58 Hathnukkhu akuep han. Kaie kong a thut e naw pueng teh a kuep dongdeng ao hoi tami alouke buet touh ni a hmu toe, telah a ti. 38 Ahnimouh ni, Bawipa, khenhaw! teh nang haiyah ahnimouh koe na o doeh atipouh, hi vah tahloei kahni touh ao, telah ati awh teh, a Piter ni tongpa nang kai nahoeh atipouh. 59 Hahoi khout toe atipouh. 39 Hathnukkhu Jisuh a tâco teh suimilam buet touh a ro hnukkhu tami alouke buet amae phung patetlah, Olive mon dawk a cei teh a touh ni hete tami hai Jisuh hoi rei ao katang, ahni hnukkâbangnaw ni a hnuk a kâbang awh. 40 Hote heh Galilee tami doeh atipouh. 60 Hatnavah Piter hmuen koe a pha navah nangmouh teh tacueknae ni tongpa nang na dei e ka panuek hoeh atipouh. dawk na kâen awh hoeh nahanelah ratoum awh, telah Dongdeng ca lawk a dei lahun nah ahlui a khawng. atipouh. 41 Hathnukkhu, talung tâkhawng e sittouh a 61 Hatnavah Bawipa ni a kamlang teh Piter hah a cei teh a khokcuengkhem teh a ratoum. 42 A Pa, khet. Hatnavah Piter ni Bawipa e lawk teh hlawt a na ngainae awm pawiteh, hete manang dawk hoi na pouk, ahlui a khawng hoehnahlan vai thum touh na hlout na hlout sak haw. Hatei, kai ka ngainae patetlah pahnawt han telah a dei pouh e lawk hah hlawt a tho hanh naseh. Nama na ngainae patetlah thoseh, pouk. 62 Piter ni alawilah a tâco teh puenghoi a telah a ratoum. 43 Hatnavah ahni koe kalvan hoi khawngsauek teh a kâ. 63 Jisuh ka man e naw ni kalvantami a kamnue teh ahni hah tha a poe. 44 ama teh pacekpahlek awh teh a hem awh. 64 A mit a Lungthin meime ka tangpawk lah a ratoum teh lahun huem pouh teh, a hem awh, nang apinimaw na hem tui talai dawkvah thi patetlah a bo. 45 A ratoumnae telah atipouh. 65 Alouke lawknaw hoi lawkthoe hoi a koehoi a thaw teh a hnukkâbangnaw koe a bout a cei pathoe awh. 66 Khodai navah Judah kacuenaw hoi navah, ahnimouh teh lungreirhai hoi ao awh teh a i vahima bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw cungtalah a

tho awh teh lawk deinae hmuen koe a ceikhai awh. hmawt hoeh. 15 Herod ni hai a yonnae hmawt van
67 Nang teh Khrish maw, dei haw atipouh awh, Jisuh ni hoeh, hatdawkvah kai koevh bout a thak. Hete tami
ka dei nakunghai na tang awh ma hoeh. 68 Kai ni na ni vah thei khai han kamcu lah hno a sak e buet touh
pacei nakunghai na dei awh mahoeh. 69 Atu hoiyah hai awm hoeh. 16 Hatdawkvah ka yue vaiteh ka tha
tami Capa heh Cathut hnoscakthainae aranglah a han, telah a ti. 17 Ceitakhai pawi ao nah tangkuem
tahung han atipouh. 70 Hatnavah ahnimouh pueng ni vah Pailat ni thongim ka bawt e buetbuet touh ouk a
nang heh Cathut capa na maw atipouh awh. Ahni ni tha e lah ao. 18 Taminaw pueng ni a hram awh teh,
na dei e patetlah bokheiyah atipouh. 71 Ahnimouh ahni teh thet awh. Barabas hah tha awh telah a ti. 19
ni bangpatet e kapanuekkhaikung maw a ngai rah,
amae lawk roeroe na thai awh toe ati awh.

23 Hahoi ahnimouh teh karik a thaw awh teh, Jisuh

hah Pailat koe a ceikhai awh. 2 Hete tami ni ka
taminaw a dumyen, Sizar siangpahrang koe tamuk na
poe mahoeh, ati teh, kai doeh Khrish, siangpahrang
toe a ti, ti teh ahni hah yonpen awh. 3 Pailat bawi ni,
nang teh Judah siangpahrang katang maw telah a
pacei nah, Jisuh ni na pacei e patetlah bokheiyah,
atipouh. 4 Hatnavah Pailat ni vaihma bawinaw hoi
taminaw koe, hete tami heh a yonnae banghai ka
hmawt hoeh atipouh. 5 Hatei hoe ka cai lah a hram
awh teh, hete tami ni cangkhai e lahoi tami moikapap
thung dawkvah runae a tâcokhai. Galilee ram hoi
Judah ram pueng koung a katin, atuteh hi vah a
pha toe ati awh. 6 Hote Pailat ni a thai navah, hete
tami heh Galilee tami maw telah a pacei. 7 Jisuh teh
Herod ni a uknaeram dawkvah ao tie a panue navah
ama teh Herod koe a ceisak awh. Hatnavah Herod
hai Jerusalem kho ao. 8 Herod ni Jisuh a hmu navah
a lunghawi poung, bangkongtetpawiteh ahnie kong
hah pou a thai e lah ao teh kâhmo han a ngainae moi
a ro toe. Hahoi Jisuh ni kângairuhno buetbuet touh a
sak e hmu hanelah a ngai awh. 9 Hatnavah Herod ni
Jisuh teh lawk moikapap a pacei. Hatei Jisuh ni lawk
kam touh boehai pathung hoeh. 10 Vaihma bawinaw hoi
cakathutkungnaw ni a kangdue awh teh, puenghoi
yon a pen awh. 11 Herod hoi a ransanaw ni Jisuh
teh a pacekpahlek teh banglahai noutna awh hoeh.
Angki kahawi a kho sak awh teh Pailat koe bout a
thak awh. 12 Hote hnir dawkvah Pailat hoi Herod
teh huiko lah a o, hat hoehnahlan teh a kâtaran roi.
13 Pailat ni vaihma bawinaw hoi kahrawikungnaw hoi
tami moikapap a kaw teh, 14 hete tami heh kai
koevh na thokhai teh tami moikapap hah runae
koe a hrawi na ti awh. Atuteh ama hah na hmalah
tâcokhai teh hno kahawihoeh a sak telah yon na pen
e naw pueng hah buet touh boehai a sak telah ka

Barabas teh kho thungvah kamcannae hoi tami ka
dumyen e, tami a thei kecu dawkvah thongim ka bawt
e lah ao. 20 Pailat ni Jisuh tha han a ngai dawkvah
taminaw pueng koe lawk bout a dei. 21 Hatei a hram
awh teh, thingpalam dawk het sin awh, thingpalam
dawk het sin awh, telah ati awh. 22 Pailat ni bout
a dei pouh e teh, bang yonnae maw a sak. Due
han kamcu lah hno a sak e buet touh hai ka hmawt
hoeh. Ka yue vaiteh ka tha han, telah apâthum lah a
dei. 23 Hatei lawk kacaipoung lahoi yah, Jisuh teh
thingpalam dawk het sin awh, telah puenghoi a hram
awh dawkvah ahnimae lawk ni a tâ. 24 Pailat ni hai
ahnimouh ni a hei e patetlah lawk a tâtueung pouh. 25
Ruengruengtinae hoi tamitheinae dawk hoi thongim
paung lah kaawm e hah a hei awh e patetlah a tha
pouh teh, Jisuh hah amamae ngainae patetlah a poe.
26 Jisuh teh ransanaw ni a ceikhai awh navah, Sairen
kho e Simon ka tho lahun e hah a hmu awh teh a
man awh, hateh thingpalam a hrawm sak awh teh
Jisuh hnuk a kâbang sak awh. 27 Hahoi tamimaya hoi
ka khuikap e napuinaw ni a kâbang sin awh. 28 Jisuh
ni ahnimana hah a khet teh, Jerusalem e napuinaw,
kai hanelah kap awh hanh, namamouh hoi na canaw
hanelah kap awh. 29 Bangkongtetpawiteh, cakaroe
e napui teh a yaghawi. Camo kaneng boihoe Rae
napui teh a yaghawi telah dei nahane hnir a pha
han. 30 Hote tueng dawkvah taminaw ni monnaw
kaimouh dawk bawt haw, ati awh vaiteh, monruinaw,
kaimouh muen na tim sin awh haw, telah ati awh han.
31 Bangkongtetpawiteh thingkung a hring lahun nah
hottetelah sak pawiteh, ka ke e koe teh bangtelamaw
ao han, telah atipouh. 32 Alouke tami kahni touh
tamikayon reira, Jisuh hoi rei thei hanelah a ceikhai
van awh. 33 Hatnavah, Luhru tie hmuen koe a pha
awh navah Jisuh teh thingpalam dawk a pathout awh
teh tamikayon kahni touh hai aranglah buet touh,
avoilah buet touh a pathout van awh. 34 Jisuh ni,
a Pa, ahnimae yon ngaithoum haw, bangmaw ka
sak tie panuek awh hoeh, telah ati. Ahnimouh ni

cungpam a rayu awh teh angki a kâravei awh. 35 a pakawp. 54 Atangtho teh sabbath hnин a hnai toe, Hahoi, tami moikapap ni kangdue laihoi a khet awh. 55 Galilee ram hoi Jisuh e a hnukkâbang e napuinaw Ahnimouh hoi kahrawikungnaw ni a panuikhai awh hah Joseph koe a cei awh teh tangkom hoi tangkom teh, tami alouknaw teh a rungngang, ama teh Cathut thungyah bangtelamaw Jisuh e a ro hah a ta tie khet ni a rawi e Messiah lah awm pawiteh amahoima hanelah a cei awh. 56 Hahoi im lah a ban awh teh rungngang naseh, telah ati awh. 36 Ransanaw ni hmuitui hoi satui hah a rakueng awh. Sabbath hnин hai a tho teh misur tui ka thut e hah a poe teh, teh kâpoelawk patetlah a kâhat awh.

37 Judah Siangpahrang lah na awm pawiteh na mahaima kârungngang haw titeh a dudam awh. 38 A lû lathueng thut lah kaawm e lawk teh, AHNI TEH JUDAH SIANGPAHRANG DOEH, telah Grik, Latin, Hebru lawk laihoi a vo awh. 39 Hahoi vo lah kaawm e tamikayon buet touh ni, Jisuh a dudam teh, Messiah lah na awm hoeh maw. Namahoima rungngang nateh kaimouh hai na rungngang haw telah atipouh. 40 Hatei, alouke buet touh ni ahni hah a yue teh, Cathut na taket hoeh maw. Nang hai ahni hoi reikâvan lah yonphukhangnae hah pouk haw atipouh. 41 Maimouh roi teh tawkphu doeh khang roi. Hatei hete tami ni teh banghai payonnae sak hoeh atipouh. 42 Hahoi Jisuh koe a dei pouh e teh, Bawipa, na uknaeram dawk na tho torei teh, kai na pahnim hanh lah a, telah atipouh. 43 Jisuh ni atangcalah na dei pouh, sahnin paradis vah kai hoi rei na o han, atipouh. 44 Hote tueng teh kan'tuengtalueng a thun hoi tangminlasa suimilam kathum totouh, suimilam kathum touh thung talai van abuemlah kho king a hmo. 45 Hahoi bawkim thung yap e lukkarei kahni touh lah a kâphi. 46 Jisuh ni kacaipounghla a hram teh, a Pa, na kut dawkvah ka muitha na poe, telah a titeh a hringnae a thouk. 47 Hote hah ransabawi ni a hmu navah, Cathut a pholen. Hete tami teh tamikalan tangngak doeh, telah a ti. 48 Hote hno khet hanelah ka tho e taminaw pueng ni hotnaw a hmu navah a lungtabue a ratup awh teh a ban awh. 49 Jisuh ka panuek e taminaw hoi Galilee ram hoi amae hnukkâbang e napuinaw ni, hete hno teh ahlapounghnae koehoi a khet awh. 50 Hatnavah Judah ram Arimathea kho dawk tami buet touh a min Joseph tie ao. Ahni teh tami kahawi hoi tamikalan lah ao teh Cathut uknaeram ka tho hane ka ngaihawi e lah ao. Ama teh Bawi dawk ka bawk e lah ao van ei teh lawk tâtueng e hoi hno a sak awh e hah a lungkuep hoeh. 51 Cathut uknaeram ka ngaihawi e tami kahawi, tamikalan lah ao. 52 Pailat koe a cei teh Jisuh e a ro hah a hei. 53 A ro hah a la teh lukkarei hoi a kayo teh tami buet touh boehai pakawp boihoech rae talung tangkom thungyah

24 Hatei a yat dawk e apasuek hnин, amom vah hote napuinaw ni alouke napuinaw hoi cungtalah, hluk hanelah hmuitui a sin awh teh tangkom koe a cei awh. 2 Hahoi tangkom tengnae lungphen a kâtahuert e hah a hmu awh. 3 Hahoi a thung a kâen awh boteh Jisuh e ro hmawt awh hoeh. 4 Hatnavah bangmaw sak han ti panuek laipalah a kangdue awh lahun navah, lukkarei loukloukkaang e ka khohnat e tami kahni touh hmatara a kangdue roi. 5 Hote napuinaw ni a taki awh teh a saling awh navah, ahnimouh roi ni, bangkongmaw kahring e tami hah kadout um na tawng awh. 6 Hivah awm hoeh, bout a thaw toe. Tami Capa teh tamikayonnaw e kut dawk poe lah awm vaiteh thingpalam dawk a pathout awh han. 7 Apâthum hnин bout a thaw han, telah Galilee ram ao navah a dei e naw hah pahnim awh hanh, telah atipouh roi. 8 Hahoi ahnimouh ni a lawk hah bout a panue awh, 9 hahoi tangkom koehoi a ban awh teh hote hnonaw hah a hnukkâbangnaw hlaibun touh hoi alouknaw pueng koe a dei pouh awh. 10 Hote napuinaw teh Meri Magdalyn, Joanna hoi Jem e a manu Meri hoi alouke napuinaw doeh. Amamouh hoi ahnimouh koe ka cet van e tami a alouknaw ni vah hete kong teh gunceinaw koe a dei pouh awh. 11 Hatei a hnukkâbangnaw ni vah napui ni a dei e teh rumram lah a pouk teh yuem awh hoeh. 12 Hatei Piter teh a thaw teh tangkom koe a yawng, a khet navah, ro kayonae lukkarei hah a hmu. Hahoi hote hno kaawm e dawk a kângai lah a ru teh, ama im lah a ban. 13 Hahoi hote hnин dawkvah ahnimouh thung dawk e kahni touh teh Jerusalem kho hoi meng sari touh hlai ahlanae Emmaus kho lah a cei roi. 14 Kaawm tangcoungh e a konglammaw pueng buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpankhai roi. 15 Hottelah a kâpankhai navah Jisuh ni ahnimouh roi koe a hnai teh ahnimouh hoi cungtalah rei a cei awh. 16 A hmu roi ngoun, hatei panuek roi hoeh. 17 Hahoi Jisuh ni, na cei roi nah buet touh hoi buet touh na kâpankhai roi e lawk teh bangpatet e lawk maw. Bangkongmaw na minhmai

a mathoe roi, telah a pacei. 18 Hahoi ahnimouh roi a dei pouh roi. 36 Hahoi hottelah buet touh hoi buet thung dawk e tami buet touh, a min Kleopas tie ni, touh a kâdei awh navah, Jisuh ni ahnimae alungui vah Jerusalem vah imyin lah na o nahlangva hote kho a kangdue teh, nangmouh koe roumnae awm lawih dawk e a konglamnaw hah na panuek hoeh maw seh, telah atipouh. 37 Hatei, ahnimouh teh lungpuen, telah atipouh. 19 Jisuh ni bangpatet e hno maw telah hoi a taki awh teh kahrai doeh ka hmu telah a pouk a pacei navah Nazareth kho e Jisuh doeh. Hote tami awh. 38 Bawipa ni, bangkongmaw na lungpuen awh. ni Cathut hmalah thoseh, dei thainae, sak thainae Bangkongmaw na lungthung oupvoutnae na tawn hoi kakuep e profet athakaawm katang e doeh. 20 awh. 39 Ka kut hoi ka khok khenhaw! Kama roeroe Vaihma bawinaw hoi na kaukkungnaw ni thei hanelah doeh. Na tek awh haw na panue awh han, kahrai teh a poe awh teh thingpalam dawk a hetsin awh. 21 a hru hoi a tak tawn hoeh, kai teh ka tawn tie hah na Kaimouh ni ama teh Isarel taminaw ka hlout sak hane hmu awh, telah atipouh. 40 Hote lawk a dei e abaw mue telah ka pouk awh. Hothloilah, hote hno aonae hoi a kut hoi a khok a pâtue. 41 Hahoi a lunghawi awh hah atuteh apâthum hnин a pha toe. 22 Kaimouh lawi, a yuem thai awh hoeh rah dawkvah, nangmouh thung dawk kaawm e napui tangawn ni kângai na ru koe cakawi ao maw telah a pacei. 42 Hahoi ahnimouh sak awh. Amom tangkom koe a cei awh, 23 hatei, a ro ni tanga pâeng e a kawvang hoi a poe awh. 43 Jisuh teh hmawt awh hoeh. A ban awh teh kalvantaminaw ni a la teh ahnimae hmalah a ca pouh. 44 Bawipa ni, ahni teh a hring telah a dei awh e kamnuenae hah ni, nangmouh hoi cungtalah ka o nah bout ka dei e a hmu awh. 24 Hatnavah kaimouh dawk kaawm e teh, Mosi e kâlaw cauk, profetnaw hoi Sam lanaw tami tangawn ni tangkom koe a cei awh teh napuinaw dawkvah kaie ka kong a thut e pueng teh koung ni a dei e patetlah a hmu awh. Hatei a ma teh hmawt a kuep han atipouh. 45 Cakathoung a panue awh awh hoeh, telah a ti. 25 Jisuh ni, na pathu awh maw! nahanelah ahnimae panuenae lungthin a paawng profetnaw ni a dei e yuem hanelah na ru sak poung pouh hnukkhu, 46 ahnimouh koe a dei pouh e teh, awh. 26 Messiah ni hete hnonaw hah a bawilennae Cakathoung dawk a thut e teh, Khrih teh a due thung a pha hoehnahlan a khang hane nahoehmaw vaiteh apâthum hnин duenae koehoi bout a thaw telah a ti. 27 Hatnavah Jisuh ni Cakathoung dawkvah han. 47 Hahoi a mae min lahoi yon pankânginae hoi Mosi e cauk hoi profetnaw ni a thut e cauk totouh, yon ngaithoumnae kong hah Jerusalem kho hoi a amae kong a thut e naw pueng hah kacaicalah a kamtawng vaiteh taminaw pueng koe dei lah ao han dei. 28 A ceinae kho a pha tawmlei navah Jisuh telah a dei. 48 Hete hnonaw pueng dawk nangmouh ni hmalah pou cei hloi hane patetlah ao pouh. 29 teh kapanuelkhaikung lah na o awh. 49 Hahoi a Pa Hote tami roi ni kaimouh hoi cungtalah rei luen leih, ni lawk a kam e patetlah nangmouh koe na poe han. tangmin lah a pha toe kho hai meimei a hmo toe Hateiteh lathueng lahoi hnosalthainae khohna awh atipouh roi. Hatdawkvah ahnimouh koe cungtalah a hoehroukrak Jerusalem kho vah ring awh, atipouh. 50 luen. 30 Ahnimouh hoi cungtalah caboi a ven awh Hahoi Bethani kho lah ahnimouh a ceikhai teh a kut a navah vaiyei a la teh lunghawilawk a dei hnukkhu dâw teh ahnimanaw yaghawi a poe. 51 Yaghawi a vaiyei a raen teh a rei. 31 Ahnimouh roi ni a mit a ang poe lahun navah ahnimouh hoi a kâkapek teh kalvan roi teh Jisuh doeh tie a panue roi. Hatei ahnimouh roi vah a luen. 52 Ahni a bawk awh teh lunghawi laihoi e mithmu vah yout a kahma pouh. 32 Ahnimouh roi Jerusalem lah a ban awh teh, 53 bawkim dawk pout ni, lam vah lawk kâpankhai e hoi Cakathoung e a laipalah Cathut teh a pholen awh.

dungkawnae a dei navah ka lungthin thungvah hmai
ka kang e patetlah a o, telah buet touh hoi buet touh
a kâpankhai roi. 33 A hnukkâbang roi teh tang a thaw
roi teh, Jerusalem lah let a ban roi. A hnukkâbangnaw
hlaibun touh hoi alouknaw a kamkueng awh e hah a
hmu roi. 34 Bawipa teh a thaw katang doeh. Simon
koe a kamnue pouh toe tie a kâdei awh. 35 Hahoi a
hnukkâbang kahni touh ni lam vah hno kaawm e hoi
Bawipa ni vaiyei a raen navah a panue roi e kong hah

Jawhan

1 Apuengcue vah lawk teh ao, Lawk teh Cathut hoi rei ao, Lawk teh Cathut doeh. **2** Ahni teh apuengcue vah Cathut hoi rei ao. **3** Hnocaungca pueng ahni pawlawk dawk sak lah ao teh, ahni laipalah sak hoeh e banghai awm hoeh. **4** Ahni dawk hringnae ao, hahoi hote hringnae teh taminaw e angnae lah ao. **5** Hote angnae teh a hmonae koe a ang teh, hmonae ni ramuk thai hoeh. **6** Cathut ni Jawhan tie a tami hah a patoun. **7** Jawhan ni angnae kong hah a kampangkhai. Tami pueng ni hote akong a thai navah yuemnae a tawn thai awh nahane dei hanlah a tho. **8** Ahni teh angnae nahoeh, angnae kong kampangkhai hane doeh a tho. **9** Angnae katang teh heh talaivan a tho teh tami pueng angnae ka poe e lah ao. **10** Ahni teh het talaivan vah ao teh, hete talai hai a sak toe. Hatei, talai ni ahni teh panuek hoeh. **11** Ahni teh a taminaw koe a tho ei a taminaw ni a hnamthun takhai awh. **12** Capa ka yuem e taminaw pueng teh Cathut ca lah coungnae kâ a poe. **13** Cathut ca lah coungnae teh tami phunglam lahoi khe e lah tho hoeh. Thi moi hoi khe e na hoeh. Tami ni khe e hai nahoeh. Cathut ama ni khe e ca lah ao. **14** Lawk hah tami lah a coung teh, lungmanae hoi lawkkatang hoi akawi. Maimouh koe ao teh Cathut ni a Capa tawn dueng a poe e a bawilennaet patetlah maimouh ni bawilennaet hmu awh. **15** Jawhan ni ahnie kong hah a kampangkhai teh, kaie hnuk lah ka tho hane teh, ka o hoehnahlan kaawm tounghiteh, kai hlak kalen e lah ao ka ti navah ahni doeh telah a hramkhai. **16** Ahnie kuepnae koehoi lungmanae van lungmanae teh coe awh. **17** Cathut ni kâlawk teh Mosi koehoi na poe awh, lungmanae hoi lawkkatang teh Jisuh Khrir koehoi doeh a tho. **18** Apinihat Cathut teh hmawt boihoe eiteh, Cathut lungtabue dawk kaawm e a Capa buet touh dueng ni Cathut teh a kamnue sak. **19** Judahnaw ni vaihmanaw hoi Levihnaw hah Jerusalem lah Jawhan koe a patoun awh teh, nang hah apimaw telah a pacei sak awh. **20** Jawhan ni kai teh Messiah na hoeh telah kamcengcalah a dei pouh. **21** Ahnimouh nihai, pawiteh nang apimaw, Elijah maw telah a pacei awh. Jawhan ni, kai teh Elijah nahoeh telah atipouh. Hoeh pawiteh profet maw atipouh awh, nahoeh bo bout atipouh. **22** Ahnimouh ni, nang teh apimaw. Kaimouh kapatounnaw hoi bout ka dei awh nahanlah namahoima bangtelamaw na kâdei telah a pacei awh. **23** Jawhan nihai, kai teh profet Isaiah ni a dei e patetlah Cathut e lamthung lan sak awh telah kahrawngum ka hramkhai e lawk doeh atipouh. **24** A patoun awh e naw teh Farasinaw doeh. **25** Ahnimouh ni, nang teh Messiah hai na hoeh, Elijah na hoeh, profet hai na hoehpawiteh, bangkongmaw tui baptisma na poe vaw atipouh awh. **26** Jawhan ni, Kai ni vah tui dawk baptisma na poe awh, hatei, nangmouh ni na panue hoe e, ka hnuklah ka tho hane ao. **27** Kai ni vah khokkhawmrui boehai rasu pouh han ka kamcu hoeh atipouh. **28** Hettelah lawk a kâ paceinae hmuen teh Jordan palang teng Bethani kho, Jawhan ni tui baptisma a poenae hmuen koe doeh. **29** Atangtho Jawhan ni Jisuh a tho e a hmu navah khen a haw Cathut e tuca talaivan e yon ka cetkhai e ho! **30** Ahni teh kai ka o hoehnahlan hoi kaawm tangcoung e ni teh kai hlak kalen ni teh kai hnuklah a tho han ka tie hah doeh. **31** Ahmaloe vah ahni teh ka panuek hoeh. Hatei, Isarelhaw ni ama a panue thai awh na hanelah kai ni tui baptisma na poe awh e doeh atipouh. **32** Hahoi Jawhan ni, kalvan hoi Muitha teh Åbakhu patetlah a kum teh avan vah a cu e ka hmu telah a kampangkhai teh a dei. **33** Ahmaloe vah ahni ka panuek hoeh, hatei, teh tui baptisma na kapoesakkung ni, tami buet touh van vah Muitha a kum teh a cu e hah na hmu navah, ahni teh Kathoung Muitha hoi tui baptisma ka poe hane doeh tie na panue han ati e patetlah, **34** khei ka hmu teh ahni teh Cathut Capa doeh telah nangmouh koe ka kampangkhai telah Jawhan ni a dei. **35** Atangtho vah Jawhan hoi a hnukkâbang kahni touh ni Jisuh a tho e a hmu awh navah, **36** Jawhan ni a khet teh, Cathut e tuca hah khenhaw ati. **37** Avaica roi ni a thai navah Jisuh hnuk a kâbang roi. **38** Jisuh ni a kamlang teh a hnuklah a kâbang roi e a hmu navah, bangmaw na ngai roi telah a pacei. Ahnimouh roi ni, Rabbi, Bawipa nang teh namaw na o telah atipouh. Rabbi ti ngainae teh kacangkhaikung tinae doeh. **39** Jisuh ni tho nateh khenhaw! atipouh. Ahnimouh ni a cei awh teh a onae teh a hmu awh, atueng teh tangmin lahsa suimilam pali a pha toe. Kho hmo totouh ama koe ao awh. **40** Jawhan e lawk a thai hoi Jisuh hnukkâbang roi e thung dawk buet touh teh Simon Piter e a nawngha Andru doeh. **41** Andru ni apasuekpoung lah Simon koe a cei teh, Messiah teh ka hmu awh toe atipouh. Messiah tie teh Khrir tinae doeh. **42** Andru ni Simon

hah Jisuh koe a ceikhai. Jisuh ni nang teh Jawhan Galilee ram Kanâ khovah a sak teh, amae bawilennae capa Simon doeh. Cephas tie min katha phung lah na a kamnue sak. A hnukkâbangnaw ni hai hoe a tang o han atipouh. Cephas tinae teh Piter tie hoi kâvan e aw. 12 Hahoi, Jisuh teh a manu, a nawngchanaw hoi talung ti ngainae doeh. 13 Atangtho vah Jisuh teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi Kapernuam lah a cei awh teh Galilee lah cei han a kâcai. Filip hah a hmu nah ka hawvah hniñ dongdeng a cam aw. 14 Judahnaw hnukkâbang atipouh. 15 Filip teh Andru hoi Piter a ceitakhai pawi a hnai toung dawkvah Jisuh teh onae Bethsaida kho hoi ka tho e tami doeh. 16 Filip ni Jerusalem lah a cei. 17 Bawkim dawk maito, tu hoi Nathanael a hmu nah, phunglawk cauk dawk e Mosi bakhu ka yawt e naw hoi pawi koe tangka ka thung e ni a thut e, profetaw ni akong a thut e Nazareth naw a hmu navah, 18 hem nahan bongpai a la teh tami Joseph capa Jisuh hah ka hmu toe atipouh. 19 haw e taminaw, tu hoi maitonaw hai bawkim thung Nathanael ni, Nazareth kho hoi hnokahawi a tâco hoi a pâlei teh hnopai yonae caboinaw hai koung boimaw atipouh navah Filip ni vah tho nateh khenhaw! a tanawt pouh. 20 Bakhu kayawtnaw han hai na atipouh. 21 Jisuh ni Nathanael ama koe a tho e hah a hnonaw lat aw. A Pa e im hah hnopai yonae lah sak hmu teh, Isarel tami katang hi ao e hah khen aw, a hanh aw. 22 Cakathoung ni a dei e patetlah, Aw, dumyennae lungthin khoeroe tawn hoeh, atipouh. Bawipa na im ka lungpatawnae ni ka lung a tangpo 23 Nathanael ni hai Bawipa nang ni bangtelamaw sak tie hah a hnukkâbangnaw ni hlot a pouk aw. 24 kai heh na panue atipouh. Jisuh ni Filip ni na kaw Judahnaw ni nang ni hettelah hno na sak pawiteh, hoehnahlan vah thaibunglung rahim na o nah na bang patet e mitnout hno maw kaimouh na patue han, hmu toe atipouh. 25 Nathanael ni, Bawipa nang teh atipouh aw. 26 Jisuh ni, hete bawkim heh, raphoe Cathut Capa doeh Isarelhaw e Siangpahrang doeh, aw haw hniñ thum touh hoi ka sak han telah atipouh. 27 Jisuh ni thaibunglung rahim na o e ka 28 Judahnaw ni a kum 29 touh thung hete bawkim ka hmu ka ti dawk maw na tang. Hot hlak kalen e hno sak awh e nang ni teh hniñ thum touh hoi ka cum han hah bout na hmu han atipouh. 30 Atangcalah na dei na ti, atipouh aw. 29 Hottelah a dei ngainae teh, pouh aw, kalvan kamawng vaiteh tami Capa e a van amae a tak bawkim a dei ngainae doeh. 31 Duenae vah Cathut e kalvantaminaw ka kum ka luen e na koehoi bout a thaw hnukkuh vah, a hnukkâbangnaw hmu a han atipouh.

2 Apâthum hniñ Galilee ram Kanâ khovah yuvâ kâ paluennae pawi koe Jisuh e manu hai ao van. 2 Jisuh hoi a hnukkâbangnaw hai hote pawi koe a coun aw. 3 Misurtui abaw navah Jisuh koe a manu ni Misurtui abaw toe atipouh. 4 Jisuh ni, napui nang, bangmaw duem na o hoeh, ka tueng kuep hoe rah, atipouh. 5 A manu ni, ahni ni a dei e patetlah sak awh, atipouh. 6 Judah phung lah kut kamsin nahanelah maroi taruk touh ouk a hruek aw. 7 Jisuh ni maroi dawk tui koung pakawi aw, telah thaw katawknaw a patoun teh seisei ka poum lah a hlun aw. 8 Duek nateh pawi thungvah rei haw atipouh e patetlah a rei aw. 9 Pawi thung kaawm sak thai lah awm mahoe tie ka hmu awh dawkvah, naw ni hote misurtui teh nâ e maw tie panuek awh Bawipa nang teh Cathut ni na patoun e doeh tie ka hoeh ei, haw e thaw katawknaw ni teh a panue awh. 10 Ayânav apâhni khekatha hoehpawiteh, Cathut uknaeram teh misur yamu ahruem hah apasuek poung lah hmawt thai mahoe atipouh. 11 Nikodemus ni hai a pânei awh, hahoi teh a radu a pânei awh, nang matawng ni bangtelamaw apâhni lah maw a manu teh atu sittouh ahruem na tawn rah atipouh aw. 12 Hottelah Jisuh ni apasuekpoung e kângairunae atipouh. 13 Jisuh ni atangcalah ka dei, tui hoi Muitha ni

ni hote lawk hah hlot a pouk aw teh, Cakathoung hoi Jisuh lawk teh a yuem aw. 24 Ceitakhai pawi ao nah thungvah, Jisuh teh Jerusalem vah ao teh, mitnout a sak e hah tami moikapap ni a hmu awh, hahoi Bawipa teh a yuem aw. 25 Hatei, Jisuh ni tami pueng koung a panue dawkvah ahnimouh koe amahoima kâhnawng hoeh. 26 Tami e a lungthung bangmaw kaawm tie pheng a panue dawkvah tami e a kong rene kampangkhai han ngai hoeh.

3 Judah tami, kahrawikung lah kaawm e Nikodemus tie Farasi tami buet touh ao. 2 Ahni ni tangmin vah Jisuh koe a tho teh, Bawipa nang ni na sak e mitnoutnaw Cathut ni na awmkhai hoehpawiteh Bawipa nang teh Cathut ni na patoun e doeh tie ka panue, atipouh. 3 Jisuh ni atangcalah ka dei, apihai Hatnavah yupaluenkung hah a oup aw. 4 Nikodemus ni hai a pânei awh, hahoi teh a radu a pânei awh, nang matawng ni bangtelamaw apâhni lah maw a manu teh atu sittouh ahruem na tawn rah atipouh aw. 5 Jisuh ni atangcalah ka dei, tui hoi Muitha ni vonthung bout a kâen vaiteh, bout a khe han vaw

a khe hoe e tami ni Cathut uknaeram dawk kāen thai Judahnaw hoi a kāoun awh. 26 Hatdawkvah Jawhan mahoeh atipouh. 6 Takthai ni a khe e teh takthai doeh, koe a tho awh teh, Bawipa Jordan tui namran vah Muitha ni a khe e teh muitha doeh. 7 Khe katha lah o nang hoi rei kaawm ni teh akong na kampangkhai han ka ti dawk na kâ ngai ru sak hanh. 8 Kahli teh e tami ni tui dawk baptisma a poe teh taminaw ama ngai e patetlah doeh a tho, kahli tho lawk na thai pueng ahni koe a tho awh atipouh awh. 27 Jawhan ni ei, nâ lahoi maw a tho teh nâ lah maw a cei tie panuek Kalvan lahoi poe hoepawiteh, tami ni banghai tet thai hoeh. Hottelah doeh Muitha ni a khe e teh ao thai mahoeh. 28 Kai teh Khrih nahoeh, ahnie hmalah atipouh. 9 Nikodemus nihai, hete hno heh bangtelah patoun lah kaawm e doeh tie hah nangmouh teh hoi maw a cong thai han atipouh. 10 Jisuh ni bout kapanuekkhaikung lah na o awh. 29 Vâ ka sak e atipouh e teh, nang heh Isarelnaw kacangkhakung tangla teh yupaluenkung thoundoun e lah doeh ao lah na o ei het patet boehai na panuek hoeh atipouh. toe. Yupaluenkung thoundoun e lawk ka thai e a 11 Atangcalah na dei pouh, kaimouh ni ka panue e hui ni yupaluenkung e a lawk a thai nah puenghoi ka dei awh, ka hmu awh e doeh ka kampangkhai a konawm. Hot patetvanlah kiae lunghawinae hai a awh. Hatei kaimouh ni kampangkhai e teh na tang kuep. 30 Ahni teh roung vai, kai teh ka kumcathuk awh hoeh. 12 Talailae hno ka dei navah na tang awh han. 31 Lathueng lahoi ka tho e teh bangpueng e hoepawiteh kalvaniae hno natawng teh bangtelamaw lathueng lah ao. Talai lahoi ka tho e teh talai hoi a na tang awh han. 13 Kalvan hoi ka kum ni teh kalvan kâkuet dawkvah, talai kong a dei. Kalvan hoi ka tho kho kaawm e tami Capa hloilah apihai kalvan ka luen e teh bangpueng e lathueng lah ao. 32 Ahni ni a e awm hoeh. 14 Mosi ni kahrawngum vah tahrin a pathout e patetlah tami Capa hai a pathout awh han. 15 A Capa ka yuem e naw pueng teh rawk laipalah yungyoe hringnae a tawn nahane doeh. (aiōnios g166) 16 Cathut ni a Capa tawntoe e pasoung ditouh talaivan a lungpataw. Capa ka yuem e tami pueng teh rawk laipalah a yungyoe hringnae a tawn awh nahane doeh. (aiōnios g166) 17 Bangkongetpawiteh Cathut ni talaivan taminaw lawkceng hanelah Capa heh patoun hoeh, talai taminaw rungngang hanlah doeh a patoun. 18 Apihai Capa ka yuem pueng ni lawkcengnae khang mahoeh. Kayuemhoehnaw teh Cathut Capa tawntoe e min a yuem awh hoe dawkvah atu hai lawkceng lah ao toe. 19 Lawkceng lah a onae teh, angnae teh talaivan a pha ei, taminaw ni kahawioheh hno hoe a sak awh dawkvah, angnae hlak hmonae hah hoe a ngai awh. 20 Kathout hno ka sak e naw ni angnae hah a maithoe awh teh, thoe a saknae a kamnue hoeh nahanelah angnae koe tho hane ngai awh hoeh. 21 Lawkkatang ka tarawi e tami teh, amae a tarawinae hah Cathut e ngainae hoi a kânging tie a kamnue thai nahanelah angnae koe a tho telah a dei. 22 Hahoi, Jisuh hoi a hnukkâbangnaw teh Judah ram lah a cei awh, hawvah a hnukkâbangnaw hoi baptisma a poe awh. 23 Jawhan hai Salim kho teng Aenon vah tui apap dawkvah, baptisma a poenae koe taminaw ni a tho teh baptisma a coe awh. 24 Hatnavah Jawhan thongim thung phat hoe rah. 25 Jawhan e a hnukkâbangnaw teh tui hoi kamthoungnae kong dawk

Judahnaw hoi a kâoun awh. 26 Hatdawkvah Jawhan mahoeh atipouh. 6 Takthai ni a khe e teh takthai doeh, koe a tho awh teh, Bawipa Jordan tui namran vah Muitha ni a khe e teh muitha doeh. 7 Khe katha lah o nang hoi rei kaawm ni teh akong na kampangkhai han ka ti dawk na kâ ngai ru sak hanh. 8 Kahli teh e tami ni tui dawk baptisma a poe teh taminaw ama ngai e patetlah doeh a tho, kahli tho lawk na thai pueng ahni koe a tho awh atipouh awh. 27 Jawhan ni ei, nâ lahoi maw a tho teh nâ lah maw a cei tie panuek Kalvan lahoi poe hoepawiteh, tami ni banghai tet thai hoeh. Hottelah doeh Muitha ni a khe e teh ao thai mahoeh. 28 Kai teh Khrih nahoeh, ahnie hmalah atipouh. 9 Nikodemus nihai, hete hno heh bangtelah patoun lah kaawm e doeh tie hah nangmouh teh hoi maw a cong thai han atipouh. 10 Jisuh ni bout kapanuekkhaikung lah na o awh. 29 Vâ ka sak e atipouh e teh, nang heh Isarelnaw kacangkhakung tangla teh yupaluenkung thoundoun e lah doeh ao lah na o ei het patet boehai na panuek hoeh atipouh. toe. Yupaluenkung thoundoun e lawk ka thai e a 11 Atangcalah na dei pouh, kaimouh ni ka panue e hui ni yupaluenkung e a lawk a thai nah puenghoi ka dei awh, ka hmu awh e doeh ka kampangkhai a konawm. Hot patetvanlah kiae lunghawinae hai a awh. Hatei kaimouh ni kampangkhai e teh na tang kuep. 30 Ahni teh roung vai, kai teh ka kumcathuk awh hoeh. 12 Talailae hno ka dei navah na tang awh han. 31 Lathueng lahoi ka tho e teh bangpueng e hoepawiteh kalvaniae hno natawng teh bangtelamaw lathueng lah ao. Talai lahoi ka tho e teh talai hoi a na tang awh han. 13 Kalvan hoi ka kum ni teh kalvan kâkuet dawkvah, talai kong a dei. Kalvan hoi ka tho kho kaawm e tami Capa hloilah apihai kalvan ka luen e teh bangpueng e lathueng lah ao. 32 Ahni ni a e awm hoeh. 14 Mosi ni kahrawngum vah tahrin a pathout e patetlah tami Capa hai a pathout awh han. 15 A Capa ka yuem e naw pueng teh rawk laipalah yungyoe hringnae a tawn nahane doeh. (aiōnios g166) 16 Cathut ni a Capa tawntoe e pasoung ditouh talaivan a lungpataw. Capa ka yuem e tami pueng teh rawk laipalah a yungyoe hringnae a tawn awh nahane doeh. (aiōnios g166) 17 Bangkongetpawiteh Cathut ni talaivan taminaw lawkceng hanelah Capa heh patoun hoeh, talai taminaw rungngang hanlah doeh a patoun. 18 Apihai Capa ka yuem pueng ni lawkcengnae khang mahoeh. Kayuemhoehnaw teh Cathut Capa tawntoe e min a yuem awh hoe dawkvah atu hai lawkceng lah ao toe. 19 Lawkceng lah a onae teh, angnae teh talaivan a pha ei, taminaw ni kahawioheh hno hoe a sak awh dawkvah, angnae hlak hmonae hah hoe a ngai awh. 20 Kathout hno ka sak e naw ni angnae hah a maithoe awh teh, thoe a saknae a kamnue hoeh nahanelah angnae koe tho hane ngai awh hoeh. 21 Lawkkatang ka tarawi e tami teh, amae a tarawinae hah Cathut e ngainae hoi a kânging tie a kamnue thai nahanelah angnae koe a tho telah a dei. 22 Hahoi, Jisuh hoi a hnukkâbangnaw teh Judah ram lah a cei awh, hawvah a hnukkâbangnaw hoi baptisma a poe awh. 23 Jawhan hai Salim kho teng Aenon vah tui apap dawkvah, baptisma a poenae koe taminaw ni a tho teh baptisma a coe awh. 24 Hatnavah Jawhan thongim thung phat hoe rah. 25 Jawhan e a hnukkâbangnaw teh tui hoi kamthoungnae kong dawk

4 Jisuh ni Jawhan hlak tami moikapap a hnukkâbang Lah a cong sak tie Farasinaw ni a thai awh e hah Jisuh ni a panue. 2 Atangcalah Jisuh ma roeroe ni apihai baptisma poe hoeh, a hnukkâbangnaw ni doeh a poe. 3 Hatdawkvah, Judah ram lahoi Galilee lah let bout a ban. 4 Samaria ram a rakan teh, 5 Jakop ni a capa Joseph a poe e tâpit teng Samaria khopui Sikhar vah a pha. 6 Hote hmuin koe Jakop e tuikhu a tai e ao. Jisuh teh a tawn dawkvah hote tuikhu teng vah a tahung. Hote atueng nah kanî boung a thun. 7 Hawvah Samaria napui teh tui do hanlah a tho. Jisuh ni hote napui koevah, tui nei hane na poe haw atipouh. 8 A hnukkâbangnaw teh rawca ran han khotung a cei awh. 9 Hote napui ni hai nang teh Judah tami nahoehmaw. Bangkong Samaria napui kai koe tui nei hane na hei vaw atipouh. Bangkongetpawiteh Judahnaw teh Samarianaw hoi cungtalah ouk awm

awh hoeh. 10 Jisuh nihai, Cathut e a pahrennae hoi Hatei, bangmaw a ngai, hote napui hoi bangkongmaw nang koe tui ka hete heh apipatet e ne tie na panuek lawk a kâpan roi tie hah apinihai pacei hoeh. 28 Hote pawiteh ahni koe na hei han ei te atipouh. Ahni ni hai napui ni tuium a ceitakhai teh kho thung lah a cei. 29 hringnae tui teh na poe han, atipouh. 11 Hote napui Kaie ka to ka sak e naw pheng ka panuek e tami ni Bawipa nang koe do nahane awm hoeh bo. Hete heh khenhaw! ahni teh Messiah tie Khrih pada han tuikhu haiyah hroung a dung dawkvah, hringnae tui doeh, telah taminaw hah a dei pouh. 30 Kho thung e na e maw ka hmu han vaw. 12 Nang teh kaimae taminaw teh, Jisuh koe a tho awh. 31 Hatnae tueng mintoe Jakop hlak na cue maw. Jakop ni hete tuikhu dawk a hnukkâbangnaw ni Rabbi bu cat ei, atipouh heh kaimouh na poe awh teh, ama hoi a canaw pueng awh. 32 Hatei, nangmouh ni na panue hoeh e cakawi ni a do awh hloilah saring ka khounmaw pueng ni kai koe ao, atipouh. 33 A hnukkâbangnaw ni, tami hai hete tui hah a pânei awh atipouh. 13 Jisuh ni, buetbuet touh ni rawca a la poe toun ma aw ti teh a hete tui ka net e pueng teh tui bout a kahran han rah. kâ pacei awh. 34 Jisuh ni, kai na kapatounkung e 14 Kai ni ka poe hane tui ka net e tami teh, nâtuek a ngainae tawk e hoi ahnie thaw cum e doeh kaie hai tui bout kahran mahoeh toe. Hothloilah Kai ni rawca lah ao. 35 Nangmouh ni canga nahan thapa ka poe hane tui teh, a yungyoe ditouh ka phuek e yung pali touh a ngai rah na ti awh nahoehmaw. Kai tuikahring lah ao han telah bout atipouh. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 15 Napui ni, Bawipa, kai hai tui bout kahran hoe nahan hoi hie hmuen koe tuido hanlah bout ka tho hoeh nahanelah hote tui na poe haw atipouh. 16 Jisuh ni cet nateh na vâ kaw nateh, hi bout tho ei atipouh. 17 Napui nihai, kai ka vâ ka tawn g166) 37 Tami buet touh ni a patue, buet touh ni a a hoeh atipouh, Jisuh ni ka vâ ka tawn hoeh na tie teh telah dei e heh hitueng vah a kuep. 38 Nangmouh atang doeh, 18 Hatei, na vâ panga touh na tawn toe. ni thaw na tawkhoehtae lawhmuen koevah canga Atu na okhai e hai na vâ katang nahoeh bokheiyah, hanlah na kâ patoun awh, ayâ ni a tawk tangcoung e atipouh. 19 Napui nihai, Bawipa, nang teh profet lah nangmouh ni youn na pang awh, atipouh. 39 Samaria na o tie ka panue. 20 Kaimae mintoenaw teh hete napui ni vah, kaie ka tawksak e pueng ahni ni be a mon dawk Cathut a bawk awh. Hatei, nangmouh pâpho tie a dei dawkvah kho thung kaawm e Samaria Judahnaw ni teh Jerusalem kho dawk dueng doeh taminaw ni Jisuh hah a yuem awh. 40 Hatdawkvah Cathut ka bawk awh ouk na ti awh, atipouh. 21 Jisuh Samarianaw ni hai Jisuh koe a cei awh teh ahnimouh ni, napui nang, ka lawk yuem haw. Hete mon koe cet koe hnni o hanlah a haw awh. Hawvah hnni hni laipalah, Jerusalem kho hai cet laipalah Cathut bawk touh a roe. 41 Ama e lawk khei a thai awh dawkvah nahane atueng a pha han toe. 22 Rungngangnae taminaw pueng ni a tang awh. 42 Hote napui koevah, teh Judahnaw koehoi a tâco dawkvah, kaimouh teh nang ni na dei dawk dueng yuem e tho hoeh. Ama kamamouh ni ka panue awh e hah ka bawk awh. e a lawk khei ka thai awh dawkvah, hete tami teh Nangmouh teh namamouh ni na panue awh hoeh talaivan rungngangkung Bawi Messiah tie atuvah ka e hah na bawk awh. 23 Ka bawk katangnaw ni Pa panue awh toe atipouh awh. 43 Hnni hni touh aloum hah muitha hoi lawkkatang hoi bawknae a tue atu a hoi haw hoi a tâco teh, Nazareth kho a roun teh pha toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh hottelah bawk hanelah Galilee ram lah a cei. 44 Bangkongtetpawiteh, profet doeh Pa ni a ngainae ao. 24 Cathut teh Muitha lah teh ama khovah barinae awmhoeh telah Jisuh ma ni ao dawkvah, ka bawk e pueng ni teh muitha hoi ati. 45 Galilee lah a pha navah ahnimouh ni Bawipa lawkkatang hoi a bawk awh han atipouh. 25 Napui ni teh a dawn awh, bangkongtetpawiteh ahnimouh hai hai Khrih tie Messiah a tho han tie ka panue. Ama a pawi koe a cei awh van teh, Jerusalem kho pawi tho hnni toteh bangpueng kaimouh koe a pâpho han, koevah Jisuh ni a sak e hnonaw pueng hah a hmu atipouh. 26 Jisuh ni, ahni teh kai doeh, atu nang hoi awh. 46 Tui he misurtui lah a coung saknae Galilee lawk kâpan e teh Messiah doeh atipouh. 27 Hatnavah ram kanâ khovah bout a pha. Hatnavah Kapernuam a hnukkâbangnaw a tho awh teh hote napui hoi a kho e kalaw bawi buet touh e a capa teh a pataw. 47 kâpan e hah a hmu awh navah a kângairu awh. Jisuh hah Judah ram hoi Galilee ram lah a pha tie

hote kalaw bawi ni a thai navah, Jisuh koe a cei teh, hote hmuen koe tami moi a kamkhueng navah Jisuh meimeい kadout e a ca damnae a hmu thai nahanelah duem a tâco dawkvah. 14 Hatnavah Jisuh ni, hote a kaw. 48 Jisuh ni nangmouh ni mithmu kângairunae tami bawkim thung a hmu navah, damnae na coe na hmawt awh hoehpawiteh na yuem a mahoe toe yonnae bout sak hanh lawih. Hoehpawiteh het atipouh. 49 Bawipa, ka capa a due hoehnahan uren hlak ka mathout e patawnae teh nang dawk bout a tho ei, telah kalaw bawi ni atipouh. 50 Jisuh ni cet pha han atipouh. 15 Hote tami ni a cei teh, ahni ka leih, na capa teh yo a dam toe atipouh nah, kalaw damsakkung e teh Jisuh doeh tie Judahnaw koe a bawi ni hai a yuem teh a cei. 51 A cei lahun nah a dei pouh. 16 Sabbath na hnин vah tami a dam sak vaicanaw ni a dawn awh teh, na capa yo a dam toe dawkvah Judahnaw ni Jisuh hah a rektap awh. 17 atipouh awh. 52 Nâtuеk maw damnae a hmu titeh Jisuh nihai, a Pa teh sahnin ditouh thaw a tawk e a pacei navah paduem tangmin suimilam sari nah patetlah kai hai thaw ka tawk atipouh. 18 Sabbath atipouh awh. 53 Hote tueng teh Jisuh ni na capa a hniн a raphoe awh dueng laipalah, Cathut hah a Pa dam toe tinae tueng doeh tie a na pa ni a panue dawkvah, ama hoi imthungku abuemlah ni a yuem ati teh, amahoima Cathut hoi a kâvan sak dawkvah awh. 54 Hete mitnout teh Jisuh ni Judah hoi Galilee atangcalah na dei pouh awh, Pa ni a sak e dueng lah a cei hnukkuh avai hni nah e a sak e doeh. doeh Capa ni a hmu teh a sak. Amahmawk banghai sak thai hoeh. Ahni ni a sak e doeh Capa ni hai a sak.

5 Hahoi Judahnaw bawknae pawi a sak awhnae koe Jisuh teh Jerusalem kho lah a cei. 2 Jerusalem kho e tu longka teng vah Hebru lahoi Bethesada tie tuikamuem ao. Hawvah vaikhap panga touh ao. 3 Hote vaikhap dawk hoi mit kadawnaw, a khok kakhemnaw, ka kamkhuen ni teh atak kadamhoehnaw, a patawnae aphonphun katawnaw ni tui ka kâhuen e hah a ring awh. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh a tue a pha navah, kalvantami ni tuikamuem dawk a cei teh a kâhuet sak. Hottelah tui a kâhuet hnukkuh hmaloe poung lah ka kâphum e ni atak dawk kaawm e patawnae pueng damnae a hmu. 5 Hawvah a kum 38 ditouh patawnae ka tawn e tami buet touh tuikamuem teng ao van. 6 Hote tami sut ka yan e Jisuh ni a hmu navah hrong kasawlah ao toe tie a panue dawkvah, dam hane na ngai maw telah a pacei. 7 Ahni nihaiyah, Bawipa tui a kâhuet nah tui dawk na ka phum hane tami awmhoeh. Nueng ka thaw nah ayâraw ni hma oun na cu atipouh. 8 Jisuh ni thaw leih, na inae phailei sin nateh cet leih atipouh. 9 Hatnavah ahni teh a patawnae koehoi peng a dam teh a inae phailei a sin teh a cei. 10 Sabbath hnин lah ao dawk taminaw ni Sabbath hnин nah a inae phailei hah sin hanlah awm hoeh telah damnae ka hmawt e tami hanelah atipouh awh. 11 Ahni nihai, kai na kadamsakkung ni na inae phailei sin nateh cet leih ati telah atipouh. 12 Judahnaw ni hai na inae phailei sin nateh cet leih katetkung te apimaw telah a pacei awh. 13 Hote tami teh apimaw tie damnae ka hmawt e tami ni panuek hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na dei pouh awh. Ka lawk ka thai ni teh kai na kapatourkung ka yuem e tami teh yungyoe hringnae a hmu vaiteh, ahni teh lawkcengnae koehoi hringnae dawk a kâen toe. (aiōnios g166) 25 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Kadoutnaw ni Cathut Capa e a lawk a thai awh vaiteh, kathainaw pueng ni a hringnae tue a pha han toun dawkvah atu hai a pha toe. 26 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Pa ni hringnae a tawn e patetlah Capa ni hai hringnae tawnnae kâ a poe. 27 Tami Capa lah ao dawkvah, lawkcengnae dawk kâtawnnae hai bout a poe. 28 Hete kong dawk na kângairu sak awh hanh. Phuen koe kaawm e pueng ni Capa e lawk thai awh vaiteh, 29 a tâco awh nahane tue ka phat han. Hnokahawi ka sak e teh hringnae koe lah bout a thaw vaiteh, hno kathout ka sak e teh yon lawkcengnae koe lah bout a thaw awh han. 30 Kai ni ka mahmawk banghai ka sak thai hoeh. Ka thai e patetlah lawk ka ceng teh lawk ka ceng e hai a lan. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kama ngai e patetlah laipalah Kai na kapatourkung a ngainae lah doeh

ao. 31 Kai ni ka mae kong ka kampangkhai pawiteh, ka tho e a hmu navah, hete taminaw han kakhoutlah hote kampangkhainae teh cak hoeh. 32 Hatei, kai na canei hane namaw vaiyei ran han telah Filip a pacei. kapanuekkaikung buet touh ao. Ahnie panuekhainae 6 Ama ni bangtelah ka sak han tie a panue ei tanouk teh a cak tie ka panue. 33 Nangmouh ni Jawhan nahanlah Filip a pacei e doeh. 7 Filip ni hai hete koe laicei na patoun awh, ahni ni lawkkatang doeh a taminaw ni vaiyei tangen rip a dâw thai nahanlah kampangkhai. 34 Tami e kampangkhainae ka panki denari cumhni phu patenghai khout mahoeh atipouh. hoeh. Nangmouh rungngang lah na o awh nahanelah 8 Simon Piter e a nawngha Andru tie a hnukkâbang e doeh ka dei. 35 Jawhan teh paang e hmaiim lah ao. ni, 9 Vaiyei panga touh hoi kathoenge tanga kahni Ahnie angnae thungvah dongdeng konawm hanlah touh ka sin e camo ao. Hatei, tami yit touh e ni hote doeh na ngai awh. 36 Jawhan e a kampangkhai e vaiyei panga touh hoi tanga kahni touh e palek hai hlak kalen e kai koe lawkpanuesaknae ao. Pa ni na tet mahoeh bo atipouh. 10 Jisuh ni, taminaw pueng poe e thaw cum hanelah na patoun e patetlah thaw koung tahung sak telah atipouh. Hote hmuen koe ka tawknae ni doeh na kampangkhai. 37 Pa ni hai kai tahung nahan marangpho moi ao. Haw kaawm e tami koe lah na kampangkhai. Nangmouh ni ahnie lawk tongpa luelue 5,000 touh a pha. 11 Jisuh ni vaiyei a la teh na thai panuek awh hoeh, ama hai na hmawt awh teh lunghawi lawk a dei hnukkhu, a hnukkâbangnaw hoeh. 38 A lawk hai nangmae na lung thung awm thai koe a rei sak, ahnimouh ni katahungnaw hah a hoeh. Bangkongetpawiteh, ama ni a patoun e hah rei awh. Hot patetvanlah tanga kahni touh e hai na yuem awh hoeh kecu dawkvah. 39 A lawk that e tami pueng kaboumlah a rei awh. 12 Ahnimanaaw Cakathoung dawkvah yungyoе hringnae ao na ti awh pueng ni a von paha lah a ca awh hnukkhu, Jisuh ni teh, Cakathoung teh na touk awh. Hote Cakathoung kacawi e pueng hah kahmat sak hanh awh, koung ni doeh na kampangkhai. (aiōnios g166) 40 Nangmouh racawng awh atipouh. 13 A canawii awh e kanuikapin ni hringnae na hmu awh nahan kai koe na tho hane pueng be a pâkhueng awh navah, vaiyei hoi tanga na ngai awh hoeh. 41 Kai teh tami ni poe e barinae ka kacawie abuemlah tangthung hlaikahni touh yikkawi. tawng hoeh. 42 Hatei, Cathut lungpatawnae na tawn 14 Hottelah Jisuh ni a sak e mitnout hah ahnimouh awh hoeh tie ka panue. 43 Kai teh a Pa e Min lahoi ni a hmu navah ahni teh talaivan ka kum e profet ka tho ei nangmouh ni banglaihna na ngai awh hoeh. katang doeh ati awh. 15 Ahnimouh ni Bawipa teh Ayânaw ni amamae min lahoi tho pawiteh na dâw siangpahrang lah ao sak hane a ngai awh e hah awh han doeh. 44 Namamouh hoi namamouh ni na Jisuh ni a panue dawk mon lah ama dueng a luen kâpoe awh e barinae hah na ngai awh teh, Cathut ni takhai. 16 Tangmin a pha toteh, a hnukkâbangnaw teh dueng poe thai e barinae na ka ngai awh hoeh e naw talî koe lah a cei awh teh long thung a tahung awh. ni bangtelamaw kai hah na yuem thai awh han vaw. Hahoi Kapernuam kho lah a cei awh. 17 Khohmo 45 Kai ni Pa e hmalah nangmouh yon na pen han toun eiteh, ahnimouh koe Jisuh tho hoeh rah. 18 doeh tet awh hanh. Nangmouh yon na ka pen e teh Hatnavah tûlî a tho dawkvah tuicapa hai a thaw toe. nangmouh ni na kâuep awh e Mosi ni doeh na pen 19 Lawng hoi meng hni meng thum a cei awh hoi tih. 46 Mosi ni teh Kaie kong doeh a thut. Nangmouh Jisuh teu tui van a khok hoi a cei teh, ahnimouh koe ni Mosi na yuem awh pawiteh, Kai hai na yuem awh hruehruet a hnai navah a taki awh. 20 Taket awh han doeh. 47 Hatei, Mosi ni a thut e na yuem awh hanh, Kai kama doeh atipouh teh ama hoi lawng hoephawiteh, kaie ka lawk hah bangtelamaw khuet dawk lunghawicalah ao awh. 21 Ahnimae lawng hai a na yuem awh han vaw telah Judahnaw han atipouh. pha han ngainaehmuen koe tang a pha. 22 Atangtho toteh talîpui namran lah kaawm e tamimaya ni, hote hmuen koe lawng buet touh ao e hoi Jisuh hote lawng dawk cet hoeh, a hnukkâbangnaw dueng doeh ka cet awh tie a panue awh. 23 Taiberia hoi ka tho e longnaw teh, Bawipa ni lunghawi lawk a dei teh tami pueng ni vaiyei canae hmuen koe tui teng a pha awh. 24 Hote hmuen koe Jisuh hoi a hnukkâbangnaw awm awh hoeh tie taminaw ni a panue dawkvah lawng

6 Hahoi Jisuh teh Galilee talî tie Taiberia talî koehoi namran lah a raka. 2 Kapatawnaw a dam sak e mitnout hah taminaw ni a hmu awh dawkvah a hnukkâbangnaw hoi cungtalah a tahung awh. 4 Hatnae tueng nah Judahnaw e ceitakhai pawi a hnai toe. 5 Jisuh ni a khet navah tami moikapap ama koe

a kâcui awh teh Jisuh kâhmo hanelah Kapernuam ni bangkong het patet e lawk a dei ati awh teh a kho lah a cei awh. 25 Taminaw ni talí na ran lah phuenang awh. 42 Ahnimanaw ni, ahni teh Joseph Jisuh a hmu awh navah Bawipa nâtuek maw hivah capa, Jisuh nahoehmaw. A manu a na pa hai panue e na tho toungh vaw titeh a pacei awh. 26 Jisuh ni nahoehmaw. Bangtelamaw kalvan lahoi ka tho ati vaw atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Nangmouh ni mitnout ati awh. 43 Jisuh ni, buet touh hoi buet touh phuenang na hmu awh dawk kai na tawng awh hoeh. Vaiyei kaboumlah na ca awh dawk doeh na tawng awh. 27 Ka kamko kawi e rawcarawnei hanlah patang khang awh hanh. Hot hlak teh tami Capa ni nangmouh na poe teh yungyoe kangning e rawca hah tawng awh. Bangkongetpawiteh Cathut ni ahni dawkvah amae lungkuepnae tacik a deng toe. (aiōnios g166) 28 Ahnimouh nihai, Cathut e a ngainae ka sak thai nahan bangmaw ka sak awh han titeh a pacei awh. 29 Jisuh ni, Cathut ni nangmouh sak sak han a ngai e teh, ama ni a patoun e hah yuem hane doeh atipouh. 30 Ahnimouh nihai, kaimouh ni ka mit hoi khei ka hmu vaiteh Bawipa nang na yuem nahanelah bangpatete mitnout maw na sak han. Bangmaw na sak pouh awh han. 31 Kaimae mintoenaw ni thingyeiyawn vah mana a ca awh. Cakathoung ni ahnimouh ni a ca awh hanelah kalvan lahoi vaiyei a poe, telah ati awh. 32 Jisuh ni hai atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Mosi ni kalvan e vaiyei nangmouh na poe hoeh, a Pa ni doeh kalvan e vaiyei katang teh na poe awh. 33 Cathut e vaiyei teh kalvan lahoi ka kum ni teh talaivan taminaw hringnae ka poe e doeh atipouh. 34 Ahnimouh nihai, Bawipa hote vaiyei hah kaimouh pou na poe leih, atipouh awh. 35 Jisuh ni hai kai teh hringnae vaiyei lah ka o. Kai koe ka tho e teh nâtuek hai a vonhlam mahoe. Kai ka yuem e pueng teh tui hai bout kahran mahoe. 36 Hatei, teh nangmouh ni laplap na hmu awh eiteh, na yuem awh hoeh telah yo ka dei toe. 37 Apa ni na poe e tami maw pueng ni teh kai koe a tho awh han. Kai koe ka tho e naw pueng teh, kai hai ahni dawk ka o van. 57 Kahring e Pa ni teh apihai ka hrek mahoe. 38 Bangkongetpawiteh, kama ngainae sak hanlah kalvan hoi ka tho hoeh. Kai na kapatounkung e a lungngai sak hanelah doeh ka tho. 39 Kai na kapatounkung a Pa e a ngainae teh, kai koe na poe e naw thung dawk buet touh boehai kahmat laipalah a hnukteng e hnин dawk bout thaw sak hane hah doeh. 40 Atangcalah a Pa e ngainae teh Capa kahmawt ni teh ka yuem e pueng ni yungyoe hringnae a hmu awh hane doeh. Kai ni hai a hnukteng e hnин dawkvah hote taminaw hah ka thaw sak han ati. (aiōnios g166) 41 Kai teh kalvan phuenang awh e hah Jisuh ni a mahmawlk a panue hoi ka kum e vaiyei doeh ati dawkvah, Judahnaw dawkvah hete lawk dawk nangmouh ni na lung apout

ni bangkong het patet e lawk a dei ati awh a phuenang awh. 42 Ahnimanaw ni, ahni teh Joseph Jisuh nahoehmaw. A manu a na pa hai panue e na tho toungh vaw titeh a pacei awh. 43 Jisuh ni, buet touh hoi buet touh phuenang awh hanh atipouh. 44 Kai na ka patounkung Pa ni sawn hoe pawiteh apihai kai koe tho thai mahoe, kai tho e pueng teh a hnukteng e hnин dawk kai ni bout ka thaw sak awh han. 45 Cakathoung niteh, ahnimanaw teh Cathut ni a cangkhai han, ati e patetlah a Pa lawk ka thai ni teh katarawinaw pueng teh kai koe a tho awh. 46 Hatei, tami buetbuet touh ni Cathut a hmu toe tinae nahoe. Cathut koehoi ka tho e ni dueng doeh Pa teh a hmu toe. 47 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Ka yuem e tami teh a yungyoe hringnae a tawn toe. (aiōnios g166) 48 Kai teh hringnae vaiyei doeh. 49 Nangmae mintoenaw teh kahrawngum vah mana a ca awh nahlangva a due awh. 50 Kalvan hoi ka kum e vaiyei kacathaw pueng teh dout mahoe. 51 Kai teh kalvan lahoi ka kum e ka hring e vaiyei lah ka o. Apihai hete vaiyei ka cat e teh a yungyoe a hring han. Kai ni na poe awh hane vaiyei teh talaivan taminaw ni a hring awh nahanelah ka pasoung e ka moi doeh atipouh. (aiōnios g165) 52 Judahnaw ni bangtelamaw amae a moi hah maimouh ca hanelah na poe thai han vaw ati awh. 53 Jisuh nihai, atangcalah na dei pouh awh, tami Capa e a moi cat laipalah, a thi net laipalah nangmouh koe hringnae awmhoeh. 54 Kaie pou na poe leih, atipouh awh. 55 Kaie ka moi ka cat ni teh ka thi ka net e tami pueng ni yungyoe hringnae a hmu. Ahnimouh teh a hnukteng e hnин navah bout ka thaw sak han. (aiōnios g166) 56 Apihai kaie ka moi ka cat ni teh ka thi ka net e tami pueng ni yungyoe hringnae a hmu. Ahnimouh teh a hnukteng e hnин navah bout ka thaw sak han. (aiōnios g166) 57 Kahring e Pa ni teh nei kawi katang lah ao. 58 Hete vaiyei teh kalvan lahoi ka kum e vaiyei lah ao. Nangmae mintoenaw ni a ca awh ei, a due awh, hot patet e vaiyei nahoe. Hete vaiyei ka cat e teh a yungyoe a hring han ati. (aiōnios g165) 59 Kapernuam kho sinakok dawk a cangkhai navah hete kongnaw hah a dei. 60 A hnukkâbangnaw ni a thai awh navah, hote lawk teh a ru poung, apinivai a tarawi thai han ati awh. 61 Hete kong dawk a hnukkâbangnaw ni a ka thaw sak han ati. (aiōnios g166) 41 Kai teh kalvan phuenang awh e hah Jisuh ni a mahmawlk a panue hoi ka kum e vaiyei doeh ati dawkvah, Judahnaw dawkvah hete lawk dawk nangmouh ni na lung apout

a maw. 62 Tami Capa ni ao pasueknae hmuen koe bout a cei e na hmawt awh pawiteh bangtelamaw na pouk awh han. 63 Muitha ni doeh na hring sak. Takthai ni banghai hawinae na poe hoeh. Kai ni ka rawinae laipalah apihai kai koe tho thai mahoech ka ti toe. Hottelah atinae teh apimaw ka yuem hoeh, apinimaw na pahnawt han tie hah ahmaloe hoi Jisuh kapap teh Bawipa hnukkâbang laipalah hnuklah a Bawipa kaimouh ni api koe maw bout ka cei awh han, yungyoe hringnae hoi kâkuen e lawk teh Bawipa nang koe dueng doeh ao. (aiōnios g166) 69 Bawipa nang teh koe e cangkhai na e maw. Hoehpawiteh Kai ni kamae Khrilah na o. Ka hring Cathut e a Capa lah na o e kâtawnnae lahoi ka dei e maw tie kapekkaboe thainae kaimouh ni ka panue teh ka yuem awh atipouh. 70 a tawn van han. 18 Amahmawk ka dei e nitech, amae a Jisuh ni kai ni tami hlaikahni touh na rawi awh ei, barinae doeh a tawng awh. Kapatounkung e a barinae nangmouh thung dawk buet touh teh kahraimathout touh thung dawk Bawipa ka pahnawt hane Simon capa Judah Iskariot a dei ngainae doeh. Ahni teh Jisuh yo hanlah kâcái e lah ao.

Hete lawk a dei nah ahni teh Galilee doeh ao rah. 10 Hatnavah, a nawngahanaw pawi koe be a cei awh hnukkhu, Jisuh teh hote pawi koe a ru lah duem a cei van. 11 Hote pawi koe, Judahnaw ni Jisuh te na maw o, telah a tawng awh. 12 Taminaw ni Bawipa e ao. 13 Hatei, nangmouh thung dawk a tangawn ni na kong hah phuenangnae lah a o. Tami tangawn ni teh rawinae laipalah apihai kai koe tho thai mahoech ka dumyen e doeh ati awh. 14 Hote pawi a sak awh luhun nah ni a panue toe. 15 Judahnaw kapap teh Bawipa hnukkâbang laipalah hnuklah a ni a kângairu awh teh, hete tami heh cangnae tawn kamlang awh. 16 Jisuh ni a hnukkâbang hlaikahni laipalah, bangtelah hoi maw thoumthainae touh e koe hai, nangmouh hai kai koehoi na cei panue ati awh. 17 Apihai ahnie a ngainae han na ngai awh maw atipouh. 18 Simon Piter ni, teh kamae cangkhainae nahoech bo, na kathakung e Bawipa kaimouh ni api koe maw bout ka cei awh han, yungyoe hringnae hoi kâkuen e lawk teh Bawipa nang koe e cangkhai na e maw. Hoehpawiteh Kai ni kamae Khrilah na o. Ka hring Cathut e a Capa lah na o e kâtawnnae lahoi ka dei e maw tie kapekkaboe thainae kaimouh ni ka panue teh ka yuem awh atipouh. 19 Mosi ni kâlawk doeh nangmouh na poe awh. Apinihai hote kâlawk tarawi han na ngai capa Judah Iskariot a dei ngainae doeh. Ahni teh awh hoeh. Hatei, bangkong maw nangmouh ni kai hlaikahni touh thung dawk e buet touh lah ao teh, thei hanelah na kâcái awh, atipouh. 20 Taminaw ni nang heh kahraikathout ka tawn e doeh. Nang hah apinihai na thei han kâcái hoe bo atipouh awh. 21 Jisuh nihai, kai ni ka sak e hno buet touh dawk nangmouh abuemlah na kângai a ru awh. 22 Mosi ni vuensomanae phunglawk na cangkhai awh e heh, Mosi koehoi kamtawng ti deingainae laipalah mintoenaw koe e râw lah a pang awh. Hatdawkvah sabbath nah hnín vuensomanae a sak awh. 23 Mosi e phung lawk a kamko hoe na hanlah Sabbath hnín vuensom na awh pawiteh, kai ni Sabbath na hnín nah tami a takbuem lah damnae ka poe dawkvah nangmouh ni bangkong na lungkhuek awh vaw. 24 Minhmai khet lahoi lawk tâtueng han awh. Kalancalah lawk tâtueng awh, atipouh. 25 Hatnavah Jerusalem e tami tangawn ni hete tami heh ahnimouh ni thei hanelah a kâcaikhai awh e nahoehmaw. 26 Hateiteh, khenhaw! lolо kamnuek lah phung a dei ei apinihai bang tet awh hoeh bo! Hete tami heh Khrilah ama doeh tie ukkung bawinaw ni a panue katang young vaimoe. 27 Hatei, hete tami teh náhoi maw a tho tie maimouh ni panue awh. Khrilah a tho torei teh, náhoi

7 Hahoi Jisuh teh Galilee lah kahlawng a cei. Judahnaw ni Bawipa teh thei hane a kâcái awh dawkvah, Judah lah kahlawng cei hane ngai hoeh. 2 Judahnaw e lukkareiim pawi, a tue ni a hnai toe. 3 Hatdawkvah, Jisuh koe a nawngahanaw ni, hi hoi Judah lah cet nateh na sak e hnonaw hah na hnukkâbangnaw ni hmawt van naseh. 4 Apihai min kamthang han ka ngai e nitech, arulahoi hno sak boi hoeh. Nang ni hete hnonaw hah na sak pawiteh, het talaivan vah namahoima kamthang sak awh loe na ka tet e lah doeh na o. 5 Hottelah deingainae teh, amae a nawngahanaw ni patenghai Jisuh teh a yuem awh hoeh dawk doeh. 6 Jisuh nihai, kai e atueng phat hoe rah, hatei, nangmae atueng teh coungkacoe lah pou ao. 7 Talaivan ni nangmouh teh na hmu ngai awh. Kai teh na hmuhma awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh thoenaе a sak e naw kai ni ka takhi dawkvah. 8 Hote pawi koe nangmouh ni cet awh. Kai teh ka tueng ni a kuep hoe rah dawk ka cet mahoech rah atipouh. 9

maw a tho tie apinihai panuek mahoeh ati awh. 28 bangkongmaw ahni hah na hrawi hoe vaw atipouh. 46 Jisuh ni bawkim vah a cangkhai nah a hramkhai e Karingnaw ni, ahnie a lawk dei e patetlah apinihai dei teh, nangmouh ni kai na panue awh, na hoi maw ka boihoeh atipouh awh. 47 Farasinaw ni, nangmanaw tho tie na panue awh. Hatei, kai heh ka mahmawk hai na dum awh toe khe. 48 Kâ katawnnaw hoi ka tho hoeh, kai kapatounkung teh a katang doeh. Farasinaw thung dawk ahni kayuem e tami buet touh Ahni teh nangmouh ni na panuek awh hoeh. 29 bang ao maw. 49 Kâlawk ka panuek hoeh e hete Hatei, kai ni teh ka panue, bangkongtetpawiteh kai tamimaya ni thoebonae khang lawiseh atipouh awh. teh ahni koehoi ka tho teh ahni ni na patoun telah a 50 Karum vah Jisuh koe ka cet e ahnimae a hui buet hramkhai. 30 Hatnavah ahnimouh ni Bawipa teh a touh Nikodemus tie ni ahnimouh koe a dei pouh. 51 A man awh hanlah a panki awh ei, a tue a pha hoeh rah sak hoi a dei e panue hoi thai hoeh nahlan, maimae dawkvah apinihai man awh hoeh. 31 Kamkhueng e kâlawk ni lawkceng thai na maw telah atipouh. 52 thung hoi tami tangawn ni teh a yuem awh dawkvah, Ahnimouh ni nang hai, Galilee tami van maw. Galilee Khrih a tho torei teh, ahni ni a sak e hlak hoe dawk hoi profet tâcawt boihoeh tie hah panuek awh. kapap e kângairunae a sak han ma aw ati awh. 32 53 Hathnukkhu haw kaawm e pueng amamouh im lah Taminaw a phuenang awh e hah vahma bawinaw hoi a cei awh.

Farasi kacuenaw ni a thai awh navah Jisuh man sak hanelah karingkungnaw a patoun awh. 33 Jisuh ni, kai teh nangmouh koe dongdeng doeh kaawm tih, kapatounkung koe let bout ka cei han. 34 Nangmouh ni kai na tawng awh han, hatei, na hmawt thai awh mahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh kai ka onae hmuen koe nangmouh ni na phat thai mahoeh atipouh. 35 Judahnaw ni hettelah atipouh awh. Kaimouh ni ka hmu awh hoeh nahanelah amahoima nâ lah maw cei han a kâcái vai. Griknaw koe hoi kampeknaw koe a cei vaiteh, Griknaw vaimoe a cangkhai han vai. 36 Nangmouh ni na tawng awh han, hatei, na hmawt a mahoeh, kai ka onae koe nangmouh ni na phat thai mahoeh ati e lawk hah bang dei ngainae vaimoe ati awh. 37 Hote pawi abaw nah hnин, Jisuh ni a kangdue lahoi a hramkhai e teh, apihai tui kahran e pueng, kai koe tho awh teh net awh. 38 Cakathoung dawk that e patetlah apihai kai na ka yuem e teh a lungthung hoi hringnae tui ka phuek e lah ao han a ti. 39 A tingainae teh, ka yuem e naw ni Muitha a hmu awh hane hah a dei ngai e doeh. Hatei, Jisuh teh pholen lah ao hoe rah dawkvah, Kathoung Muitha poe hoeh rah. 40 A lawk ka thai pueng ni, ahni teh profet katang doeh ati awh. 41 Bangpatetnaw niteh, ahni heh Khrih doeh ati awh. Hatei, bang patet niteh, Khrih teh Galilee hoi maw a tâco han, ati awh. 42 Khrih teh Devit catoun, Devit kho Bethlehem a khe han, Cakathoung ni a dei na hoe maw ati awh. 43 Hatnavah, tamihu thung Jisuh kawng dawk kâkapeknae ao awh. 44 Atangawn ni teh a man han a ngai awh. Hatei, apinihai bout man awh hoeh. 45 Karingnaw ni vahma bawinaw hoi Farasinaw koe let a ban awh navah, ahnimouh ni

8 Jisuh teh Olive Mon lah a cei. 2 Amom vah bawkim vah bout a tho teh taminaw hai a teng vah a tho awh, hawvah a tahung teh a cangkhai. 3 Hawvah cakathutkungnaw, hoi Farasinaw ni ka uicuk e napui a man awh teh a lungui a kangdue sak awh. 4 Ahnimouh ni Jisuh koe, Bawipa hete napui heh a uicuk lahun nah ka man awh. 5 Mosi e kâlawk thung kaimouh kâ na poe e dawkvah het patet e napui heh talung hoi dêi hanlah ao. Hatei, nang ni teh bangtelamaw na dei han, atipouh awh. 6 Hottelah a dei awh ngainae teh Bawipa tanouk nahanalh a dei awh e doeh. Yonpen han a ngai awh e doeh. Jisuh ni a tabut teh a kutdawn hoi talai dawk ca a thut. 7 Ahnimouh ni boutbout a pacei awh dawkvah Jisuh ni a kamlang sin teh nangmouh thung dawk kayonhoehe ni, talung hoi hmaloe dêi seh atipouh hnukkhu, 8 bout a tabut teh ca bout a thut. 9 Ahnimouh ni hote lawk a thai awh navah a lungthung vah a yonae a kâpâpho awh dawkvah kacuepong koehoi camo totouh buet touh hnukkhu buet touh koung a ban awh. Jisuh teh a madueng sut a ceitakhai awh. 10 Jisuh ni a kamlang toteh napui a madueng sut a kangdue e a hmu navah, napui nang, nang yon ka pen e taminaw te na maw awh. Nang apinihai yon na hnei hoeh maw atipouh. 11 Apinihai yon na pen hoe Bawipa telah napui ni atipouh. Kai ni hai nang yon na hnei mahoeh, atu hoi law teh yonnae bout sak han lawih atipouh. 12 Jisuh ni, kai teh het talaivan angnae lah ka o. Kaie ka hnuk kâbang e pueng ni hmonae thung cet hoeh. Hring angnae teh a hmu han atipouh. 13 Farasinaw ni, Jisuh hanlah nang ni nama e kong na kampangkhai.

Na kampangkhainae teh cak hoeh atipouh awh. 14 31 Hatnavah nangmouh ni, kai e cangkhai e patetlah Jisuh nihai, kai ni kama e kong kampangkhai e teh a na yuem awh pawiteh, ka hnukkâbang katang lah cak. Bangkongtetpawiteh kai teh na lahoi maw ka na o awh. 32 Lawkkatang hah na panue awh vaiteh, tho tie hoi na lah maw ka cei han tie hah ka panue. hote lawkkatang ni na hlout sak awh han, telah ka Hatei, nangmouh ni teh na panuek awh hoeh. 15 yuem e Judahnaw hanlah atipouh. 33 Judahnaw Nangmouh teh takngainae patetlah lawk na ceng nihai, kaimouh teh Abraham e catoun lah ka o awh. awh. Kai ni teh apihai lawk ka ceng hoeh. 16 Kai ni Apie san lahai kaawm boi awh hoeh. Na hlout awh lawk ka ceng e teh a cak. Bangkongtetpawiteh kai teh han tie hah bang na tingainae maw titeh a pacei ka madueng kaawm hoeh. Kapatounkung Pa teh kai awh. 34 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Yonnae ka sak koe ao. 17 Kapanuekkhaung tami kahni touh e lawk e tami pueng teh yonnae san lah ao awh. 35 San teh a cak telah nangmae kâlawk dawk ao. 18 Kai ni ni im dawk pou awm hoeh. A capa doeh kaawm. kama e kong ka dei, kai kapatounkung Pa ni hai kiae (aiōn g165) 36 Hatdawkvah, a Capa ni nangmouh na kong kampangkhai atipouh. 19 Ahnimouh ni haiyah, hlout sak pawiteh nangmouh teh na hlout katang awh nange na pa te na maw ao telah a pacei awh. Jisuh ni han. 37 Nangmouh teh Abraham catoun tie ka panue. nangmouh ni kai heh na panuek awh hoeh. A Pa hai Hateiteh, kai e cangkhai nae ni nangmae lungthung na panuek awh hoeh. Nangmouh ni kai na panuek hmuen a la hoeh dawkvah, nangmouh ni kai thei pawiteh apa hai na panue awh han atipouh. 20 Jisuh hanelah na panki awh. 38 Kai ni a Pa koehoi ka ni hete kong heh, bawkim thung tangka kuemnae hmu e patetlah na cangkhai awh. Nangmouh ni hai teng vah a cangkhai navah a dei. Hatei, amae atueng namamae na pa koe na hmu awh patetlah na sak awh, a pha hoe rah dawkvah apinihai ahni teh man awh atipouh. 39 Ahnimouh nihai, Abraham teh kaimae hoeh. 21 Jisuh ni kai teh, ka cet vaiteh nangmouh ni na pa doeh atipouh awh. Jisuh ni hai nangmouh teh na tawng awh han. Hatei, nangmouh teh namamae Abraham e a ca lah na awm awh pawiteh, Abraham yon dawk na due awh han. Kai ka ceinae hmuen koe a sak e patetlah na sak awh han. 40 Cathut koe e na tho thai awh mahoeh atipouh. 22 Judahnaw ni, lawkkatang na kacangkhaikung kai hah nangmouh ni kai ka ceinae koe na tho a thai mahoeh ati e heh, thei hanlah na kâcái awh. Abraham teh hot patetlah amahoima kaithi han ati ngainae maw, ati awh. 23 sak hoeh. 41 Nangmouh teh namamae na pa ni a Jisuh ni nangmouh teh talaivan lahoi na tho awh, Kai sak e patetlah na sak awh atipouh. Ahnimouh nihai, teh kahlun lahoi ka tho. Nangmouh teh talai tami doeh. Kaimouh teh cataca nahoeh. A Pa Cathut buet touh Kai teh talai tami na hoeh. 24 Hatdawkvah nangmouh dueng doeh kaawm atipouh awh. 42 Jisuh ni Cathut teh namamae yon dawk na due awh han. Kai teh ka teh nangmae na Pa katang pawiteh kai na lungpataw hrung tie na yuem awh hoepawiteh namamae yon awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh kai heh Cathut koehoi dawk na due awh han atipouh. 25 Boipawiteh, nang ka kum e doeh. Ka mahmawk ka tho hoeh. Cathut ni apimaw, telah a pacei awh. Jisuh ni ahmaloe hoi yo kai na patoun. 43 Bangkongmaw kai ni ka dei e lawk ka dei tangcoung e patetlah kai doeh. 26 Nangmae na thai panuek awh hoeh vaw. Kai e lawk na dâw thai kong dawk dei han hoi toun han moi ao. Hatei, kai awh hoeh dawk doeh. 44 Nangmouh teh nangmae na kapatounkung teh lawkkatang lah ao. Ahni koe na pa Kahraimathout koehoi doeh na tho awh. Na e ka thai e pueng doeh talaivan ka dei atipouh. 27 pa e a ngainae patetlah dueng doeh na sak awh. A na pa kong a dei e hah ahnimouh ni thai panuek Kahraimathout teh apasuek hoi tami ka thet e doeh. awh hoeh. 28 Hatdawkvah Jisuh ni nangmouh ni tami Ahni dawk lawkkatang ao hoeh dawkvah, lawkkatang Capa na pathout awh toteh kai teh ahni doeh tie hah dawk awm hoeh. Laithoenae hoi kho a sak dawk na panue awh vaiteh kai ni ka mahmawk banghai ka laithoe e dueng a dei. Laithoe na pa lahai ao. 45 Kai sak hoeh, Pa ni na cangkhai e patetlah doeh ka dei ni lawkkatang ka dei dawkvah, nangmouh ni kai na tie na panue awh han. 29 Kai kapatounkung teh, kai yuem awh hoeh. 46 Nangmouh thung dawk ka yonnae hoi cungtalao. Kai ka madueng o sak hanlah a ka pâpho thai e apimaw kaawm. Kai ni Lawkkatang Pa ni na cettakhai hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama ka dei nahlangva bangkongmaw na yuem awh hoeh. ngainae hno dueng doeh pou ka sak pouh ati. 30 Hote 47 Cathut hoi kâkuen e tami teh, Cathut e lawk a ngâi, lawknaw a dei navah, tami moikapap ni a yuem awh. nangmouh teh Cathut hoi na kâkuet awh hoeh dawk

lawk na ngâi awh hoeh. **48** Judahnaw nihai, nang tangdong a sak e hoi a mit ka dawn e tami e a mit teh samaria tami doeh. Na thung kahraikathout ao dawk a hluk pouh. **7** Cet nateh Siloam tuikamuem ka tie hah atang nahoehmaw telah a pacei awh. **49** dawk pâsu haw atipouh. Siloam ati ngainae teh Jisuh ni kai kahrai ka tawn hoeh. A Pa doeh ka bari. patoun tinae doeh. Hote tami ni a cei teh a pâsu Nangmouh ni kai hah na bari awh hoeh. **50** Hatei, hnukkhu a mit ang laihoi a ban. **8** Ahmoun nah kama e lentoeh nahane ka tawng hoeh. Kaie lentoeh nahane ka tawng ni teh lawkcengkung buet touh ao. **51** Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Kaie lawk ka thai ni teh ka tarawi pueng ni duenae koehoi a hlout han atipouh. (*aiōn g165*) **52** Judahnaw ni hai na thung kahrai kathoute ao tie atu ka panue awh. Abraham hoi profet pueng ni be a due awh toe. Nang ni teh kaie ka lawk ka tarawi e pueng ni duenae koe phat mahoeh na ti. (*aiōn g165*) **53** Kaimae na pa Abraham hlak nang hoe na cue maw. Ahni teh a due toe. Profethaw maw na kâpouk. **54** Jisuh ni kamahoima kârasang sak pawiteh ayawmlah doeh ao. A Pa ni kai hah na rasang sak. Hote Cathut teh nangmouh ni kaimae Cathut doeh na ti awh. **55** Hatei, teh hote Cathut hah nangmouh ni na panuek awh hoeh. Kai ni teh patet van lah laithoe ka dei e lah kaawm han. Hote Cathut teh kai ni ka panue, Cathut e a lawk hai ka ngâi. **56** Nangmae na pa Abraham ni kai ka tho hoi a mit ka dawn e na ca ka tang maw. Boipawiteh ka hmu toe nganggang na ka tet atipouh awh. **57** Judahnaw nihai, na kum 50 touh ahoeh dawk a manu hoi a na pa a kaw ao hoehnahlan kai teh yo ka o toe, atipouh. **58** Jisuh ni hai amae yon dawk na hoeh. A manu a na pa e yon dawk hai na hoeh. Cathut thawtawkae ahni dawk hoi a kamnue na hane doeh. **4** Kai kapatounkung e a thaw teh khodai vah ka tawk han. Apini thaw tawk thaihoeahnae karum e tueng hai a tho han. **5** Kai teh talaivan ka o navah talai angnae lah ka o, atipouh. **6** Talai dawk tamtui a tamthawi teh

ayânaw koe a kut a dâw eiteh, ahawi e hah imrinaw ni a hmu navah, hete tami teh ayâ koe ka hete tami na hoe maw telah a dei awh. **9** Tami tangawn ni ahni bokheiyah ati awh. A tangawn ni teh ahni patet ati awh. Ahni ni hai kai bokheiyah atipouh. **10** Ahnimouh ni, bangtelamaw kho bout na hmu thai telah a pacei awh. **11** Ahni nihai, Jisuh tie ni tangdong a sak teh ka mit dawk a kano, Siloam tuikamuem dawk na mit a pâsu ati e patetlah ka cei teh ka pâsu navah ka mit a ang atipouh. **12** Taminaw ni, ahni te nâ maw ao telah a pacei nah ka panuek hoeh atipouh. **13** Taminaw ni, hote tami hah Farasinaw koe a ceikhai awh. **14** Jisuh ni tangdong a sak teh hote mit a ang saknae sak thai mahoeh ati awh dawkvah buet touh hoi buet navah ka mit dawk ahni ni tangdong a hluk e ka pâsu teh a ang atipouh. **15** Farasinaw ni hain teh Sabbath hniin lah ao. **16** Farasi a tangawn ni ahni teh Sabbath ya hoeh. Cathut ni a tha e tami mahoeh ati Sabbath ya hoeh. Cathut a tangawn ni teh tamikayon ni hettelah mitnout ngâi. **17** Hote tami koe nange lunghawi atipouh. **18** Judahnaw ni a mit a dawn teh bout a ang tie a Jisuh nihai, lawkkatang na dei pouh awh. Abraham yuem awh hoeh dawk a manu hoi a na pa a kaw awh. A tangawn ni teh tamikayon ni hettelah mitnout awh. **19** Hete na ca heh a manu e a vonthung navah Bawipa talung hoi dêi hanlah talungnaw a hoi a mit ka dawn e na ca ka tang maw. Boipawiteh racawng awh. Hatei, Jisuh teh bawkim thung hoi alawilah a cei teh ahnimouh a roun.

9 Jisuh teh lam a cei lahun nah a manu von thung hoi a mit ka dawn e tami buet touh a hmu. **2** A hnukkâbang e naw ni, Bawipa, hete tami heh apie a yonnae dawk maw a mit dawn vaw, amae a yonnae dawk maw, a na pa e yon dawk maw, telah a pacei. **3** Jisuh ni hai amae yon dawk na hoeh. A manu a na pa e yon dawk hai na hoeh. Cathut thawtawkae ahni dawk hoi a kamnue na hane doeh. **4** Kai kapatounkung e a thaw teh khodai vah ka tawk han. Apini thaw tawk thaihoeahnae karum e tueng hai a tho han. **5** Kai teh talaivan ka o navah talai angnae lah ka o, atipouh. **6** Talai dawk tamtui a tamthawi teh

A manu hoi a na pa ni hai vonthung hoi a midtawn laihoi ka khe e kaimae ka ca la doeh ka panue awh. **21** Bangkongmaw a mit bout a ang e hai apinimaw a ang sak tie teh ka panuek hoeh. Hivah ama hai ao doeh, pacei awh. Ahni ni amae a konglam a dei han doeh, atipouh. **22** Bangkongmaw telah a dei awh tetpawiteh, Jisuh teh Khrih doeh telah ka tet e teh sinakok koehoi tâco sak han telah Judahnaw yo a kâdei awh toe. **23** Hatdawkvah a manu hoi a na pa ni, a ma pacei awh camo yaw young ma telah Judahnaw a taki teh a dei rawi. **24** Hatdawkvah a mit ka dawn e tami hah a pahni lah bout a kaw awh teh Cathut hah pholen. Hote tami teh tami kathout doeh atipouh awh. **25** Ahni nihai, Jisuh teh tami kahawi maw kahawi hoe

e maw ka panuek hoeh. Ka mik a dawn ei atuvah ka dawkvah ahnimae hnuk teh kâbang awh hoeh, a mit bout ka hmu thai tie doeh ka panue, atipouh. 26 yawng takhai awh, atipouh. 6 Hote bangnuenae Jisuh Hatnavah, ahnimouh ni, nange na mit bangtelamaw a ni a dei navah taminaw ni a deingainae hah thai sak teh na mit bout a ang telah bout a pacei awh. 27 panuek awh hoeh. 7 Hattawkvah Jisuh ni, atangcalah Yo ka dei toungh hah tayaw. Bangkong na thai panuek na dei pouh awh. Kai teh tu kâennae takhang lah ka awh hoeh vaw. Bangkong bout bout thai han na ngai o. 8 Kai hoehnahlan e ka tho e pueng teh tamru hoi awh vaw. Nangmouh hai ahnie hnukkâbang lah o han dingca doeh. Ahnimae a lawk tunaw ni ngai pouh na ngai a maw. 28 Ahnimouh nihai, nang doeh ahnie hoeh. 9 Kai teh takhang doeh. Kai dawk hoi kâen hnuk na kâbang, kaimouh teh Mosi e a hnukkâbang e pueng ni rungngang lah ao han. Kâen tâcawt vaiteh doeh. 29 Cathut ni Mosi koe lawk a thui e kaimouh ni hram kanaw dawk a pawngpa han. 10 Tamru teh paru ka panue awh. Hote tami heh bang patet e tami maw han, thei han hoi raphoe hanlah doeh a tho. Kai teh ka panuek awh hoeh titeh min mathoe nahanelah a tunaw ni hringnae a tawn awh dueng laipalah, hote dei awh. 30 Hote tami nihai, kaie ka mit ahni ni a ang hringnae hoi kawi sak hanlah doeh ka tho. 11 Kai teh sak nahlangva vah nâ lahoi maw a tho na ti awh e tukhoumkung kahawi doeh. Tukhoumkung kahawi hah kâ ngai lah a ru. 31 Cathut ni tamikayon e lawk ni teh a tunaw hanlah a hringnae a pasoung. 12 tarawi pouh hoeh. Cathutlae taminaw e lawk doeh a Tukhoumkung hai nahoeh, tu katawnkung hai nahoeh tarawi tie doeh ka panue. 32 A manu e a vonthung e naw niteh, asui a tho e a hmu navah, tunaw hah hoi a mit ka dawn e a mit bout a ang sak thai tie pak a tha teh a yawng takhai awh. Hatnavah Asuinaw talaiwan a kamtawng pasuek hoi ka thai boihoeh. (aiōn g165) 33 Hote tami he Cathut ni patoun hoehpwiteh ni tunaw hah a soukyak awh teh, parang a kampehi sak. 13 Bangkongtetpwiteh, hlai e tukhoumkung teh banghai sak thai mahoeh atipouh. 34 Ahnimouh ni hlai e lah ao dawkvah tunaw kahawicalah khoum na khe pasuek hoi yonnae hoi kakawi e nang ni hoeh. 14 Kai teh tukhoumkung kahawi doeh. Pa ni kai kaimanaw na cangkhai hanh khe titeh alawilah a na panue teh, Kai ni hai Pa ka panue e patetlah ka pâlei awh. 35 A pâlei awh tie Jisuh ni a thai hnukkhu tunaw ni hai kai na panue awh. 15 Kai ni ka khoum e hote tami a hmu toteh, nang ni Capa na yuem maw ka tunaw hanlah ka hringnae ka pasoung. 16 Hatei tu atipouh. 36 Bawipa, tami Capa teh yuem thai nahan, takha dawk kâen hoeh e alouke tunaw hai ka tawn. ahni teh apimaw atipouh. 37 Jisuh ni, ahni teh nang Hote tunaw hai ka thokhai han. Hotnaw ni hai lawk a ni na hmu toe. Atu nang hoi lawk kapan e teh tami ngai vaiteh tuh buet touh tukhoumkung buet touh ao Capa doeh atipouh. 38 Bawipa, na yuem toe titeh a han. 17 Kai teh hringnae bout la hanlah ka hringnae tabo laihoi a bawk. 39 Hatnavah Jisuh ni, kai teh a ka pasoung dawkvah Pa ni lungpataw e lah ka o. middawnaw hmu sak hane hoi a mitkaangnaw ni a 18 Apinihai ka hringnae na lawm thai mahoeh. Ka middawn nahanlah lawkcengnae doeh, ka tho atipouh. mahmawk ka pasoung. Ma e hringnae pasoung hane 40 Ateng kaawm e Farasi tangawn ni teh kaimouh hai hoi bout la thainae kama dawk ao. Hete kâpoelawlk ka mit dawn a maw telah a pacei awh. 41 Jisuh ni, heh a Pa koehoi ka coe e doeh. 19 Hete lawk kecu nangmouh ni ka mit a dawn awh na tet awh pawiteh dawk Judahnaw a kâkapek awh. 20 Tami tangawn yonnae awm hoeh. Hatei, ka mit a ang na ti awh dawkvah nangmouh teh na yon awh atipouh.

10 Atangcalah ka dei. Tu takhang dawk hoi kâen laipalah alouklah hoi kâen e pueng teh tamru hoi dingca doeh. 2 Tukhoumkung teh takhang dawk hoi a kâen. 3 Longkha ka ring e ni hai a paawng pouh teh, ahnie a lawk hai a tunaw ni a ngai awh. A tunaw teh a min lahoi a kaw teh alawilah a tâcokhai. 4 Tunaw a tha navah, a tunaw e a hmalah a cei. A tunaw ni hai a lawk a nout awh teh a hnukkâbang awh. 5 Tamitavannaw e a lawk teh a nout awh hoeh

21 Tami tangawn niteh, ahnie lawk heh kahrai ka tawn e lawk na hoeh. Kahrai ni a mit ka dawn e ahawi sak thai han namaw ati awh. 22 Kasik tue nah, Jerusalem vah kamthoungnae pawi ao. 23 Jisuh teh bawkim Solomon thongma dawkvah a kâhlai. 24 Judahnaw ni khuk a ven awh teh, kaimouh nâtotouh maw lung na hring sak han vaw. Nang teh Khrih lah na awm katang pawiteh kamcengcalah dei leih atipouh awh. 25 Jisuh nihai, ka dei ei na yuem awh hoeh. A Pa e kâ lahoi ka sak e pueng ni kai heh na kampangkhai. 26 Hateiteh,

nangmouh ni na yuem awh hoeh. Bangdawkmaw teh, Bawipa na lungpataw e Lazarus teh a pataw na yuem awh hoeh tetpawiteh nangmouh teh kiae atipouh. 4 Jisuh ni a thai navah, hote patawnae teh tu na hoeh. 27 Ka tunaw ni ka lawk a thai teh ka due patawnae nahoeh. Cathut a lento a kamnue hnuk a kâbang awh. Hote tunaw teh kai ni ka nou. nahane doeh. Hote patawnae dawk Cathut Capa e 28 Yungyoe hringnae hai ka poe. Hote tunaw teh a lento a kamnue han, atipouh. 5 Jisuh ni Martha kamkonae koe phat mahoeh. Kaie ka kut dawk hoi nuca hoi Lazarus hai a lungpataw. 6 Lazarus a pataw apinihai na lawm thai mahoeh. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) e a thai ei teh roup cet laipaloh hote hmuen koe 29 Hote tunaw teh kai koe na kapoekung a Pa teh hnun hni touh ao takhai. 7 Hahoi a hnukkâbangnaw bangpueng hlak a lento dawk apinihai hote tunaw hanlah, Judah lah bout cet awh sei atipouh. 8 A teh apa kut dawk hoi lawm thai mahoeh. 30 Kai teh hnukkâbangnaw ni Bawipa, atuvah Judahnaw ni Pa hoi buet touh lah ka o, atipouh. 31 Hatnavah talung hoi dêi hanelah, nang na tawng awh nahlangva Judahnaw ni Bawipa teh talung hoi dêi hanlah talung vah, hote hmuen koe bout na cei han rah maw telah a bout a rakhun sin awh. 32 Jisuh nihai, kai ni apa e pacei awh. 9 Jisuh ni, khodai dawk suimilam hlaikahni kâlahoi kahawi e hnonaw na patue awh. Hotnaw touh ao nahoehmaw. Apihai kho a ang nah ka cet e ni dawkvah bangmaw ka payon teh talung hoi dei han talaivan angnae thung a cei dawkvah tâlaw mahoeh. na ti awh vaw, telah a pacei awh. 33 Judahnaw ni 10 Hatei, khohmo cet awm pawiteh angnae ao hoe kahawi hno na sak pawiteh talung hoi na dêi mahoeh. dawkvah a tâlaw thai, atipouh. 11 Hahoi Jisuh ni Nang ni tami lah o nahlangva Cathut na kâti teh, maimae hui Lazarus teh a i, hatei, pâhlaw hanlah ka Cathut na dudam dawk doeh talung hoi na dei han cei han, atipouh. 12 A hnukkâbangnaw ni, Bawipa ka ti awh. 34 Jisuh nihai, nangmae Cakathoung ka ip e ngoun teh bout a dam han doeh, atipouh. dawk, nangmouh teh cathutnaw doeh telah a that 13 Jisuh ni Lazarus a due e hah a dei ngainae ei, nahoehmaw. 35 Cathut e a lawk dawk kaawm e a hnukkâbangnaw ni teh a mahmawk ka ip e doeh taminaw hah cathutnaw tetpawiteh, Cakathoung teh telah pouknae a ton awh. 14 Hattawkah, Jisuh ni, payon hoeh e lah ao dawkvah, 36 Pa ni a thoungsak Lazarus a due toe, telah a dei pouh. 15 Hatei, na teh, het talaivan lah a tha e kai teh Cathut Capa doeh yuem awh nahanelah hote hmuen koe kai ka o hoeh ka ti dawkvah nangmouh ni Cathut koe na payon na e hah ka lunghawi. Bangtelah nakunghai ahni koe ti thai awh han na maw. 37 A Pa e thawnaw hah kai cet awh sei atipouh. 16 Samphei tie Thomas ni, a ni ka tawk hoe pawiteh, kai hai na yuem awh hanh. hnukkâbang huinaw hanlah, Bawipa hoi cungtalah 38 Ka tawk pawiteh kai na yuem awh hoeh nakunghai due hanlah maimouh hai kâbang awh sei atipouh. 17 hote hno sak e hah yuem awh. Hottelah na yuem Jisuh haw a pha nah Lazarus pakawp hoi hnun pali awh pawiteh kai ni Pa dawk ka o e hoi apa ni kai touh a pha toe tie a panue awh. 18 Bethani kho teh dawk ao e hah na thai panuek awh han atipouh. 39 Jerusalem kho hoi meng hni touh ahla. 19 Martha hoi Hatnavah Judahnaw ni Jisuh man hanelah bout a Meri e a thangroi a due dawkvah Judah taminaw ni tawng awh. Ahnimae kut dawk hoi a hlout teh yout a tahungkhai hanlah a tho sin awh. 20 Jisuh a tho e ceitakhai. 40 Hathnukkhu Jawhan ni tui baptisma a Martha ni a thai navah, Bawipa dawn hanelah a cei, poenae Jordan palang na ran lah a cei teh haw va ao. hatei, Meri teh im vah ao. 21 Martha ni, Bawipa nang 41 Taminaw teh ahnimouh koe a pha navah, Jawhan na awm pawiteh, ka thangroi dout mahoeh. 22 Hatei, ni bang patet e mitnout hai sak hoeh eiteh, ahnie a atu kadout nakunghai, Bawipa nang ni Cathut koe kong Jawhan ni a dei e patetlah atang doeh ati awh. ratoum e patetlah Cathut ni na poe han tie ka panue, 42 Hettelah hoi hote hmuen koe e tami moikapap ni atipouh. 23 Jisuh nihai, na thangroi bout a thaw han, Bawipa teh a yuem awh.

11 Bethani kho kaawm e Meri hoi Martha e a thangroi Lazarus tie teh a pataw. 2 Ka pataw e Lazarus e a tawncanu Meri teh Jisuh khok dawk hmuitu a hluk pouh teh a sam hoi ka hui e Meri doeh. 3 A hmaunawngha roi ni, Jisuh koevah tami a ceisak

(aiōn g165) 27 Martha ni, oe Bawipa nang teh het teh, Bangtelane ti awh han, ahni ni kângairunae moi talaivan ka kumcathuk hane Cathut Capa Khrih doeh a sak toe. 28 Hahoi, Martha ni Meri koe yuem awh han toe. Rom taminaw ni tho awh vaiteh a cei teh, Bawipa a tho, nang na kaw, telah duem a maimae hmu, hoi miphun a pathup awh han toe ati dei pouh. 29 Meri ni hote lawk a thai navah, karanglah awh. 49 Hat nah e kum nah vahma kacue ka tawk a thaw teh Bawipa koe a cei. 30 Jisuh teh kho thung e Kaiaphas ni, nangmouh ni bang na panuek awh kâen laipalah Martha ni a dawnnae koe doeh ao rah. hoeh. 50 Maimouh miphun abuemlah rawk awh hlak 31 lm dawk Meri hoi cungtalah ao navah, Meri lung ka teh tami buet touh ni tami pueng e yueng lah a due e pahawi e Judahnaw ni Meri karanglah a thaw teh a ahawhnawn tie na pouh awh hoeh bo vaw atipouh. tâco e hah a hmu awh navah, khuika hanlah phuen 51 Hottelah a dei e heh amae kâtawnnae lahoi a dei koe vai a cei telah a pouk awh dawkvah, Meri hnuk a laipalah hote kum dawk vahma kacue lah ao e kâbang awh. 32 Meri ni Jisuh aonae koe a pha teh patetlah Jisuh ni Judah miphunnaw hanlah a due Bawipa a hmu navah, a khok koe a tabo teh, Bawipa, han ati tangcoung e doeh. 52 Ahnimouh han dueng nang na awm pawiteh kaie ka thangroi dout mahoeh laipalah alouke kampek e lah kaawm e Cathut e canu ei atipouh. 33 Meri hoi a hnukkâbang e Judahnaw capanaw a pâkhueng hanlah a due han tie ao toe. 53 khuika e Jisuh ni a hmu navah, Jisuh a lungmathoe Hat hnin hoi teh Bawipa thei hanelah a kâcái awh toe. teh, 34 Ahnimouh koe, na maw na pakawp awh, telah 54 Hatdawkvah, Jisuh ni Judahnaw aonae koe cet a pacei. Ahnimouh ni, Bawipa tho nateh khenhaw! toun laipalah, haw hoi a tâco teh thingyei yawn hoi atipouh. 35 Jisuh a ka. 36 Judahnaw ni, khenhaw! kahnai e, Ephraim kho lah a hnukkâbangnaw hoi a Lazarus banghloimaw a lungpataw, ati awh. 37 Tami cei awh teh hawvah ao awh. 55 Judahnaw e ceitakhai bangpatet niteh, a mit ka dawn patenghai ka hmawt pawi a hnai dawkvah, taminaw mahoina thoungsak sak thai e ni, Lazarus a due hoeh nahanlah sak thai hanelah ceitakhai pawi hoehnahlan alouklouk lahoi mahoeh ma aw, ati awh. 38 Jisuh teh lungreithai Jerusalem lah a tho awh. 56 Hotnaw ni, Jisuh a hmu hoi tangkom koe a cei. Hote tangkom teh talung hoi awh hoeh dawkvah, bawkim teng vah, bangtelamaw a teng awh. 39 Jisuh ni talung paawng awh haw, na pouk awh, pawi koe ahni tho mahoeh maw ati atipouh. Martha ni, Bawipa pakawpnae hnin pali touh awh teh a kâpacei awh. 57 Hatnavah Farasinaw hoi a pha toe, atuvah a hmui a tho han toe atipouh. 40 vahma bawinaw ni, Jisuh onae na panuek pawiteh Jisuh ni hai na yuem pawiteh Cathut bawilennae na man hanlah na dei awh han telah kâ a poe. hmu han ka ti toun naheohmaw. 41 Hatdawkvah taminaw ni tangkom tengnae talung hah a takhoe awh. Hatnavah Jisuh ni kahlun lah a moung teh, Oe a Pa ka hei e hah na thai pouh toun dawkvah ka lunghawi. 42 Bawipa nang ni kaie ratoum lawk pou na thai pouh tie ka panue. Hatei, hete ka heinae teh na kaven e taminaw hanelah a tho teh, kai hah na patoun e doeh tie a yuem awh nahanlah doeh, telah atipouh. 43 Hottelah a dei hnukkhu Lazarus tâcawt, telah puenghoi hram laihoi a kaw. 44 Hatnavah, kadout tangcoung e teh a kut, a khok, a minhmai pueng hni hoi muen kâkayo laihoi a thaw teh a tâco. Jisuh ni ratham pouh awh, cetsak awh atipouh. 45 Hatdawkvah Meri koe ka tho e naw ni, Jisuh ni a sak e naw hah a hmu awh toteh, Bawipa hah a yuem awh. 46 Hatei, tami tangawn ni Farasinaw koe a cei awh teh Jisuh ni a sak e hno a dei pouh awh. 47 Hatnavah vahma bawinaw hoi Farasinaw teh sanhedin lawkceng bawinaw hoi a kamkueng awh

12 Ceitakhai pawi to nahane hnин taruk touh a ngai nah duenae koehoi bout ka thaw e Lazarus onae kho Bethani vah Jisuh teh a pha. 2 Hatdawkvah Jisuh barinae lah tangmin bu canae pawi hah a sak awh teh Martha teh bu pacanae koe thaw a kabawp. Hawvah Lazarus hai Bawipa hoi bu vennae koe ao van. 3 Hatnavah, Meri ni aphi kaawm poung e hmuitui a la teh Jisuh khok dawk a hluk teh a sam hoi a hui pouh. Hmuitui e a hmui teh imthung abuemlah akawi. 4 A hnukkâbangnaw thung dawk e Bawipa ka pahnawt hane Simon capa, Judah Iskariot ni vah, 5 Hete hmuitui heh tangka cumthum touh lah yo vaiteh karoedengnaw na kabawp hoeh vaw atipouh. 6 Hatei, karoedengnaw kabawp ngai dawk a deinae nahoeh. Ama teh tamru lah ao teh, tangka bawm a kuem nah a thung e tangka ouk a paru dawk doeh. 7 Jisuh nihai, hote napui ni ama ngai patetlah sak seh. Kaie ro pakawp nahane hnин totouh hmuitui teh a pâkuem

toe. 8 Mathoenaw teh nangmouh koe pou ao. Kai teh maw. Hatei teh, het hanelah atu e tueng koe ka pha nangmouh koe pou kaawm mahoeh, atipouh. 9 Hote toe. 28 Oe apa na min bawilenna kamnuek sak hmuen koe Jisuh ao tie Judahnaw ni a thai awh navah haw telah a dei. Hatnavah Kai ni bawilenna kamnue a tho awh. Jisuh hmu han dueng laipalah duenae sak toe. Bout ka kamnue sak han rah telah kalvan koehoi ka thaw e Lazarus hmu hanlah a tho awh. hoi lawk a tho. 29 Ateng kaawm e taminaw ni hote 10 Vaihma bawinaw ni Lazarus hai thei han a kâcái lawk a thai awh navah, khoparit e mue telah tami awh. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh Judahnaw moikapap ni tangawn ni ati awh. Atangawn ni teh kulantami ni Lazarus kecu dawk ahnimanaw a ceitakhai awh teh, lawk a pato ati awh. 30 Hatei, Jisuh ni, hote lawk Jisuh a yuem awh dawkvah. 12 Hote pawi koe ka tho heh kai hanlah dei hoeh, nangmouh hane doeh. 31 e pueng ni tangtho vah Jerusalem lah Jisuh a tho Atuvah het talaivan lawkcengnae tueng lah ao. Het han tie a panue awh. 13 Samtue hna rip a patuep talai kaukkung teh atu pâlei lah ao han toe. 32 Kai awh teh Bawipa dawn hanelah a cei awh. Hosanna, hai talai hoi pathout lah ka o toteh, tami pueng kama Bawipa min lahoi ka tho e Isarel siangpahrang teh koe koung ka sawn han, telah a ti. 33 Hottelah a dei a yahhawi, telah bukbuk a hram awh. 14 Hawvah ngainae teh ama teh bangtelae duenae hoi maw a Jisuh ni laca a hmu teh a kâcui. 15 Cakathoung ni, due han tie hah a pâtueneae doeh. 34 Taminaw ni taket hanh. Zion canu, khenhaw! na siangpahrang ni kâlawk cauk dawkvah Khrir teh yungyoe ao han, telah laca a kâcui teh nangmouh koe a tho telah a thut a thut e ka panue awh, hatei, tami Capa teh pathout tangcoun e patetlah ao. 16 Hote a konglamnaw a han tie bangtelamaw na dei thai, atipouh awh. Hote hah a hnukkâbangnaw ni hmaloe teh thai panuek tami Capa te apimaw atipouh awh. (aiōn g165) 35 Jisuh awh hoeh ei Jisuh a bawilenna ao hnukkhu Bawipa nihai, angnae teh nangmouh koe dawngdeng ao han doeh a thut ngainae tie bout a panue awh. 17 A rah. Angnae ao nah cet awh. Hoepawiteh hmonae hnukkâbangnaw ni Lazarus tangkom thung hoi a ni nangmouh na kei payon vai. Khohmo thung ka cet kaw teh duenae koehoi bout a thawnae kong hah a e teh na la maw ka cei tie panuek hoeh. 36 Angnae kampangkhai awh. 18 Hottelah kângairunae a sak e ao navah angnae ca lah na o awh nahan angnae taminaw ni, kamthang a thai navah dawn hanlah a hah yuem awh haw, atipouh. Hote lawk phouk a tho awh. 19 Farasinaw ni amamouh hoi amamouh, dei hoi Jisuh teh ahnimouh koehoi alouklah duem a bang tet thai hoeh toe, talaivan ni ahni hnuk doeh roun. 37 Hettelah totouh puenghohi ahnimae hmalah koung a kâbang awh toe, ati awh. 20 Pawi koe kângairunae a sak ei teh ahnimouh ni yuem awh hoeh. Cathut bawk hanlah ka cet e Grinkaw hai ao van. 38 Profet Isaiah ni a dei e teh, Bawipa, kaimouh ni ka 21 Ahnimouh ni, Galilee Bethsaida kho e Filip koe a dei e phung lawk heh apinimaw a yuem han. Bawipa cei awh teh Jisuh hmu han ka ngai atipouh awh. 22 e a kut teh api koe maw a dâw tie lawk teh a kuep Filip ni Andru koe a dei pouh teh, ahnimouh roi ni nahane doeh. 39 Hat dawk doeh a yuem thaiohnehae Jisuh koe tawngtang a dei pouh roi. 23 Jisuh nihai, teh, 40 Profet Isaiah ni, Ama ni ahnimae a mit a dawn tami Capa teh a lento kamnuenae tue a pha toe. sak, a lungpata sak, a lungkâthung hoeh. A patawnae 24 Atangcalah ka dei, cati teh talai dawk a bo teh dam thai hoeh nahanlah amamouh ni a mit a dawn dout hoepawiteh ama buet touh lah doeh paroup ao. sak awh. A lungthung hoi nout thai awh hoeh, ati e Hatei, dout pawiteh moikapap lah a kamphung. 25 patetlah doeh. 41 Isaiah ni hote lawk a dei navah Ama e hringnae a lung ka pataw e tami teh hringnae ahni a bawilenna sut a hmu e doeh. 42 Hatei, kâ a sung han. Het talaivan vah amae hringnae ka hmuhma e tami teh hote hringnae hah a yungyoe katawnkung, Judahnaw moikapap ni Jisuh teh a yuem hringnae hanlah a kuem. (aiōnios g166) 26 Apihai kai te hringnae hanlah a kuem. 43 Hringnae hanlah a kuem. 27 Atuvah kai vah ati awh dawkvah kamnuek sak awh hoeh. 44 Jisuh han. Apipatethai kai te hringnae hanlah a kuem. 45 Kai na kahmawt e pueng ni na kapatounkung hai hte tueng dawk hoi na rungngang haw ka ti han a hmu toe. 46 Kai na ka yuem pueng ni a hmonae

koe ao hoeh nahan kai teh angnae lah ka o teh het tahuung. Kai ni ka sak e hah na thai panuek awh talaivan vah ka tho toe. 47 Kai te lawk ka thai e naw ni maw, telah a pacei. 13 Kai teh nangmouh ni Bawipa, yuem laipalah ao nakunghai lawk ka ceng mahoe. 14 Kai teh nangmae Bawipa hoi saya lah ka o eiteh hoeh. Talaivan taminaw yon lawkceng hanelah kai ka tho nangmae na khok ka pâsu pawiteh nangmouh teh tho. 15 Kai na ka pahnawt ni teh ka lawk ka ek e buet touh hoi buet touh na kâpasu van awh han. 16 tami hah lawkcengkung buet touh ao Kai ni ka dei e Kai ni nangmouh koe ka sak e patetlah nangmouh ni lawk ni doeh toe a hnukteng e hnnin dawk lawk na na out awh hanelah ka sak toe. 17 Atangcalah ka dei, ceng han toe. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh kamae bawi teh san hlak a talue, laicei hlak kapatounkung kâtawnnae lahoi ka dei hoeh. Kai na kapatounkung a talue. 19 Hethaw nangmouh ni na panue awh a Pa ni bangtelamaw dei han tie hah na dei pouh. hnukkhu na tarawi awh pawiteh, nangmouh teh a Pa e kâpoelawlk teh yungyoe hringnae lah ao tie ka yawkahawi e tami lah na o awh han. 20 Nangmouh panue. 21 Hatdawkvah, ka dei e naw pueng heh Pa ni lawk na thui e patetlah ka dei, telah hram laihoi a abuemlah dei ngainae na hoeh. Ka rawi e tami teh dei. (aiōnios g166)

13 Ceitakhai pawi a pha hoeh nah, Jisuh teh het talaivan heh ceitakhai vaiteh a na Pa koe cei hane tueng a pha toe tie a panue. Ahni ni het talaivan kaawm e a taminaw a lungpataw dawkvah, apout totouh a lungpataw. 2 Tangmin bu a ca awh lahan nah kahraimathout ni Simon capa, Judah Isakarot e a lungthung vah Jisuh pahnawt hanelah pouknae yo a la poe toe. 3 Pa ni bangpuengpa hai ama kut dawk koung a poe tie hoi ama teh Cathut koehoi ka tho ni teh Cathut koe bout ka cei han toe tie hai Jisuh ni a panue. 4 Tangmin bu vennae koehoi a thaw teh, angkidung a rading, hnica hah a la teh a keng dawk a kâyeng. 5 Hathnukkhu, tui kawlung dawk a hlun teh a hnukkâbangnaw e khok a pâsu pouh teh hnica hoi a hui pouh. 6 Telah hoi Simon Piter koe a pha toteh, ahni ni Bawipa nang ni kiae ka khok hah na pâsu han maw atipouh. 7 Jisuh nihai, nang ni atu kai bangmaw ka sak tie na panuek hoeh, atototeh na panue han, atipouh. 8 Piter nihaiyah, Bawipa nang ni kiae ka khok pâsu hanh atipouh. Jisuh ni, kai ni ka pâsu hoehpawiteh nang teh kai hoi kâkuetnae awm mahoe, atipouh. (aiōn g165) 9 Simon Piter ni hai pawiteh ka khok dueng pâsu hanh, ka kut hoi ka lû pueng hai pâsu, atipouh. 10 Jisuh nihai, tui ka kamhluk tangcoung e ni teh a khok dueng doeh pâsu han a ngai. A tak teh a thoung. Nangmanaw teh na thoung awh ei, buet touh teh thoung hoeh, atipouh. 11 Bawipa ni ama ka pahnawt hane a panue dawkvah, nangmouh thung dawk buet touh na thoung hoeh ti a deingainae doeh. 12 Jisuh ni a khoknaw be a pâsu pouh hnukkhu, angkidung bout a kho teh

a tahuung. Kai ni ka sak e hah na thai panuek awh talaivan vah ka tho toe. 13 Kai te lawk ka thai e naw ni maw, telah a pacei. 14 Kai teh nangmae Bawipa hoi saya lah ka o eiteh hoeh. Talaivan taminaw yon lawkceng hanelah kai ka tho nangmae na khok ka pâsu pawiteh nangmouh teh tho. 15 Kai na ka pahnawt ni teh ka lawk ka ek e buet touh hoi buet touh na kâpasu van awh han. 16 tami hah lawkcengkung buet touh ao Kai ni ka dei e Kai ni nangmouh koe ka sak e patetlah nangmouh ni lawk ni doeh toe a hnukteng e hnnin dawk lawk na na out awh hanelah ka sak toe. 17 Atangcalah ka dei, ceng han toe. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh kamae bawi teh san hlak a talue, laicei hlak kapatounkung kâtawnnae lahoi ka dei hoeh. Kai na kapatounkung a talue. 19 Hethaw nangmouh ni na panue awh a Pa ni bangtelamaw dei han tie hah na dei pouh. hnukkhu na tarawi awh pawiteh, nangmouh teh a Pa e kâpoelawlk teh yungyoe hringnae lah ao tie ka yawkahawi e tami lah na o awh han. 20 Nangmouh abuemlah dei ngainae na hoeh. Ka rawi e tami teh ka panue. Hatei, kiae vaiyei ka hmawng khai e ni a khok hoi na pathui tie Cakathoung a kuep han. 21 Hete hno a tâco hoehnahlan sut ka dei. A pha na hnini toteh kai heh ahni doeh toe tie na panue awh han. 22 Lawkkatang na dei pouh awh, kai ni ka patoun e tami na dâw pawiteh kai na dâw e lah ao. Kai na ka dâw e tami teh kai na kapatounkung ka dâw e lah a o, atipouh. 23 Jisuh ni hete lawknaw be a dei hnukkhu vah, muitha dawk a reithai laihoi, atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Nangmouh thung dawk buet touh ni kai hah na pahnawt han telah atipouh. 24 A hnukkâbangnaw ni apimaw a deingai vaiyoe a titeh buet touh hoi buet touh a kâkhet awh. 25 Jisuh ni a lungpataw e a hnukkâbangnaw thung dawk buet touh teh Jisuh koe rek kahhai lah a tahuung. 26 Simon Piter ni, apimaw a deingainae pacei haw, telah hote ahnuk kâbang e koe minout a poe. 27 Hatdawkvah, hote ahnuk kâbang e ni Jisuh koe rek a hnai teh, Bawipa apimaw atipouh. 28 Jisuh ni kai ni vaiyei ka raen vaiteh ka ranup hnukkhu ka poe e ni kai teh na man sak han ati teh, vaiyei raen e hah Simon capa Judah Isakarot teh a poe. 29 Ahni teh vaiyei a ca hoi, Setan ni a thung a kâen. Jisuh ni hai na sak hane kawi hno karanglah sak leih, atipouh. 30 Bangkongmaw Jisuh ni hottelah a dei ati e cungtalah caboi kavennaw buet touh ni hai panuek awh hoeh. 31 Bangpatet ni teh Judah Isakarot teh tangkabom ka kuen e lah ao dawkvah, pawi nah ca hane kawi ran hanlah a patoun mue ati awh. Hoeh pawiteh, karoedengnaw buetbuet touh poe hane mue Jisuh ni a dei telah a pouk awh. 32 Judah Isakarot teh vaiyei a ca teh a tâco. Hahoi teh kho a hmo toe. 33 Judah a cei hnukkhu, Jisuh ni atuvah tami Capa bawilen lah ao toe. Cathut teh tami Capa dawk hoi bawilen lah ao toe. 34 Cathut teh

tami Capa koehoi a bawilennae awm pawiteh, Cathut Kai ka hmawt e ni Pa hah a hmu toe. Hat pawiteh, ma roeroe ni bawilennae a kamnue sak han. Hote bangkong Pa na maw ao titeh na pacei awh vaw. bawilennae teh tang a kamnue sak han. 33 Ka canaw, 10 Kai teh Pa dawk ka o teh Pa teh kai dawk ao e kai teh nangmouh hoi dongdeng doeh kaawm ti toe. hah na yuem awh hoeh maw. Kai ni ka dei e pueng Nangmouh ni kai hah na tawng awh han. Judahnaw kamae kâtawnnae lahoi ka dei e tho hoeh. Kai ni ka koe ka dei e patetlah atu hai ka dei, kai ka ceinae sak e pueng hai kai koe kaawm e Pa ni doeh a sak. koe nangmouh na phat thai mahoe. 34 Nangmouh 11 Kai teh Pa dawk ka o teh Pa teh kai dawk ao e ni buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpataw awh, kai ni hah na yuem awh hoeh nakunhai ka tawk e hah lung na pataw awh e patetlah buet touh hoi buet touh khen nateh yuem awh. 12 Atangcalah na dei pouh lungkâpataw awh telah kâpoelawlk katha na poe awh. awh. Kai na ka yuem e pueng ni kai ni ka tawk e 35 Nangmouh ni buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpataw patetlah a tawk han. Ka tawk e hlak hoe kalen e hai a awh pawiteh, taminaw ni hote lungpatawnae hmawt tawk han. Bangkongtetpawiteh kai ni a Pa koe ka awh vaiteh nangmouh teh ka hnuk kâbang katang lah cei han tounq dawkvah. 13 Pa teh Capa dawk hoi na o tie a panue awh han, atipouh. 36 Simon Piter ni, bawilennae a kamnue hanelah nangmouh ni kiae Bawipa na lah maw na cei han telah a pacei. Jisuh min lahoi na hei e pueng teh na poe han atipouh. ni kai ka cei nahane hmuen koe atu na kâbang thai 14 Nangmouh ni kaie ka min lahoi buetbuet touh mahoe, hatei, atototek na kâbang thai han, atipouh. na het pawiteh poe lah na o han atipouh. 15 Kai 37 Piter ni, Bawipa nang koe atu bangkong kâbang na lungpataw awh pawiteh kaie kâpoelawlk ngâi thai hoeh han vaw, Bawipa, nang hanlah ka hringlu awh. 16 Kai ni Pa koe ka hei vaiteh, Pa ni lawkkatang ka pasoung han atipouh. 38 Jisuh ni kai hanlah na kacangkhaikung Kathoung Muitha hah nangmouh na hringlu na pasoung katang han maw. Lawkkatang na kaawmkhai hanelah na poe awh han. (aiōn g165) 17 dei pouh. Ahlui a khawng hoehnahlan nang ni kai vai Hote Muitha teh talaivan ni a panue awh hoeh dawk thum touh na pahnawt han.

14 Nangmouh na lungpuen awh hanh. Cathut hah yuem awh. Kai hai na yuem awh. 2 A Pa e im dawk nangmouh o nahan hmuen moi ao. Awm hoehpawiteh awmhoeh tie hah nangmouh koe yo ka dei han doeh toe. Nangmouh hanlah hmuen rakueng hanlah ka cei han. 3 Hottelah ka cei vaiteh nangmouh o nahan hmuen be ka rakueng hnukku, Kai ka onae koe nangmouh hai o sak hanelah bout ka tho vaiteh nangmanaw hah kama koe na kaw awh vaiteh na la awh han. 4 Kai ka ceinae hmuen koe phanae lamthung teh na panue awh atipouh. 5 Thomas ni, Bawipa, nang na lah maw na cei han tie kaimouh ni ka panue awh hoeh dawkvah lamthung bangtelamaw ka panue thai a han, atipouh. 6 Jisuh ni, kai teh lam, lawkkatang hoi hringnae lah ka o. Kai laipalah teh apinihai Pa koe phat thai mahoe atipouh. 7 Nangmouh ni kai na panuek pawiteh a Pa heh panuek laipalah na awm awh mahoe. Atuhoi teh na panue awh teh na hmu awh toe, atipouh. 8 Filip nhai, Bawipa, na Pa hah kaimouh na patue haw, na patue pawiteh kaimae ngainae akuep han atipouh. 9 Jisuh ni, Filip sahnin totouh kai ni nangmouh hoi cungtalah ka o eiteh nang ni kai na panuek hoeh rah.

Muitha ni nangmouh koe bangpueng na cangkhai na ngâi awh pawiteh kaie lungpatawnae dawk na vaiteh ka dei e lawk pueng panuethainae na poe awh o awh han. 11 Nangmouh lunghawinae ao vaiteh han. 27 Lungmawngnae nangmouh koe ka ceitakhai. nangmae lunghawinae akuep nahanelah hete lawk Kaie lungmawngnae teh na poe awh. Talaivan ni na heh nangmouh koe ka dei. 12 Kaie kâpoelawlk teh poe e patet na hoeh. Nangmouh ni lungpuen tâsue kai ni nangmouh lungpataw e patetlah nangmouh ni laihoi awm hanh awh. 28 Kai ni ka cei hnukkhu hoi buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpataw awh. 13 Tami bout ka tho han tie lawk nangmouh ni na thai awh. ni a hui hanelah a hringnae a pasoung e hloilah ka Nangmouh ni kai na lungpataw pawiteh Pa koe ka talue e api koehai lungpatawnae louke awm hoeh. cei hane na konawm awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh 14 Nangmouh ni kaiê kâ poe e na tarawi pawiteh ka Pa teh kai hlak a lenhnawn. 29 Hote hno a tâco hui lah na o awh. 15 Atu totouh hoi san telah na kaw katang toteh nangmouh ni na yuem awh nahanlah a mahoeh toe. San ni teh a bawipa ni a sak e hno a tâco hoehnahlan vah, atu sut ka dei e doeh. 30 panuek hoeh. Nangmouh teh huiko lah na o awh. Atu hoi teh nangmouh koe moi ka dei mahoeh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh a Pa ni a dei e hnonaw pueng Bangkongtetpawiteh talaivan kaukkung teh a tho teh nangmouh koe na panue sak. 16 Nangmouh ni han toe. A tho ei kai dawk banghai sak thainae kâ kai na rawi awh hoeh. Kai ni doeh nangmouh na tawn mahoeh. 31 Kai ni Pa ka lungpataw teh a Pa e rawi awh. Hatdawkvah, cet awh nateh ka kangning kâpoelawlk patetlah ka tawk e hai talaivan taminaw ni e a paw na paw awh nahane hoi ka min lahoi Pa a panue awh han. Thaw awh leih, hete hmuen koehoi koe na hei awh e pueng na hmu awh nahanelah cet awh leih sei, atipouh

15 Kai teh misurkung katang doeh. A Pa teh takha katawnkung doeh. 2 Kai dawk a paw ka paw hoeh e a kang pueng teh bouk lah ao han. A paw ka paw e a kangnaw teh hoe a paw nahan rasoun lah o awh han. 3 Nangmouh teh kai ni ka dei e lawk ni na thounsak awh toe. 4 Kai dawk awm awh. Kai hai nangmouh dawk ka o han. A kang ni misurkung hoi kâkuen hoehpawiteh a mahmawk a paw paw thai hoeh e patetlah nangmouh hai kai dawk na awm hoehpawiteh a paw na paw thai awh mahoeh. 5 Kai teh misurkung doeh. Nangmouh teh akang doeh. Kai dawk kaawm e teh kai hai ahni koe ka o van han. Ahni teh moi a paw han. Kai hoi na kâkuen hoehpawiteh banghai na sak thai awh mahoeh. 6 Kai dawk kaawm hoeh e teh ka ke e a kang patetlah alawilah tâkhawng han. Hot patetlah e a kangnaw teh taminaw ni a pâkhueng vaiteh hmai dawk koung phum vaiteh a kak han. 7 Nangmouh ni kai dawk na o awh teh kaie ka lawk hai nangmouh dawk awm pawiteh nangmouh ni na hei e naw pueng hai poe lah ao han. 8 Nangmouh ni a paw moikapap na paw pawi doeh, a Pa e a bawilennae a kamnue vaiteh nangmouh hai kai hnukkâbang katang lah na o awh han. 9 Pa ni kai lung na pataw e patetlah kai ni nangmouh lung na pataw awh. Kaie lungpatawnae thungvah awm awh. 10 Kai ni a Pa e kâpoelawknaw ka ngâi teh a Pa ni lung na pataw e patetlah, nangmouh ni kâpoelawknaw

buet touh hoi buet touh lungpatawnae tawn awh telah kâ na poe. 18 Talaivan taminaw ni na hmuhma awh pawiteh, nangmouh na hmuhma awh hoehnahlan vah kai hmaloe na hmuhma awh toe tie panuek awh. 19 Nangmouh ni talaivan taminaw patetlah na awm awh pawiteh, talaivan taminaw ni na lungpataw awh van han. Nangmouh teh talaivan taminaw thung hoi rawi e lah na o teh talai taminaw patetlah na o awh hoeh dawkvah talai taminaw ni na hmawt ngai awh hoeh. 20 San teh a bawi hlak len hoeh ka tie hah thai panuek awh. Taminaw ni kai na dudam awh pawiteh nangmouh hai na dudam awh han. Ka lawk ngâi awh pawiteh na lawk hai a ngâi awh han. 21 Ahnimouh ni kai na kapatounkung a panue awh hoeh dawkvah kaie ka min kecu dawk hno pueng a sak awh han. 22 Kai ni ka tho teh ahnimouh hanlah ka dei hoehpawiteh ahnimae yonnae awm hoeh. Hatei, atuvah a yonae hro thai lah awm hoeh toe. 23 Kai na ka hmuhma e teh a Pa hai a hmuhma. 24 Apinihai a sak boihoeh e hnonaw hah, ahnimae hma lah ka sak pouh hoehpawiteh a yonae awm hoeh. Hatei, atuvah hote hno a hmu awh nahlangva vah kai hoi a Pa hah na hmuhma awh. 25 Ahnimae kâlawlk cauk dawk thut e teh, kai hah ayawmyin lah na hmuhma awh ti e a kuep nahane doeh. 26 Apa koehoi kai ni nangmouh koe ka patoun hane lawkkatang hoi kakawi e Muitha a tho toteh kaie ka kong hah a kampangkhai han. 27

Nangmouh hai apuengcue hoi kai hoi cungtaloh o aw hawkvah kai heh na kampangkhai han.

16 Nangmouh ni na lungpout awh hoeh nahanelah, hete lawk het na dei pouh awh. 2 Talai taminaw ni nangmouh sinakok dawk hoi na pâlei awh han. Nangmouh na ka thet e ni hai Cathut thaw doeh ka tawk tinae atueng hai a pha han. 3 Apa hai panuek awh hoeh, kai hai na panue awh hoeh dawkvah hottelah a sak awh han. 4 Hote tueng a pha toteh kai ni hettelah ka dei e hah nangmouh ni hlawt na pouk awh nahanlah na dei pouh awh. 5 Kai teh kapatounkung koe atuvah ka cei han toe. Hatei, nâmouh na cei han telah apinihai na pacei awh hoeh. 6 Hete konglam ka dei dawkvah nangmouh ni puenghoi na lungmathoena na tawn awh. 7 Nangmouh koe lawkkatang ka dei, kai ni ka cet pawiteh nangmouh hanelah aphi o han. Bangkongtetpawiteh ka cet hoepawiteh Kabawmkung teh nangmouh koe tho mahoeh. Kai ni ka cet pawiteh ahni teh nangmouh koe ka patoun han. 8 Kabawmkung a tho toteh, yonnae kong, lannae kong hoi lawkcengnae kongnaw hah talaivan taminaw koe kamcenglah a pâpho han. 9 Kai na yuem awh hoeh dawkvah yon kong ka pâpho han. 10 Kai teh Pa koe ka cei hnukkhu vah na hmu awh hoeh han toung dawkvah yon thuongnae kong hah a pâpho han. 11 Het talaivan kaukkung teh lawk ceng lah ao toung dawkvah lawkcengnae a pâpho han. 12 Nangmouh koe lawk ka dei han moi ao ei nangmouh ni be na kuem thai mahoeh. 13 Lawkkatang Muitha a tho toteh, ahni ni lawkkatang pueng thung na hrawi awh han. Ahni ni amae kâtawnnae patetlah dei mahoeh, hatei, a thai e naw pueng dei vaiteh hmalah ka tho hane hnonaw hai nangmouh koe a pâpho han. 14 Ahni ni kiae bawilennae a kamnue sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh kai hoi kâkuetnae nangmouh koe a dei han. 15 Pa ni a tawn e pueng teh kiae doeh, hatdawkvah kai ni ka tawn e hno hah a la vaiteh nangmouh koe a pâpho han, atipouh. 16 Dawngdeng ca, nangmouh ni hai na hmawt awh mahoeh, hatei, dawngdengca teh kai hah bout na hmu awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh kai teh Pa koe ka cei han toe, atipouh. 17 A hnukkâbangnaw ni, bangtelamaw, dawngdengca, kai heh na hmawt a mahoeh, dawngdengca, kai heh bout na hmu a han tie hah bangkongtetpawiteh kai teh apa koe ka cei han toe tie hah bangtelah nama aw titeh a kâdei

awh. 18 Bangtelamaw, ka thaipanuek hoeh telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâti awh. 19 A hnukkâbangnaw ni pacei hanlah a ngai awh han doeh tie Jisuh ni a panue dawkvah dawngdengca, nangmouh ni na hmawt awh mahoeh. Dawngdeng ca vah, kai hah bout na hmu a han telah kai ni ka dei e nangmouh ni buet touh hoi buet touh na kâpacei awh maw. 20 Lawkkatang ka dei, nangmouh teh lungmathoe hoi na khuika awh han, hatei, talaivan taminaw teh a konawm awh han. Nangmouh teh na lungmathoe awh nakunhai hote lungmathoenae teh konawmnae lah bout ka tho han. 21 Napui ni camo a khe nah a khe hane atueng a pha toteh a lungmathoe. Yo a khe hnukkhu, talaivan tami buet touh a khe dawk a lunghawi teh camo a khe nah rucat a khangnae hah a pahnim. 22 Hot patetvanlah, atu lung ka mathout awh nakunhai, kai teh nangmouh hoi bout kâhmo hanelah ao dawkvah nangmouh teh konawmnae hoi na kawi awh han. Hote konawmnae teh nangmouh koehoi apinihai na lawm thai mahoeh toe. 23 Hote hnin torei teh, bang hno ca boehai api nang ni hai kai hah na pacei ngai mahoeh. Atangcalah ka dei, nangmouh ni kiae ka min lahoi Pa koe na hei e pueng teh Pa ni na poe awh han. 24 Atu totouh nangmouh ni ka min lahoi banghai na het awh hoeh rah. Lunghawinae a kuep nahane het awh, na het pawiteh poe lah ao han. 25 Hete hnonaw nangmouh koe bangnuenae hoi ka dei. Bangnuenae laipalah Pa e kong nangmouh koe kacailah deinae atueng ni a pha han. 26 Hatnae hnin nah nangmouh ni ka min la hoi na hei awh han. Nangmouh han Pa koe ka hei han tie deinae nahoeh. 27 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh ni kai na lungpataw awh teh kai hah Cathut koehoi ka tho e tie na yuem awh dawkvah Pa ma roeroe ni nangmouh na lungpataw awh. 28 Kai teh a Pa koehoi het talaivan ka tho. Het talai koehoi a Pa koe bout ka cei han atipouh. 29 A hnukkâbangnaw ni, Bawipa atuvah bangnuenae laipalah kacailah na dei. 30 Bawipa nang ni bangpuengpa koung na panue tie teh atuvah ka panue awh toe. Apihai nang pacei han ngai hoeh. Hatdawkvah, Bawipa nang teh Cathut koehoi na tho tie ka yuem awh toe, atipouh awh. 31 Jisuh nihai, atuvah na yuem awh toung maw. 32 Nangmouh ni parang na kamphei awh vaiteh kai kamadueng sut na yawng takhai awh han tie atueng teh atu a pha toe. Hatei, kai teh kama dueng kaawm hoeh, Pa ni na o khai. 33 Nangmouh ni kai koehoi

lungmawngnae na coe awh nahanelah hete lawknaw tawn awh thai nahan talaivan ka o nah hete lawk ka hah nangmouh koe ka dei toe. Nangmouh teh het dei. 14 Nange na lawk ahnimouh koe ka poe toe. talaivan rucat roedengnae na kâhmo awh han. Hatei, Kai teh het talaivan hoi ka kâkuet hoeh e patetlah ngaihri awh hanh. Kai ni talaivan ka tâ toe telah bout ahnimouh hai a kâkuet hoeh dawkvah talai taminaw a dei.

17 Jisuh ni hete lawknaw a dei hnukkhu kalvan lah a moung teh, Oe a Pa! atueng a pha toe. Capa ni Pa e bawilennae a kamnue sak thai nahan, Capa e bawilennae kamnuek sak haw. 2 Pa ni Capa hah taminaw pueng e lathueng kâtawnnae a poe toe. Het hateh Pa ni Capa koe a poe e naw pueng ni a yungyoe hringnae a hmu thai awh nahane doeh. (aiōnios g166) 3 Yungyoe hringnae tie teh katang e Cathut, buet touh dueng ao tie hoi a patoun e Jisuh Khrih panuenae hah doeh. (aiōnios g166) 4 Kai ni na bawilennae het talai van ka kamnue sak toe. Kai koe na poe e hno sak han kawi ka cum toe. 5 Apa, het talaivan ao hoehnahlan vah nang koe e bawilennae ka tawn e hoi atuvah nama koe bawilennae kamnuek sak haw. 6 Hete talaivan dawk hoi na rawi teh, kai koe na poe e taminaw koe Bawipa nange min hah kai ni ka kamnue sak toe. Ahnimanaw teh nange taminaw lah ao awh teh, nang ni kai koe na poe toe. Ahnimanaw ni hai nange na lawk a tarawi awh toe. 7 Bangpuengpa na poe e heh nang ni na poe tie hoi nang koe e doeh ti a panue awh toe. 8 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai na poe e lawk heh ahnimouh koe ka poe teh a dâw awh dawkvah kai teh nama koehoi ka tho e ti a panue awh teh nang ni kai na patoun e hah a yuem awh toe. 9 Ahnimouh han ka ratoum. Talaivan taminaw hanlah ka ratoum hoeh. Kai koe na poe teh nama e tami lah ao dawkvah ahnimouh hanlah doeh ka ratoum. 10 Kai ni ka tawn e pueng nama e doeh. Nang ni na tawn e pueng hai kaie doeh. Kai teh ahnimanaw lahoi bawilennae a kamnue toe. 11 Kai teh atu totouh hoi het talaivan kaawm mahoeh. Hete taminaw teh talaivan ao han rah. Kai teh nang koe ka cei han toe. Kathoung poung e a Pa nang hoi kai teh buet touh lah o e patetlah na poe e taminaw hai buet touh lah ao awh nahan, nange min dawk caksak haw. 12 Het talaivan ahnimouh hoi cungtalah ka o na thung na min lahoi ka caksak toe. Ahnimanaw thung dawk rawknae capa dueng hloilah teh buet touh hai rawknae koe phat hoeh. Ahnie rawknae teh Cakathoung a kuep nahane doeh. 13 Atuvah kai teh nama koe ka cei han toe. Ahnimouh ni kai koe e lunghawinae pou a

tawn awh thai nahan talaivan ka o nah hete lawk ka hah nangmouh koe ka dei toe. 14 Nange na lawk ahnimouh koe ka poe toe. Kai teh het talaivan hoi ka kâkuet hoeh e patetlah ahnimouh hai a kâkuet hoeh dawkvah talai taminaw ni a hmuhma awh. 15 Talaivan dawk hoi ahnimanaw na la hanelah ka ratoum hoeh, hawihoehnae koehoi na khetyawt hanlah ka ratoum. 16 Kai teh talaivan hoi ka kâkuet hoeh e patetlah ahnimouh hai talai hoi kâkuén hoeh. 17 Na lawkkatang hoi ahnimouh thounsak haw. Nange lawk teh lawkkatang doeh. 18 Kai heh talaivan na patoun awh e patetlah kai ni hai ahnimouh talaivan ka patoun. 19 Ahnimouh ni lawkkatang lahoi a thoung thai, na han kai ni kama hoi kama ka kamthoung. 20 Ahnimouh han dueng ka ratoum hoeh, ahnimouh ni a dei e lawk lahoi kai kayuemnaw hanelah hai ka ratoum. 21 Bawipa, nang ni kai na patoun e talaivan taminaw ni a yuem awh nahan, ahnimanaw pueng teh buet touh lah ao a vaiteh, kai hai nang dawk ka o patetlah ahnimanaw hoi nang dawk cungtalah o thai nahan ka ratoum. Het hateh Bawipa nang ni kai na patoun e talai taminaw ni a yuem awh nahane doeh. 22 Maimanaw teh buet touh lah o e patetlah ahnimouh hai buet touh lah ao awh nahan na bawilennae na poe e patetlah ahnimouh koehoi ka poe toe. 23 Ahnimae thung vah kai ka o teh kaie ka thung vah nang na o. Ahnimouh teh buet touh lah ao teh a kuep thai awh nahan nang ni kai na patoun teh lung na pataw e patetlah ahnimouh hai lung na pataw tie talaivan ni a panue han. 24 Oe a Pa talaivan ao hoehnahlan hoi kai lung na pataw teh kai na poe e kaie bawilennae hah kai koe na poe e taminaw ni a hmu awh nahanelah, ahnimanaw hah kai ka onae koe kai hoi rei o sak hanelah ka ngai. 25 Kalan e a Pa talaivan ni nang na panuek hoeh ei, kai ni teh nang na panue. Nang ni kai na patoun tie ahnimouh ni a panue awh toe. 26 Kai na lungpatawnae ahnimae thung vah ao teh, kai hai ahnimae thung ka o nahan, Bawipa nange min teh ahnimouh ka panue sak toe, pou ka panue sak han rah telah atipouh.

18 Jisuh ni hettelah a ratoum hnukkhu hoi, a hnukkâbangnaw hoi Kidron palang a raka awh teh, haw e takha thung vah a kâen awh. 2 Hote hmuen koe Jisuh hoi a hnukkâbangnaw ouk a ceinae hah Bawipa kapahnawtkung Judah Isakarot ni a panue. 3 Hawvah Judah ni ransahu buet touh hoi Farasinaw

hoi vahma bawinaw ni a patoun e karingkungnaw banghai ka sak hoeh. 21 Bangkongmaw kai na pacei a kaw teh hmaim hmaito, sarusarai hoi a thokhai. awh vaw. Kai ni bangtelamaw ka cangkhai tie hah, 4 Jisuh ni ama koe ka tho hane kawi teh be a ka thai e naw koe pacei a khe. Kai ni ka cangkhai panue dawkvah ahnimouh koe a cei teh apimaw na e hai ahnimouh ni a panue atipouh. 22 Hottelah a tawng awh telah a pacei. 5 Ahnimouh ni Nazareth dei navah, ateng ka kandout e karingkung buet tami Jisuh atipouh awh. Jisuh ni, kai teh ahni doeh touh ni Jisuh a tambei teh, nang ni vahma kacue atipouh. Bawipa kapahnawtkung Judah Isakarot hai hah telah na dei kawi maw, atipouh. 23 Jisuh ni ahnimouh hoi cungtalah a kangdue. 6 Kai teh ahni hai kaie ka lawk ka payonnae awm pawiteh na doeh ati navah ahnimouh teh hnuklah talai dawk payon tie kampangkhai haw, ka payon hoehpwiteh koung a rawp awh. 7 Apimaw na tawng awh telah bangdawkmaw na tambei, atipouh. 24 Annas ni bout a pacei teh, Nazareth tami Jisuh ka tawng awh Bawipa teh kateknae ratham pouh laipalah vahma telah ati awh. 8 Jisuh ni kai doeh toe ka ti tound kacue Kaiaphas koe a thak awh. 25 Simon Piter nahoehmaw, hatdawkvah kai hah na tawng awh teh kangdue laihoi hmai a kamben na koevh tami pawiteh, ahnimanaw teh cet awh lawi naseh bout bangpatetnaw ni vah, nang hai ahnie a hnukkâbang atipouh. 9 Hettelah a deinae teh, Bawipa nang ni na van e nahoehmaw telah atipouh navah, kai na hoeh poe e taminaw buet touh hai kahmat sak mahoe, ati bo atipouh teh a kâpapha. 26 Piter ni a hnâ pak a e lawk a kuep nahane doeh. 10 Hatnavah Simon Piter tâsek pouh e a hui vahma kacue e avaica ni, nang ni a sin e tahlo a rasa teh vahma kacue e avaica heh takha thung Jisuh hoi rei na o e na hmu atipouh. e aranglae hnâ pak a tâsek pouh. Ahnie min teh 27 Piter ni bout a kâpapha, hat nah tâhma vah ahlui Makhas doeh. 11 Jisuh ni tahlo hah amae tabu dawk teh a khawng. 28 Amom vah Jisuh teh Kaiaphas im pâseng leih. Pa ni na poe e manang ka net mahoe hoi a ceikhai awh teh lawkcengnae im lah a hrawi maw. telah, Piter hanlah atipouh. 12 Hahoi ransa bawi, awh. Ahnimouh ni ceitakhai pawi e bu a ca thai nahan ransanaw hoi Judahnaw e karingkungnaw ni Jisuh amamae a bawkae phunglam patetlah thounnae a teh a man awh teh a katek awh. 13 Annas koe hmaloe ngai dawkvah ukkung bawi e imthung lah kâen awh a ceikhai awh. Annas teh hatnae kum dawk vahma hoeh. 29 Hatdawkvah, Pailat bawi ni ahnimouh aonea kacue Kaiaphas e a masei lah ao. 14 Kaiaphas teh koe a tâco teh, hat e tami ni bangmaw a yonnae a Judahnaw koe, tami moikap yueng tami buet touh tawn teh na thokhai awh atipouh. 30 Ahnimouh ni, a due e hoe ahawi, telah pouknae kapoekung doeh. hete tami heh yon hoehpwiteh nang koe ka thokhai 15 Simon Piter hoi alouke a hnukkâbang buet touh awh mahoe mue telah bout atipouh awh. 31 Pailat teh Jisuh hnuk a kâbang roi. Hote a hnukkâbang ni vah, Bawipa teh, namamae phung lawk patetlah e teh vahma kacue hoi a kâpanue dawk Jisuh hoi lawkceng awh atipouh. Ahnimouh ni, kaimanaw ni cungtalah vahma kacue e toeim thung totouh a kâen apihai thei thainae kâ ka tawn awh hoeh atipouh thai. 16 Hatnavah Piter teh takhang e alawilah a awh. 32 Jisuh ni amahoima bangtelamaw a due han kangdue. Hatdawkvah vahma kacue hoi kâpanuek tie a dei e kuep nahanelah doeh hettelah ao. 33 e tami ni takhang ka ring e napui koe a dei pouh Pailat teh imthungku bout a kâen teh Jisuh, nang teh Piter hah a thung lah a kâen sak. 17 Takhang heh Judah siangpahrang katang maw atipouh. 34 ka ring e napui ni Piter han, nang hai hote tami e a Jisuh ni, hete lawk heh na mahmawk maw na pacei. hnukkâbang e nahoehmaw atipouh nah, Piter ni, na hoehpwiteh ayâ ni maw nang koe a dei, ati teh hoeh bo atipouh teh a kâpapha. 18 Hatnae tueng nah a pacei. 35 Pailat bawi ni, kai hah Judah tami lah hroung a pâding dawkvah sannaw hoi karingkungnaw maw na pouk. Kai kut dawk nang na kapoekung ni hmai a patawi awh teh hmai a kamben awh. Piter teh nama e miphun Judahnaw hoi vahma bawinaw hai ahnimouh hoi cungtalah hmai a kamben van. 19 nahoehmaw, na sakpayon e hno ao maw. atipouh. 36 Hatnavah vahma kacue ni Jisuh hnukkâbangnaw Jisuh ni, kaie uknaeram teh het talaivan hoi kâkuen kong hoi a cangkhainae a konglammaw a kung a khei. hoeh. Kaie uknaeram teh talaivan hoi kâkuen pawiteh 20 Jisuh ni, kai ni talaivan taminaw koe kamcengcalah kai teh Judahnaw e kut dawk ka pha hoeh na han, ka dei toe, Judahnaw a kamkhuengnae sinakoknaw ka taminaw ni a tuk awh han toe. Hatei, kaie ram hoi bawkim dawkvah pou ka cangkhai. A ru lahoin teh het talai hoi kâkuen hoeh, atipouh 37 Pailat bawi

nihai, pawiteh, nang heh siangpahrang maw telah a amahoima siangpahrang lah ka kâ sak e teh Sizar pacei. Jisuh ni, nang ni na pacei e patetlah kai teh siangpahrang e taran lah a o, atipouh awh. 13 Hete siangpahrang doeh. Kai teh lawkkatang kampangkhai lawk a thai navah Pailat bawi ni Jisuh teh alawilah a hanlah ka khe e doeh. Hot hanelah doeh het talaivan hrawi teh Hebru lahoi, Gabbatha ati e lawkcengnae ka tho toe. Lawkkatang hoi kâkuen e pueng ni ka tungkhung, lungphen phai tie tungkhung van a tahuung. lawk a ngâi awh atipouh. 38 Pailat nihai, lawkkatang 14 Hat hnин teh ceitakhai pawi apâthum hnин kanîthun teh bangmaw titeh a pacei hnukkhu Judahnaw aonae suimilam hlaikahni touh han navah, Pailat bawi ni, koe a tâco teh, hete tami dawk a yonnae khoeroe nangmae siangpahrang hah khenhaw telah Judahnaw kahmawt hoeh. 39 Ceitakhai pawi nah namamae koe atipouh. 15 Ahnimouh ni a hram awh teh, ahni phung patetlah tami buetbuet touh ouk hlout sak. teh thet, thet thingpalam dawkvah thet atipouh awh. Nangmouh ni Judah siangpahrang hlout sak hanelah Pailat ni nangmae siangpahrang teh thingpalam dawk na ngai a maw telah a pacei. 40 Ahnimouh ni bout a hram awh teh, ahni heh thei han, Barabas heh tha kaimae Sizar siangpahrang hloilah api siangpahrang awmhoe, atipouh awh. 16 Hatnavah Pailat bawi doeh.

19 Hathnukkhu Pailat ni Jisuh hah a la teh a hem sak. 2 Ransanaw ni pâkhanglukhung a sak awh teh a lû dawk a kâmuk sak awh teh hni paling a khu awh. 3 Judah siangpahrang na hringyung vang na seh ati awh teh a tambei awh. 4 Pailat nihai, Hete tami dawk a yonnae khoeroe kahmawt hoeh tie na panue awh nahoehmaw, atu nangmouh na onae koe ka thokhai, telah ahnimouh koe atipouh. 5 Hahoi Jisuh teh pâkhanglukhung a kâmuk sak awh teh hni paling kâkhu hoi alawilah a tâco. Pailat ni hai ahni teh khen awh atipouh awh. 6 Vaihma bawinaw hei karingkungnaw ni a hmu awh teh, thingpalam dawk thet, thingpalam dawk thet atipouh awh. Pailat ni, 'nangmouh ni hrawi a nateh thingpalam dawk thet awh. Kai ni teh a yonnae ka hmawt hoeh, atipouh. 7 Judahnaw ni, ahni ni Cathut e a Capa telah a kâtí dawkvah kaimae phung lawk dawk a dei e patetlah a due hanlah o telah atipouh awh. 8 Hettelah a dei awh e Pailat ni a thai navah hoe a taki. 9 Imthung khu lah bout a kâen teh Jisuh koe, nang heh nâ lahoi maw na tho atipouh. Hatei, Jisuh ni a lawk kam touh boehai pathung hoeh. 10 Pailat ni, kai na pato ngai hoeh maw. Kai ni nang thingpalam dawk thei hane hoi thei hoeh nahane kâ ka tawn e na panuek hoeh na maw atipouh. 11 Jisuh ni, lathueng lae kâ na poe hoehpawiteh nang ni kai dawk banghai na sak thai mahoe. Hattawkvah kai heh nang koe na ka poe e tami koe a yonnae hoe a len atipouh. 12 Hahoi teh Pailat ni Bawipa a hlout thai na hane kho a pouk. Hatei, Judahnaw ni hat e tami na tha pawiteh, nang teh Sizar siangpahrang e a hui na hoeh. Apihai

Pailat ni nangmae siangpahrang teh thingpalam dawk thei han maw, telah a pacei. Vaihma bawinaw ni kaimae Sizar siangpahrang hloilah api siangpahrang awmhoe, atipouh awh. 16 Hatnavah Pailat bawi ni Bawipa Jisuh teh thingpalam dawk thei hanelah ahnimae kut dawk a poe teh ahnimouh ni Bawipa teh a ceikhai awh. 17 Bawipa teh amae thingpalam a hrawm lahoi a cei teh luhru hmuen tie koe a pha. Hote a hmuen teh Hebru lahoi, Golgotha ati awh. 18 Hote hmuen koe Bawipa teh alouke tami kahni touh hoi cungtalah thingpalam dawk a het awh. Ahnimouh roi e a rahak vah Jisuh a pathout awh. 19 Pailat bawi ni noutnae min a thut teh thingpalam dawk a bet, NAZARETH TAMI JISUH, JUDAH SIANGPAHRANG telah a thut. 20 Jisuh thingpalam dawk pathoutnae hmuen teh kothung hoi a hnai dawkvah, Hebru, Latin, Rom lawk lahoi a thut e ca hah Judahnaw moikapap ni a touk awh. 21 Hattawkvah Judah vaihma bawinaw ni Pailat koe a cei awh teh, Judah siangpahrang telah thut hanh. Kai teh Judah siangpahrang a kâ tie hah thut loe atipouh awh. 22 Pailat bawi ni hai kai ni kathut tangcoung e teh thut lah o toe, atipouh. 23 Ransanaw ni Jisuh teh thingpalam dawk a pathout awh teh a khohna hah pali touh lah a phi awh teh buetbuet touh hoi a kârei awh. Athung e angkidung teh pou kamtaum lah kawng e angkidung lah ao dawkvah, 24 Angki phi laipalah apinimaw a coe han ati awh teh cungpam khoe e a rayu awh telah Cakathoung ni ati e hah a kuep na han ransanaw ni a sak awh. 25 Jisuh e thingpalam teng vah a manu hoi a manu e a nawngka Klopas e a yu Meri hoi Madalin Meri tinaw a kangdue awh. 26 Jisuh ni a manu hoi a lungpataw e a hnukkâbangnaw ateng a kangdue e a hmu navah, a manu hanlah nange napui na capa hah khenhaw! atipouh. 27 A hnukkâbangnaw koe, hei! na manu teh kahawicalah khenyawn awh atipouh. Hahoi teh a hnukkâbangnaw ni a manu teh im lah a ceikhai

awh. 28 Hahoi Jisuh ni, bangpuengpa a kuep toe tie hoi alouke a hnukkâbang e teh phuen koe lah a cei a panue dawkvah Cakathoung dawk a dei e a kuep roi. 4 Ahnimouh roi teh a yawng roi eiteh, alouke a nahanelah, tui kahran telah a ti. 29 Hote hmuen koe hnukkâbang e ni Piter hah a yawngtahrei teh phuen misurtui ka thut hoi yikkawi e hlaam buet touh ao. koe hmaloe a pha. 5 Ahni ni a khet navah, kayonae Ahnimouh ni napon hoi hote atui hah a nep awh teh hni dueng a hmu teh athung kâen hoeh. 6 Simon cakui dawk hoiyah Jisuh e a pahni koe a panep pouh Piter hai a pha van toteh tangkom thung a kâen teh awh. 30 Jisuh ni hote tui a nei teh, ka cum toe a titeh ro kayonae a hmu. 7 A lû dawk yeng e hnica hai hni a lûsaling teh a hringnae a thouk. 31 Judahnaw ni hoi rei awm laipalah ao e hah a hmu. 8 Hathnukkhu hote hnин teh kârakuengnae hnин lah ao. A tangtho phuen koe hmaloe ka phat e a hnukkâbang e hai teh sabbath hnин lah ao dawkvah thingpalam dawk a thung a kâen teh a yuem van. 9 Cakathoung ni, ro ao hoeh nahan, Pailat bawi koe a cei awh teh Bawipa ni duenae koehoi bout a thaw han tie hah thai a khok khoe vaiteh ronaw la hanelah a hei awh. panuek awh hoeh rah. 10 Hahoi, a hnukkâbang roi teh 32 Hatnavah ransanaw ni a cei awh teh Jisuh hoi im lah a ban roi. 11 Meri ni tangkom teng a kangdue cungtalah thingpalam dawk a vo awh e a khoknaw teh a kâ. Ahni ni a kâ laihoi a tabut teh tangkom thung hah a khoe pouh. 33 Jisuh koe a pha awh navah yo a a khet navah, 12 Hni pangaw kâkhu e kalvantami due toe tie a hmu teh a khok khoe pouh hoeh toe. kahni touh teh Jisuh ro payannae a lû koe lah buet 34 Ransa buet touh ni a na dawk tahroe hoi a cawk touh, a khok koe lah buet touh a tahung e hah a hmu. navah thi hoi tui a tâco. 35 Hote hno kahmawtnaw ni 13 Ahnimouh roi ni, napui nang, bangkongmaw na ka kampangkhainae teh a yuem awh. Ahni ni a dei e teh telah a pacel. Ahni ni ka Bawipa teh yo a la awh toe, atang katang doeh ati awh. Nangmouh ni na yuem na maw a ta awh tie ka panuek hoeh, atipouh. 14 awh nahanelah ahni e a dei e lawkkatang teh ahni ni Hottelah a dei hoi, a hnuklah a kamlang teh, Jisuh a apanue. 36 Cakathoung ni, ahni e a hru teh khoe kangdue e a hmu ei teh Jisuh lah nout hoeh. 15 Jisuh mahoeh tie a kuep nahane doeh. 37 Cakathoung ni nihai, napui nang bangkongmaw na ka, apimaw na bout a dei e teh, amamouh ni a cawk awh e hah tawng, atipouh. Nang ni ahni hah na lat pawiteh na a hmu a han bout a ti. 38 Hahoi, Arimathea tami maw na hruek tie dei haw, ka la han telah takha ka Joseph, Jisuh hnukkâbang van e Judahnaw a taki ring e mue telah a pouk. 16 Jisuh ni, Meri telah a dawk a ru lah kaawm e ni Pailat bawi koe a cei teh kaw nah Meri ni a kamlang teh, rabboni (rabboni tie Jisuh e ro la hanelah a hei. Pailat bawi ni kâ a poe teh ka Bawipa atti ngainae) atipouh. 17 Jisuh ni hai teh ahni ni Jisuh e a ro teh a la. 39 Yampa karum na tapam han ei, kai teh Pa koe ka luen hoeh rah. Jisuh koe ka tho e Nikodemus ni Joseph hoi a cei Ka hmaunawghanaw koe cet nateh, kaie a Pa lah roi teh murah hoi ka lawt tangcoun e hmuitui a sin kaawm e nangmae na Pa, kaie Cathut lah kaawm roi. 40 Ahnimouh roi ni Jisuh e a ro a kâkayawt roi e nangmae Cathut koe ka luen hane hah dei pouh teh Judahnaw e ro kuem e patetlah hmuituinaw hoi, awh, atipouh. 18 Magdalin kho e napui Meri ni a cei hnica hoi a ro teh a kayo roi. 41 Thingpalam dawk a teh, Bawipa ka hmu toe telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe theinae teng vah takha ao. Hote hmuen koe apihai a dei pouh teh, ahni koe lawk a thui e naw hah a pakawp hoeh rae tangkom katha teh ao. 42 Atangtho dei pouh. 19 Yat touh thung dawk apasuek hnin teh Judahnaw Sabbath ya na hnин lah ao dawkvah a tangmin lah a hnukkâbangnaw teh Judahnaw a taki hnainae koe kaawm e hote tangkom dawk Jisuh teh awh dawkvah takhang khik a khan awh. Hawvah Jisuh a tho teh, ahnimouh lungui vah a kangdue teh nangmouh koe roumnae awmseh, atipouh. 20 Hottelah a dei hnukkhu, a kut hoi ana hah ahnimouh a patue. A hnukkâbangnaw ni Bawipa a hmu awh navah a lunghawi awh. 21 Jisuh ni, nangmouh koe roumnae awmseh, Pa ni kai na patoun e patetlah nangmouh hai kai ni na patoun awh, bout atipouh. 22 Telah a dei hoi, ahnimouh koe pho a hmu teh, Kathoung Muithau coe awh. 23 Ayâ e yonnae na ngaithoum pawiteh ahni

20 A yat e apasuek hnин amom khodai hoehnahlan
 vah, Meri Magdalin teh phuen koe a cei teh phuen tengnae talung a kamawng e hah a hmu. 2 Ahni ni Simon Piter hoi Jisuh ni a lungpataw e a hnukkâbang alouknaw koe a yawng teh, tangkom thung e Bawipa teh a la awh toe, na vaimoe a ta vaiyoe, ka panuek hoeh, ati pouh. 3 Hatnavah, Piter

teh yon ngaithoum lah ao han. Ahnimae a yonnae na kho teh tui dawk a kum. 8 Alouke a hnukkâbangnaw ngaithoum awh hoehpawiteh ngai thoum lah awm teh tanga hoi tamlawlk hah tuiteng lah a sawn awh mahoeh, atipouh. 24 Jisuh a tho navah a hnukkâbang teh lawng hoi a tho awh. Tuirai koehoi ek hlat hoeh hlaikahni thung dawk e buet touh, ca samphei tie lam 50 touh bang doeh ahla. 9 A kongteng lah a pha Thomas teh awmhoeh. 25 A hnukkâbangnaw ni, awh navah, hmaisaan dawk tanga pâeng tangcoung kaimouh Bawipa ka hmu awh, atipouh. Hatnavah, e hoi vaiyei hai a hmu awh. 10 Hahoi Jisuh ni, tanga Thomas ni a kut dawk e sum hetnae a hmâ ka hmawt na man awh e youn touh hi sin awh, atipouh. 11 hoeh, ka tek hoehpawiteh, a thutnae a na koe e a Simon Piter ni lawng dawk a luen teh tam lawk hah a hmâ ka tek hoehpawiteh nâtuek hai ka yuem mahoeh kongteng lah a sawn navah, tanga kalen 153 touh atipouh. 26 Yat touh o hnukkhu hoi apasueke hnин nah a kâman. Telah tanga moi apap eiteh tamlawlk ti a hnukkâbangnaw hoi Thomas hai ao van. Takhang ca hai vek hoeh. 12 Jisuh ni ahnimouh hanlah, tho hai khik a ka khan awh, hatnavah Jisuh a tho teh awh amom bu cat awh, atipouh. A hnukkâbangnaw ahnimanaw e alungui a kangdue, nangmouh koe ni Jisuh tie a panue awh dawkvah, apinihai nang lungmawngnae awmseh, atipouh. 27 Hahoi Thomas apimaw, telah pacei ngam awh hoeh. 13 Jisuh a tho hanlah, na kut kâyap nateh tek haw, kaie ka kut hah teh, vaiyei hoi tanga a la teh ahnimouh a poe. 14 khen haw, na kut dâw nateh kanâ hah tek haw, yuem Hetteh Jisuh ni duenae koehoi bout a thaw hnukkhu laipalah awm hanh, yuem haw atipouh. 28 Thomas a hnukkâbangnaw koe apâthum nah a kamnuenae nihai, ka Bawipa hoi ka Cathut, atipouh. 29 Jisuh doeh. 15 Amom bu a ca awh hoi, Jisuh ni Simon nihai, Thomas, nang ni kai na hmu dawk doeh na Piter koe, Jawhan capa Simon, ahnimanaw hlak kai yuem, hmawt laipalah kayuemnaw ni yawhawinae lungpataw ou, telah a pacei. Oe, Bawipa, kai ni lung a hmu, atipouh. 30 Hete Cakathoung dawk a thut na pataw e, nama ni na panue doeh atipouh. Jisuh hoeh e, Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw e hmaitung vah ni, ka tucanaw kahawicalah pacâ atipouh. 16 Jisuh kângairunae moi a sak. 31 Hatei, Jisuh teh Messiah, ni, Jawhan capa Simon, kai na lungpataw ou, telah Cathut Capa doeh tie na yuem awh thai nahan, na apâhni bout a pacei teh, Oe, Bawipa, kai ni lung yuemnae lahoi a min dawk hringsnae tawn thai nahan na pataw e na panue atipouh. Jisuh ni ka tunaw hetnaw heh ka thut.

21 Hahoi vah Jisuh teh Tiberia talî pui teng vah a hnukkâbangnaw koe amahoima bout a kamnue. A kamnuenae teh hettelah doeh. 2 Simon Piter casamphei tie Thomas, Kanâ tami Nathanael, Zebedee e capa roi hoi alouke a hnukkâbang kahni touh teh cungtalah ao awh. 3 Simon Piter ni ahnimouh koe tanga heng hanlah ka cei han, atipouh. Ahnimouh nihai, ka kâbang awh van han ati awh teh a cei awh. Long dawk a cei awh teh karum tuettuet a heng awh ei buet touh boehai man awh hoeh. 4 Amom a pha navah Jisuh teh tui teng vah a kangdue. Hatei, a hnukkâbangnaw ni Jisuh hah nout awh hoeh. 5 Hahoi Jisuh ni ka canaw cakawi ao maw atipouh. Ahnimouh ni awm hoeh atipouh awh. 6 Hahoi Jisuh ni, lawng e aranglah tamlawlk heng haw, na heng pawiteh na man awh han, atipouh. Hottelah a heng awh navah, tanga moi a kâman dawk tamlawlk sawn thai awh hoeh. 7 Hatnavah Jisuh ni a lungpataw e a hnukkâbang e ni Piter koe, Bawipa doeh, atipouh. Bawipa doeh tie Piter ni a thai navah hni kâkhu laipalah angkidung a

lah bout atipouh. 8 Alouke a hnukkâbangnaw koe a hmu, kai na lungpataw ou, telah apâthum bout a pacei dawkvah Piter teh a lungmathoe teh, Bawipa nang ni bangpueng koung na panue, kai ni na lungpataw e hai na panue, atipouh. Ka tunaw hah pacâ atipouh. 18 Atangcalah ka dei, na thoundoun nah namahoima taisawm na kâyeng teh na ngainae koe na cei. Nang ni na matawng torei teh na kut roi na dâw vaiteh, ayâ ni na pakhit vaiteh, na ngaihoeh e hmu koe na hrawi awh han, atipouh. 19 Hottelah a deinae teh, Piter ni bangtelae duenae lahoi maw a due vaiteh, Cathut bawilennae a kamnue sak han tie hah sut a panue saknae doeh. Hottelah a dei hnukkhu, ka hnuk kâbang, telah Piter hanlah bout atipouh. 20 Tangmin bu a ven awh navah, Jisuh ni a lungpataw e ni a lungtabue dawk a kamngawi teh, Bawipa apini maw nang na pahnawt han telah ka pacei e a hnukkâbang e hai hnuklah a kâbang e hah Piter ni a hmu. 21 Piter ni Bawipa ahni teh bangtelamaw ao han telah a pacei. 22 Jisuh ni, kai ka tho hnin totouh ahni o sak hanlah ka ngainae awm pawiteh, nang ni bangmaw na ti thai. Nang

teh ka hnukkâbang loe, atipouh. 23 Hottelah a dei e hah hmaunawngghanaw koe hote a hnukkâbang dout mahoeh telah a kamthang. Jisuh ni ahni teh dout mahoeh ati e na hoeh. Kai ka tho hnин ditouh ahni o sak hane ka ngai pawiteh nang ni bangmaw na ti thai, ati e doe. 24 Hete kongnaw kathutkung teh, a hnukkâbang e tami doe. Ahni e kampangkhainae hai a tang doe. 25 Jisuh ni a sak e hno alouknaw moi ao rah. Hotnaw pueng koung thun pawiteh talaiyan ni hai cawng mahoeh, telah ka pouk.

Guncei

1 Theophilus, ka lungpataw e, Jisuh ni a thaw tawknae hoi a cangkhai e naw pueng a kamtawngnae koehoi a rawi e gunceinaw Kathoung Muitha lahoi kâpoelawknaw a poe hnukkhu, 2 Lathueng lah tawm lah ao hnин totouh e akong pueng hah ka thut. 3 A due hnukkhu hoi ama teh kahring e lah ka o tie hah hote gunceinaw koe avai moikapap a kamnue pouh teh, hnин 40 touh thung ahnimouh koe a kamnue pouh. Cathut uknaeram kong hah a pâpho. 4 Hathnukkhu hoi cungtalah a kamkhueng awh navah Jisuh ni, Jerusalem kho dawk hoi tâcawt laipalah apa koe e lawkkam ring awh. 5 Lawkkam poe e teh, Jawhan ni tui dawk Baptisma na poe awh, hatei násittouh o hoehnahlan Kathoung Muitha dawk Baptisma na hmu awh han telah atipouh. 6 Jisuh hoi cungtalah kamkhueng awhnae koe vah gunceinaw ni, Bawipa a tu maw Isarel miphunnaw hah, uknaeram bout na poe han toungh telah a pacei awh. 7 Jisuh ni Pa e kâtawnnae hninthanaw hoi a tuengnaw hah nangmouh ni panue han ngai hoeh. 8 Hateiteh, nangmae lathueng vah Kathoung Muitha a tho toteh nangmouh teh bahu hoi na kawi awh vaiteh Jerusalem hoi na kamtawng awh vaiteh Judah ram, Samaria ram, talai a pout ditouh kai kapanuekhaikung lah na o a han atipouh. 9 Hote lawk a dei hnukkhu hoi ahnimae a mithmu vah Bawipa teh kahlun tawm lah a o, tâmai ni a kayo teh ahnimouh ni hmawt awh hoeh toe. 10 Hottelah, gunceinaw ni Bawipa kalvan a luen e a khet awh luhun nah ahnimae a teng hnipangaw kâkhu e tami kahni touh a kangdue. 11 Ahnimouh roi ni, Galilee taminaw kalvan lah na khet awh teh bangkongmaw sut na kangdue awh vaw. Nangmouh koehoi kalvan lah tawm e Jisuh hah kalvan lah a luen e na hmu awh e patetlah let bout a kum e na hmu awh han, atipouh. 12 Hathnukkhu hoi ahnimouh teh Olive Mon hoi Jerusalem lah a ban awh. Hote mon teh Jerusalem hoi sabbath hnин hnин touh lamcei ahla. 13 Ahnimouh teh khotbung a kâen awh teh a luennae imvan a luen awh. Ahnimana teh; Piter, Jawhan, Jem, Andru, Filip, Thomas, Bartholomew, Mathai, Alfe capa Jem, miphun kampangkhai Simon hoi Jem capa Judah tinaw doeh. 14 Ahnimouh ni, Jisuh e a manu Meri, napuinaw hoi a nawngghanaw hoi cungtalah lungkânging lahoi thouk a ratoum awh.

15 Hatnavah tami 120 touh e hmaunawngghanaw teh cungtalah a kamkhueng awh navah, Piter ni a kangdue teh, 16 Hmaunawngghanaw Jisuh man hanelah lam kapâtuekung Judah Isakarot e kong hoi Kathoung Muitha ni Devit koe sut a dei e lawk Cakathoung dawk a thut e patetlah kuep laipalah awm mahoeh. 17 Judah teh maimouh hoi cungtalah rawi e lah ao teh hete thaw dawk na kambawngkhai van. 18 Ahni teh kathounghoehe kutphu hoi lawhmuu buet touh a ran ei hawvah bungling lah a boteh a von a tangpo dawk a ruennaw hai koung a tâco. 19 Hete hah Jerusalem kaawm e naw pueng ni a panue awh teh hote talai hah Akeldama telah a phung awh. A deingainae teh thi talai tinae doeh. 20 Sam cauk dawkvah aonae hmuu teh tami kingdi lah awm naseh, im thung pihai awm hanh naseh. Ahnie thaw a ya ni lawm naseh telah a kâthut. 21 Jawhan ni Baptisma a poenae koehoi, kamtawng teh, 22 Bawipa Jisuh maimouh hoi kampehi teh kahlun lah tawm e hnин totouh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi rei ceionae pueng dawk, maimouh koe kambawng e tami buet touh ni Bawipa thawnae kong a pâpho teh kaimouh hoi cungtalah kapanuekhaikung lah ao han telah Piter ni a pâpho. 23 Hatnavah Barsabbas telah a kaw awh teh Justus telah a awitawm awh e Joseph hoi Matthias a rawi awh. 24 Hahoi a ratoum awh teh, Bawipa nang ni tami lungthin koung na panue. 25 Taminaw pueng e lungthin ka panuek e Cathut, Judah teh ama onae hmuu koe cei hanelah kacangkhaikung thaw, guncei thaw dawk hoi a kâtakhoe teh ahnie yueng lah bout ka tawk hane tami kahni touh thung dawkvah na rawi tangcoung e tami na patue haw telah a ratoum awh. 26 Hahoi ahnimouh roi hanlah cungpam a rayu sak awh teh Matthias ni a hmu dawkvah ahni teh guncei hlaibun touh hoi mek touksin lah ao toe.

2 Pentikos hnин a pha toteh ahnimana teh hmuu buet touh koe king a kamkhueng awh. 2 Hatnavah kahî katangpoung pawlawk patetlah kalvan lahoi yah hmatara a tho teh ahnimouh onae im dawk muen akawi pouh. 3 Hahoi teh, hmai patetlah e lainaw kampek e a kamnue teh ahnimouh rip koe ao. 4 Hahoi teh ahnimouh abuemlah ni Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi awh teh, Muitha ni dei thainaе kâ a poe e patetlah alouklouk e lawk lahoi a dei awh. 5 Hatnae tueng nah kalvan rahim e ram tangkuem hoi ka tho ni teh Cathut ka bari e Judah miphunnaw teh Jerusalem kho a roe

awh. 6 Hote pawlawk a thai awh torei teh tami moi a kut dawk hoi thingpalam dawk a pathout awh teh a kamkueng awh teh gunceinaw ni a dei awh e lawk a thei awh. 24 Hat nakunghai Cathut ni ahni teh due thai awh navah a kângairu awh. 7 Ahnimanaaw ni a reithainae thung hoi a thaw sak teh a hlout sak. 25 kângairu awh teh attu hete taminaw pueng heh Galilee Devit ni hote Bawipa hoi kâkuen lah a dei e teh, kai taminaw nahoehmaw. 8 Hottelah pawiteh maimouh ni teh a yungyoe kahring e Cathut doeh kahma lah mama lawk lahoi lengkaleng thai e heh bangtelane. 9 pou ka hmu. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa teh kaie Maimanaaw teh Parthian ram, Medes hoi Elam ram, aranglah ao dawkvah kai teh takinae ka tawn hoeh. Mesopotamia ram, Judea ram, Kappadosia, Pontus 26 Hatdawkvah, ka lung a konawm teh ka lai hai a ram, Asia ram, 10 Frigia ram, Pamfilia ram, Izip ram lunghawi. Hothlolah ka takthai ni hai ngaihawinae hoi Lubim ram, Rom kho hoi ka tho e imyinnaw, tawn lahoi a due han. 27 Bangkongtetpawiteh Bawipa Sairen hoi e naw nahoehmaw. 11 Maimouh Judah ni ka muitha hah phuen dawk na cettakhai mahoeh. koe kahmawng e Jentel thoseh, hahoi a tangawn Bawipa e a Tami Kathoung teh pawk sak mahoeh. teh Krete tuilum hoi Arabia ram hoi ka tho e lah ao (Hadès g86) 28 Bawipa ni hringnae lam na panue sak awh. Hateiteh Cathut ni kângairu hnonaw a sak e a teh na hmalah lunghawinae hoi na kawi sak han dei awh e hah amamae lawk lahoi lengkaleng a thai telah a dei. 29 Hmaunawngghanaw mintoe Devit teh awh telah a kâpankhai awh. 12 Taminaw pueng ni a due hoi pakawp lah ao teh tangkom hai sahnin kângairu lungkâoun awh teh, hete hno bangtelamaw ditouh ao rah. 30 Ahni teh profet buet touh lah ao telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâ pacei awh. 13 Tami dawk a catounnaw thung dawk buet touh teh amae tangawn ni teh a dudam awh teh, hetnaw heh misurti bawitungkhung dawk tahung sak lah ao han telah a parui awh atipouh awh. 14 Hatnavah Piter ni guncei Cathut ni a kam pouh e hah kamcengcalah a panue. hlaibun touh hoi rei a kangdue teh kacaipounglah a 31 Devit ni kamceng lah a panue dawkvah Khrih e dei e teh, Judah miphunnaw hoi Jerusalem kho na bouthawnae kong hah hettelah a dei. Bawipa teh kaawm e naw hete hnonaw na panue sak hanelah phuen dawk cettakhai mahoeh. A tak hai pawknae ka ngai. Ka lawk kahawicalah na thai pouh awh. 15 hoi kâhmo sak mahoeh a ti. (Hadès g86) 32 Cathut Atu e tueng heh amom Suimilam tako doeh. Hetnaw ni hote Jisuh hah a thaw sak toe. Maimanaaw hai teh na pouk awh e patetlah parui awh hoeh. 16 kapanuekkung lah o awh. 33 Hottelah Jisuh teh Het hateh profet Joel ni a dei tangcoung e doeh Cathut e aranglah tahungnae poe lah ao hnukkuh, toe. 17 A dei e lawk teh, Cathut ni a poe e lawk lawkkam lah kaawm e Kathoung Muitha hah Pa hah hmalah torei teh tami pueng e a lathueng vah koehoi poe lah ao. Nangmouh ni na thai teh na ka Muitha ka awi han. Hat torei teh, nangmae na panue awh e patetlah hote Muitha hah na rabawk canu capanaw ni profet lawk lahoi a dei awh han. sin toe. 34 Devit teh kalvannaw koe luen hoeh rah, Nangmouh thung dawkvah thoundoun tanglanaw ni hatei, ahni ni hettelah a dei, Bawipa ni ka Bawipa kamnuenae a hmu awh han. Matawngaw ni mang a koe, 35 Na tarannaw na khok toungnae lah ka hruek sak awh han. 18 Hote hninnaw dawkvah Ka sannu hoehroukrak kaie aranglah tahung haw atipouh. 36 sanpanaw koe ka Muitha ka awi vaiteh profet lawk Hatdawkvah, thingpalam dawk pathout awh e Jisuh lahoi a dei awh han. 19 Kalvan lah kângairu hnonaw hah Cathut ni Bawipa hoi, Khrih lah a khoe toe tie hoi talai van hai thi, hmai hoi hmaikhu tie mitnoutnaw hah Isarelhaw pueng ni kamcengcalah panuek awh na patue han. 20 Cathut e kalenpoung hninpui a pha naseh telah a ti. 37 Taminaw ni hote lawk hah a thai hoehnahlan vah kaní a hmo vaiteh thapa thi patetlah awh navah, a lungpuen awh teh Piter hoi louuke kaawm han. 21 Hatnavah Cathut min ka kaw pueng gunceinaw hanlah hmaunawngghanaw bangtelamaw ti ni rungngang lah ao han telah a ti. 22 Isarelhaw ka awh han tounghelah apacei awh. 38 Piter ni nangmae lawk thai awh haw na panue awh e patetlah Nazareth na yonnae ngaithoum lah ao nahanlah pankângai tami Jisuh ni kângairuhnonaw, kângairunaenaw, hoi awh nateh Jisuh Khrih min dawk baptismal rip coe mitnoutnaw a sak toe. Hete hno sak e naw lahoi awh. Hattoteth Kathoung Muitha poehno na coe awh Cathut ni Jisuh teh a kampangkhai toe. 23 Cathut ni han. 39 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete lawkkamnae teh Jisuh teh nangmouh hanlah a hmoun tangcoung e hoi nangmouh hoi, nangmae na catounnaw hane hoi, a panue tangcoung e patetlah, kâlawklaipa taminaw ahlanae koe kaawm e Cathut ni a kaw e naw pueng

hane doeh a ti. 40 Piter ni alouklouk e lawk lahoi kaimouh ni kamamae buh hoi kamamae hawinae a pâpho teh hete tamikathoutaw thung hoi hlout lahoi ka poe thai e patetlah bangkongmaw kaimouh nahanlah kârungngang awh haw telah ahnimanae kheikhei na khet a vaw. 13 Abraham, Isak, Jakop, hah a hroecoe. 41 Hattoteh Piter e lawk ka dâw e ahnimae Cathut, maimae mintoenaw e Cathut ni a naw ni baptisma a coe awh teh, hat hnин vah tami Capa e a Bawilennae a kamnue sak toe. Hote Bawipa thong thum tabang a kâthap awh. 42 Ahnimouh teh nangmouh ni Pailat siangpahrang e kut dawk na teh gunceinaw e cangkhainae, vaiyei kâraennae, poe awh teh ahni ni hlout sak han pouknae a tawn kâhuikonae hoi ratoumnae pou a tawn awh. 43 Tami eiteh nangmouh ni hote Bawipa hah na pahnawt awh. pueng ni a taki awh teh, gunceinaw teh kângairu 14 Kathoung kalan e Bawipa hah na pahnawt awh hnonaw hoi mitnout hnonaw moi a sak awh. 44 Ka teh namamouh hanelah tami ka thet e hah hlout sak yuem e pueng teh cungtalah a kamkhueng awh teh, a hanelah na hei awh. 15 Hringnae na kapoethaikung tawn awh e pueng hai reirei a hmawng awh. 45 A tawn Bawipa teh na thei awh toe. Hatei Cathut ni ahni hah awh e hnopalai pueng hai a yo awh teh, a pankinae duenae koehoi bout a thaw sak toe. Kaimouh teh patetlah a kârei awh. 46 Ahnimouh teh hnintangkuem hete konglamnaw kapanuekkhaikung lah ka o awh. Bawkim vah a kamkhueng awh teh, im touh hnukkhu 16 Hote ahni e min yuemnae lahoi hote ahni e min teh im touh vaiyei a raen awh teh, lungthoung lunghawi nangmouh ni na hmu awh e hete tami hah a tha ao nalaihoin rawca a canei awh. 47 Cathut a pholen awh sak toe. Hote Bawipa kecu dawk coe e yuemnae ni teh taminaw e hmalah minhmai kahawi a hmu awh. nangmae mithmu vah hete tami hah kuepcingnae a Hnintangkuem rungngang lah kaawm e taminaw hah poe toe. 17 Hmaunawngchanaw nangmouh koehoi Bawipa ni kawhmoun thung a thap sin.

3 Vai touh teh, tangmin lah suimilam kathum nah e ratoumnae tue nah Piter hoi Jawhan teh Bawkim lah a cei roi. 2 A manu von thung hoi kamkhueng e buet touh a hrawm awh teh a thokhai awh. Bawkim kacetraw ni poe e a coe thai nahan kahawipoung e takhang koe ahni teh ouk ao sak awh. 3 Piter hoi Jawhan tinaw Bawkim koe lah a tho e a hmu nah na poe haw titeh a hei. 4 Hatnavah Piter hoi Jawhan ni ahni hah kheikhei a khet teh kaimouh na khenhaw! atipouh. 5 Ahni ni buetbuet touh ka hmu han telah a pouk teh a ngaihawi nalaihoin a khet. 6 Piter ni sui ngun ka tawn hoeh, ka tawn e hno na poe han, Nazareth tami Jisuh Khrih min lahoi thaw nateh cet atipouh. 7 Aranglae a kut dawk hoi a pathaw tahnmaca vah khok roi hoi a khoksaluemnaw a thao. 8 A thaw teh lam a cei. Lamtu laihoi Cathut a pholen teh gunceinaw hoi bawkim thung a kâen. 9 Hottelalhamcei laihoi Cathut a pholen e hah taminaw ni a hmu navah, 10 hote tami teh Bawkim meihawi longkha koe kut ka dâw e tami doeh tie a panue awh dawkvah, ahni koe ka kamnue e hnonaw dawk puenghohi a kângairu awh. 11 Hote tami ni Piter hoi Jawhan tinaw pou a kuet lahun nah, tami pueng a kângairu awh teh, Solomon e vaikhap koe lah a yawng awh teh a kamkhueng awh. 12 Piter ni a hmu nah, Isarel taminaw bangkong hete hno dawk na kângairu a vaw. Hete tami a cei thainae heh

nangmouh ni na hmu awh e hete tami hah a tha ao nalaihoin rawca a canei awh. 47 Cathut a pholen awh sak toe. Hote Bawipa kecu dawk coe e yuemnae ni teh taminaw e hmalah minhmai kahawi a hmu awh. nangmae mithmu vah hete tami hah kuepcingnae a Hnintangkuem rungngang lah kaawm e taminaw hah poe toe. 17 Hmaunawngchanaw nangmouh koehoi kamtawng teh khobawinaw panuek laipalah hottelah na sak awh tie hah kai ni ka panue. 18 Khrih teh a rucat patang a khang han tie hah Cathut e profetnaw ni a dei tangcoun e patetlah a kuep sak toe. 19 Hatdawkvah na yonnae ngaithoum lah ao nahan pankângai awh nateh na lungkâthung awh. 20 Het hateh Cathut koehoi lungpahawinae tueng a pha vaiteh, nangmouh hanlah rawi tangcoun e Khrih tie a patoun nahane doeh. 21 Cathut ni talai kamtawng hoi kathoung profetnaw koehoi a la dei awh e patetlah bangpueng a katha lah sak kathanae tueng a pha hoehroukrak kalvan vah Bawipa teh ao han. (aiōn g165) 22 Mosi ni hai nangmae BAWIPA hah nangmae hmaunawngcha thung dawk hoi kai hoi kâvan e profet buet touh hah nangmouh hanelah a tho sak han. Ahni ni a dei e naw pueng nangmouh ni na tarawi awh han. 23 Hote profet e lawk hah ka tarawi hoeh e pueng miphun dawk hoi takhoe vaiteh raphoe lah ao han. 24 Samuel koehoi kamtawng teh a hnukkhu lah ka tho e profetnaw pueng ni hai hete hninthia kong hah a pathang awh. 25 Nangmouh teh profetnaw e catoun lah na o awh. Cathut ni Abraham koe nange catoun dawk hoi talai van e miphun pueng ni yahawinae a coe awh han telah a pâpho. Nangmouh teh lawkkam e catoun lahai na o awh. 26 Cathut ni nangmouh buet touh rip e hawihoechnae a raphoe vaiteh nangmouh yahawhi na poe nahanlah amae Capa Jisuh hah a

thaw sak hnukkhu nangmouh koe hmaloe a patoun telah taminaw koe Piter ni a dei.

4 Piter hoi Jawhan tinaw ni tami moikapap koe lawk a dei awh navah, vaihmanaw, bawkim kaukkung hoi sadusinaw teh ahnimouh koe a tho awh. 2 gunceinaw ni duenae koehoi Jisuh boutthawnae kong hah tami pueng koe a dei awh dawkvah, ahnimouh teh a lungphuen awh. 3 Hattawkvah, Piter hoi Jawhan a man awh teh, khohmo toun dawkvah, thongim thung rum touh a paung awh. 4 Hateiteh, Cathut lawkkatang ka thai ni teh ka yuem e tami tongpa dueng 5,000 touh a pha awh. 5 Atangtho vah khobawinaw, kacuenaw, cakathutkungnaw teh Jerusalem vah a kamkhueng awh. 6 Vaihma kacue Annas, Kaiaphas, Jawhan, Alexander hoi vaihma kacuenaw pueng hai a kamkhueng awh. 7 Ahnimouh ni Piter hoi Jawhan teh tamimaya hmalah a kangdue sak awh teh api kâ lahoi maw, api min lahoi maw hete hno heh na sak awh vaw telah a pacei awh. 8 Hatnavah Piter teh Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi teh khobawinaw hoi kacuenaw, 9 sahnin vah kaimouh ni a tha kayoun e tami buet touh kabawp awh e hah lawk na ceng awh dawkvah, 10 nangmouh abuemlahoi Isarelhaw abuemlah panue sak hanlah ka ngai e teh, thingpalam dawk na pathout awh ei, duenae koehoi Cathut ni a thaw sak e Nazareth tami Jisuh Khril min lahoi hete tami ni a dam teh nangmae hmalah a kangdue e doeh. 11 Hote Bawipa teh im kasakkungnaw ni na pahnawt awh e talung, patopatang poung e takinlung lah ao. 12 Hote Bawipa min hloilah kalvan rahim taminaw koevah ka rungngang thai e rungngangnae min alouke awmhoeh telah Piter ni a pâpho. 13 Lawkcengkungnaw ni Piter hoi Jawhan e taran ahawi roinae hah a hmu awh navah, a kângairu awh. Hatnavah, ahnimouh roi teh Jisuh hoi reirei kaawm e tie hah a panue awh. 14 Hahoi, ahnimouh koe damnae kahmawt e tami hai ahnimouh koe a kangdue e a hmu awh navah banghai oun hane tawn hoeh. 15 Hatnavah, ahnimouh ni gunceinaw sanhedrin lawkcengnae imthung hoi a tâco hanelah kâ a poe awh teh bangtelamaw ti awh han telah amamouh dueng a kâpan awh. 16 Ahnimanaw heh bangtelamaw ti awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahnimouh koehoi kângairuhno kamnuek e teh Jerusalem kho kaawm e tami pueng ni a panue awh toun dawkvah maimouh ni oun thai awh hoeh toe. 17 Hete kamthang teh

tami pueng koe a kampai hoeh nahanal Jisuh e min kâuep laihoi hmalah apipatet koehai bout a dei hoeh nahanal pakhi awh sei ati awh. 18 Hathnukkhu gunceinaw hah a kaw awh teh, Jisuh min lahoi khoeroe pâpho awh hanh, cangkhai awh hanh telah a cakâ awh. 19 Piter hoi Jawhan ni, Cathut e lawk hlak nangmae lawk ka tarawi awh pawiteh, Cathut hmalah a kamcu hoi a kamcu hoeh e hah pouk awh haw. 20 Kaimouh teh ka thai awh, ka hmu awh e hah pâpho laipalah kaawm thai awh hoeh 'atipouh awh. 21 Hote kamthang dawkvah tami pueng ni Cathut a pholen awh teh, gunceinaw hah bangtelah hoi ne runae poe han tie a lamthung a hmu awh hoeh dawkvah, ahnimouh ni gunceinaw hah bout a pakhi awh teh bout a tha awh. 22 Hete kângairuhno lahoi ahmaloe e patetlah ka dam e tami teh a kum 40 hlai a pha toe. 23 Gunceinaw teh bout a tha awh navah amamae a huinaw koe bout a ban awh navah vaihma bawinaw hoi kacuenaw ni a dei pouh e hah a dei awh. 24 Ahnimouh ni be a thai awh hnukkhu, Cathut koe lungkânging lahoi a ratoum awh e teh, Bawipa nang teh kalvan hoi talai rahak e hnopenug hoi tuipui thung e hnopenug hai na sak, telah ati awh. 25 Bawipa ni Kathoung Muitha lahoi kaimae mintoe lah kaawm ni teh na patoun e Devit koehoi bangkongmaw khoramnaw kâpo awh hoeh, taminaw hai bangkongmaw ayawmyin lae hnonaw sak hanelah a kâcái awh. 26 Talai e siangpahrangnaw pueng a kamkhueng awh teh, BAWIPA hoi Bawipa Jisuh hah tut han telah ati awh. 27 Herod hoi Pontius Pilat bawi teh Isarelhaw hoi Jentelhaw a hroecoe teh, Bawipa nang ni satui na awi tangcoung e, Capa Jisuh hah a taran awh teh hete kho dawk a kamkhueng awh toe. 28 Na pouk tangcoung e lahoi ka tho hane kawinaw hah a kuep sak awh toe. 29 Bawipa atuvah ahnimouh ni pakhinae dawk hoi taran kahawicalah lawk ka pâpho thai nahanal lungtangnae na poe awh haw. 30 Patawnae pueng a roum nahanal Bawipa na kut dâw haw. Kathoung na San Jisuh min lahoi kângairu mitnoutnaw sak thai nahanal na poe haw telah a ratoum awh. 31 Hottelah be a ratoum awh hnukkhu a kamkhuengnae hmu en a kahuet teh ahnimanaw pueng teh, Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi awh dawkvah Cathut e lawk hah lungtang laihoi a pâpho awh. 32 Kayuemnaw e kamkhuengnae teh lung suetalah ao dawkvah apipatet ni hai mae hnonaw heh, kama e hno doeh tet awh laipalah, kaawm e hno pueng teh

cungtalah hno hanlah a hmoun awh. 33 Gunceinaw Alouke taminaw ni ahnimouh teh a ouphlawp a eiteh ni Bawipa e boutthawnae kong hah kalenpounce ahnimouh koe bawk hanelah ngam awh hoeh. 14 buhu hoi a kampangkhai awh dawkvah, kalenpounce Cathut ka yuem e napui, tongpanaw teh ahnimouh lungmanae teh ahnimae lathueng vah a pha. 34 koe a kâthap awh. 15 Taminaw ni ka dam hoe e Ahnimouh thungvah ka roedeng e tami buet touh taminaw a hrawm awh teh ikhun, phaileinaw khuehoi hai awm hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh laikawk, im a lam dawk a ta awh. Piter a tho torei teh, ahnie a tawn awh e pueng hah a yo awh teh, a hmu awh tâhlip hah tami kapatawnaw e atak dawk a pha e tangkanaw pueng a sin awh teh, 35 Gunceinaw hanelah a kâyawm awh. 16 Jerusalem tengpam e e khok koevah a tâ awh teh lengkaleng a panki e khopuinaw koehoi tami moikapap naw ni ka dam patetlah a rei awh. 36 Lungpahawinae capa tinae lah hoeh e naw hoi kakhine muithanaw ni a man e naw kaawm e, gunceinaw ni Barnabas telah a kaw awh e, hah a hrawi awh, ahnimanaw pueng ni damnae a Saipras tulium tami, Levih catoun, Joseph teh, 37 hmu awh. 17 Hatnavah vahima kacue hoi ahnimouh koe kaawm e Sadusinaw pueng a thaw awh teh puenghoi a lungkhuek awh. 18 Gunceinaw hah a man awh teh thongim a pabo awh. 19 Hateiteh tangmin vah Bawipa e kalvantami ni thongim takhangnaw a paawng pouh teh gunceinaw hah a tâco sak hnukkhu, 20 cet awh nateh bawkim thungvah kangdout nateh hete hringnae lawkhaw pueng heh taminaw koe dei awh telah atipouh. 21 Gunceinaw ni hote lawk a thai awh teh, amom vah bawkim thung a kâen awh teh taminaw a cangkhai awh. Hatnavah vahima kacue hoi ahnimouh koe kaawm e naw teh a tho awh. Sanhedrin lawkcengkungnaw hoi Isarel kacuenaw pueng a kamkueng sak awh teh gunceinaw hah kaw hanlah thongim karingkungnaw hah thongim a patoun awh. 22 Hahoi thongim a pha awh navah ahnimouh karingkungnaw ni gunceinaw teh hmawt awh hoeh, bout a ban awh teh sanhedrin lawkcengkungnaw koe, 23 thongim takhang hai kahawicalah a kâkhan teh karingkungnaw hai thongim hmalah a kangdue e kaimouh ni ka hmu awh. Hatei ka paawng awh navah, a thungvah tami buet touh hai awmhoeh telah a dei pouh awh. 24 Bawkim kaukkung hoi vahima bawinaw ni hote lawk a thai teh bang hno maw ka tâcawt telah kângairu hoi ao awh. 25 Hatnavah tami buet touh a tho teh nangmouh ni thongim na pabo awh e naw ni bawkim thung a kangdue teh taminaw hah a cangkhai awh telah a dei pouh. 26 Hatnavah im karingkung ransabawi hoi karingkungnaw ni a cei awh teh, gunceinaw hah a hrawi awh. Taminaw ni talung hoi dei awh langvaih tie a taki awh dawkvah thama lah hrawi awh hoeh. 27 Hahoi gunceinaw teh a hrawi awh teh Sanhedrin hmalah a kangdue sak teh vahima kacue ni, hote Jisuh e min lahoi cangkhai hoeh nahan nangmanaw teh kâ na poe awh nahoehmaw. 28 Hatei nangmouh ni Jerusalem khopui dawk na cangkhainae

5 Hatei Ananias tie tami hoi a yu Sapphira ni a tawn
roi e hnopalai a yo roi. 2 A yu hoi lung a kânging roi
teh aphiu tangawn e a la roi, a tangawn dueng hah
gunceinaw e khok koevah a thokhai roi. 3 Hatnavah,
Piter ni Ananias bangkongmaw nang ni Setan hah na
lungthin dawk uk hanlah hmuen na poe teh Kathoung
Muitha hah na dumyen teh talai phu a tangawn na
kapek. 4 Na talai teh na yo hoeh na hai nama e
nahoehmaw, na yo hnukkhu hoi hai aphiu teh nama e
kâ lah awmhoeh na maw. Bangkongmaw hottelah
sak hane lungthin thung na kâcái, tami koe laithout
laipalah Cathut koe na laithoe atipouh. 5 Hote lawk
Ananias ni a thai nah a rawp teh a due, hote kong ka
thai pueng ni puenghoi a taki awh. 6 Hahoi nawsainaw
a kâen awh teh a ro hah hni hoi a kayo hnukkhu a
kâkayawt awh teh a pakawp awh. 7 Suimilam kathum
touh ao hnukkhu a yu ni bang hno maw ka tâcawt tie
panuek laipalah a kâen. 8 Hatnavah Piter ni ahni koe
nangmouh roi ni talai nâ yit touh maw na yo ka tang
tie a pacei nah, ahni ni oe het yit touh doeh ka yo
telah a ti. 9 Piter ni hai nangmouh roi ni bangkong
lungkânging laihoi Cathut e Muitha hah na tanouk
roi. Khenhaw! na vâ ro kapakawmnaw teh takhang
koe a pha toe. Ahnimanaw ni nang hai na hrawm
awh han atipouh. 10 Hatnavah vai touh lahoi Piter e
khok koe a rawp teh a due. Nawsainaw a kâen teh a
ro a hrawm awh teh a vâ teng a pakawp awh. 11
Kawhrmoun abuemlahoi hote lawk kathainaw pueng ni
puenghoi a taki awh teh a pâyaw awh. 12 Gunceinaw
ni taminaw e hmalah mitnoutnaw hoi kângairuna e
sak awh. Ahnimouh abuemlah Solomon e vaikhap
dawk lungkânging lahoi ouk kamkhueng awh. 13

a kâkahei teh ahnie thi teh kaimae lathueng vah a 6 Hatnae tueng dawkvah a hnukkâbangnaw moi pha hanelah na noe awh bo ma telah a pacei awh. 29 apap awh toe. A hnintangkuem a pac awh navah, Hahoi Piter hoi guncei alouknaw ni taminaw e lawk Grik lawk kapan e Hellenist lahmai napuinaw ni ngâi hlak Cathut lawk ngâi hanlah ao atipouh. 30 kaimouh teh na pac awh hoeh telah Hebru lawk Nangmouh ni thingpalam dawk na pathout awh teh kapannaw phuenangnae a tawn awh. 2 Hatnavah na thei awh e Jisuh teh maimae mintoenaw e Cathut gunceinaw hlaikahni touh ni a hnukkâbangnaw pueng ni a thaw sak toe. 31 Cathut ni Isarel miphunnaw a kaw awh teh maimouh teh Cathut e a lawk yon pankângainae hoi yonthanae poe hanelah Bawi paktoung awh vaiteh canei koelae thaw tawk hane Jisuh teh Bawi hoi Rungngangkung hanlah amae kawi nahoeh. 3 Hatdawkvah hmaunawngghanaw aranglah a tawm teh a tahung sak toe. 32 Kaimouh muitha hoi, lungangnae hoi, kaawm e tami sari touh teh hote kongnaw kapanuekkhaikung lah ka o awh. nangmouh thung tawng awh. Hete thaw tawk sak Cathut ni amae lawk kangâinaw koe poe lah kaawm e hanelah ahnimouh hah kaimouh ni ka rawi awh han. Kathoung Muitha hai kapanuekkhaikung lah ao telah 4 Maimouh teh ratoumnae hoi lawk pâphonae thaw bout a dei pouh awh. 33 Ahnimana hote lawk maha pou tawk awh sei telah a dei awh. 5 Hote a thai navah a lungkhuek awh teh gunceinaw thei lawk teh kamkhueng e tami pueng ni a hnâbo awh hanelah a kâcái awh. 34 Hatei sanhedrin dawk kâpa teh, yuemnae lahoi thoseh, Kathoung Muitha hoi e Farasi tami Gamaliel, teh kâlawk kacangkhaikung thoseh, kakawi e Stiven, Filip, Prokhoras, Nikhanaw, ahni teh tami pueng ni bari e lah a o. Sanhedrin Timon, Parmenas, hoi Judah phung lah ka kâen e koehoi kacangkhaikung buet touh a kangdue teh Antioch tami Nikolas tinaw a rawi awh. 6 Ahnimouh teh gunceinaw hah dongdenga alawilah tâco sak hanlah gunceinaw hmalah a kangdue sak awh teh gunceinaw kâ a poe. 35 Isarel miphunnaw ahnimae a lathueng ni ratoum lahoi ahnimae lathueng kut a toun sin vah bangpatet e hno maw ka sak han tie kâhruetcuet awh. 7 Hettelah hoiyah Cathut e lawk a kampung awh. 36 Bangkongtetpawiteh, vai touh teh Theudas teh Jerusalem kho thung a hnukkâbangnaw hoehoe tie tami a tâco. Amahoima tami ka lentoeh lah a apap. Vaihmanaw pueng ni hai yuemnae lawk a kâdei teh a hnuv vah tami cumpali touh a kâbang. thai awh. 8 Stiven teh lungmanae a bahu hoi akawi Hatei ahni teh tami alouknaw ni a thei awh teh ama teh puenghoi kângairunae mitnouthaw hah taminaw kayuemnaw pueng a kâkapek teh a kahma awh. 37 hmalah a sak. 9 Hah navah sanhlout tie sinakok Hathnukkhu vah milu parei navah Galilee tami Judah dawk kamkhuengnaw koehoi kamtawng teh Sairen, a tâco teh amae hnukkâbang hanelah Judahnaw Alexandria, Silia ram, Asia ram hoi ka tho e taminaw hah a coun. Ahni ni hai a due takhai teh ahnie a ni Stiven teh a oun awh. 10 Hatei muitha lungangnae hnukkâbang e naw hai alouklah koung a kampek hoi Stiven ni a dei e hah ahnimana oun thai awh awh. 38 Hatdawkvah nangmouh teh ahnimana kâbet hoeh. 11 Hatnavah rangpuinaw hah arulah a uen awh awh hanh. Tami koe lahoi e pawiteh karawh hane teh hete tami ni Mosi hoi Cathut e lawk ka tapuet doeh. 39 Hatei Cathut koe lahoi e lah awm pawiteh lah a dei awh e hah ka thai ati awh. 12 Rangpui, nangmouh ni na raphoe thai mahoeh. Cathut na ka kacuenaw hoi cakathutkungnaw ni ahni hah a man taran e lah doeh na awm ati. Hattotah ahnie lawk awh teh sanhedrin lawkcengnae hmuen koe a hravi hah ahnimouh ni a lungkuep awh. 40 Hote lawk a aw. 13 Laithoe e kapanuekkhaikungnaw a kaw awh thai awh hnukkhu vah gunceinaw hah a kaw awh teh ahnimouh ni, ahni teh kathounge a hmuen hoi teh, a hem awh hnukkhu a tu hoi teh Jisuh min lahoi kâlawknaw a tapuet telah kâhat laipalah a dei awh. cangkhinae sak awh hanh lawih telah kâ a poe awh 14 Hote Nazareth tami Jisuh ni hete hmuen a raphoe teh a cei sak awh. 41 Gunceinaw ni Jisuh min lahoi vaiteh kaimouh koe Mosi ni na poe e kâlawknaw khang hane a kamcu tie a pouk awh dawk sanhedrin kâthung sak han ati awh e kaimouh ni ka thai awh lawkcengnae koehoi lunghawicalah hoi a tâco awh. toe telah a dei awh. 15 Sanhedrin lawkcengnae koe 42 Bawkim dawk hai thoseh, im dawk hai thoseh, ka tahungnaw ni Stiven hah kheikhei a khet awh teh hnintangkuem a cangkhiai awh teh Jisuh teh Khrih ahnie minhmai teh kalvantami e minhmai patetlah ao doeh telah pout laipalah a pâpho awh.

7 Vaihma kacue ni Stiven koe, ahnimouh ni a dei puenghoi a kamphung, **18** A hnukkhu teh Joseph awh e heh atang maw, telah a pacei. **2** Stiven ni, ka panuek hoeh e Siangpahrang alouke ni Izip ram hmaunawngghanaw hoi apanaw thai awh haw. Maimae a uk. **19** Hote siangpahrang ni maimae miphun a na pa Abraham teh Haran kho a cei hoehnahlan, dum teh, camonaw hah tâkhawng vaiteh hring sak Mesopotamia ram ao nah ka lento e Cathut ni a hoeh hanelah a ngai dawkvah maimae mintoenaw a kamnue pouh teh, **3** na ram hoi na imthungkhu rektap awh. **20** Hote tueng navah, Mosi a khe. Ahni cettakhai nateh kai ni na patue e ram dawk cet teh Cathut hmalah a mei kahawipoung e camo lah haw, atipouh. **4** Hattawkvah ahni ni Khaldean ram ao teh, a na pa e im dawk thapa yung thum touh a ceitakhai teh Haran khovah ao. A na pa a due thung khetyawt e lah ao. **21** Im dawk hoi a tâcokhai hnukkhu hoi Cathut ni atu maimouh onae ram dawk a hnukkhu Faro canu ni a ca lah a kawk. **22** Mosi kampuen sak. **5** Hatei, hote ram dawk e râw pang teh Izipnaw e thoumthainae pueng hah a cang teh, hanlah bang tica hai poe hoeh. Abraham ni a ca lawk dei koe lahai, tawksak koe lahai a thakaawme a cun hoehnahlan Cathut ni ahni hoi catounnaw lah ao. **23** Mosi teh kum 40 touh a pha navah a hanlah hote ram teh râw lah poe hane lawk a kam miphun Isarel naw khetyawt hane lungpouk a tawn. toe. **6** Cathut ni ahnie catounnaw teh ayânaw e **24** Tami buet touh teh Izip tami tongpa ni a rektap ram dawkvah imyin lah ao awh han tie hoi hote ram lahun navah a hmu teh amae miphun kampangkhai dawk a kum cumpali touh thung san lah ao a vaiteh teh Izip tami hah a thei. **25** Mosi ni a kut hoi amae rektapnae a khang awh han telah a ti. **7** Cathut ni hmaunawngghanaw hlout nahanlah Cathut ni kâ na ahnimouh san lah ka hno e naw lawk ka ceng han poenae kong hah ahnimouh ni a panue han doeh ati. Hahoi ahnimanaaw ni hote ram dawk hoi a tâco toe telah a pouk ei ahnimouh ni panuek thai awh awh vaiteh hete a hmuen koehoi kai na bawk awh hoeh. **26** A tangtho vah, Mosi ni Isarel miphunnaw han, telah a ti. **8** Cathut ni vuensomanae hoi kâkuen amamouh hoi mamouh lawkpungnae a sak awh e e lawkkamnae hah Abraham koe a poe teh, a ca hah a hmu navah, bangkongmaw hettelah na o awh, Isak a sak hoi hnîn taroe navah vuensomanae a sak atipouh hnukkhu a rahak dawk kâponae a sak. **27** pouh. Isak ni a capa Jakop a sak teh mintoe hlaikahni Hateiteh ka yon e ni Mosi a tanawt teh, apinimaw touh e na pa lah ao. **9** Mintoenaw ni Joseph hah nang hah kiae lathueng vah lawkcengkung lah na a ut awh dawkvah Izip ram lah a yo awh. Hateiteh ta vaw. **28** Nang teh paduem e Izip tami na thei e Cathut ni Joseph teh a okhai. **10** Ahnie a rucatnae patetlah kai hai thei hanelah na noe maw atipouh. koehoi a hlout sak. Lungangnae hah a poe teh Izip **29** Hote lawk hah Mosi ni a thai toteh Midian ram siangpahrang ni Izip ram hoi Faro siangpahrang e a lah a yawng teh, hawvah imyin lahoi capa kahni imthungnaw a uk sak. **11** Hahoi, Izip ram hoi Kanaan touh a sak. **30** A kum 40 touh a kuep hnukkhu ram pueng dawk takang a tho teh rucatnae puenghoi Sinai mon dawk e thingyei yon dawkvah, kalvantami a kâhmo awh dawkvah maimae mintoenaw teh a ca teh Mosi koe buruk dawk hmai ka kang e lahoi a hane tawn awh hoeh. **12** Hatei Jakop ni Izip ram vah kamnue. **31** Mosi ni a hmu e hah a kângairu dawkvah rawca ao e a thai navah maimae mintoenaw apasuek kahnai lahoi khet hanelah buruk koe lah a cei navah lah a patoun. **13** Apâhni lah a cei awh navah Joseph Bawipa e lawk a thai teh, **32** Kai teh na mintoenaw e ni a hmaunaw koe amahoima a kâpâpho teh Joseph Cathut, Abraham, Isak, hoi Jakop e Cathut lah ka miphunnaw hah Faro siangpahrang ni a panue. **14** o ati. Mosi teh a taki lawi vah a pâyaw teh khen Hahoi, Joseph ni tami a patoun teh a na pa Jakop pateng khen ngam hoeh. **33** Bawipa ni Mosi hanlah, hoi a miphunnaw tami 75 touh e hah koung a kaw. na khokkhawm hah rading, bangkongtetpawiteh, na **15** Hottelah Jakop ni Izip ram lah a cei teh, ahni hoi kangduenae hmuen teh kathoung hmuen doeh. maimae mintoenaw teh hote ram dawkvah a due **34** Izip ram thung kiae taminaw ni a khang e hah awh toe. **16** Ahnimae ronaw teh Shekhem kho lah a ka hmu. A hramki awh e ka thai teh ahnimanaaw kâkayawt awh teh hote kho dawk hoi Abraham ni rungngang hanelah ka kum toe. Atu cet leih! Nang Hamor canaw koe tangka hoi a ran e phuen dawkvah teh Izip ram lah na patoun han atipouh. **35** Mosi heh a pakawp awh. **17** Cathut ni Abraham koe lawkkamnae Isarel naw ni a pahnawt e doeh. Maimae lathueng atueng akuep e patetlah Izip ram kaawm e taminaw vah apinimaw lawkceng han e, hoi na ka uk hanlah a

ta, ati awh. Hateiteh, ahni teh buruk thung kamnuek ka toungnae doeh. Nangmouh ni bangpatet e im maw e kalvantami ni ukkung hoi kahloutkhaikung lah a kai han na sak awh han. Bang patet e hmuen dawk patoun. 36 A taminaw hah Izip ram hoi a tâcockhai teh, maw kai ni ka o han. 50 Hete hno pueng teh kama e Izip ram, tuipui paling, hoi thingyei yon dawkvah kum kut sak nahoehmaw., telah Cathut ni ati e profetnaw 40 touh thung kângairunae hoi, mitnoutnae hnonaw ni a dei e patetlah khoup ao. 51 Na lung a len teh, hnâ a sak. 37 Hote Mosi teh Isarelhaw koe, Cathut ni hoi lungthin dawkvah vuensoma lah kaawm hoeh e nangmae hmaunawngghanaw thung dawk kai hoi nangmanaw haiyah na mintoenaw patetlah Kathoung kâvan e profet buet touh nangmouh hanlah ka tâco Muitha na taran awh. 52 Nangmae na mintoenaw sak han, telah dei e hah doeh. 38 Ahni teh Sinai mon ni a rektap boihoeh e profetnaw ao maw, ahnimouh vah, ahni koe lawk ka dei e kalvantami hoi, maimae teh kathounge bawi a tho han tie sut ka dei e naw mintoenaw cungtalah kahrawngum vah kaawm e a thei awh. Atuvah nangmouh teh hote Tami Kalan taminaw koe ao teh maimouh na poe hane kahring e hah ka pahnawtkungnaw hoi kathetkungnaw lah na o lawk maimouh koe ka phatsakkung lah ao. 39 Hatei, awh. 53 Nangmouh teh kalvantaminaw koehoi poe e maimae mintoenaw ni a lawk ngâi awh hoeh, ahni Cathut e phung lawk hah na hmu awh ei, sak han hah a hnoun awh teh ahnimiae a lungthung vah Izip na ngai awh hoeh atipouh. 54 Ahnimouh teh hete ram dueng a doun awh. 40 Hatdawkvah Aron koe konglam a thai awh navah a lungthung hoi Stiven koe maimouh Izip ram hoi na katâcawtkhaikung hote Mosi puenghoi a lungkhuek awh teh hâ a katâ awh. 55 teh bangtelamaw ao tie maimouh ni panue hoeh Hatnavah Stiven teh Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi teh toung dawkvah maimouh hmalah kahrawlung hane kalvan lah a moung navah Cathut e bawilennae hoi cathutnaw hah kaimouh han lah sak awh leih telah Jisuh teh Cathut e aranglah a kangdue e hah a hmu. a hei awh. 41 Hottelah hoiyah ahnimouh ni hatnae 56 Khen haw kalvannaw a kamawng teh tami Capa atueng dawk maitoca meikaphawk a sak awh teh, ni Cathut e aranglah a kangdue e ka hmu telah a hote meikaphawk koe thueng hanelah a sin awh teh, dei. 57 Hatnavah ahnimouh teh puenghoi hram laihoi amamae kut hoi sak e dawk a konawm awh. 42 a hnâ a tabuem awh teh Stiven koe a yawng awh. Hatnavah Cathut ni ahnimouh a hnamthun takhai 58 Ahni hah kho alawilah a sawn awh teh talung hoi teh ahnimouh han kalvan âsi, thapanaw a bawk sak. a dei awh. Kapanuekkhaikungnaw ni hai amamae Profetnaw e cauk dawkvah, Isarelhaw nangmouh ni angkinaw Sawl tie thoundoun e a khok koe a ta awh. kahrawngum vah kum 40 touh thung thueng hanelah 59 Stiven ni, Bawipa Jisuh ka muitha hah dâw leih, saringnaw hoi thueng e naw teh kai koe ouk na sin a telah talung hoi a dei awh lahun nah Cathut koe a maw. 43 Nangmouh ni Molek e rim hoi namamae âsi ratoum. 60 Hahoi Stiven ni a khokcuengkhuem teh cathut Rephan hah na sin awh. Hotnaw teh nangmouh Bawipa hete yonnae teh ahnimiae lathueng bawt sak ni bawk han kawi lah na sak awh e meikaphawnaw hanh telah puenghoi a hram teh a due. Sawl ni hai doeh. Hatdawkvah kai ni nangmouh teh Babilon ram Stiven a thei awh e hah a lungkuep van.

8 Hat hnin roeroe vah Jerusalem e kawhmoun thungvah rektapnae a tâco. Gunceinaw hoeh e pueng teh Judah ram hoi Samaria ram lah koung a kampek awh. 2 Cathutlae taminaw ni Stiven e a ro teh kahawicalah a kuem awh teh puenghoi a khuikakhai awh. 3 Sawl ni im buet touh hnukkhu buet touh a luen teh, ka yuem e napui tongpanaw hah a man teh thongim a paung teh kawhmoun hah a raphoe. 4 Voivang lah kâkapek e naw ni lawkkatang teh yuengyoe a pâpho awh. 5 Filip hai Samaria ram e kho buet touh dawk a cei teh Khrir e kong hah a pâpho van. 6 Tami pueng ni Filip ni a sak e kângairuhnonaw hah a hmu awh

navah ahnie a pâpho e naw hah rip a thai awh. 7 nangmouh ni na dei e buet touh boehai kai koe a Bangkongtetpawiteh tami moikapap koe kaawm e pha hoeh nahanalh Bawipa koe na ratoum pouh kakhine muithanaw teh hramki laihoi a tâco awh. awh telah bout a dei pouh. 25 Piter hoi Jawhan teh Kamkuen e hoi khokkhemnaw hai moikapap a dam Bawipa e lawkkatang a kampang laihoi a pâpho roi awh. 8 Hattawkvah, hote kho thungyah lunghawinae hnukkhu, Samaria ram thung e khonaw koe kamthang kalenpoung a tawn awh. 9 Hote kho dawk Simon tie kahawi a pâpho roi teh Jerusalem lah bout a ban tami buet touh ao. Ahni teh camthoum e laihoi yah. roi. 26 Hahoi Cathut e kalyantami ni Filip koe thaw Samaria taminaw koe kângairu ka sak thai e tami nateh Jerusalem hoi Gaza kho lah cathuknae lam doeh telah a mahima ouk a kâdei. 10 Camo matakawng dawk akalah cet loe atipouh. Hote lamthung teh pueng ni hete tami teh ka lento Cathut e bahu doeh thingyeiyawn lamthung lah ao. 27 Hattawkvah, Filip ni ati awh. 11 Ahnimouh ni bangkongmaw a yuem awh, a thaw teh a cei. Hatnavah Ethiopia siangpahrangnu tetpawiteh cam thoum e laihoi kumtha moi kasawlah Kandeis e bawi lah kaawm ni teh siangpahrangnu ahnimouh koe kângairuna a sak dawk doeh. 12 e kâtawnnae kallen lah kaawm e Ethiopia tami buet Hatei, Filip ni Cathut uknaeram hoi Jisuh Khrih e min touh teh, 28 Jerusalem vah bawknae a sak hnukkhu hah a pâpho navah taminaw ni a yuem awh teh, a ban navah amae rangleng van hoi profet Isaiah tongpanaw dueng laipalah napuinaw hai tui baptisma e Cakathoung hah a touk. 29 Hatnavah Kathoung a coe awh. 13 Simon ama hai a yuem dawkvah tui Muitha ni Filip koevah hote rangleng koe cet nateh baptisma a coe teh Filip koe a kâbang. Mitnouthae hoi hnai haw atipouh. 30 Filip ni hai rek a yawng sin. Ahni kângairuhnonaw hah a hmu awh teh kângairu laihoi teh profet Isaiah ni a thut e heh vawtvawt a la touk. hmawn a ngam awh. 14 Samaria taminaw ni Cathut a Filip ni, na touk e hah na thai panuek maw atipouh. yuem awh toe tie hah Jerusalem khopui kaawm e 31 Hote bawi ni na ka dei pouh e awmhoeh pawiteh gunceinaw ni a thai awh navah, Piter hoi Jawhan teh bangtelamaw ka thaipanuek han ati teh Filip heh ama ahnimouh koe a patoun awh. 15 Ahnimouh roi a pha koe reirei tahung hanelah a coun. 32 Ahni ni a touk e toteh, Kathoung Muitha ahnimouh ni a coe thai awh teh, ahni teh thei hanlah sut hmoun e tu patetlah a nahanalh a ratoum pouh roi. 16 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hrawi awh. Tuca ni muen ngaw navah a hram hoeh e ahnimouh teh Jisuh min laihoi tui baptisma dueng heh patetlah hram laipalah ao. 33 A dudam awh navah, a coe awh rah dawkvah, ahnimouh thung dawk api ahni kampangkhai api awm hoeh. A hringnae teh koehai Kathoung Muitha a pha hoeh rah dawk doeh. talai van hoi takhoe lah ao dawkvah a catoun hah 17 Hahoi, Piter hoi Jawhan ni ahnimae van kut a apirimaw bout a dei thai han va tie doeh. 34 Hahoi tounh hnukkhu ahnimouh teh Kathoung Muitha a coe bawi ni Filip hanelah na pacei haw nei, profet ni awh. 18 Gunceinaw ni kut toungh sin e laihoi taminaw api e kong maw hettelah a dei aw. Ama e kong ma ni Kathoung Muitha a coe awh e heh, Simon ni a hmu aw. Hoeh teh alouke buet buet touh e kong ma aw navah, gunceinaw koe tangka a sin teh, 19 kai ni kut atipouh. 35 Hatteh Filip ni hote kongnaw hno laihoi ka toungh sin e tami pueng ni Kathoung Muitha a coe Jisuh e kamthang hah a dei pouh. 36 Ahnimouh teh awh nahanelah, het patetlah e hnosakthainae hah kai pou a cei awh navah tui koe a pha awh teh bawi ni tui hai na poe haw atipouh. 20 Hatnavah Piter ni nang ni baptisma ka hmu hoeh nahanelah bang ni maw kai na Cathut e lungmanae hah tangka hoi ran thai telah na rakhan telah a ti. 37 Filip ni, na lungthin abuemlahoi pouk dawkvah nama hoi na tangka teh mek kamko na yuem pawiteh tui baptisma na hmu han, telah naseh. 21 Na lungthin teh Cathut hmalah a lan hoeh atipouh. Jisuh Khrih teh Cathut capa doeh tie hah dawkvah hete thaw dawk nang teh na tawk thai hoeh, ka yuem telah a ti. 38 Hahoi, bawi ni rangleng kâhat nange na ham hai awm hoeh. 22 Hattawkvah, na hanelah kâ a poe hnukkhu, tui dawk a cei roi teh, Filip pouknae kahawioheh hah pankângai nateh Bawipa ni tui baptisma a poe. 39 Tui thung hoi bout a tâco roi koe ratoum haw. Hottelah na tetpawiteh na pouknae toteh, Bawipa e Kathoung Muitha ni Filip teh oun a kahawioheh naw Bawipa ni doum na ngaithoum tawm teh, hote bawi ni hmawt hoeh toe. Hateiteh, yawkaw han doeh. 23 Bangkongtetpawiteh nang lunghawi laihoi amae lamthung dawk pou a cei. 40 teh utnae hoi na kawi teh yon thongkabawt e lah Filip teh Azotus kho a tâco teh, Kaisarea ram totouh na o e hah ka hmu telah atipouh. 24 Simon ni, kho tangkuem Cathut e kamthang kahawi a pâpho.

9 Sawl ni Bawipa a hnukkâbangnaw hah a pakhi teh Hahoi, rawca a ca hnuukkuh a tha bout a sai. Sawl thei hanlah nginae a tawn, ahni ni vahma kacue teh Damaskas khovah a hnukkâbangnaw koevhah koe a cei teh, 2 Damaskas kho e sinakoknaw koe poe dongdengca ao. 20 Sawl ni Khril teh Cathut e ca doeh hanelah panue nahane ca a hei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, telah sinakoknaw dawk tang a pâpho. 21 Hote lawk ka Bawipa lamthung ka dawn e naw tongpa hoi napui thai e naw abuemlah ni kângairu awh teh, hete tami thoseh, a hmu e pueng katek vaiteh Jerusalem lah teh Jerusalem kho e Bawipa min kakawnaw raphoe hrawi thai na hanelah doeh. 3 Hottelah ahni ni a cei hanlah ka kâyawm e tami nahoehmaw, Ahnimanaaw teh Damaskas khopui teng a pha navah, kalvan lahoi katek vaiteh vahma bawinaw koevhah hrawi hanelah angnae ni pheng a tue. 4 Talai dawk a rawp teh, hivah ka tho e nahoehmaw telah ati awh. 22 Hatei, Sawl, Sawl bangkong kai na rektap telah ahni koe Sawl teh a tha hoe ao. Jisuh teh Khril doeh ati dei e lawk a thai. 5 Bawipa nang apimaw, telah a teh kampangkhai dawkvah Damaskas kho kaawm pacei navah Bawipa ni kai teh nang ni na rektap e e Judahnaw hah a kângairu sak. 23 A hnin moi Jisuh doeh. 6 Thaw nateh kho thung kâen lah, na sak ao toteh, Judahnaw ni Sawl hah thei hanlah kho hane thaw na dei pouh han, telah atipouh. 7 Ahni a khang awh. 24 Hatei, Sawl ni a khokhang awh hoi kahlawng rei kacetnaw ni lawk teh a thai awh ei e a panue. Sawl thei hanelah kho a khang awh apihai a hmu awh hoeh dawkvah muen a ka ngai dawkvah tangmin tangtho longkhah a ring awh. 25 awh teh lawkkamuem lahoi hawvah a kangdue awh. Hatnavah, a hnukkâbangnaw ni Sawl hah a hrawi 8 Sawl teh hluel a thaw ei banghai a hmu thai hoeh awh teh, tangmin vah tapawm dawk hoi kho kalupnae dawkvah, taminaw ni a kut dawk hoi a hrawi teh, rapan hloilah a pabo awh. 26 Sawl ni Jerusalem a Damaskas khopui lah a ceikhai awh. 9 Ahni teh hnini pha navah, a hnukkâbangnaw koe huiko hanlah a thum touh thung a mit a dawn teh rawca cat laipalah panki eiteh a yuem awh hoeh dawkvah a taki awh. 27 ao. 10 Damaskas kho dawk Ananias tie a hnukkâbang Hatei Barnabas koevhah bangtelamaw, Bawipa a hmu buet touh ao. Kammuenaeh lahoi, Bawipa ni, Ananias teh, Bawipa ni Sawl koe bangtelamaw lawk a dei tie telah a kaw. Ahni ni, kai hivah ka o, Bawipa, telah naw hoi Damaskas kho dawk Jisuh min taranhawi atipouh. 11 Bawipa ni ahni koe, thaw nateh, lam kalan lahoi a pâpho e kongnaw kacaicalah a dei pouh. 28 tie koevhah cet nateh Judah im vah Tarshish tami, Sawl teh Jerusalem vah guncineaw hoi rei a ceio Sawl tie hah tawng haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni navah, Bawipa min lahoi taranhawi laihoi a pâpho teh a ratoum lahun. 12 A kammuenaeh dawk a mit awh. 29 Sawl teh Grik lawk ka dei e Judahnaw hoi a kho bout a hmu thai nahanlah Ananias tie a kâen kâoun awh teh ahnimouh ni Sawl teh thei hanlah a vaiteh a van vah kut a young e a hmu, telah a ti. 13 kâcái awh. 30 Hote kong hah a hmaunawngghanaw ni Ananias ni, Bawipa, ahni ni Jerusalem kho e na tami a thai awh navah, Kaisarea kho lah a ceikhai awh teh, kathoungnaw koe hno kahawihoehe moi a sak tie Tarshish kho lah a patoun awh. 31 Hatnavah Judah tami moikapap ni a dei e ka thai. 14 Vahma bawinaw kho, Galilee kho, Samaria kho kaawm e kawhoun koe hoi kâtawnnae hoi hivah a tho. Na min kakawnaw pueng ni teh karoumcalah ao awh. Ahnimanaaw ni pueng man thainae kâ a tawn, telah atipouh. 15 Bawipa takinae dawk thoseh, Kathoung Muitha e Hateiteh, Bawipa ni cet haw ahni teh Jentelnaw, thapoenaeh dawk hai thoseh, a hring awh teh tami hoe siangpahrangnaw hoi Isarelhaw hmalah ka min ka sin a pung awh. 32 Piter ni hnintangkuem kahlawng a cei hanelah ka rawi toe. 16 Ahni teh ka min kecu dawk teh Lidda khovah a pha. Hote kho dawk kaawm e rucatnae a khang hane naw ka panue sak han, telah tami kathoungnaw koe a pai. 33 Hote kho dawkvah a ti. 17 Hahoi, Ananias ni a cei teh, imthungkuh vah a Aeneas tie tami teh kum taroe touh thung a kamkhuen kâen. Sawl van vah a kut a young teh, ka nawngha, teh ikhun dawk sut ayan e hah a hmu. 34 Hatnavah Sawl na tho nah lam vah nang koe ka kamnuek e Piter ni Aeneas koe Jisuh ni nang teh na dam sak Bawipa Jisuh ni na mit bout ang sak teh, Kathoung toe, thaw nateh na iphah kalawng leih, atipouh navah Muitha hoi na kawi thai nahan kai na patoun, telah ahni teh hluel tang a thaw. 35 Lidda kho hoi Sharon atipouh. 18 Hatnavah, vai touh lahoi a mit dawk kho e kaawm e naw ni ahni a hmu awh navah Cathut hoi tanga lakep patetlah a kâkhawh teh, kho bout koe lah a lungkâthung awh. 36 Joppa kho kaawm e a hmu thai. Ahni ni a thaw teh Baptisma a coe. 19 Dawka tie Tabitha teh a hnukkâbang e napui buet

touh lah ao. Ahni teh hnokahawi pou ka sak ni teh A vonhlam teh ayānaw ni coungkacoe lah rawca poenae lahoi thaw ka tawk e lah ao. 37 Hatnae hnin a lawng lahun nah, Piter ni kamnuenae a hmu. 11 navah ahni teh a pataw dawk a due. Taminaw ni a Kalvan kamawng teh hnri hoi ka kāvan e a takin pali ro teh tui a pâhluk awh hnukkhu imvan e irakhan touh e talai dawk ama koe ka bawt e hah a hmu. dawk a ta awh. 38 Joppa kho pui teh Lidda khopui hoi 12 Hote tangoung thungvah tava phunkuep, kāroe e a hnai dawkvah Lidda khotung vah Piter ao tie a phunkuep, saring phunkuep ao. Hathnukkhu Piter hnukkābangnaw ni a thai toteh ahni koe tamai kahni thaw nateh, thet nateh cat haw tie lawk a thai navah, touh a patoun awh. Kaimanaw koevah karang tho ei 13 Piter ni coung thai hoeh Bawipa, 14 kathounghoehe telah ati pouh. 39 Hatdawkvah, Piter ni hluet a thaw hno, kakhin e hononaw kai ni vai touh hai ka cat teh ahnimouh hoi imvan e rakhan thung cungtalah a boihoeh atipouh. 15 Hathnukkhu apāhni lawk bout ka kāen. Piter a pha toteh lahmainunaw ni Piter e a teng tho e teh Cathut ni a thoung tie hno hah thoung hoeh a kangdue awh teh a kā awh. Ahnimanaw ni Dawka 16 Hettelah avaithumnae a a hring nah a khui e khohnanaw a pâtue awh. 40 kamnue hnukkhu, Cathut ma ni hote hno teh kalvan Piter ni ahnimanaw alawilah a tâco sak hnukkhu, a lah bout a tawm. 17 Piter ni a hmu e vision hah bang khokcuengkhem teh a ratoum. Hahoi a ro koe lah a ngainae vaimoe titeh kāngairu lahun nah, Koniliyas kamlang teh Tabitha thaw leih atipouh navah ahni teh 18 Piter telah kaw e Simon a tahung. 41 Hahoi Piter ni Dawka hah a kut dawk hah hete im dawk a luen maw telah a pacei awh. hoi a pathaw teh a kangdue sak. Tami kathoungnaw 19 Piter ni vision kong a pouk lahun nah Muitha ni hoi lahmainunaw a kaw teh bout a hring toe telah tami kathum touh ni nang na tawng awh. Thaw nateh ahnimouh koe a patue. 42 Hote kamthang teh Joppa 20 kai ni ka patoun e doeh. kho thung pueng dawk a kamthang teh tamai moikapap Lung kāounnae awm laipalah kābang lawih atipouh. ni Bawipa a yuem awh. 43 Hot hnukkhu hoi Piter teh 21 Hatdawkvah Piter ni a kum teh na tawng awh e Joppa kho dawk phaivuen ka sak e Simon im vah 22 Ahnimouh ni hettelah atipouh, ransabawi hnini ka saw lah ao.

10 Kaisarea kho dawk Itali ransahu tie ransa cum touh kaukkung Koniliyas teh ao. 2 Ahni teh bawknae koe lah kāyawm poung e lah ao, a imthung ni Cathut ka bari e lah ao awh teh, Judah tamai dawk e karoedengnaw a kabawp teh Cathut koe pou a ratoum, 3 Hnin touh teh tangmin lah suimilam kathum tapat navah vision kacaicalah a hmu. Hote vision a hmu e dawk, Cathut e kalvantami buet touh a kāen teh Koniliyas telah a pato. 4 Kalvantami hah lungpuen lahoi khei a khet teh bangne Bawipa telah ati. Kalvantami ni yah Cathut ni na ratoumnae hoi karoedengnaw na kabawp e poehnonaw teh pâkuem hane kawi lah Cathut hmalah a pha toe. 5 Hatdawkvah atu Joppa khovah tamai patoun nateh a min Piter tie Simon hah kaw sak loe. 6 Ahni teh tuipui teng kaawm e phaivuen ka sak e Simon im a luen telah ati. 7 Hettelah ka dei e kalvantami a cei hnukkhu Koniliyas ni, 8 a vaica kahni touh hoi Cathut lawk dawk kaawm e ransa buet touh a kaw teh Joppa kho lah a patoun. 9 Atangtho teh Joppa kho a pha tawmlei suimilam kahni kalekkalak nah Piter teh ratoum hanlah lempuh van a luen. 10

tami kathum touh ni nang na tawng awh. Thaw nateh ahnimouh koe a patue. 42 Hote kamthang teh Joppa 20 kai ni ka patoun e doeh. Bang panki lahoi maw na tho awh, atipouh. 22 Ahnimouh ni hettelah atipouh, ransabawi Koniliyas ni na patoun awh e doeh. Ahni teh Cathut ka taket e hoi tamai kahawi lah ao teh Judah taminaw ni a baripoung e doeh. Ahni ni na lawk a thai panuek nahah Cathut e kalvantami buet touh ni nang hah coun loe atipouh. 23 Piter ni taminaw teh imthungkhu kāen awh atipouh teh hote tangmin teh hawvah a roe awh. A tangtho a kārasoup awh teh ahnimouh koe a cei. Joppa kho e hmaunawngha a tangawn hai a cei van. 24 Tawkkahnin Kaisarea a pha awh teh hawvah Koniliyas hoi avaica a huikonaw a coun e naw ni a ring awh. 25 Piter a kāen tahma Koniliyas ni a dawn teh a hmalah a tabo. 26 Piter ni kangdout atipouh, kai hai tamai van doeh atipouh. 27 Piter ni Koniliyas pato lahoi imthungkhu a kāen nah, tamai moikapap a kamkhueng e hah a hmu. 28 Ahnimouh koe, Judahnaw teh Jentelaw hoi kamyawng phung nahoeh, ahnimouh koe kahlawng hai cei phung na hoeh tie nangmouh ni kacaicalah na panue awh. Hateiteh tamai bang patet hai kakhin hoi kathoung hoeh lah ka pouk hoeh nahah Cathut ni na patue toe. 29 Hatdawkvah na kaw awh navah banghai oun han awm laipalah ka tho. Hatdawkvah bangkongmaw na kaw awh, dei a haw

telah atipouh. 30 Koniliyas ni hettelah ati. Atu totouh Piter hoi a hnukkâbangnaw a kângairu awh. 46 rawca ka hai, suimilam kathum nah im vah ka ratoum. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni alouklouk lae lawk Atu hnin pali a pha toe. Hnipangaw a kâkhu teh kaie lahoi Cathut a pholen awh. 47 Hathnukkhu Piter ni hmalah a kangdue. 31 Korniliyas na ratoum pawlawk kaimouh patetlah Kathoung Muitha ka coe e hetnaw kai ni ka thai toe. Nange poehnonaw haiyah Cathut heh baptisma poe sak hoeh hanlah apipatet maw na hmalah pahnim hoeh hanelah ao. 32 Hatdawkvah ka ngang thai han ati hnukkhu 48 Jisuh Khrih e min Joppa kho kaawm Piter tie Simon hah kaw hanlah lahoi baptisma coe sak hanlah kâ a poe. Hathnukkhu patoun leih. Tuipui teng phaivuen thaw ka tawk e teh Piter hah ahnimanaw ni atueng ka saw hnawn lah Simon im doeh a luen. Ahni a tho torei teh nang koe okhai hane a kâhei awh.

a dei han doeh na ti pouh. 33 Hatdawkvah kai ni nang koevh tami tang ka patoun. Tang na tho thai dawk ka lung hroung awh. Atu kaimanaw pueng ni nang koe Cathut ni a dei e thai thai hanelah na hmalah ka o awh telah Korniliyas ni a dei pouh. 34 Hatnavah Piter ni a kâko a paawng teh, lawkkatang lah Cathut teh tami minhmai khen hoeh ati. 35 Alouklouk e taminaw hai Cathut taki lahoi thaw kathoungrouk lah ka tawk e tami teh minhmai kahawi a hmu tie kai ni ka panue. 36 Tami pueng e Cathut ni Jisuh Khrih lahoi roumnae kamthang kahawi a dei e hah, Isarel miphunnaw koe poe e lawk nangmouh ni na panue awh. 37 Jawhan teh baptisma kong hah a dei hnukkhu Galilee ram hoi a kamtawng teh, Judah ram hmuen tangkuem dawk kaawm e hnonaw nangmouh ni na panue awh. 38 Cathut ni Kathoung Muitha e bahu hoi Nazareth tami Jisuh hah satui a awi. Ahni teh Cathut e kâ lahoi hnokahawi a sak teh kahraimathout ni a rektap e naw damnae a poe. 39 Kaimouh haiyah, Jerusalem kho hoi kamtawng teh, Judah ram thung a sak e hnonaw hah kapanuekkhaikung lah ka o awh. Hote tami teh, thingpalam dawk a pathout awh teh a thei awh. 40 Apâthum hnin Cathut ni bout a thaw sak teh tak kamnuenae kâ a poe. 41 Tami pueng koe koung kamnuuk pouh hoeh. Cathut ni a rawi tangcoung e kapanuekkhaikung kaimouh koe a kamnuue, duenae koehoi bout a thaw hnukkhu, hote Bawipa hoi kaimouh teh rei ka canei awh. 42 Hote Bawipa ni kahringnaw hoi kadoutnaw lawkcengkung lah, Cathut ni a rawi e lah ao tie tami pueng koe dei pouh hane hoi kampangkhai hanelah kaimouh koe kâ na poe awh. 43 Hote Bawipa ka yuem e pueng a min lahoi lungmanae lahoi yonthanae a coe awh han telah profetnaw pueng teh hote Bawipa kapanuekkhaikung lah ka o awh telah Piter ni a dei. 44 Hote lawk a dei lahun navah ka thai pueng koe Kathoung Muitha teh a pha. 45 Jentel miphunnaw ni Kathoung Muitha e lungmanae a coe awh dawk, vuensom ka a e,

11 Judah ram thung kaawm e gunceinaw hoi hmaunawngghanaw ni Jentelnaw ni Cathut lawk a dâw awh toe tie a thai awh. 2 Hahoi teh Piter ni Jerusalem kho a pha toteh vuensom ka a naw ni ahni teh a pathoe awh. 3 Nangmanaw vuensom ka a hoeh e naw koe na kâen awh teh na canei awh telah yon a hnei awh. 4 Hahoi teh Piter ni hote a konglamnaw kahawicalah buet touh hnukkhu buet touh a dei pouh. 5 Joppa kho ka ratoum navah vision ka hmu. Hni kalenpui buet touh a takin pali touh kaawm e kalvan lahoi kabawt e ka hmu teh ka teng vah a pha. 6 Athung vah kahawicalah ka khet teh talai van e a khok pali touh e moithangnaw, sarangnaw, a vawn hoi kâva e naw hoi tavanaw hah ka hmu. 7 Hahoi lawk buet touh ka thai. Piter thaw nateh, thet haw, hahoi teh cat loe, na ti pouh. 8 Hatei, kai ni coung thai mahoeh Bawipa, bangkongtetpawiteh, kathounghoehe hno teh ka kâko dawk kâen boiohoh ka ti pouh. 9 Hatnavah apâhni lah kalvan hoi e a lawk teh Cathut ni a thoungsak e nang ni thoung hoeh tet hanh a ti. 10 Hettelah vai thum touh thung ati hnukkhu hotnaw pueng teh kalvan lah bout a tawm. 11 Hat navah, Kaisarea kho lahoi kai koe a patoun e tami kathum touh kai ka onae im hmalah a kangdue awh. 12 Hatnavah Kathoung Muitha ni oupvoutnae awm laipalah ahnimouh hoi rei cet lawih telah na ti pouh. Hete hmaunawngha taruk touh hai kai hoi rei a cei awh teh kaimouh teh ahni im ka kâen awh. 13 Hote tami ni kalvantami ni ahnie imthungku a kangdue teh Joppa kho lah tami patoun nateh Piter tie Simon hah kaw loe. 14 Ahni ni nangmouh imthungku abuemlah rungngang lah na o awh nahanlah a hmu e hah na dei pouh han ti teh a hmu e hah kaimouh koe a dei. 15 Hahoi teh tang ka dei teh, Kathoung Muitha teh ahmaloe maimea lathueng a pha e patetlah ahnimouh lathueng hai a pha van. 16 Hatnavah Jawhan ni tui baptisma a poe. Nangmouh teh Kathoung Muitha dawk baptisma

na hmu awh han telah Bawipa ni a dei e lawn ka hanelah a man awh. 2 Ahni ni Jawhan e hmau pouk. 17 Hat torei teh, Cathut ni Bawipa Jisuh Khrih Jem hah tahlo i hoi a thei. 3 Hettelah a thei nah ka yuem e nangmouh na poe e poehno patetlah, Judahnaw a lunghawi awh tie a hmu dawkvah Piter ahnimouh haiyah a poe van dawkvah, bangtelah hai man hanlah bout a kâcai. Hatnae tueng teh vai khuet ka rakhout thai toungh va telah atipouh. 18 tonphuenhoehe vaiyei pawi lah ao. 4 Herod ni Piter a Ahnimouh teh hote lawk a thai navah sairaseupcalah man hoi thongim thung a pakkhum teh ka ring hanelah ao awh. Hathnukkuh Cathut a pholen awh teh Cathut ransa phu touh dawk pali touh kaawm e, phu pali ni hringnae dawk pha sak lah kaawm e pankângainae touh koe a poe. Ahni ni ceitakhai pawi a baw toteh phunglawk hah Jentelhaw koe haiyah a poe toe titeh tamimaya hmalah a tâcokhai han a ngainae ao. 5 a dei awh. 19 Stiven rektap kecu dawk kâkapek awh Hettelah hoi Piter teh thongim thung a paung awh. e naw teh, Phoenicia ram koehoi saipras tulium hoi Hatnavah kawhmoun ni Piter hanlah Cathut koe Antiock koh totouh a cei awh. Ahnimouh teh Judah puenghoi a ratoum pouh awh. 6 Herod ni tamimaya miphun dei laipalah, api koehai kamthang lawk teh hmalah a tâcokhai nahane hmin a pha hoehnahlan dei awh hoeh toe. 20 Hatei, Saipras hoi Grik koh e tangmin vah Piter hah sumbawtarui kahni touh hoi a tami a tangawn ahnimouh koe a bawk teh Antiock koh pakhi awh teh ransa roi e rahak a i sak awh. Ka ring e a cei awh. Grik lawk ka dei e Judahnaw koe haiyah a naw ni hai takhang koe king a ring awh. 7 Hatnavah dei pouh teh Bawipa Jisuh e kamthang kahawi teh a Cathut e kalvantami a tho teh thongim thung pheng dei awh. 21 Bawipa e thaonae kut teh ahnimouh hoi a ang. Kalvantami ni Piter e a na koe a tek pouh rei ao dawkvah, tami moikapap ni a yuem awh teh teh, karang thaw leih atipouh. Hat nah tahma vah Bawipa koe a kâthung awh. 22 Ahnimae kamthang sumbawtaruinaw ahni kut dawk hoi pak a ca pouh. 8 teh Jerusalem kaawm e kawhmoun ni a thai navah, Kalvantami ni, taisawm kâyeng nateh khokkhawm Barnabas hah Antiock koh cei hanlah a patoun awh. khawm leih atipouh e patetlah Piter ni a kâroe. Hahoi, 23 Barnabas a pha teh, Cathut e lungmanae a hmu hni kâkhu nateh ka hnuk kâbang, bout atipouh. 9 torei teh a lunghawi, ahnimana hñanlah yuemnae Piter ni a thaw teh ahnie a hnuk a kâbang. Hatei lahoi Bawipa koe pou kâhnai hanelah tha a poe teh kalvantami ni ati e hah kantak nahoeh mue, vision a hroecoe. 24 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni teh tami mue ka hmu a ti. 10 Thongim karingkungnaw ni, kahawilah ao dawkvah, Kathoung Muitha hoi thoseh, ringnae apasueke hoi apâhni e hmuen a tapoung teh yuemnae hoi thoseh, kakawi e lah ao. Hatnavah koh thung kâennae sum longkha koe a pha roi. Hote tami moikapap Bawipa dawk a kâthung awh. 25 longkha hai a mahmawk a kamawng teh hote hmuen Barnabas teh Tarshish koh a cei teh, Sawl hah a koehoi a tâco roi. Hahoi lamthung buet touh dawk tawng. 26 A kâhmo toteh Antiock khovah a thokhai teh a cei navah, kalvantami ni Piter teh a ceitakhai. 11 kum touh thung kawhmoun hoi a kamkhueng awh Hatnavah Piter a lungcai teh, Bawipa ni a kalvantami teh tami moikapap a cangkhai awh. Antiock khovah a patoun teh, Herod bawi e kut dawk hoi Judahnaw ni ahnukkâbangnaw hah Khristennaw telah hmaloe a a sak e naw thung hoi, kai hah na hlout sak katang kaw awh. 27 Hatnae tueng dawkvah Jerusalem hoi e ka panue telah a dei. 12 Hote hno kaawm e a Antiock khovah profetnaw a cei awh. 28 Ahnimouh lungcai katang hoiyah Mark ati awh e Jawhan e thung dawkvah Agabus tie ni a kangdue teh, talaivan a manu Meri im lah a cei. Hote im dawk taminaw pueng dawkvah takang kelenpounce a tho han telah a kamkhueng awh teh a ratoum awh. 13 Piter ni muitha lahoi a pâpho. Hote takang teh Kalaudias takhang tho a takhawng pouh nah Rhoda tie sannu siangpahrang a tawk nah a tho. 29 Hatnavah a ni tho paawng hanlah a cei. 14 Piter e a lawk tie a hnukkâbangnaw ni a titai awh e patetlah kabawp nout navah, tho paawng pouh laipalah lunghawinae hanelah lengkaleng a tâcokhai awh. 30 Ahnimouh ni lahoi im thung lah a yawng teh, tho koe Piter a hottelah a tâcokhai e hah Barnabas hoi Sawl koehoi kangdue, tie a dei pouh. 15 Ahnimouh ni, na pathu patuen kacuenaw koe a patawn awh.

maw atipouh awh. Hatei napui ca ni a tang doeh
telah makkak a dei. Hatdawkvah ahnimouh ni yah,
ahnie a kalvantami vai aw, atipouh awh. 16 Hatnavah
Piter ni tho a takhawng. Ahnimouh ni a paawng teh

12 Hatnae tueng nah Herod siangpahrang ni kawhmoun thungvah tami tangawn rektap

a hmu navah a kângairu awh. 17 Sairasuep lah kaphawk Barjisuh a kâhmo awh. 7 Ahni teh, hote awm awh telah a kut hoi a kamnue sak. Bawipa tulium ka uk e bawi Sergius tie teh Pawlus e a hui lah ni bangtelah hoi maw thongim thung hoi na tâco ao. Khobawi ni Cathut lawk thai hanelah puenghoi a sak tie a dei pouh. Hete konglarnaw hah, Jem hoi ngai dawkvah Barnabas hoi Sawl teh a kaw. 8 Hatei hmaunawngghanaw koehai dei pouh awh atipouh teh camkathoum e Elymas ni khobawi hah yuemnae alouklah a ceitakhai. 18 Amom khodai toteh, Piter heh koehoi phen sak hanelah a panki teh Barnabas hoi bangne ka tet ati awh teh ransanaw teh ruengrueng Sawl teh a ngang. 9 Hatnavah Pawl telah kaw e Sawl ati awh e heh kathoenge nahoeh. 19 Herod ni tawng teh Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi dawkvah, 10 hote awh atipouh. Hatei hmawt awh hoeh. Karingkungnaw tami heh khei a khet teh, dumyennae hoi kakawi e pacei nateh thet awh telah kâ a poe. Hathnukkhu kahraimathout capa, lannae taran lah kaawm e nang vah Herod teh Judah ram hoi Kaisarea kho lah a teh Cathut e lannae lamthung heh raphoe laipalah cei teh hawvah dawngdeng ao. 20 Herod teh Taire na awm thai hoeh maw. 11 Khenhaw! Cathut kut teh hoi Sidon taminaw koevah, puenghoi a lungphuen na tak dawk atu a pha tound dawkvah, na mit dawn dawkvah, ahnimanaw ni Herod koe a tho awh teh, vaiteh kho hmawt laipalah hninthia kasawlah na o Herod ka ring e Blastus hah kâmaiawhikhai hanelah a han atipouh. Hat nah tahma vah, a mit amom teh dei pouh awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahnimae ram teh kho lah a hmo pouh dawkvah ka hrawi hane tami siangpahrang e ram thung hoi canei ka hmawt e lah vaivai a payam laihoi a tawng. 12 Hote khobawi ni a ao awh. 21 Ahnimouh kamkhueng hnин vah Herod teh hmu navah Bawipa hoi kâkuen e cangkhai e naw hah ama Siangpahrang e a puengcang kâmahrawk teh a kângairu laihoi a pholen teh a yuem. 13 Pawl hoi a bawitungkhung dawkvah a tahuung teh tamimaya koe huinaw teh Paphos kho hoi long hoi a cei awh teh lawk a dei pouh. 22 Kamkhueng e taminaw ni, Lawk Pamfilia ram Perga khovah a pha awh. Hatnavah kadeikung heh tami kahring e lawk nahoeh cathut e Jawhan teh ahnimouh hoi a kampehi teh Jerusalem lawk doeh titeh a hram awh. 23 Herod ni Cathut hah kho lah a ban. 14 Ahnimanaw teh Perga kho hoi a bari hoeh dawkvah Bawipa e kalvantami ni vai touh bout a cei awh teh, Pisidia ram Antiok kho a pha laihoi a hem. Ahni teh pâri ni a ca teh a due. 24 Cathut awh. Sabbath hnин vah sinakok thung a kâen awh lawk teh a kampai teh hoe a kamphung. 25 Barnabas teh a tahuung awh. 15 Kâlawk cauknaw hoi profet hoi Sawl ni kabawpnæ thaw a cum roi hnukkhu Mark cauknaw a touk awh navah, sinakok kaukungnaw ni tie Jawhan hai a hrawi roi teh Jerusalem hoi bout a tami a patoun teh, ka hmaunawngghanaw tamimaya thapoelawk dei han awm pawiteh dei awh loe telah atipouh awh. 16 Hatnavah, Pawl ni a thaw teh, kut a dâw hnukkhu Isarel miphunnaw hoi Cathut ka taket e naw ka lawk thai awh haw. 17 Isarel miphunnaw Cathut ni maimae mintoenaw hah a rawi teh Izip ram san lah ao awh navah miphun kalenpoung lah a coung sak teh, a kut thakaawmpoung hoi ahnimouh teh hote ram thung hoi a tâco sak toe. 18 Kum 40 touh thung thingyei yon dawk a khetyawt. 19 Hahoi, Kanaan ram kaawm e miphun phun sari touh e naw hah a raphoe teh ahnimae ram dawk a taminaw hah raw a rei awh teh ao sak. 20 Hatteh, kum 450 touh a ro. Hahoi, profet Samuel se totouh lawkcengkungnaw a poe. 21 Ahnimouh ni siangpahrang a hei awh navah Cathut ni Benjamin miphun lah kaawm e Kish capa Sawl teh kum 40 touh thung siangpahrang hanelah a poe awh. 22 Hahoi ahni hah a takhoe teh, Isarel siangpahrang lah Devit hah a tawm pouh. Ahni hah a kampangkhai teh hettelah a dei, ka lung ka youk ni

13 Antiok kho kaawm e kawhmoun dawkvah

Barnabas, Niger telah kaw e Simeon, Sairen tami Lusius, Herod bawi e a hui Manean, Sawl tinaw, profetraw hoi kacangkhaikungnaw teh ao awh. 2 Ahnimouh ni rawca hai lahoi Bawipa a bawk awh navah Kathoung Muitha ni Barnabas hoi Sawl heh kai ni ka hmoun pouh e thaw tawk hanelah na takhoe pouh awh telah a ti. 3 Hatnavah ahnimouh ni rawcahai ratoum hnukkhu ahnimouh roi e lathueng kut a tound awh teh a patoun awh. 4 Hahoi, ahnimouh teh Kathoung Muitha ni a patoun awh e patetlah Seleukia kho lavah a cei awh teh Saipras lah long hoi a cei awh. 5 Salamis kho a pha awh navah, Judahnaw e sinakoknaw dawkvah Cathut lawk hah a pâpho awh. Ahnimouh ni kabawmkung lah Jawhan hai a hrawi awh. 6 Hote tulium pet a kâhei hnukkhu Paphos kho totouh a pha awh navah camkathoum e profet

teh kaie ngainae ka kuep sak hane tami Jesi capa hoeh toe. 38 Hatdawkvah ka hmaunawngghanaw, hote Devit ka hmu toe, telah a ti. 23 Cathut lawkkam Bawipa lahoi yon ngaithoumnae kamthang nangmouh patetlah Isarelnaw hane rungngangkung Jisuh teh koe pâpho e hah, ka yuem pueng ni Mosi e kâlawk Devit catoun dawk hoi a tâco sak. 24 Hote Bawipa lahoi lan sak thai hoeh e thung hoi na lan sak toe a tho hoehnahlan vah Jawhan ni Isarelnaw pueng tie panuek awh. 39 Hote Bawipa lahoi na lan toe koe pankângainae baptisma kong sut a pâpho toe. telah khoe lah onae nakunhai, nangmouh ni panuek 25 Jawhan teh a tawk e thaw a cum tawmleih nah, awh haw. 40 Hatdawkvah, ayâ ka pacekpahlek e nangmouh ni kai hah api lah maw na pouk awh vaw. naw, khen awh, kângairu awh nateh, rawknae koe Kai teh ka tho hane Bawipa nahoeh. Ahni teh ka phat awh. 41 Bangkongtetpawiteh kai ni nangmae hnuklah doeh a tho. Ahni khok dawk e khokkhawm se dawk hno buet touh ka sak han. Tami buetbuet rui patenghai rasu pouh hanlah kai kamcu hoeh a ti. touh ni hote hno hah nangmouh koe pheng ka 26 Abraham catoun lah kaawm e naw hoi nangmouh pâpho nakunhai, nangmouh ni khoeroe na yuem a thung e Cathut ka bari e hmaunawngghanaw, hete mahoeh telah profetnaw hno lahoi dei tangcoung e rungngangnae kamthang kahawi teh kaimouh koe teh, nangmouh koe a bo hoeh nahanlah kâhructuet poe lah ao toe. 27 Jerusalem e taminaw hoi kacue e awh atipouh. 42 Pawl hoi Silas a ban roi navah naw ni, hote Bawipa hoi Sabbath hnintangkuem touk hmalae sabbath hnir haiyah hete kamthang bout lah kaawm e profet lawknaw hai a thai panuek awh dei pouh hanelah Jentelhaw ni a kâhei awh. 43 hoeh dawkvah, hote Bawipa hah a theinae lahoi profet Sinakok hoi a tâco awh hnukkhu vah, Judahnaw hoi lawknaw teh a kuep sak awh toe. 28 Ahnimouh ni Judah phung lah kâen ni teh Cathut ka bawk e naw Bawipa hah thei thai nahane yon a tawng a ei a hmu ni Pawl hoi Barnabas hnuk a kâbang awh. Cathut awh hoeh nahlangva vah thei hanelah Pailat Bawi lungmanae dawk pou awm a loe telah ahnimouh roi koe a hei awh. 29 Hottelah hoiyah Bawipa noe lahoi ni tha a poe roi. 44 Hmalae sabbath hnir dawk teh thut lah kaawm e pueng a kuep sak awh hnukkhu, lawkkatang thai hanelah khobuem a kamkueng awh. a ro hah thing dawk hoi a rasu awh teh, tangkom 45 Hatei, Judahnaw ni hote tamihupui hah a hmu awh dawk a pakawp awh. 30 Hatei, Cathut ni Bawipa teh navah, a ut awh teh Pawl ni a dei e hoi kâtaran lah duenae koehoi a thaw sak toe. 31 Bawipa teh Galilee dudamnae lawk a dei awh. 46 Hatnavah Pawl hoi hoi Jerusalem totouh kahlawng lah a cei navah, amae Barnabas ni lungtang laihoi a dei roi e teh, Cathut e a hnukkâbangnaw koe hnir moikapap a kamnue lawkkatang hah nangmouh koe hmaloe pâpho han ka pouh. Ahnimouh teh, Bawipa kapanuekkhaikung lah ngai ei teh nangmouh teh a yungyoe hringnae na ao awh. 32 Atuvah, hete lunghawinae kamthang hmou awh nahanlah na kamcu awh hoeh dawkvah, teh nangmouh koe a pha thai nahanlah hi ka tho Jentelhaw koe lah ka kamlang awh toe. (aiōnios g166) e doeh. 33 Cathut ni Jisuh hah a thaw sak teh, 47 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa ni, nangmouh teh mintoenaw e catoun lah kaawm e maimouh han lah, rungngangnae hah talai pout totouh pâpho hanelah, hote lawkkam hah a kuep sak toe. Het hateh apâhni kai ni nangmanaw teh Jentelhaw e angnae lah na ta e Sam dawk nang teh kaie Ka Capa lah na o. Sahnin awh toe telah kaimouh koe kâna poe toe atipouh. 48 vah nang hah na khe sak toe, telah a thut tangcoung Jentelhaw ni hote lawk a thai awh navah, a lunghawi e patetlah ao. 34 Duenae koehoi bout a thaw nahane awh teh, Bawipa e lawk hah a bawilen sak awh. kong hoi rawknae dawk bout pha hoe nahanelah Yungyoe hringnae coe hanelah hmoun tangcoung Cathut ni a dei e teh, kathoung hoi yuemkamcu e e tami pueng nihaiyah a yuem awh. (aiōnios g166) yahshawinae Devit koe lawk ka kam tangcoung e hah 49 Hettelah hoi Bawipa e a lawkkatang teh haw e nangmouh koe na poe awh han tie hah doeh. 35 khoram pueng dawk a kamthang. 50 Hatei, Judahnaw Hatdawkvah alouke Sam la dawk hai Bawipa hanlah niyah Cathut ka bawk ni teh bari kaawm e napuinaw houk kathoung naw teh bout pawk sak mahoeh toe hoi khobawinaw hah a hroecoe awh teh Pawl hoi telah bout a dei. 36 Devit ni amae tueng dawk Cathut Barnabas hah rektap sak hanelah a tacuek awh. thaw a tawk teh a due hnukkhu, mintoenaw e phuen Ahnimouh roi hah amamae kho dawk hoi a pâlei thung pakawp teh pawknae koe a pha. 37 Hateiteh awh. 51 Hattotah Pawl hoi Barnabas ni a khok dawk e Cathut ni thaw sak lah kaawm e Bawipa teh pawk vaiphu a takhawng sin teh Ikonium kho lah a cei roi.

52 A hnukkâbangnaw hai lunghawinae hoi thoseh, Yo kaloum e senaw dawkah, Cathut ni taminaw Kathoung Muitha hoi thoseh, akawi awh.

14 Pawl hoi Barnabas ni Ikonium kho Judah miphunnaw e sinakoh vah a kâen roi teh, a pâpho roi navah, Judah miphunnaw hoi Grîk miphunnaw tami moikapap ni a yuem awh. 2 Hatei ka yuem hoeh e Judah miphunnaw niyah Jentelhaw hah a tacuek awh teh a hmaunawngah rahak kâpohoehnæ a tâco sak. 3 Hatdawkah ahnimouh roi ni moi kasawlah ao sin roi teh Cathut e lawkkatang hah taranhawi laihoi a kampangkhai roi. Bawipa ni hai ahnimouh roi e kut dawk hoi mitnouthaw hoi kângairu hnnonaw hah sak thainae kâ a poe teh, amae lungmanae lawkkatang koe lah a kampangkhai. 4 Kho thung e taminaw teh kahni touh lah a kâkapek awh. Atangawn teh Judahnaw koelah a tangawn teh gunceinaw koe lah a kampang awh. 5 Jentelhaw hoi Judahnaw ni amamae khobawinaw hoi cungtalah gunceinaw hah rektap vaiteh talung hoi ka dout lah dêi han ati awh e hah, 6 Gunceinaw ni a panue awh toteh, Likonia ram kaawm e Listra hoi 'Derbi kho tengpam vah koung a yawng awh teh, 7 haw e hmuen koe kamthang kahawi a pâpho awh. 8 Listra khovah kaawm e, a manu vawn thung hoi vai touh hai ka cet boihoe h khokkhem tami buet touh teh Pawl ni a dei e lawk a thai. 9 Pawl ni a khet teh yuemnae a tawn e, a hmu navah, 10 thaw nateh kandout haw telah kacaipounglah a dei pouh teh hluet a thaw teh a cei thai. 11 Pawl ni a sak e hno a hmu awh navah 'Ikonia lawk hoi a dei awh e teh cathutnaw heh tami lah a kâsak teh maimouh koe a kum ati awh. 12 Ahnimouh ni Barnabas hah Zeus ati awh teh, Pawl heh phung kadeikung hoi kahrawikung lah ao dawkah, Hermes atipouh awh. 13 Vaihma Zeus e bawkim teh kho alawilah ao teh, tamimaya hoi thuengnae sak hanelah a ngai awh dawkah, maitotannaw hoi a peinaw hah kho thung a kâenkhai awh. 14 Guncei Barnabas hoi Pawl ni hottelah ati awh e a thai navah amamae khohna a ravei teh taminaw e rahak a kâen. 15 Barnabas hoi Pawl ni hei nangmanaw bangdawkmaw hettelah na sak awh. Kaimouh hai nangmouh patetlah talai dawk kho ka sak awh van e nahoehmaw. Nangmouh ni het patet e ayawmyin hno na sak awh e hah cettakhai awh. Kalvan, talai, tuipui hoi a cawngca kasakkung kahring Cathut dawk na lungkâthung awh nahanlah kaimouh teh kamthang kahawi ka dei e doeh. 16

Yo kaloum e senaw dawkah, Cathut ni taminaw pueng hah amamae lamthung a dawn thai nahan pak a hnoun. 17 Hatei nangmouh koe hnokahawi a sak e, canei kakhoutcalah a poe teh a lunghawi sak nahanlah, kalvan hoi kho a rak sak teh, atimumaw a paw sak. Ratui ahawi sak teh Bawipa hawinae kampangkhai laipalah kaawm thai awh hoeh telah Pawl hoi Barnabas ni a hramkikhai roi. 18 Ahnimouh roi ni hottelah a hramkikhai roi dawkah thuengnae sak hoeh nahanlah rangpuinaw hah puenghoi a cakâ thai awh. 19 Hathnukkhu Antiok kho hoi Ikonium kho lahoi Judah miphunnaw teh a tho awh teh rangpuinaw pueng a pâkhueng awh teh Pawl hah talung hoi a dêi awh. A due toe ati awh teh kho alawilah a sawn awh. 20 Hatei a hnukkâbangnaw ni a khet lahun nah Pawl bout a thaw teh kho thung bout a kâen. A tangtho vah Pawl teh Barnabas hoi Derbi kho lah a cei toe. 21 Ahnimana hoi hote kho dawkah, kamthang kahawi a dei awh teh tami moikapap ni a hnukkâbang lah a coung awh. Hahoi teh Listra lah a ban awh teh, Ikonium hoi Pisidia ram Antiok kho lah a cei awh. 22 Yuemnae dawk kacaklah kangdout awh telah tha a poe hnukkhu, maimanaw teh Cathut uknaeram dawk kâen nahanlah rucatnae moi khang awh han telah a dei pouh. 23 Kawhmoun tangkuem dawk hai kacuenaw a rawi pouh teh, rawcahai laihoi a ratoum awh hnukkhu, amamouh ni a yuem awh e Bawipa e kut dawk ahnimana hah a hnawng awh. 24 Hahoi teh Pawl hoi Barnabas teh Pisidia ram a tapoung roi teh Pamfilia ram lah a pha roi. 25 Perga kho lawk a pâpho hnukkhu Attalia kho lah a cei roi. 26 Hote kho koehoi atu e a tawk awh e thaw a cum awh nahanlah a patounnae Antiok kho lah long hoi bout a cei roi. 27 Hawvah a pha toteh, kawhmoun hah a kamkhueng sak teh, ahnimouh roi hno lahoi Cathut ni a sak e hno hoi Jentelhaw koe yuemnae takhang a kamawngnae hah a dei pouh awh. 28 Hathnukkhu haw vah hnukkâbangnaw koe hnин moi kasawlah ao awh.

15 Tami bangpatetnaw ni Judah ram lahoi a tho awh teh, Mosi e kâlawk patetlah vuensomanea ka hmawt hoeh e ni rungngang lah na awm thai mahoeh, telah hmaunawngghanaw a cangkhai awh. 2 Hatnavah Pawl, Barnabas ti hoi ahnimana hoi kâounnae puenghoi ao dawkah, hmaunawngghanaw ni, Pawl, Barnabas hoi louke a hnukkâbangnaw

hoiyah hote laidei hanelah Jerusalem kaawm e (aiōn g165) 19 Hatdawkvah Jentelnaw koehoi Cathut gunceinaw hoi kacuenaw koe a cei awh hane lawk koe lah a lungkâthung e naw koe runae poe hanlah a dei awh. 3 Kawhmoun ni ahnimanaw yo a thak awmhoeh. 20 Meikaphawk dawk thounghoehnae, awh. Phoenicia hoi Samaria ram lahoi pou a cei kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae, lahuen kara e awh navah, Jentelnaw koe a lungpatawnae kong moi hoi a thinaw hah roun hanelah ahnimouh koe ca ahnimouh ni a dei awh teh hmaunawngghanaw pueng lahoi thaisak hanlah ka pouk. 21 Bangkongtetpawiteh a lunghawi sak awh. 4 Jerusalem a pha awh navah, ayan hoi kho tangkuem vah Mosi e phung lawk ka kawhmoun hoi Gunceinaw, kacuenaw ni a dawn awh. dei e ao teh, hote lawk hah sabbath hnintangkuem Ahnimouh ni Cathut ni ahnimouh hno lahoi hno a sinakoknaw dawk ouk touk awh atipouh. 22 Hatnavah sak e naw a dei pouh awh. 5 Hatei Farasinaw koe Gunceinaw, kacuenaw hoi Kawhmoun abuemlah lahoi ka yuem e tami tangawn ni a kangdue awh teh, ni amamouh thung dawk e tami a rawi awh teh, Jentelnaw hah vuensoma sak hane hoi Mosi e kâlawk Pawl, Barnabas hoi hmaunawngghanaw thung dawk e tarawi sak hanelah lawkthui hanelah ao ati awh. 6 kahrawikung lah kaawm awh e Barsabbas telah a kaw Hatdawkvah gunceinaw hoi kacuenaw ni hote lawk awh e Judah hoi Silas a rawi awh. 23 Ahnimouh koe a paceinae pouk hanelah a kamkhueng awh. 7 Tha hoi sin sak awh e ca dawkvah, gunceinaw kacuenaw hoi a kâoun awh hnukkhu vah Piter ni a kangdue teh hmaunawngghanaw ni Antiok kho Siria ram hoi Cilicia hmaunawngghanaw, Jentelnaw ni kamthang kahawi ram kaawm e Jentel hmaunawngghanaw kut na man a thai awh teh, a yuem awh thai nahanlah Cathut awh. 24 Kaimouh koe e tami bangpatet ni kaimouh ni ni nangmouh thung hoi kai heh kadeikung lah na patoun laipalah a cei awh teh lawk aphunphun lah rawi e na panue awh. 8 Lunghin be ka panuek e a dei awh teh, nangmouh na lungpuen awh teh, a Cathut ni Kathoung Muitha heh maimouh na poe rucatnae na poe awh tie ka thai awh. Vuensom na a e patetlah ahnimouh hai a poe awh teh ahnimouh awh vaiteh, kâlawk hai na tarawi awh roeroe han a koelah a kampangkhai. 9 Cathut ni ahnimouh hoi ti awh. Hotpatetlae lawk dei hanelah ahnimouh koe maimouh khoeroe kapeknae awm laipalah yuemnae kâpoelawlk banghai ka poe awh hoeh. 25 Hatdawkvah lahoi ahnimae lunghin a thoungsak. 10 Hatdawkvah kaimouh ni ka kâhmo awh teh, maimouh ni pahren e nangmouh ni mintoenaw hoi maimouh ni hai phu thai Pawl hoi Barnabas hoi cungtalah nangmouh koe tami hoeh e hno teh ahnimae a loung dawk na patue e patoun hanelah ka lung a kuep awh. Hatdawkvah lahoi atuvah Cathut tanouk hanlah na ngai awh. 11 maimouh ni Bawipa Jisuh Khrih min kecu dawkvah Maimouh hai ahnimouh patetlah Bawipa Jisuh Khrih amamae hringnae kâphumnae lah kaawm e, 26 e a lungmanae kecu dawk runngang lah o teh yuem maimouh ni lungpataw awh e Barnabas hoi Pawl awh, atipouh. 12 Hatnavah ka kamkhueng e tami tinaw hoi reirei patoun hanelah tami kahni touh rawi pueng teh sairasuep lah ao awh teh, Barnabas hoi hane ka lungkuep awh. 27 Hatdawkvah Judas hoi Pawl ti ni ahnimouh koehoi Jentelnaw koe Cathut ni Silas hah ka rawi awh teh nangmouh koe ka patoun a sak e mitnoutnae hoi kângairunae a dei awh e a awh. Ahnimouh ni lawk hoi hai a dei awh han doeh. thai awh. 13 Ahnimanaw ni lawk dei e a pâbaw awh 28 Hete phunglamnae hloilah alouke hnokari titca hai hnukkhu, Jem ni hmaunawngghanaw, kaie ka lawk thai nangmouh van toun sak hoeh nahanlah Kathoung awh haw. 14 Cathut ni ama hanlah Jentelnaw thung Muitha hoi kaimouh ni ka hnâbo awh. 29 Hote hoi a miphun lah a coe nahan, ahnimouh koe hmaloe phunglam teh nangmouh ni meikaphawk bawknae a thonae hah Simeon ni apasuek vah a dei toe. 15 hno, thi, lahuen kara e moi, hoi kamsoumhoehe napui Profetnae e a lawk dei e hai hete a lawk hoi a kâvan. tongpa yonnae hah roun awh. Nangmouh teh hete 16 Cakathoung ni, hetnaw e hnukkhu kai ni bout ka hnonaw hoi kathoung lah na awm awh pawiteh ahawi. tho vaiteh ka rawm tangcoung e Devit e lukkareiim Na tak dam awh naseh telah a thut pouh awh. 30 hah bout ka sak han. Raphoe tangcoung e hote rim Gunceinaw a patoun navah Antiok kho lah a cei awh hah bout sak lah ao vaiteh ka caksak han. 17 Ka min teh, haw a pha hoi kayuemnae a pâkhueng awh lahoi ka kaw e Jentelnaw hai a yungyoe ka hring e hnukkhu ca hah ahnimae kut dawk a poe awh. 31 Cathut a tawng awh nahane doeh telah, 18 ayan hoi Ahnimouh ni hote ca a touk awh teh thapoenaes lawk hete lawk ka panueksakkung Bawipa ni a dei atipouh. dawk a konawm awh. 32 Judah hoi Silas amamouh

roi hai profet lah ao roi dawkah ahnimouh koe na kabawm haw telah a kâhei. 10 Hote vision a hmu thapoenaeh lawk a dei pouh roi. 33 Ahnimanaw teh nah, Masidonia ram dawk kamthang kahawi dei sak hnин dongdeng ao awh teh, hmaunawngahanaw ni hanelah Bawipa ni kaimouh na kaw awh toe telah hnâ lungmawng lah a thak awh teh kapatounkungnaw ka bo awh teh, hote ram koe lah cei hanelah tang ka koe let a ban sak awh. 34 Hatei Silas teh hawvah kâcái awh. 11 Hatdawkah, Troas kho hoi long hoi ka tongtang ao. 35 Pawl hoi Barnabas teh Antiok kho ao cei awh teh Samotaret tulium koe lah kuekuek ka cei navah alouke taminaw hoi cungtalah Bawipa e lawk awh teh, a tangtho vah Neapolis khovah ka pha awh. hah a cangkhai awh. 36 A hnин moi ao hoi Pawl ni 12 Hote kho dawk hoi bout ka tâco awh teh Masidonia Barnabas koe, Bawipa e lawk pâpho tangcoungrae ram thung kaawm e Filippi khopui ka pha awh teh kho dawk kaawm e hmaunawngahanaw, bangtelane dongdeng hnин ka saw lah ka o awh. 13 Sabbath hnин ao awh tie yo hloe hanelah ahnimouh koe bout cet vah kaimouh koe alawilah ka tâco awh teh ratoumnae awh sei atipouh. 37 Barnabas ni Mark tie Jawhan hai hmuen ao han mue telah ka pouk awh teh tuipui hrawi hanelah a ngai. 38 Hateiteh, Pawl ni Pamfilia rai lah ka cei awh. Hote hmuen koe ka tâco awh teh ram vah ahnimouh hoi a kamphei teh oun a cei teh napuinaw hanlah ka dei pouh awh. 14 Hatnavah dawkah, a thaw tawknae koe ahnimouh hoi reirei ka hnipaling kâyawt e Tiatira kho e Lidia telah a kaw awh cet ngai hoeh e teh kaw hanelah awmhoeh telah a e napui, Cathut ka bawk e buet touh ao. Pawl ni a dei pouk. 39 Hatnavah puenghoi kâounnae ao dawkah e phung lawk hah sairasuepcalah a thai nahan Cathut buet touh hoi buet touh a kamphei roi toe. Barnabas ni a lungthin tho a paawng pouh. 15 Hote napui teh ni Mark a hrawi teh Saipras tulium lah a cei. 40 Pawl a imthungkhunaw hoi Baptisma a coe hnukkuh, kai ni Silas a rawi teh hmaunawngahanaw lahoi Bawipa e hah Bawipa koe yuemkamcu e tami lah na pouk awh lungmanae dawk hnawng lah ao hnukkuh a kamthaw. pawiteh, kai im kâen nateh awm awh ei telah a kâhei 41 Ahni teh Siria ram hoi Cilicia ram lah tawngtang a teh kaimanaw koe na dei pouh awh. 16 Hathnukkuh cei teh, kawhmounnaw hah a cak sak.

16 Hathnukkuh hoi Pawl teh Derbi kho hoi Lustra

kho a pha. Listra kho dawk Timote telah a min poe e a hnukkâbang buet touh ao. Ahnie a manu teh ka yuem e Judah tami napui buet touh doeh, a na pa teh Grik tami doeh. 2 Ahni teh Listra lahoi, Ikonium kho dawk kaawm e hmaunawngahanaw thung bari kamcu e lah ao. 3 Pawl ni Timote hrawi hanelah a ngai. Ahnie a na pa Jentel tami tie hote hmuen koe kaawm e Judah tami pueng ni a panue awh dawk vuensom a a pouh awh. 4 Ahnimouh teh khopuinaw koe yuengyoe a cei awh navah, Jerusalem kho dawk kaawm e gunceinaw hoi pastornaw lawk a poe e naw hah kayuemnaw tarawi hanelah a poe awh. 5 Hottelah kawhmounnaw teh yuemnae dawk kacaklah ao teh, hnин touh hnukkuh hnин touh a pung awh. 6 Frigia ram, Galati ram lah a cei awh hnukkuh Asia ram dawk lawkkatang hah dei hoeh hanelah Kathoung Muitha ni a ngang dawkah, 7 Misia ram lah a pha awh teh, Bitunia ram lah cei han ati awh navah, Muitha ni kâ a poe hoeh dawkah, 8 Misia ram a tengpam a cei awh teh, Troas kho a pha awh. 9 Tangmin vah Pawl koe vision a kamnue. Masidonia tami buet touh ni a kangdue teh, Masidonia ram lah raka nateh, kaimouh

hanelah Bawipa ni kaimouh na kaw awh toe telah hnâ lungmawng lah a thak awh teh kapatounkungnaw ka bo awh teh, hote ram koe lah cei hanelah tang ka koe let a ban sak awh. 11 Hatdawkah, Troas kho hoi long hoi ka tongtang ao. 35 Pawl hoi Barnabas teh Antiok kho ao cei awh teh Samotaret tulium koe lah kuekuek ka cei navah alouke taminaw hoi cungtalah Bawipa e lawk awh teh, a tangtho vah Neapolis khovah ka pha awh. hah a cangkhai awh. 36 A hnин moi ao hoi Pawl ni 12 Hote kho dawk hoi bout ka tâco awh teh Masidonia Barnabas koe, Bawipa e lawk pâpho tangcoungrae ram thung kaawm e Filippi khopui ka pha awh teh kho dawk kaawm e hmaunawngahanaw, bangtelane dongdeng hnин ka saw lah ka o awh. 13 Sabbath hnин ao awh tie yo hloe hanelah ahnimouh koe bout cet vah kaimouh koe alawilah ka tâco awh teh ratoumnae awh sei atipouh. 37 Barnabas ni Mark tie Jawhan hai hmuen ao han mue telah ka pouk awh teh tuipui hrawi hanelah a ngai. 38 Hateiteh, Pawl ni Pamfilia rai lah ka cei awh. Hote hmuen koe ka tâco awh teh ram vah ahnimouh hoi a kamphei teh oun a cei teh napuinaw hanlah ka dei pouh awh. 14 Hatnavah dawkah, a thaw tawknae koe ahnimouh hoi reirei ka hnipaling kâyawt e Tiatira kho e Lidia telah a kaw awh cet ngai hoeh e teh kaw hanelah awmhoeh telah a e napui, Cathut ka bawk e buet touh ao. Pawl ni a dei pouk. 39 Hatnavah puenghoi kâounnae ao dawkah e phung lawk hah sairasuepcalah a thai nahan Cathut buet touh hoi buet touh a kamphei roi toe. Barnabas ni a lungthin tho a paawng pouh. 15 Hote napui teh ni Mark a hrawi teh Saipras tulium lah a cei. 40 Pawl a imthungkhunaw hoi Baptisma a coe hnukkuh, kai ni Silas a rawi teh hmaunawngahanaw lahoi Bawipa e hah Bawipa koe yuemkamcu e tami lah na pouk awh lungmanae dawk hnawng lah ao hnukkuh a kamthaw. pawiteh, kai im kâen nateh awm awh ei telah a kâhei 41 Ahni teh Siria ram hoi Cilicia ram lah tawngtang a teh kaimanaw koe na dei pouh awh. 16 Hathnukkuh hoi kaimouh teh ratoumnae im koe ka cei awh navah hmalah han ka dei thai e, a thung kahrai kaawm e napui hoi ka kâhmo awh. Hote napui teh amae a bawipanaw hane ahawinae moi ka sak e lah ao. 17 Hote napui ca teh Pawl hoi kaimae hnuklah a kâbang teh ahnimouh teh kalenpoung Cathut e kamthang lawk rungngangnae lawk ka dei e doeh telah a hram. 18 Hottelah, napuica ni a ngelawn dawkah, Pawl ni a kamlang sin teh Jisuh Khrih min lahoi nang teh tâcawt telah kâ na poe. Hat nah tahma vah a thung hoi kahrai teh tang a tâco toe. 19 Ahnie bawinaw ni a bawireng thai nahanelah ngaihawinae awmhoeh toe tie a panue torei teh Pawl hoi Silas hah a man awh teh khobawinaw koe a thak awh. 20 Khobawinaw koe a pha roi toteh hetnaw hah Judah taminaw law pawiteh maimae khopui rucat a poe awh. 21 Rom tami lah kaawm e maimanaw ni yuem hoeh han e, tawk hoeh hane phunglawknaw a cangkhai awh telah ati awh. 22 Kamkhueng e taminaw ni ahnimouh koe lah tang a kampangkhai awh teh Pawl hoi Silas hah a taran awh. Khobawinaw ni ahnimae angki a rading pouh teh ruitaboung hoi hem sak hanelah kâ a poe. 23 A hem awh teh, hmâtan a ca awh. Kahawicalah ring awh telah thongim kaukkung koe kâ a poe teh thongim thung a paung awh. 24 Hottelah lawkthui e

patetlah thongim kaukkung ni thongim thung a paen awh teh, hote kho thung hoi tâco hanelah a kâhei teh a khok hleng a buet pouh awh. 25 Karumsaning awh. 40 Ahnimouh hai thongim thung hoi a tâco awh Pawl hoi Silas teh Cathut koe ratoum laihoi Cathut a toteh, Lidia im a cei awh teh, hmaunawngghanaw hoi pholen roi. Thongim ka bawt e naw ni hai a thai pouh a kâhmo awh. Ahnimouh thapoelawknaw a dei pouh awh. 26 Pouk laipalah Tâlf puenghoi a no dawkvah hnuukku alouklah a cei awh.

thongim a kâhuet. Takhangnaw koung a kamawng. Thongkabawtnaw pâkhinae sumrui pueng pak a ca pouh. 27 Thongim kaukkung a kâhlaw teh thongim takhangnaw a kamawng e a hmu navah thongim kamungnaw koung a yawng awh mue toe telah a pouk dawkvah tahlo i hoi amahoima kâthei hanelah a kâcái. 28 Hatei Pawl niyah namahoima runae kâpoe hanh, kaimanaw hete hmuen koe be ka o awh telah kacaipoungh a dei pouh. 29 Hattot eh thongim a kaukkung ni hmaito hoi yawng laihoi a kâen teh Pawl hoi Silas e hmalah pâyaw laihoi a tabo. 30 Hathnukku ahnimouh roi alawilah a tâcokhai teh ka bawipa, rungngang lah o thai nahanlah bangmaw ka sak han ti teh a pacel. 31 Ahnimouh roi ni Bawipa Jisuh Khrih hah yuem haw. Hottelah na yuem pawiteh nama hoi na imthungnaw rungngang lah na o awh han atipouh roi. 32 Hathnukku ama hoi a imthungku dawk kaawm e naw pueng koe Bawipa e lawk hah a dei pouh roi. 33 Thongim kaukkung ni hatnae tangmin vah ahnimanaw hah a hrawi teh, a hmâtannaw tâsi a hluk pouh. Hathnukku ama hoi a imthungku naw abuemlah baptisma koung a coe awh. 34 Ahni ni Pawl hoi Silas hah ama im a kaw teh, rawca a pacapanei teh, imthung abuemlahoi Cathut a yuem awh dawkvah a konawm awh. 35 Khodai toteh khobawinaw ni, ram karingkungnaw a patoun teh, ahnimanaw hah tha awh leih atipouh awh. 36 Hatnavah thongim kaukkung ni hote kamthang hah Pawl koe a dei pouh. Khobawinaw ni tami a patoun awh teh, nangmanaw hah tha hanelah lawk na thui awh. Hattawkvah, atu tâcawt awh nateh lungmawngcalah cet awh lawih atipouh. 37 Hatei Pawl ni ram ka ring e naw koe Rom tami lah kaawm e kaimanaw hah akungkhei laipalah taminaw hmalah na hem awh teh, thongim thung na paung awh hnuukku, atu kaimanaw hah arulahoi maw na tha awh han vaw. Hottelah ti kawi na maw. Amamouh kuekluek tho awh naseh, kaimouh na rasat awh naseh atipouh 38 Hattot eh ram karingkungnaw ni hote lawknaw hah khobawinaw koe a dei pouh awh. Ahnimouh roi teh Rom tami roi doeh tie a panue awh torei teh, a taki awh dawkvah, 39 amamouh kuekluek a tho awh teh a kâhei awh. Hathnukku a tâco sak

17 Hahoi teh Pawl hoi Silas teh Amphipolis kohoi Apollonia koh a tapuet roi teh Thesalon koh a pha roi. Hote kho dawkvah Judahnaw e sinakok ao. 2 Pawl ni ahmoun e patetlah ahnimanaw kamkhuengnae koe a cei teh Sabbath hnин hnин thum touh thung Cakathoung hah a kâdeikhai awh. 3 Khrih teh reithainae a khang vaiteh duenae koehoi bout a thaw han tie kamcengcalah a pâpho teh, nangmouh koe ka pâpho e hete Jisuh raw doeh Khrih toe atipouh. 4 Ahnimouh thung dawk a tangawn ni yuemnae dawk a pha teh, Pawl hoi Silas tinaw hnuk a kâbang awh. Cathut ka bawk e Griknaw moikapap hoiyah napui kam kamsawng e naw ni hai a yuem awh. 5 Hatnavah Judahnaw ni a ut awh dawkvah tami kaponaw a kaw awh teh a pâkhueng awh. Kopui thung ruengruengti khai awh, Jason im hah khik a kalup awh teh, Pawl hoi Silas hah taminaw hmalah tâcokhai hanelah a tawng awh. 6 Hatei ahnimouh roi teh a hmu awh hoeh dawkvah Jason hoi a hmaunawngghanaw hah, ukkungnaw koe a hrawi awh teh, kho tangkuem talaivan heh ka pakhuppathan e naw hi haiyah a pha awh toe. 7 Jason ni ahnimouh ama im a luen sak. Ahnimanaw teh Sizar bawi hlioilah alouke siangpahrang tie Jisuh ao ati awh teh, Sizar bawi hah a taran awh telah a hramki awh. 8 Hote lawk ka thai e khobuem hoi ukkungnaw a lungpuen awh. 9 Jason hoi alouke hmaunawngghanaw koe e rawngkhannae tangka a la teh ahnimouh teh bout a tha awh. 10 Pawl hoi Silas teh karum vah Berea koh a patoun awh. Hote kho dawk a pha roi toteh, Judahnaw e Sinakok vah a cei roi. 11 Berea koh e taminaw teh, Thesalon koh e kaawm e naw hlak a talue awh. Pawl tinaw ni a dei e hah lungthocalah hoi a dâw awh teh, laithoe maw atang maw tie hah a panue thai awh nahanelah, Cakathoung hniintangkuem a touk awh. 12 Ahnimanaw thung dawk tami moikapap ni a yuem awh. Bari kaawm e Grik napuinaw hoi tongpanaw ni hai a yuem awh. 13 Hateiteh Thesalon koh kaawm e Judah taminaw ni Pawl teh Berea koh hai Cathut lawk a dei tie hah a thai awh toteh, taminaw a tacuek

awh teh, ruengrueng ati sak awh. 14 Hatdawkvah awh. 29 Maimanaw teh Cathut e canu capa lah o awh hmaunawngghanaw ni Pawl hah karanglah tuipei dawkvah, Cathut hah tami e thoumnae hno lahoi sui totouh a thak awh. Silas hoi Timote teh hote kothung hoi sak e, talung hoi sak e meikaphawnkaw hoi a ao roi. 15 Pawl ka thak e naw ni Athen kho totouh a kâvan telah pouk hanelah awmhoeh. 30 Cathut ni thak awh. Silas hoi Timote hah a coung thai nathung taminaw ni panue thai hoeh e a tue hah banglahai karanglah kai koe tho roi loe tie kâ a poe e a sin awh pouk hoeh eiteh, atuteh ram tangkuem kaawm e teh a ban awh. 16 Pawl ni Athen khovah ahnimouh a tami pueng hah pankângai hanelah kâ a poe toe. ring lahun nah hote kho teh meikaphawnkaw seng 31 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni amamouh ni a lah ao e hah a hmu dawkvah, a lungthung khang khoe e Bawipa lahoi yah, talaivan heh lawkceng thai hoeh. 17 Hatdawkvah ahni teh sinakok dawk nahane hnин sut a hmoun toe. Hote Bawipa hah Judahnaw hoi Cathut ka bawk e taminaw hoi a kâdei duenae koehoi a thaw sak teh, tami pueng koe awh teh, anhla yonae koehai a kâdeikhai. 18 Epikurian mitnoutnae kamcengcalah a poe toe. 32 Duenae hnukkâbangnaw hoi Satoiknaw nihai, Pawl hoi a koehoi boutthawnae kong hah a thai awh toteh, tami kâdei awh. A tangawn ni hete tami ni bangmouh a tangawn ni a dudam awh. A tangawn ni hmalah bout deingai aw ati awh. A tangawn ni teh ramlouknaw e thai eisei ati awh. 33 Hattoteh Pawl teh ahnimouh cathut kong vai a dei aw ati awh. Hettelah tinae teh koehoi a tâco. 34 Hatei tami tangawn ni Pawl koe a Pawl teh Jisuh hoi boutthawnae kong a pâpho dawk kambawng awh teh a yuem awh. Ahnimanaw thung doeh. 19 Hattoteh Pawl hah Aripakas yungim a kaw dawk Aripakas yung e tami buet touh lah kaawm awh teh, hete cangkhainae a katha e heh kaimouh e Dionisia hoi alouke napui Damaris tinaw hloilah hai panue kawi maw ati awh. 20 Bangkongtetpawiteh, napuinaw hai a bawk awh.

ka thai awh boihoeh e, ka panue awh boihoeh e na dei e hah, kaimanaw hai panue hane ka ngai atipouh awh. 21 Athen khocanaw hoi imyinnaw teh kamthang lawk thai ngainae a hloilah alouklah hoi a tueng baw sak awh hoeh. 22 Hatdawkvah Pawl ni yungim lungui a kangdue teh, Athen nangmouh heh phunglam koe lah na thahmei poung awh tie ka hmu. 23 Na bawk awh e naw ka khet navah, panue hoeh e Cathut hanelah titeh ca na thut awh e thuengnae khoungroe buet touh ka hmu. Nangmouh ni na panue awh hoeh e Cathut lawk kai ni ka dei han. 24 Talaivan hoi talai dawk kaawm e a cawngca kasakkung Cathut teh, kalvan hoi talai ukkung Bawi lah ao teh, tami e kut hoi sak e bawkimnaw thung awmhoeh. 25 Hathloilah, Cathut teh tami hringnae hoi kâhanaw pueng hoi hno cawngca pueng kapoeung lah ao dawkvah, ka panki e boiboe lah tami ni khetyawtnae panki hoeh. 26 Cathut ni tami buet touh dawk hoi miphun abuemlah a sak teh, talai van pueng ao sak teh, a tue hoi ao awh nahane hmuen pueng hai lengkaleng a hmoun pouh. 27 Hettelah a tingainae teh, taminaw ni Cathut hah a tawng awh teh, a hmu hai khoun a hmu awh nahane doeh. Atangcalah maimouh buet touh rip hoi Cathut teh kahlat e nahoeh. 28 Bangkongtetpawiteh, la ka phuengkungnaw ni, atangcalah maimouh teh amae catoun doeh telah a phueng awh e patetlah maimouh teh Bawipa lahoi hring awh, kâroe awh, o

18 Hathnukkhu, Pawl teh Athen kho hoi a cei teh Kawrin kho a pha. 2 Hote hmuen koe Pontus ram e Judah tami buet touh Aguila a kâhmo. Rom siangpahrang Klaudias ni Judah taminaw pueng Rom kho hoi tâco hanlah kâ a poe dawkvah, Aguila teh Itali lahoi a yu Priscilla hoi Kawrin kho lah a yawng roi. 3 Pawl teh ahnimouh roi kâhmo hanlah a cei teh, thaw tawk e a kâvan dawkvah, ahnimouh roi hoi rei ao awh teh thaw a tawk van. A thaw tawk awh e teh rimkasakkung lah ao awh. 4 Pawl ni Sabbath hnintangkuem sinakok dawk a cangkhai teh, Judahnaw hoi Griknaw hah a pâkhueng. 5 Silas hoi Timote teh Masidonia ram hoi a tho roi nah, Pawl ni Judahnaw koe Jisuh teh Khrih doeh tie kacailah a dei pouh. 6 Hatei Judah miphunnaw ni ahni teh a taran awh teh, a dudam awh navah, ahni ni angki a kathueh teh, nangmae thi teh nangmae lû dawk bawt seh. Kai teh ka hlout. Atu hoi teh Jentelnaw koe ka cei han toe atipouh. 7 Hote hmuen koehoi a tâco teh Cathut ka bawk e Justus im vah a cei. Ahnie im teh sinakok teng vah ao. 8 Sinakok kaukkung Krispas hoi imthungkhunaw ni Bawipa teh a yuem awh dawkvah, Kawrin kho e kaawm e tami moikapap ni a thai awh teh a yuem awh dawkvah Baptisma a coe awh. 9 Tangmin buet touh teh Cathut ni vision lahoi Pawl koe, taket hanh, pou pâpho. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh,

nang hoi cungtalah ka o. Apinihai nang koevhai laihoi a pâpho. Priscilla hoi Aquila ni a lawk dei e rektapnae thosak mahoe. Hete kho dawk kaie tami a thai roi nah alouklah a hrawi teh Cathut e lawk moikapap ao atipouh. 11 Hatdawkvah Pawl teh hote hah kacaicalah a cangkhai roi. 27 Apollos ni Akhaia khopui dawk kum touh hoi thapa yung taruk touh ao. ram lah a cei hane a ngai navah a hnukkâbangnaw Ahnimanaw hah Cathut e lawk a cangkhai. 12 Hatei, ni, hote hmuen koe kaawm e a hnukkâbangnaw ni Gallio ni Akhaia ram dawk khobawi lungkângingcalah a dawn thai awh nahanelah, ca a thut pouh awh. hoi a tawk nah Judahnaw ni Pawl a taran awh teh Hawvah a pha toteh Cathut pahren laihoi ka yuem e lawkcengnae tungkhung hmalah a tâcokhai awh. 13 moikapap a kabawp. 28 Jisuh teh Khrilah ao tie Ahnimouh ni kâlawk hoi kâtaran lah Cathut bawk hah kamcengcalah Cakathoung dawk kahawicalah a hane taminaw a pâkhueng telah atti awh. 14 Pawl patueh teh Judahnaw hah reprep a yue.

19 Kawrin kho Apollos ao navah Pawl teh mon lam hoi Efisa kho a cei. 2 A hnukkâbangnaw hoi a kâhmo toteh, nangmouh ni na yuem awh navah, Kathoung Muitha na coe awh young maw telah a pacei. Ahnimouh ni Kathoung Muitha coe hoi coe hoeh e ka panuek awh hoeh atipouh awh. 3 Hattotek Pawl niyah, bangpatet e baptisma maw na coe awh vaw, telah let a pacei navah, ahnimouh ni, Jawhan e baptisma doeh ka coe atti awh. 4 Pawl ni Jawhan teh amae a hnuklah ka tho hane Bawipa hah yuem awh haw titeh pankângainae baptisma doeh na poe awh. Hottelah a dei navah Jisuh Khrilah doeh a dei ngai nah atipouh. 5 Ahnimouh ni a yuem awh toteh Jisuh min dawk baptisma a coe awh. 6 Pawl ni ahnimouh lathueng kut a young pouh toteh ahnimouh koe Kathoung Muitha a pha. Hatdawkvah ahnimanaw teh alouke lawknaw a dei awh teh, profet lawk a pâpho awh. 7 Ahnimanaw teh abuemlahoi rrahlaikahni touh a pha. 8 Hathnukkhu Pawl teh thapa yung thum touh thung sinakok vah Cathut uknaeram kamthang hah taranhawi laihoi a pâpho. 9 Hatei tami tangawn teh a lungpata awh dawkvah yuem laipalah tamimaya hmalah lamthung pathoe lawk a dei awh dawkvah, a hnukkâbangnaw hah a kaw teh ahnimouh koehoi a tâco teh, Tirannus sengim dawkvah hnintangkuem a cangkhai. 10 Kum hni touh thung hottelah a kâroe dawkvah Judahnaw, Griknaw hoi Asia ram kaawmnaw pueng ni Bawipa e lawkkatang teh a thai awh. 11 Cathut ni Pawl kut dawk hoi ka talue e kângairuhnonaw a sak. 12 A tak dawk e hnica, hoehpawiteh a kâyeng e hnica a sin awh teh, ka dam hoeh e tak dawk a nep awh navah, ahnimae patawnae a kahma teh muitha kathoutnaw hai a tâco awh. 13 Hatnavah yuengyoe kâva e Judah miphun, camkathoumnaw ni, muithakathout ni a man e taminaw koevhai, Pawl ni a pâpho e Jisuh min

lahoi kâ na poe titeh, Jisuh min hah tanouknae lah a hnukkâbangnaw ni a ngang awh. 31 Pawl e a hui, hno awh. 14 Hottelah ka tet e naw teh Judah tami Asia ram e khobawinaw ni hai pawi thung kâen hoeh vaihma bawi Skiva e capa sari touh hah doeh. 15 hanelah a kahei awh. 32 Taminaw teh ruengrueng ati Hatnavah muitha kathoutnaw ni, Jisuh hai ka panue, awh dawkvah alouklouk lah a hram awh. Bangpatet ni Pawl hai ka panue, nangmanaw teh apinaw maw teh bangdawkmaw kamkhueng a aw tie hai kamceng telah ati hnukkhu, 16 Hote muitha kathoutnaw ni lah panuek awh hoeh. 33 Judahnaw ni Alexander a man e tami ni, ahnimanaw hah a cu sin teh, a hah hmalah a tâco sak awh teh tami tangawn ni kathuek a kayak dawkvah caici lah hmâtan hoi a a lungkuep awh dawkvah, Alexander ni a kut a yawng awh. 17 Efisa kho kaawm e Judahnaw hoi kahek teh kamkhuengnaw koe a dei pouh hanelah Griknaw ni hote kamthang a thai awh navah, a taki a kâcai. 34 Hatei ahni teh Judah tami doeh tie a awh teh Bawipa Jisuh min hah bari kaawm lah a panue awh navah, tami pueng ni, Efisanaw e Atemis pholen awh. 18 Ka yuem e tami moikapap a tho awh teh a lento, telah suimilam kahni touh hane lawk teh, amamae a tawksak awh e naw hah a pâpho suetalah a hram awh. 35 Hathnukkhu krothung e awh. 19 Camkathoumnaw ni hai amamae hnopainaw cakathutkung ni kamkhueng e taminaw cing ati sak hoi cauknaw hah tamimaya hmalah a tâcokhai awh teh, Efisa taminaw voi Efisa kho teh lento Atemis teh, hmai a pau awh. Hote cauknaw phu to navah cathut napui e bawkim hoi, kalvan hoi kabawt e ngun tangka thong 50 touh phu a pha. 20 Hettelah meikaphawk hah ka pâkuem e kho lah ao tie hah ka hoiyah, Bawipa e lawkkatang teh thaonae hoi a panuek hoeh e tami apimaw kaawm. 36 Het hateh roung teh tânae a hmu. 21 Hathnukkhu Pawl teh oun thai hoeh e lah ao dawkvah bangcahai pouk Masidonia ram hoi Akhaia ram lahoi Jerusalem cei laipalah, hrumhram sak laipalah duem o hanelah ao. hanelah Muitha patounnae lahoi lawk a tâtueng teh, 37 Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh ni na man awh e Jerusalem ka cei hnukkhu Rom khopui hai ka hmu hete taminaw ni nangmae bawkim na lawn awh hoeh, han a ti. 22 Hatdawkvah ahni kabawmkung Timote maimae cathut napui hah pacekpahlek awh hoeh. 38 hoi Erastas hah Masidonia ram lah a patoun. Ama teh Hatdawkvah Demetrias hoi nguntui kahlun e naw, Asia ram vah dongdeng ao. 23 Hatnavah kamthang nangmouh ni buetbuet touh toe hane awm pawiteh lawk kecu dawk ruengrueng ati awh. 24 Bangkong toeim paawng lah ao na yoe. Khobawinaw hoi a nama tetpawiteh nguntui kahlun e Demetrias teh dawkvah ama maroi kâhmo na nei. 39 Hatei alouke Atemis cathut napui e bawkimca hlun laihoi nguntui kong dawk pawiteh kamceng lah kamkhuengnæe kahlunnaw hanlah tawntanae lah a coung sak. 25 koe lawk tâtueng hanlah ao. 40 Sahnin e hno ka Demetrias ni ama patet e taminaw hah a pâkhueng tâcawt e dawkvah kamceng e banghai awmhoeh. teh, huikonaw, hete thaw hoi maimouh teh tawnta Hettelah ruengruengtinae dawkvah maimouh letlang awh tie teh na panue awh. 26 Hatei, hete Pawl tie na toe awh pawiteh, kaimouh ni hete kambawgnæe niyah, kut hoi sak e teh Cathut nahoeh ati teh Efisa dawkvah ka dei thai a mahoeh atipouh teh, 41 kho e taminaw dueng laipalah Asia ram e tami pueng kamkhuengnaw hah koung a kâkayaw sak.

hai a dumyen teh lam a hmang sak toe. 27 Hete lawk ni maimae min a mathoe sak dueng laipalah ka lento e Atemis cathut napui e bawkim hai banglah noutna hanlah awmhoeh toun vaiteh, Asia ram hoi talaivan pueng ni bawk awh e cathut napui e bahu teh a kahma han toe tie ngaihriinae ao telah a dei. 28 Hote lawk hah ahnimouh ni a thai awh navah, a lung thouk a khuek awh teh, Efisanaw e Atemis teh a lento telah a hram awh. 29 Hattotek khobuem ruengrueng ati awh. Taminaw niyah Pawl hnukkâbang e Masidonia tami Gaius hoi Aristarkas hah a man awh teh, pawi thungvah vai touh lahoi a kâen awh. 30 Hote taminaw koe Pawl ni kâen hane a ngai ei a

20 Ruengrueng tinae a roum hnukkhu, Pawl ni a hnukkâbangnaw a kaw teh kut a man hnukkhu kadamcalah awm awh titeh Masidonia ram lah a ceitakhai. 2 Haw e ram thung kaawm e a hnukkâbangnaw thapoe lawk a dei hnukkhu Griek ram a pha. 3 Haw e ram thung thapa yung thum touh ao hnukkhu, Siria ram lah long hoi cei han a kâcái nah Judahnaw ni arulahoi padim han ati awh toreih teh, Masidonia ram koe lahoi bout ban hane a kâcái. 4 Pawl hoi cungtalah Berea tami Pirrhos capa Sopater hoi Thesalon tami Aristarkas Sekandus, Derbi tami Gaius hoi Asia tami Timote, Taisikas hoi Trophimus

tinaw teh ahni koevah cungtalah a cei awh. 5 Hmalah hah ka cangkhai. 22 Atuteh muitha lamhrawinae lahoi a cei teh Troas kho hoi a ring awh. 6 Tonphuenhoehe Jerusalem ka cei han, kho thung bangpatet runae vaiyei pawi abaw hnukkhu Filippi kho hoi long hoi a maw kâhmo han ka panuek hoeh. 23 Hat nakunghai tâco teh hnин panga touh a ro hnukkhu Troas kho a runae hoi rektaapnae ni sut na ring e hah Kathoung pha awh, Hawvah yat touh ao awh. 7 A yat e apasuek Muitha teh kho tangkuem kai kapanuekkhaikung hnин vah vaiyei raen hanelah ahnukkâbangnaw a tho lah o. 24 Hatei, ka yawng hane kawi hah a pout awh teh, cungtalah a kamkhueng awh. A tangtho totouh ka yawng teh, Cathut lungmanae kamthang teh Pawl a cei hanelah coungkacoe lah ao toungh kahawi kampangkhai hanelah, Bawipa Jisuh koehoi dawkvah karumsaning totouh a pâpho. 8 Kaimouh ka coe e thaw tawknae hah lunghawi laihoi ka cum ka kamkhuengnae imvan hmâiim moikapap a paang thai nahanelah awm pawiteh ka hringnae patenghai awh. 9 A min Utikhas tie thoundoun teh hlalangaw ka pasai hoeh. 25 Atuteh Cathut uknaeram kong teng a tahuung. Muet a i teh Pawl ni kamthang lawk ka dei nah nangmanaw ni ka mei bout na hmawt a dei lahun nah imvan hoi talai pou a bo teh a ro a mahoe toe tie ka panue. 26 Hatdawkvah tami lah a rakhun awh. 10 Pawl ni a kum teh ahnie a pueng e thi hoi kai kamthoung toe tie sahnin vah tak dawkvah a tabei teh calumcalum tet awh hanh nangmouh koe ka pâpho. 27 Lung kâounnae awm haw, bangkongtetpawiteh a hringnae kâha pout hoeh laipalah Cathut e pouknae pueng teh nangmouh rah ati teh, 11 imvan a luen, vaiyei a ca awh teh koe he ka dei toe. 28 Nangmouh teh namahoima khodai totouh a pâpho pouh hnukkhu hoi a ceitakhai. nakunghai, tuhunaw pueng nakunghai, kâhruetcuet 12 Hote bout kahring e thoundoun ca hah a hravi laihoi khenyawn awh. Bawipa amae a thi hoi a ran e awh teh, a lungmawng awh. 13 Long koe hmaloe kawhmoun hah nangmouh ni khetyawt sak hanelah, ka cei awh teh, Assos kho koehoi Pawl kâcui sak Kathoung Muitha ni nangmouh teh tukhoumkung lah hanelah ka cei awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Pawl teh na rawi awh toe. 29 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka yinhruk mon lam lahoi cei hanelah a kâcui teh hottelah lawk nah, ka huencawn e Asuinaw ni tunaw pahrennae a thui dawk doeh. 14 Assos kho dawk kaimouh hoi tawn laipalah nangmouh thung a kâen han tie ka kâhmo awh toteh long dawk a kâcui van teh Mitilen panue. 30 Nangmouh thung e a hnukkâbangnaw kho lah ka cei awh. 15 Haw hoi ka tâco awh teh hai, ama koe lah sawn hanelah, ceipayonnae ka a tangtho vah Khios tulim ka pha awh. A tangtho pâpho e tami a tho awh han. 31 Hatdawkvah tuehmue patuen vah Samos ka pha awh teh a tangtho hnин vah awh. Kai ni kum thum touh thung karum khodai tami Miletus ka pha awh. 16 Hettelah karang karang cei pueng mitphi hoi na cangkhai e pahnim awh hanh. 32 ngainae teh Asia ram dawk atueng baw sak laipalah Hmaunawngghanaw, atu kai ni nangmouh Cathut koe Efisa kho ceitakhai hanlah kâcui awh dawk doeh. na hnawng awh. Nangmouh na roung awh nahan, Bangkongtetpawiteh, coung thai pawiteh pentikos tami kathoungnaw hoi nangmanaw râw poe hanelah hnuk hoehnahlan Jerusalem vah pha hanelah ka ngai ka tet thai e Cathut e a lungmanae dawk nangmouh awh dawkvah hettelah karang karang cei ngainae na hnawng awh. 33 Kai ni api e sui ngun hnopainaw doeh. 17 Miletus kho a pha hoi Pawl ni Efisa kho hai ka nôe hoeh. 34 Hete ka kut hoi kama hoi rei lah tami a patoun teh kacuenaw hah a kaw. 18 kaawmnaw e pankinae pueng ka tawk tie hah na Ahnimouh a pha toteh Pawl ni, Asia ram ka pha panue awh toe. 35 Hettelah panki laihoi ka tawk hnin hoi, nangmae hmalah bangtelamaw ka hring teh, a thakayounnaw hah kabawp kawi lah ao tie tie na panue awh. 19 Kai teh kârahnumnae, mitphi hoi, poenae teh dâwnae hlak yaghawinae ao telah bonae, hoi Judahnaw ni rucat na poenae thungup Bawipa Jisuh ama ni a dei e lawk hah na pâkuem hoiyah Bawipa e a thaw hah ka tawk. 20 Kai ni awh hanelah ao telah a dei. 36 Pawl ni a dei hnukkhu nangmouh hanelah hawinae kaawm hane naw hah khok a cuengkhuem teh ahnimouh hoi cungtalah a hnuk kâhnawn laipalah, nangmouh koe ka pâpho ratoum awh. 37 Abuemlahoi a khuika awh teh Pawl teh, taminaw hmalah nakunghai, im touh hnukkhu teh a tapam awh teh a pac o awh. 38 Ka mei bout na im touh nakunghai na cangkhai awh teh, 21 Cathut hmawt a mahoe toe tie Pawl ni a dei e a thai awh hmalah pankânginae hoi maimae Bawipa Jisuh dawkvah lungmathoe laihoi Pawl hah long koe totouh Khrih yuemnae kongnaw hah, Judahnaw hoi Griknaw a thak awh.

21 Ahnimouh koehoi Kos tulum koelah long hoi awh. **18** Atangtho vah Pawl hoi cungtalah Jem koe pou ka cei awh. A tangtho vah Rhodes ka pha ka cei awh teh kacuenaw hoi ao awh. **19** Pawl ni awh teh, haw hoi Patara kho dawk ka pha awh. **2** ahnimananaw kut a man awh teh a thaw tawk e lahoi Hahoi Phoenicia lah ka cet e long buet touh ka kâcui Jentelnaw koe Cathut ni thaw a tawknae kongnaw awh. **3** Saipras tulum ka hmu awh toteh hote hmuen hah buet touh hnukkhu buet touh a dei pouh. **20** koehoi avoilah hoi ka cei awh teh Siria lah ka raka Ahnimouh ni a thai awh navah Cathut a pholen awh. awh navah Taire kho ka pha awh. Hawvah long dawk Hahoi ahnimouh ni Pawl koe, ka nawngtha, na panue e hnonaw ka rasa awh. **4** Hawvah a hnukkâbangnaw e patetlah Judahnaw touklek thai hoe e, kâlawk ka kâhmo awh teh ahnimouh koe hnin sari touh ka o dawk a lungkatangnaw ni a yuem awh. **21** Jentelnaw awh. Ahnimouh ni Pawl hah Jerusalem lah a cei hoeh thung kaawm e Judah tami pueng hah Mosi e kâlawk nahan Muitha lahoi a dei pouh awh. **5** Ahnimouh koe pahnawt awh nateh vuensoma laipalah hoi Judah ka o hnukkhu hoi hot koehoi bout ka kamthaw awh. A phung tarawi awh han loe telah na cangkhai ti teh yu a canaw abuemlahoi cungtalah kho teng totouh kamthang sut a dei awh toe. **22** Nang na tho e hai na thak awh. Tuipui teng khokcuengkhuem lahoi ka be a panue a han doeh. Hatdawkvah bang ne sak ratoum awh. **6** Hahoi buet touh hoi buet touh kut ka awh han. **23** Hatdawkvah, kaimouh ni na dei pouh kâman awh hnukkhu kaimouh teh long dawk ka luen e patetlah sak lah a. Hivah lawkkamnae ka sak e awh teh ahnimouh hai amamouh im lah a ban awh. **7** tami pali touh ao. **24** Ahnimouh hoi reirei cet nateh Hahoi Taire kho hoi Ptolamais kho lah pou ka cei awh thoungnae phung lam sak kawi hah sak awh nateh, teh hawvah hmaunawngghanaw hoi ka kâhmo awh teh lû luengpalueng lah ngawnae aphi hah rawng pouh. hnин touh ka o awh. **8** Atangtho bout ka cei awh teh Hottelah na sak pawiteh tami pueng ni na kong a Kaisarea khovah ka pha awh. Hawvah, Jerusalem dei awh e hah a tang nahoeh tet awh vaiteh, nang vah kabawmkung hanlah a rawi awh e tami sari touh teh Mosi e kâlawk ka tarawi e doeh tie hah tami dawk buet touh lah kaawm e Filip im vah ka luen pueng ni a panue awh han. **25** Jentelnaw ka yuem awh. **9** Ahni koe profet lah kaawm e a canu pali touh e naw kong dawk kaimouh ni ca na patawn awh ao. **10** Hawvah kasawhnawn lah ka o awh teh Akabus toe. Meikaphawk bawknae rawcanaw hah cat awh tie profet buet touh Judah ram lahoi a tho. **11** Ahni hanh, a thi cat awh hanh, lahuen kara e moi pueng teh kaimouh koe a tho navah Pawl e taisawm a la cat awh hanh, kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae pouh teh amae a kutkhok a pâkhi teh, Judahnaw sak a hanh tie lawk tâtuengnae hah na patawn awh ni hete taisawm katawnkung hah Jerusalem kho toe. **26** Hattotah Pawl ni hote tami pali touh hah a hettelah a katek awh vaiteh Jentelnaw e kut dawk ceikhai teh a tangtho vah thoungnae phunglam hah poe lah ao han telah Kathoung Muitha ni a dei telah a sak khai hnukkhu, bawkim thung a kâen awh teh atipouh. **12** Hote lawk ka thai awh nah kaimouh hoi thoung nahane atueng apout hoehroukrak attueng na haw kaawmnaw ni Pawl hah Jerusalem lah a cei hoeh yit touh maw a ro han, hote atueng a baw hnukkhu nahan ka haw awh. **13** Hatnavah Pawl ni, nangmouh thuengnae lengkaleng sak hane hah vahma koe ni na khuika awh teh, kai lungrei na thaisak awh! Kai a dei pouh awh. **27** Hnin sari hnин a kuep tawmlei ni Jisuh e a min kecu dawk Jerusalem khovah katek toreih teh, Asia ram lahoi ka tho e Judah taminaw ni hane dueng laipalah ka due han totouh coungkacoe Pawl hah bawkim thung a hmu awh. Tami pueng lah ka o toe telah atipouh. **14** Kaimouh ni ka haw hla a puen awh teh Pawl hah a man awh. **28** Isarel awh toteh, Cathut a ngainae patetlah lawiseh ka ti taminaw na kabawm a haw! Hete tami nahoehmaw, awh teh duem ka o awh. **15** Hawvah dongdeng ka o Isarel taminaw kâtaran sak hanelah, Mosi e kâlawk awh hnukkhu, ka kârasoup awh teh Jerusalem lah ka pahnawt hane hoi hete hmuen pahnawt hanelah cei awh. **16** Kaisarea kho hoi a hnukkâbang tangawn kacangkhaikung lah meng ao. Hete bawkim thungyah hai kaimouh hoi cungtalah a tho awh teh kaimouh Grik taminaw bout a kâenkhai teh a kamhnawg sak. ka luen awh nahanelah ka rasoun e, apasueke a **29** Hettelah a dei e heh Efisa tami Trophimus hah hnukkâbang lah kaawm e Saipras tami Manason koe Pawl hoi kho thungvah a hmu awh teh Pawl ni hote na ceikhai awh. **17** Jerusalem kho ka pha awh navah tami hah bawkim thung a kâenkhai telah a pouk a hmaunawngghanaw ni lunghawicalah hoi na dawn dawk doeh. **30** Hatnavah khotung ruengrueng ati

awh. Pawl hah a man awh teh bawkim thung hoi a e, hote phung lah kâen e naw hah man vaiteh rektap tâcokhai awh. Karang poung lah takhangnaw koung hanelah Jerusalem hoi Damaskas lah ka cei. 6 Hatei a khan awh. 31 Taminaw ni Pawl hah thei hane a Damaskas kho teng ka pha nah, kanîthun e tueng panki awh navah, Jerusalem kho teh ruengrueng ati navah, kalvan hoi puenghoi ka ang e ni kai pet na awh telah ransa 1,000 touk ka uk e Rom ransabawi kalup lah pheng a tue. 7 Hahoi kai teh talai ka rawp ni kamthang a thai navah, 32 vai touh lahoi Rom teh, Sawl Sawl nang ni bangdawk maw, kai hah na ransa bawinaw hoi ransanaw teh yawng lahoi a tho rektap vaw telah na dei pouh e lawk ka thai. 8 Kai ni awh. Ransabawi hoi ransanaw a tho awh e a hmu yah, Bawipa, nang teh apimaw telah ka pacei torei awh navah, Pawl ka hem e naw a kâhat awh. 33 teh, kai teh nang ni na rektap e Nazareth kho e Ransabawi ni Pawl a man teh sumbawtaruinaw kahni Jisuh doeh, telah na ti pouh. 9 Kai hoi rei kaawm e touh hoi pâkhit awh atipouh. Hahoi a kamthaw awh naw ni angnae a hmu awh eiteh kai hanlah a dei e teh hete tami heh apimaw, bangmaw a sak, telah lawk teh thai awh hoeh. 10 Kai ni hai Bawipa, bang a pacei awh. 34 Taminaw ni alouklouk lah a hram mouh ka sak han ka ti pouh navah, Bawipa ni thaw awh. Ransabawi ni kamcenglah a panue thai hoeh nateh Damaskas kho cet haw. Hawvah na sak hane dawkvah, Pawl hah ransaim imthung lah kâenkhai kai ni na dei pouh han na ti pouh. 11 Kai teh hote hanelah kâ a poe. 35 Pawl teh khalailu a pha navah angnae buhu ni na tue torei teh ka mit a dawn toung taminaw hoehoe a lungkhuek awh dawkvah, Pawl dawkvah, rei kaawm e naw ni Damaskas kho na hah a kâkayawt awh. 36 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Pawl hravi awh. 12 Hatnavah Cathut ka bari e Damaskas hah thet awh, thet awh telah hoehoe a hram awh kho e min kamthang e Judah tami Ananias ni, 13 dawk doeh. 37 Ransaim thungvah Pawl a kâenkhai kai koe a tho teh ka teng a kangdue. Ka nawngha tawmleu Pawl ni bawipa, nang hoi lawk kâpan thai han Sawl na mit ang seh ati navah ka mit a ang. 14 Ahni maw telah atipouh. Ransabawi ni Grik lawk na panue ni mintoenaw e Cathut ngainae panue sak hanlah maw atipouh. 38 Hat pawiteh nang teh, hnuk lae tami thoseh, tamikalan hmu thai nahane thoseh, ahnie thong pali touh kahrawngum ka cetkhai e dingca bawi lawk dei pouh hane thoseh, nang teh sut na hmoun Izip tami nahoehmaw telah a pacei. 39 Pawl ni, Kai toe. 15 Nang teh na hmu e hoi na thai e pueng tami teh Judah phun, Cilicia ram thung kamthang e kho pueng e hmalah kapanuekkhaung lah na o han a ti. Tarshish hoi ka tho e tami doeh. Taminaw koe lawk 16 Bangkongmaw atu rap na o. Thaw nateh Bawipa na dei sak haw atipouh. 40 Ransabawi ni hai lawk a min kaw haw. Baptisma coe haw, na yonnae pâsu haw dei sak. Pawl teh khalai dawk a kangdue teh a kut na ti pouh. 17 Hathnukkhu Jerusalem vah bout ka tho a nâ pouh teh, taminaw hah sairasuep lah ao awh. teh, bawkim thung ka ratoum lahun nah ka pouknæ Hatnavah ahni ni Hebru lawk lahoi lawk a dei. a mawm teh, Bawipa hah ka hmu. 18 Bawipa ni kai hoi kâkuen e lawkpanuesaknae hah taminaw ni a dâw awh hoeh han dawkvah, Jerusalem vah rap awm laipalah karang tâcawt leih na ti pouh. 19 Kai nihaiyah, Bawipa Sinakok buet touh hoi buet touh koe ka cei teh nang na kayuemaw ka theituk teh thawng ka pabo e a panue awh. 20 Nang kampangkhai lah kaawm e Stiven hah a thei awh navah kai kama roeroe raw hnâbo lahoi ka sak teh, kathetraw e khohna ka ring pouh kung lah ka o. 21 Hateiteh, Bawipa ni, Cet leih, ramhlanae koe kaawm e Jentelhaw koe kai ni na patoun han telah kai koe na ti pouh, telah a dei. 22 Het totouh a dei e a thai pouh teh, hot patet e tami hah talai van hring hanelah kamcu hoeh, thet awh titeh lawk kacaipounglah a hram awh. 23 Taminaw niyah hottelah a hramki awh teh, a khohnanaw hah a kahek awh teh, vaiphu kahlun lah a kahei awh 24

22 Hmaunawng hoi a nupanaw, atu kai ni ka dei e lawk kahawicalah thai awh haw telah a dei navah, 2 Hebru lawk hoi a dei e a thai awh navah hoe cing ati awh. 3 Pawl ni kai teh Cilicia ram Tarshish kho dawk ka khe e, Judah tami buet touh lah ka o. Hatei hete kho dawk ka roung teh, Gamaliel kut rahim vah mintoenaw e phung lawk hah kacaicalah ka kamtu niteh, sahnin nangmouh pueng Cathut hanelah na lung a tang awh e patetlah kai hai ka lung a tang van. 4 Kai ni hete lam ka dawn e napui tongpa tet hoeh, ka pâkhi teh thongim thung ka pakhum teh, a due han ditouh ouk ka rektap toe. 5 Hot patetlah vahma kacue koehoi kamtawng teh, kacuenaw pueng teh, kai koe lah koung na kampangkhai awh. Kai ni hai ahnimanaw koe ca ka la teh, Damaskas kho e kaawm

Rom ransabawi kalen ni taminaw hah a kaw sak teh, ka o. Kai teh kadoutnaw bouthawnnae ngaihawinae ransaim thung kâen sak hanlah kâ a poe. Taminaw kecu dawk hoi akungkhei e lah ka o telah sanhedrin pueng ni bangkongmaw ahni hah telah a taran awh lawkcengnae hmalah hram laihoi a dei. 7 Hottelah teh, telah a hram awh tie panue hane a ngai dawkvah, Pawl ni a dei torei teh, Farasinaw hoi Sadusinaw hai ruitaboung hoi hem vaiteh akungkhei hanelah kâ a lawk apap awh teh, kahni touh lah a kâkapek awh. poe. 25 Ahni teh phaivuenri hoi a katek awh hnukkhu, 8 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Sadusinaw ni bouthawnnae a teng kangdout e ransabawi hanlah nangmouh ni awmhoeh, kalvantami awmhoeh, muitha awmhoeh Rom tami buet touh heh akungkhei laipalah hemnae telah ati awh. Farasinaw ni teh hotnaw koung ao telah kâ na tawn a maw telah a pacei. 26 Ransabawi ni a yuem awh. 9 Hahoi, hoe a hram awh teh Farasinaw hote lawk hah a thai toteh ransabawi kalen koe a cei koe e cakathutkungnaw bangpatet ni a kangdue awh teh, nang bangtelamaw ti han. Ahni ni kai teh Rom teh, ahni koe a yonnae tica hai ka hmawt awh hoeh, tami doeh na ti pouh. 27 Hahoi ransabawi kalen e Muitha nahoeh pawiteh, kalvantami buetbuet touh ni teh Pawl koe a tho teh, kai koe na dei pouh haw, a dei pouh thai, telah a oun awh. 10 Hoe kâounnae nang teh Rom tami na maw telah a pacei toteh ue a ao dawkvah ransabawi ni, Pawl hah veekrasen lah atipouh. 28 Ransabawi kalen e ni kai teh, Rom tami sawn a langvaih ati dawkvah, rasanaw koe Pawl lah o nahanelah tangka moikapap poe laihoi doeh hah amamae ransaim imthung lah a ceikhai hane kâ ka o thai atipouh navah, Pawl ni, kai teh Rom tami a poe. 11 Hatnae tangmin lah Pawl koe Bawipa a lah ka khe atipouh. 29 Hatdawkvah ahni akungkhei kangdue teh, lakueng hanh, Jerusalem vah kaie ka hane naw teh ahni koehoi karanglah a kâkhoe awh. kong na kampangkhai e patetlah, Rom kho hai na Ransabawi kalen ni hai Pawl heh Rom tami lah ao e kampangkhai han atipouh. 12 Khodai toteh Judahnaw hah a panue toteh a pâkhi e hah a taki. 30 Atangtho ni kho a khan awh teh, Pawl thei hoe roukrak banghai vah ransabawi teh Judahnaw ni yon a pen awh e hah canei hoeh hanelah theo a kâbo awh. 13 Hottelah kamcengcairalah a panue han a ngai dawkvah, Pawl arulah ka kâdei e naw, abuemlah tami 40 touh hlai kateknae rathap hanelah kâ a poe. Vaihma kalennaw a pha awh. 14 Ahnimouh ni vaihma bawinaw hoi hoi lawkcengkungnaw pueng a kamkhueng sak. Pawl kacuenaw koe a cei awh teh, kaimouh ni Pawl ka thei hah a kaw awh teh, ahnimae hmalah a kangdue sak awh hoeh roukrak banghai ka cat a mahoe, telah awh. 15 Hatdawkvah nangmouh hoi sanhedrin lawkcengkungnaw ni ahnie a kong kahawicalah pacei han na ngai awh e patetlah ka sak vaiteh nangmouh koe Pawl a hrawi awh thai nahan Rom ransabawi koe thaissak awh. Hi a pha hoehnahlun thei hanlah coungkacoelah ka o awh han, atipouh. 16 Hote kho a khangnae hah Pawl e tawncanu e a capa ni a thai navah thongim thung a kâen teh Pawl koe a dei pouh. 17 Hatnavah Pawl ni ransabawi buet touh a kaw teh, ransabawi koevah hete nawsai ni lawk dei hane a tawn dawkvah, ahni hah ransabawi kalen koe cetkhai haw atipouh. 18 Ransabawi ni a ceikhai teh ransabawi kalen koe a thokhai. Thongkabawt e Pawl ni, kai hah na kaw teh, hete nawsai ni nang koe hrawi hanelah a kâhei. Ahni ni nang koe lawk dei hane ao atipouh. 19 Ransabawi ni hote nawsai e kut a kuet pouh teh, aloukcalah a kaw teh, kai koe na dei hane lawk teh bangmaw atipouh. 20 Hote nawsai ni, Judahnaw ni Pawl hah, hoe kamceng lah pacei hane boiboe lah a kâsak awh teh, tangtho vah sanhedrin lawkcengnae koe kaw hanelah nang

23 Pawl ni sanhedrin lawkcengkungnaw hah takuetluet a khet teh, hmaunawngghanaw, kai teh atu totouh ka tawksak e dawk kahawi e thoehawi panuenae lungthin hoi Cathut hmalah a thoun, ati pouh. 2 Hatnavah vaihma kacue Ananias ni a teng ka kangdout e taminaw koe, Pawl e a pahni tambei pouh awh telah kâ a poe. 3 Pawl nihai, ka pangaw hluk e tangkom, Cathut ni nama na hem han atipouh. Nang ni kai heh tahung laihoi kâlawk patetlah lawk na ceng nahlangva vah, kâlawk na tapoe teh kai hem hanelah kâ na poe maw, atipouh. 4 Ateng ka kangdout e naw nihai, nang ni Cathut e vaihma kacue na dudam, ati pouh awh. 5 Pawl nihai, hmaunawngghanaw, ahni hah vaihma kacue tie ka panuek hoeh, Cakathoung ni na miphun ka ukkungnaw na pathoe mahoe, telah a dei, atipouh. 6 Pawl ni haw kaawm e tami atangawn teh Sadusinaw, alouknaw teh Farasinaw tie a panue dawkvah, hmaunawngghanaw kai teh Farasi buet touh lah ka o. Farasi e a capa lahai

koe kâhei hanelah a kâcái awh. 21 Hatei ahnimae kaukkung koevah Pawl teh yon a pen awh toe. 2 Pawl lawk tang pouh hanh. Bangkongetpawiteh ahnimouh a kaw awh teh, Tertullas niyah Felik koevah Pawl e thung dawk tami 40 touh hlai ni arulah hoi Pawl hah a kong teh hettelah dei han a kamtawng. Nangmouh pawp awh. Pawl ka thei awh hoehroukrak ka catnet a rahim vah tueng moikasaw karoumcalah ka o awh teh, mahoeh ati awh teh, thoe a kâbo awh. Atu patenghai na khokhangnae lahoi hete miphunnaw a roung awh. coungkacoe lah ao awh teh, bawipa, nange lawk 3 Hete thaw tawknae heh kho tangkuem lunghawi doeh a ring awh toe atipouh. 22 Ransabawi ni, hete laihoi ka tawk awh. 4 Hatdawkvah, kasawlah kai ni kongnaw kai koe na dei e heh api koehai dei pouh na tarawk hoeh nahanelah, pahren lahoi kaie lawk hanh lah atipouh teh hote nawsai hah bout a ban sak. ka dei e hah na thai pouh haw. 5 Kamcan dueng ka 23 Hathnukkhu, ransabawi kalen e ni ransabawi kahni sak e hete tami heh talaivan pueng dawk kaawm e touh a kaw teh, Kaisarea cei hanelah ransa cumhni Judahnaw koevah lawkpungnae ao nahannah tha ka touh sut kârakueng awh. Hahoi marangransanaw poe e lah ao teh, Nazareth bawknae dawk darkhing 70 touh, tahroe ka patuem thai e cumhni touh hai ka hem e kahrawikung buet touh lah ao. 6 Ahni kârakuengkhai awh nateh, atu tangmin suimilam teh bawkim hai khet kamcu hoeh lah sak hane a tako nah kamthaw hanlah sut kârakueng awh. 24 panki dawkvah, kaimouh ni ahni teh ka man awh. Pawl kâcui nahanelah marang sut hmoun pouh awh. Hathnukkhu, ahni teh kamamae kâlawk patetlah Khobawi Felik koe kahawicalah phatkhai awh telah lawkceng han ka ti awh navah, 7 ransabawi Lisias lawk a thui. 25 Hathnukkhu ransabawi ni ca a thut teh a tho teh kaimae kut dawk hoi na lawp awh teh, 8 telah a patawn. 26 Klaudias Lisias ni khobawi Felik ahni katoenaw hai nang koe tho hanelah kâ a poe. koevah ca na patawn. Nang koevah hnâroumnae Hete hnonaw abuemlahoi kâkuen lah nama roeroe awmseh. 27 Judahnaw ni hete tami heh a man awh ni lawk na ceng pawiteh ahnie lathueng kaimanaw teh thei han toe ati awh navah, ahni teh Rom tami ni yon kapen awh e pueng hah na panue han doeh doeh tie ka panue toteh ransanaw hoi ka rungngang telah atipouh. 9 Judahnaw ni hai hate lawknaw teh awh. 28 Yon a hnei awh e hah bangne tie panue han atang doeh ati awh teh hnâ rip a bo awh. 10 Hahoi ka ngai dawkvah, sanhedrin lawkcengnae hmalah ram ukkung ni Pawl hah lawk dei van nahannah a ka kaw navah, 29 ahni teh amamae kâlawk hoi kut a dâw pouh. Pawl ni hete miphunnaw heh kum kâkuen e kamcan hoi yon a pen awh teh, duekhai moikasaw thung lawkcengkung lah na o tie ka panue kawi hoehpwiteh, thongim kamungkhai kawi yonnae dawkvah lunghawi laihoi nang koe lawk ka dei vai. a tawn tie ka hmawt hoeh. 30 Hatei, Judah tami 11 Jerusalem vah Cathut bawk hanelah ka ceinae tangawn ni ahni thei hanelah a kâcái awh tie ka thai heh hnîn hlaikahni touh hloï phat hoeh rah tie na dawkvah nang koe karanglah ka thak. Yon kapen e paceipakaw pawiteh na panue han doeh. 12 Kai ni naw hai nang na hmalah a dei awh nahanelah kâ bawkim dawk thoseh, sinakok dawk thoseh, khotung ka poe toe. 31 Hat toteh, ransabawi ni kâ a poe e thoseh, lawk kâounnae, tami ruengruengti saknae patetlah Pawl hah Antipatris koh totouh karum vah a ka sak hoeh tie hah hetnaw ni a panue awh. 13 thak awh. 32 Atangtho teh marangransanaw ni pou a Atuvah hetnaw ni yon na pen awh e heh ahnimouh ni ceikhai awh. Alouknaw teh a ban awh. 33 Kaisarea kapanuekkhaung tawn awh hoeh. 14 Hatei, bu louk totouh a ceikhai awh teh, khobawi koe, ca a poe awh ati awh e lamthung patetlah mintoenaw e Cathut doeh teh, Pawl hai ama kut dawk a poe awh. 34 Khobawi ka bawk tie nange hmalah ka kampangkhai. Kai teh ni ca a touk teh Pawl teh nâ ram e maw telah a kâlawknaw dawk a thut e hoi, profet cauknaw dawk pacei. Cilicia dawk e doeh tie a panue hoi teh, 35 na a thut e pueng hai ka yuem teh, 15 ahnimouh ni a katoekungnaw a tho torei vah, nange lai teh na ceng ngaihawi awh e patetlah tami kalannaw hoi tamikalanan pouh han telah a titeh, Pawl hah Herod siangpahrang hoeh e naw hai a to hmalah bout a thaw awh han im vah khoup ring awh telah ransanaw kâ a poe.

24 Hnin panga touh aloum hnukkhu vahma kacue
Ananias teh kacuenaw hoi laicei Tertullas tihoi
Kaisarea koh lah a cathuk awh. Hahoi, laicei ni ram

tie hah ka ngaihawi. 16 Hatdawkvah, kai teh Cathut hmalah hoi tami hmalah yon toun han kaawm hoeh e thoeuhawi panuenae kapek thai hanlah ouk ka panki.
17 Atu kum moi asaw hnukkhu, ka miphunnaw koe poehnonaw poe hane hoi thuengnae sak hanelah

kai teh ka tho. 18 Bawkim dawk thoungnae ka coe awh nateh, ahni yon pen hane awm pawiteh pen tangcoun e kai hah ahnimouh ni na hmu awh awh atipouh. 6 Hahoi hnин taroe, hnин hra touh ao navah tami kamkhueng e awmhoeh, ruengruengtinae hnukkuh vah Kaisarea kho a cei teh, lawkcengnae banghai awmhoeh. 19 Hatei Asia ram hoi ka tho e tungkhung dawk a tahung teh Pawl hah kaw hanelah Judahnaw ao awh. Ahnimouh ni kai lathueng yon pen kā a poe. 7 Pawl a tho toreih Jerusalem lahoi ka hane tawn awh pawiteh, bawipa, na hmalah amamouh tho e Judahnaw ni Pawl hah khik a ven awh. Yon a roeroe a tho awh vaiteh na pen awh hanlah ao. 20 pen awh e pueng a tang e buet touh hai awmhoeh. 8 Nahoeh pawiteh, sanhedrin lawkcengnae hmalah ka Pawl ni vah Judah phung thoseh, bawkim thoseh, kangdue lahun nah bang yonnae maw kai dawk a Sizar siangpahrang thoseh, ka payon hoeh telah hmu awh tie hah atu hi kaawm e naw ni roeroe dei a pathung. 9 Festus siangpahrang ni Judahnaw awh naseh. 21 Kai teh ahnimae hmalah ka kangdue hah tang sak a ngai dawkvah Pawl hanelah, nang teh, kadout tangcoungraw boutthaw hringnae hoi heh Jerusalem cei vaiteh kiae hmalah hete lai heh kākuen lah nangmae hmalah akungkhei e lah ka o akungkhei hane na ngai maw telah a pacei. 10 Hatei tie lawk buet touh doeh ka hramkhai telah a dei. 22 Pawl ni kai heh Sizar siangpahrang e lawkcengnae Felik ni hote konglamnaw hah kamcengcalah a panue tungkhung hmalah ka kangdue dawkvah, hote hmuen dawkvah, ransabawi Lisias a tho toreih nangmae lai koe kai heh akung na khei pawiteh a kamcu doeh. teh akung na khei pouh han a titeh a tahuert pouh. 23 Nang ni kacailah na panue e patetlah Judahnaw Pawl hah khik paung laipalah ring awh. A huikonaw koe yonnae khoeroe ka sak hoeh. 11 Koe ka payon ni a khetyawt awh e hah ngang awh hanh telah boilah duekhai kawi yonnae buetbuet touh koe ka sak ransabawi koe kā a poe. 24 A hnин youn touh ao pawiteh, due hane kangek hoeh. Hateiteh ahnimouh hnukkuh Felik bawi teh Judah napui a yu Drusilla hoi ni yonpen awh e naw heh buet touh hai tueng a tho rawi. Pawl hah a kaw teh Khrih Jisuh thung hoehpawiteh apinihai ahnimae kut dawk na phat sak yuemnae kong a dei e hah a thai roi. 25 Hatei, Pawl mahoeh. Sizar siangpahrang koe doeh nganga ka ni a dei e lawk teh lannae, mahima kācakuepnae cei han atipouh. 12 Hattot eh Festus siangpahrang hoi ka tho hane lawkcengnae a dei navah, Felik bawi teh thaw rei ka tawk huinaw hoi a kāpan awh teh, ni a taki teh la ban ei lawih, a to hmalah atueng ao nang teh Sizar siangpahrang koe nganga ka cei toreih bout na kaw han telah atipouh. 26 Hatnavah, han na ti dawkvah Siangpahrang Sizar koe na cei Pawl ni tangka na poe han doeh telah Felik bawi han atipouh awh. 13 Hathnukkuh hnин youn touh ni a ngaihawi dawkvah, atuhoit a kaw teh lawk a ao hoiyah Agrippa siangpahrang hoi a yu Bernike kāpankhai. 27 Kum hnин touh ao hnukkuh hoi Felik teh, Festus hoi kāhmo hanelah, Kaisarea kho a tho bawi tahungnae hmuen koe Porsia Festus ni a yueng roi. 14 Hnин hni, hnин thum ao roi hoiyah, Festus lah a tahung. Felik bawi ni Judahnaw lunghawi sak ni Pawl e lai hah siangpahrang koe hettelah be a hane a ngai dawkvah Pawl hah thongim sut a paung.

25 Festus siangpahrang teh, hote ram dawk a pha teh hnин thum touh ao hnukkuh Kaisarea khopui hoi Jerusalem kho lah a luen takhang. 2 Hahoi vahma kacue hoi Judahnaw thung dawk e a lungkahanaw ni Pawl teh a toe awh. 3 Ahnimouh ni kaimouh na pahrennae lah, Pawl hah Jerusalem lah na thak pouh loe telah a kāhei awh. Bangkongetpawiteh, Pawl hah lam vah pawp vaiteh thei awh han telah sut a kācail awh dawk doeh. 4 Hatnavah Festus siangpahrang ni Pawl hateih, Kaisarea khovah thongim thung ao. Hote kho dawk nāsittouh o hoehnahlan, kama roeroe ka cei han. 5 Hattdawkvah nangmouh thung dawk, kātawnnae ka tawn e taminaw hah kai koe kābang

awh nateh, ahni yon pen hane awm pawiteh pen tangcoun e kai hah ahnimouh ni na hmu awh awh atipouh. 6 Hahoi hnин taroe, hnин hra touh ao navah tami kamkhueng e awmhoeh, ruengruengtinae hnukkuh vah Kaisarea kho a cei teh, lawkcengnae banghai awmhoeh. 19 Hatei Asia ram hoi ka tho e tungkhung dawk a tahung teh Pawl hah kaw hanelah Judahnaw ao awh. Ahnimouh ni kai lathueng yon pen kā a poe. 7 Pawl a tho toreih Jerusalem lahoi ka hane tawn awh pawiteh, bawipa, na hmalah amamouh tho e Judahnaw ni Pawl hah khik a ven awh. Yon a roeroe a tho awh vaiteh na pen awh hanlah ao. 20 pen awh e pueng a tang e buet touh hai awmhoeh. 8 Nahoeh pawiteh, sanhedrin lawkcengnae hmalah ka Pawl ni vah Judah phung thoseh, bawkim thoseh, kangdue lahun nah bang yonnae maw kai dawk a Sizar siangpahrang thoseh, ka payon hoeh telah hmu awh tie hah atu hi kaawm e naw ni roeroe dei a pathung. 9 Festus siangpahrang ni Judahnaw awh naseh. 21 Kai teh ahnimae hmalah ka kangdue hah tang sak a ngai dawkvah Pawl hanelah, nang teh, kadout tangcoungraw boutthaw hringnae hoi heh Jerusalem cei vaiteh kiae hmalah hete lai heh kākuen lah nangmae hmalah akungkhei e lah ka o akungkhei hane na ngai maw telah a pacei. 10 Hatei tie lawk buet touh doeh ka hramkhai telah a dei. 22 Pawl ni kai heh Sizar siangpahrang e lawkcengnae Felik ni hote konglamnaw hah kamcengcalah a panue tungkhung hmalah ka kangdue dawkvah, hote hmuen dawkvah, ransabawi Lisias a tho toreih nangmae lai koe kai heh akung na khei pawiteh a kamcu doeh. teh akung na khei pouh han a titeh a tahuert pouh. 23 Nang ni kacailah na panue e patetlah Judahnaw Pawl hah khik paung laipalah ring awh. A huikonaw koe yonnae khoeroe ka sak hoeh. 11 Koe ka payon ni a khetyawt awh e hah ngang awh hanh telah boilah duekhai kawi yonnae buetbuet touh koe ka sak ransabawi koe kā a poe. 24 A hnин youn touh ao pawiteh, due hane kangek hoeh. Hateiteh ahnimouh hnukkuh Felik bawi teh Judah napui a yu Drusilla hoi ni yonpen awh e naw heh buet touh hai tueng a tho rawi. Pawl hah a kaw teh Khrih Jisuh thung hoehpawiteh apinihai ahnimae kut dawk na phat sak yuemnae kong a dei e hah a thai roi. 25 Hatei, Pawl mahoeh. Sizar siangpahrang koe doeh nganga ka ni a dei e lawk teh lannae, mahima kācakuepnae cei han atipouh. 12 Hattot eh Festus siangpahrang hoi ka tho hane lawkcengnae a dei navah, Felik bawi teh thaw rei ka tawk huinaw hoi a kāpan awh teh, ni a taki teh la ban ei lawih, a to hmalah atueng ao nang teh Sizar siangpahrang koe nganga ka cei toreih bout na kaw han telah atipouh. 26 Hatnavah, han na ti dawkvah Siangpahrang Sizar koe na cei Pawl ni tangka na poe han doeh telah Felik bawi han atipouh awh. 13 Hathnukkuh hnин youn touh ni a ngaihawi dawkvah, atuhoit a kaw teh lawk a ao hoiyah Agrippa siangpahrang hoi a yu Bernike kāpankhai. 27 Kum hnин touh ao hnukkuh hoi Felik teh, Festus hoi kāhmo hanelah, Kaisarea kho a tho bawi tahungnae hmuen koe Porsia Festus ni a yueng roi. 14 Hnин hni, hnин thum ao roi hoiyah, Festus lah a tahung. Felik bawi ni Judahnaw lunghawi sak ni Pawl e lai hah siangpahrang koe hettelah be a hane a ngai dawkvah Pawl hah thongim sut a paung. 15 Jerusalem ka pha navah, vahma bawinaw hoi Judah kacuenaw ni ahni hah a toe awh teh rek hanelah a kāhei awh. 16 Hatei, yon pen lai kaawm e tami buet touh heh, yon kapenkung hoi minhmai kāhmo teh yon kāpen e hoi kākuen lah, bout pathungnae ao hoehnahlan ahni hah alouklah thak pawiteh Romnaw e phung nahoeh telah Judahnaw koe ka dei pouh. 17 Hattdawkvah, ahnimouh teh hete khopui dawk a pha awh toteh, pouk laipalah atangtho vah lawkcengnae tungkhung dawk ka tahung teh, ahni hah kaw hanlah kā ka poe. 18 Pawl yon ka pen e naw a kangdue awh toteh, ka pouk e patetlah kathoute yonnae hah pen awh hoeh. 19 Ahnimae kamcan teh amamae phung lawk hoi ka kākuen e

hoi, yo kadout tangcoun e Jisuh teh bout a hring kho ka sak tie hah Judahnaw ni koung a panue telah Pawl ni a dei e patetnaw hah doeh. 20 Kai teh awh. 5 Ahnimouh ni kanawca hoi na panue awh het patetlah e kâounkhai e naw heh ka pouk panuek dawkvah, kai teh kamamae phunglawk dawkvah lounglang hoeh dawkvah, Pawl hah Jerusalem vah kacingpoung Farasi buet touh lah ka o tie teh hi cei vaiteh hawvah, hete lai heh akungkhei hanelah na kaawm e naw ni dei ngai pawiteh a dei thai awh. ngai ou telah ka pacei. 21 Hatei Pawl ni siangpahrang 6 Atuvah kai teh mintoenaw koe Cathut ni poe lah ni lawkceng e totouh na hrueng awh ei telah a kâhei kaawm e lawkkam ngaihawinae kecu dawk lawk dawkvah, Sizar Siangpahrang koe thak hoehroukrak na ceng awh. 7 Kaimae miphun hlaikahni touh ni, paung hanelah kâ ka poe toe telah a dei. 22 Agrippa karum khodai thahmei laihoi Cathut a bawk awh teh, bawi ni Festus bawi hanlah kama roeroe ni a lawk hote lawkkam patetlah coe hane a ngaihawi awh. thai han ka ngai atipouh teh Festus ni tangtho to thai Siangpahrang, kai teh hete ngaihawinae dawk doeh lawih atipouh. 23 A tangtho vah Agrippa siangpahrang Judahnaw ni yon na pen awh. 8 Ka dout tangcoun e hoi a yu Bernike teh puenghoi a kamthoup teh, ransa taminaw teh Cathut ni a thaw sak han tie hah yuem bawinaw, hote kothung e alawkpui lah kaawm e hanlah awmhoeh telah nangmouh ni teh khuet na ti a taminaw hoi rei a tho awh teh, impui thung a kâen vaw. 9 Atangcalah kai roeroe haiyah Nazareth tami awh. Hatnavah Festus siangpahrang ni kâ a poe teh Jisuh min hah taran han telah doeh ka pouk van teh Pawl hah a hrawi pouh awh. 24 Festus siangpahrang Jerusalem vah hottelah doeh ka kâroe van. 10 Kai teh ni, Agrippa siangpahrang hoi hie kaawm tongpanaw, vaihma bawinaw koehoi kâtawnnae ka hmu teh, tami nangmouh ni na hmu awh e hete tami hoi kâkuen kathoung molikapap hah thongim thung ka paung teh, lah, Judahnaw pueng niyah, hete tami heh hring ahnimouh thei awh nahai ka lungkuepkhai van. 11 sak kawi nahoeh telah a hramki awh teh, Jerusalem Sinakok tangkuem hai ahnimana hah atuhoitu runae kho thung hai thoseh, hi kothung hai thoseh, kai ka poe teh, Cathut dudamnae lawk ngangngang ka koe a kâhei awh. 25 Hateiteh, ahni ni duekhai kawi dei sak. Hothloilah ahnimouh koe ka lungkhuek teh bang buet touh boehai sak hoeh tie hah ka panue. kho louk lah totouh ka pâlei teh ouk ka rektap. 12 Hatei, ama ni Sizar bawi koe nganga ka cei han Hottelah hoiyah, ahnimouh rektap hanelah vaihma ati dawkvah, hawvah thak hanelah ka kâcái toe. 26 bawinaw ni kâtawnnae na poe e laihoi Damaskas kho Ahnie a kong teh thut vaiteh siangpahrang nang koe lah ka cei. 13 Kanîthun vah lam dawk kaní angnae poe hanelah kamceng e a kong buet touh boehai hlak ka ang e kalvan hoi e ni kai hoi ka huinaw yah kai dawkvah awmhoeh. Hattawkvah yon pennae abuemlae tengpam pueng koe pheng a tue e hah ka buetbuet touh ka thut hane ao nahanelah, nang ni hmu. 14 Kaimouh abuemlahoi talai lah koung ka rawp ahni hah akungkhei thai nahan nang na hmalah ka awh teh, Hebru lawk laihoi Sawl, Sawl bangkong kai tâcokhai. 27 Bangkongtetpawiteh, thongkabawt e na rektap. Sâw na pathui hane teh a pataw kaima, tami buet touh heh a yonnae panuek laipalah patoun telah a dei e ka thai. 15 Hatnavah, kai ni Bawipa pawiteh kamcu mahoeh atipouh.

26 Hattot eh Agrippa ni Pawl hanelah, nama e kong nama ni na dei thai toe atipouh. 2 Hatdawkvah Pawl ni a kut a dâw teh, Agrippa siangpahrang, Judahnaw niyah kai yon na pen awh e naw hah sahnin nang na hmalah dei nahane atueng ka hmu e heh yawhawinae buet touh lah ka pouk. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh siangpahrang nang teh, Judahnaw e singyoe hoi kamcan pueng na panue dawk doeh. Hatdawkvah pahren laihoi ka dei e lawk heh lungsaw laihoi na thai pouh haw telah ka kâhei. 4 Kai teh ka miphunnaw koehai thoseh, Jerusalem kho thung hai thoseh, ka nawca hoiyah bangtelamaw

nang teh apimaw telah ka pacei navah Bawipa ni, kai teh nang ni na rektap e Jisuh doeh telah ati. 16 Thaw nateh na khok hoi kangdout leih. Nang koe ka kamnue ngainae teh Kai koe na hmu e naw hoi, bout na hmu hane naw hah kampangkhai hanelah nang teh na rawi toe. 17 Kai ni Judah miphunnaw e kut dawk hoi thoseh, Jentelnaw e kut dawk hoi hai thoseh, nang teh na rungngang han. Ahnimouh koe nang teh na patoun toe. 18 Hethateh, ahnimae mit na ang sak vaiteh ahnimouh teh hmonae um hoi angnae koe lah na rasa vaiteh, Setan kâtawnnae thung hoi Cathut koe lah kâthungsak vaiteh, ahnimouh ni Kai na yuem e laihoi yon ngaithoumnae a coe awh vaiteh, thounsaknae ka coe e naw thungvah, a kâthum awh

thai nahane doeh atipouh. 19 Hatdawkvah, Agrippa koevah a poe awh. 2 Asia ram long kâhatnae kho siangpahrang kai ni kalvanlae vision hah ka ek thai koe lahoi pou ka cet hane long ka kâcui awh teh ka hoeh. 20 Ahmaloe poung lah Damaskas kho kaawm cei awh. Masidonia ram Thesalon tami Aristarkas e naw, hathnukkhu Jerusalem kho kaawm e naw hoi hai kaimouh hoi a cei van. 3 Atangtho teh Sidon ka Judah ram dawk kaawm e tami pueng koehoi Jentel pha awh. Julius ni Pawl hah a lungma dawkvah a miphun pueng koehai pankângai vaiteh Cathut koe huinaw koe a ceisak teh ahnimae khetyawtnae hah a kâthung hanelah pankângainae hoi kamcu e naw hah coe sak. 4 Haw hoi vah ka tâco awh teh kahlî hah na sak awh nahanelah ka pâpho. 21 Hete kongnaw kaimouh koe lah a kamlang dawkvah Saipras tuilum dawkvah Judahnaw ni bawkim vah na man awh teh e kahlî a uepnæ koe lahoi ka cei awh. 5 Hahoí Cilicia thei hanelah a kâcai awh. 22 Hatei, kai teh Cathut hoi Pamfilia tueng koe ka raka awh teh Licia khopui pahren lungmanae ka coe dawkvah sahnin totouh Mira vah ka pha awh. 6 Haw tueng vah ransabawi tami kathoeng kalen hanelah kampangkhai lahun e ni Alexandria kohoi Itali kohoi lah ka cet hane long lah ka o. Hottelah kampangkhai navah, a to hmalah buet touh a hmu teh hote long dawkvah na kâcui ka tâcawt han telah Mosi hoi profetnaw ni sut a dei sak awh. 7 Hnin kapap hnawn payai lahoi ka cei tangcoung e hloilah alouke ka dei e awmhoeh. 23 awh teh rucat lahoi Kanidas kohoi pet ka a pâpho pouh han tie doeh telah a dei. 24 Pawl cei awh. 8 Tuipui rai lahoi nganga pou ka cei awh ni hettelah a pâpho navah, Festus siangpahrang teh Lasea kohoi lahun e ni Alexandria kohoi Itali kohoi lah ka o. Hottelah kampangkhai navah, a to hmalah buet touh a hmu teh hote long dawkvah na kâcui ka tâcawt han telah Mosi hoi profetnaw ni sut a dei sak awh. 9 Haw e hmuen koevah kamtunae ni na pathu sak toe telah hram lahoi a dei. hniin moi kasawlah ka roe awh teh rawcahainae hniin 25 Hatei, Pawl ni Festus siangpahrang, kai ka pathu hai aloum toungh dawkvah, hmalah cei hane hai taki e nahoeh. Lawkkatang hoi ka talue e lawk doeh ka a tho dawkvah Pawl ni na hroecoe awh atipouh. dei. 26 Agrippa siangpahrang ni hete kongnaw hah a 10 Hmaunawngahanaw hete tuipui dawk ceinae heh panue dawkvah lungtang lahoi a dei. Hete kongnaw long hoi hnopenhaw dawk dueng laipalah, maimae teh arulæ a tho hoeh dawkvah, siangpahrang nang hringnae dawk hai runae na poe hanelah ao tie hah ni na panue hoeh e awm mahoeh telah ka pouk. ka hmu telah a dei. 11 Hateiteh ransabawi ni Pawl e 27 Agrippa siangpahrang, profet lawknaw hah na lawk hah tang laipalah, long kamawngkung hoi long yuem maw. Na yuem doeh tie ka panue atipouh. 28 katawnkung e lawk hah bet atanghnawn. 12 Hote long Hattotah Agrippa siangpahrang ni, nang ni na dei e kâhatnae koe vah kasik thapa thung pueng o hanelah lahoi kai hai khristen lah meimeï ka coung toe ati. a coung hoeh dawkvah, tami kapap ni kanîloumaka 29 Pawl ni, bawipa nang dueng laipalah sahnin ka lah hoi kanîloumatung lah pou cei vaiteh, Krete tuilum lawk ka thai e tami pueng ni hete sumrui hoi pâkhi e e Finik hmuen koe pha han a ngai awh. Hawvah hloilah kai patetlah koung na o awh nahan Cathut kasik thapa pueng o hanelah a pouk awh. 13 Akalah koe ka ratoum atipouh. 30 Hahoí, Siangpahrang hoi hoi kahlî a tho toteh khokhang awh e patetlah akuep Bernike hoi ateng ka tahung e pueng a thaw awh han doeh telah a pouk awh. Hatdawkvah sumtaai hah teh, 31 a tâco awh hnukkhu, hete tami teh, duekhai a phawk awh teh, Krete tuilum teng lahoi a cei awh. kawi, hoehpawiteh, katekkhai kawi yonnae buet touh 14 Hateiteh, atueng a ro hoehnahlan vah kanitho koe boehai kahmawt hoeh telah buet touh hoi buet touh a lahoi yah, Euroquilo kahlî katang e hah a tho. 15 kâpankhai awh. 32 Agrippa siangpahrang ni Festus Long ni kahlî a hmang thai hoeh toungh dawkvah koe, hete tami ni Sizar koe nganga ka dei han tet longhni pueng ka rasu awh teh, kahlî ni a paleknæ hoehpawiteh hlout sak hanlah ao atipouh. koe doeh ka cei awh toe. 16 Kawda tuilum teng, kahlî a uepnæ koe ka pha awh toteh, ka ru poung lahoi hloutnae longca hah ka kuet thai awh. 17 Hote longca hah Long van vah a pâhung awh teh long hah acak nahanlah rui hoi kacaklah a katek awh. Sadi

27 Itali ram lah long hoi na cei han na ti pouh awh navah, Pawl hoi alouke thongkabawtnaw hai siangpahrang e ransa hu thung e ransabawi Julius

mon dawkvah hmang payon vai ati awh teh lukkarei hlaipali touh a pha toe. 34 Hatdawkvah bu na ca awh longhni a rahnoum sak awh teh long hah kahlí a palek nahanalh kai ni hroecoe awh. Hot hateh nangmouh sak awh. 18 Kaimouh teh kahlí ni puenghoi na hmang na hlout awh nahane doeh. Nangmae na lū dawk e awh dawkvah, atangtho teh long dawk e hnonaw hah sam buet touh boehai kahmat mahoeh atipouh. 35 a tâkhawng awh. 19 Apâthum hnnin teh amamae kut Hettelah a dei hnukkhu vah, Pawl ni vaiyei hah a hoi long dawk e hnonaw hah a tâkhawng awh. 20 A la teh abuemlae hmalah Cathut koe lunghawi lawk hnnin moi kasawlah Kanî, Åsinaw hmawt awh hoeh. a dei hnukkhu vaiyei a raen teh a ca. 36 Hattotah Tâlî hai hoehoe a tho dawkvah, a hnukteng teh hlout ahnimanaw abuemlah ni hai a thahmei awh teh a ca awh han doeh tie ngaihawinae pueng a kahma toe. awh. 37 Long dawkvah tami 276 touh ao awh. 38 21 Hottelah taminaw teh rawca laipalah kasawlah ao Rawca kaboumlah a ca awh hnukkhu long dawk e awh dawkvah, Pawl teh ahnimouh hmalah a kangdue catunnaw hah tui dawk a tâkhawng awh. 39 Khodai teh, hmaunawngghanaw kaie lawk hah na ngai a torei teh haw e a hmuen teh panuek awh hoeh eiteh, lah, Krete tuilum koehoi tâcawt laipalah awm awh a kawngteng kaawm e a takin koe lah long kâhat sak pawiteh, hete runae hoi sungnae pueng heh kâhmo hanlah a kâpan awh. 40 Hahoi sumtaainaw hah a awh mahoeh ei. 22 Hatei atuteh na lungpout awh rasu awh teh tui dawk a pabo awh, mawngnae acung han awh, telah na dei pouh awh. Nangmouh thung rui kalennaw a rasu awh teh, longhni a thung awh teh dawk hoi api buet touh boehai na dout a mahoeh, a kawngteng lah a cei awh. 41 Hatei Long teh tuicapa long dueng doeh rawk tih. 23 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kahni touh kâcunae koe a pha dawkvah, long e a kai na katawnkung ka bawk e Cathut e kalvantami lû teh sadi van a deng teh, kâhuen thai hoeh toe. ni paduem tangmin vah ka teng a kangdue teh, 24 Ataknaw teh tuicapa ni a hem dawk koung a rawk. 42 Pawl, na lungpuen hanh, siangpahrang hmalah na Ransanaw ni thongkabawtnaw pueng yawng awh kangdue mingming han doeh. Hahoi Cathut ni nang langvaih, hatdawkvah be thei han toe telah a pouk. hoi rei ka tho e pueng hai na kut dawk na poe toe a ti. 43 Hateiteh, ransabawi ni Pawl hlout sak hanelah a 25 Hatdawkvah ka huinaw na lungpout a hanh awh. ngai dawkvah, ahnimae pouknae a ngang pouh teh, Bangkongtetpawiteh, na dei pouh e patetlah ao han tui kale thainaw hmaloe a kawngteng lah kale sak tie Cathut kâuep laihoi ka yuem doeh. 26 Maimouh hane, 44 alouke taminaw ni thingphek raboung naseh. hai tuilum buetbuet touh dawk long heh a mang han Long dawk e hnopai buetbuet touh nakunhai, kuet toe telah Pawl ni a dei. 27 Hnnin hlaipali hnnin tangmin laihoi kale hanelah kâ a poe. Hettelah hoi abuemlahoi a pha navah kaimouh teh Adria tuipei dawk kâpayo kongteng lah runae awm laipalah koung a hlout awh. awh lahun navah, karumsaning a pha toteh long teh tui kongteng buetbuet touh hoi a hnai toe telah ka pouk awh teh, 28 tui hah ka bangnue awh bo teh, lam 20 touh a dung tie ka panue awh. Dongdeng o hnukkhu bout ka bangnue awh bo teh, lam hlaipanga touh a dung e ka panue awh 29 Ahnimouh teh lungsongnaw hmang langvaih tie a taki awh dawkvah, sumtaai pali touh a pabo awh teh, khodai lawiseh telah a ratoum awh. 30 Long kamawgnaw teh yawng hanelah a kâcái awh dawkvah, sumtaai ka pabawt e boiboe lah a kâsak awh teh hloutnae longca hah a rui a rasu awh. 31 Pawl ni ransabawi hoi ransanaw koehav, long thung na awm awh hoeh pawiteh, na hlout awh mahoeh atipouh. 32 Hattotah ransanaw ni hloutnae longca a ruinaw thoukthouk a tâtueng pouh teh tui thung a pabo awh. 33 Khodai tawmlei nah Pawl ni abuemlah bu ca hane a dei pouh teh, nangmouh hah bu na cahoehnæ hah atuvah hnnin

28 Kaimouh teh lungmawngcalah hoi a kongteng ka pha awh hnukkhu vah hote tuilum teh Malta tuilum doeh tie ka panue awh. 2 Tamipathunaw ni kaimouh koe lungpatawnae a kamnue sak awh. Kho a rak teh hrourg a pâding dawkvah hmai a patawi awh teh kaimouh abuemlah na kamben sak awh. 3 Pawl ni thingnaw a racum navah a thung hoi tahrun kathout a tâco teh Pawl e a kut dawk a khue pouh. 4 Tamipathunaw ni Pawl e kut dawk lawng kanghoi e tahrun hah a hmu awh navah, hete tamî heh tamî ka thet e han doeh, tui dawk hoi a hlout ei nakunhai, phunglawk ni hring sak han ngai hoeh telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpankhai awh. 5 Pawl ni hote tahrun hah hmai dawk a kathek, hatei, ama teh bangtelah hai awmhoeh 6 Ahni teh a takbuem a phing han, a kamlei vaiteh a due han, titeh a ring awh. Hatei, bangtelah hai ao hoeh torei teh a lungkâthung awh teh hete

tami teh cathut han doeh atipouh awh. 7 Hote hmuen hoi kâkuen lah, kho tangkuem vah na taran awh koehoi a hnainae koe vah Publius telah kaw e tulum teh, na pathoe awh tie hah kaimouh ni sut ka panue khobawi e talai ao. Hote khobawi ni kaimanaw na o dawkvah, nang ni bangtelamaw na pouk tie kaimouh sak hloilah hnin thum touh thung rawca totouh na ni thai hanelah ka ngai atipouh awh. 23 Hathnukkuh khetyawt awh. 8 Publius khobawi e a na pa teh a Pawl hoi hnin a kâdawk awh teh, ahni a luennae koe pâding e hoi a vontamci lah a pataw teh sut a yan. hoe kapap lah a tho awh. Pawl ni amom hoi tangmin Hatnavah Pawl ni a kâen sin teh a ratoum pouh lah ditouh ahnimouh koe Cathut uknaeram kong a hnukkuh a kut a toungh pouh teh a dam sak. 9 Hettelah cangkhai, a kampangkhai teh, Mosi e kâlawk hoi a hnosak e a hmu awh navah tulum kho kaawm e Profetnaw ni a thut e naw hno lahoi Jisuh kong hah kapatawnaw pueng a thokhai awh teh damnae a coe a dei pouh. 24 Atangawn teh Pawl ni a dei e hah a awh. 10 Ahnimanaaw ni barinae a sin awh teh na bari yuem awh. Atangawnaw teh yuem awh hoeh. 25 awh, ka ban awh to hai panki e naw moi a pâseng Hottelah buet touh hoi buet touh lungkânging hoeh awh. 11 Thapa yung thum touh hnukkuh, tulum koe hoi a cei awh navah, Pawl ni lawkkam touh a dei kaawm e, kut sak kahrai ca kamphei e mei kâbet e e teh, Kathoung Muitha ni Profet Isaiah hno lahoi Alexandria long hoi ka cei awh. 12 Sirakus kho ka a dei e hah atang doeh. 26 Cet nateh dei pouh, a pha awh teh hote kho dawk hnin thum touh ka roe thai awh han ei thai panuek awh mahoech, a hmu awh. 13 Haw hoi bout ka cei awh teh Regium kho ka awh han ei hmawt panuek a mahoech atipouh. 27 pha awh. Atangtho vah akalae kahlî a tho dawkvah Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh a hnâpang, a apâhni hnin vah Puteoli kho ka pha awh. 14 Hote kho midawn awh teh, a lunghin kamlang awh hoeh. dawk hmaunawngghanaw hoi kâhmo awh teh hnin Hoehpawiteh, a mit hoi hmawt awh vaiteh, hnâ hoi sari touh o hanelah na coun awh. Hettelah hoi Rom thai awh vaiteh, a lung hoi a thaipanuek awh vaiteh, kho ka pha awh. 15 Kaimae kamthang ka thai e Rom kâthung awh vaiteh, kai ni ka dam sak han a ti. 28 kho e hmaunawngghanaw teh kaimouh hoi kâhmo Hatdawkvah Cathut e rungngangnae teh Jentelnaw hanelah, Rom kho hoi Appius hno yonae hoi bangla koe poe lah ao toungh dawkvah, ahnimanaaw ni teh kathum touh tie totouh a tho awh. Pawl ni ahnimouh a ngai awh han tie hah panuek awh telah Pawl ni a hmu nah, Cathut koe lunghawi lawk a dei teh a a dei pouh. 29 Hete lawk hah Pawl ni a dei navah, thahmei awh. 16 Rom kho a pha awh toteh Pawl teh Judahnaw teh thouk a kâoun awh teh a ban awh. ama ka ring hane ransa buet touh hoi aloukalah o 30 Kum hni touh thung Pawl teh im a hlai e dawk a hanelah ransabawi ni kâ a poe. 17 Hnin thum touh o, ama koe ka tho e naw pueng a luen sak teh, 31 hnukkuh, Pawl ni Judah kahrawikungnaw a kaw teh, a banghai tarawknae awm laipalah, Cathut uknaeram kamkueng sak teh, hmaunawngghanaw kai ni Judah kong hah, taranhawi laihoi a pâpho teh, Bawipa Jisuh miphun ahawioehnae ka sak hoeh. Mintoenaw e Khrh e a kongnaw hah a cangkhai.

singyoe hai ka pahnawt hoeh. Jerusalem kho thongim na pabo awh, Romnaw e kut dawk na hnawng awh.

18 Romnaw ni lawk bout na pacei awh hnukkuh, due han kamcu e yonnae a hmu awh hoeh dawkvah hlout sak hanelah a ngai awh. 19 Judahnaw ni a ngai awh hoeh torei teh, Sizar siangpahrang koe nganga ka cet e doeh. Ka taminaw koe yon pen han bangcahai ka tawn hoeh. 20 Hete kong dawk nangmouh na kâhmo teh kâpan han ka ngai dawk na kaw awh e doeh. Isarel miphunnaw ni ngaihawinae kong dawkvah, hete sumbawtarui hoi kai teh na pâkhi awh atipouh. 21 Hattot eh ahnimanaaw ni, nange kong dawk Judah ram hoi ca ka hmawt awh hoeh. Haw hoi ka tho e hmaunawngghanaw apinihai nang dawk na yon telah ka dei e awmhoeh. 22 Hatei, hete bawknae

Rom

1 Kai Pawl, Jisuh Khrih e a san, Cathut ni a kamthang kahawi pâpho hanlah, na rawi teh na kaw e, guncei lah kaawm e ni ca na patawn awh. **2** Hote kamthang kahawi teh Cathut ni ahmaloe hoi profetnaw koe na kam pouh tangcung e hoi, Cakathoung dawk a thut tangcung lah kaawm e, **3** Cathut Capa Jisuh Khrih e kong hah doeh. Tami koe lahoi teh Devit catoun lah ao. **4** Thoungnae Muitha bahu lahoi duenae koehoi boutthawnae, Cathut capa lah a onae, heh a kamnue sak. **5** Hote Bawipa min lahoi Jentelnaw pueng ni yuemnae hoi Cathut lawknainae koe pha sak nahanelah, guncei lah coungnae coe awh. **6** Nangmouh hai hote Jentel miphun lah na o awh teh, Jisuh Khrih hoi na kâkuet awh nahanelah, kaw e lah na o awh. **7** Hottelah Cathut ni a pahren teh tami kathoung lah a kaw e Rom kho kaawm e naw pueng koe, hete ca heh ka thut. Maimae Pa Cathut hoi, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih koehoi lungmanae hoi lungmawngnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **8** Nangmae yuemnae teh talaivan pueng a kamthang dawkvah, nangmouh hanelah kiae Cathut koe Jisuh Khrih lahoi hmaloë ka lunghawi. **9** Ouk ka ratoum navah nangmouh pou na pouk awh teh, Cathut ngainae awm pawiteh, hñin hñin touh hnñin teh bangte lahoi ne nangmouh koe ka pha thai nahane lam a aw nahan ouk ka ratoum. **10** Capa e kamthang kahawi ka pâpho teh, ka muitha lahoi ka bawk e Cathut hah kai kapanuekkhaikung lah ao. **11** Bangkongmaw nangmouh kâhmo hanlah ka ngai tetpawiteh, nangmouh hah muitha poehno buetbuet touh rei teh, na cak awh nahanelah thapoe hanelah ka ngai poung dawk doeh. **12** Hottelah ka ti navah kiae yuemnae ni nangmouh tha na poe teh, nangmae yuemnae ni kai tha na poe teh, yuemnae lahoi buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpatawnae coe awh nahane doeh. **13** Hmaunawngghanaw, Jentelnaw koe ka cei navah hawinae ka hmu e patetlah nangmouh koe hai hmu hanlah, tho hane atuhoitu ka kâcái ei, na katarawkkung ao dawk atu sittouh ka tho thai hoeh. **14** Kai teh Griknaw, tamipathunaw, a lungkaangnaw, hoi miphun pueng koe laiba ka tawn e lah ka o. **15** Hatdawkvah, Rom kho kaawm e nangmouh koe a cong thai totouh kamthang kahawi pâpho hanlah coungkacoe lah ka o. **16** Kai teh

Khrih e kamthang kahawi kecu dawk kayanae ka tawn hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote kamthang kahawi teh ahmaloe vah Judahnaw, hahoi Griknaw koe pâpho lah o teh, ka yuem e tami pueng ka rungngangnae Cathut e bahu doeh. **17** Cakathoung ni vah, tamikalan teh yuemnae lahoi a hring han ati e patetlah, yuemnae dawk hoi e Cathut lannae teh akung hoi a hmo ditouh hete kamthang kahawi dawk a kamnue. **18** Lawkkatang ka ngang e taminaw, Cathut laipalah khosaknae naw hoi kamsoumhoehe khosaknae naw pueng dawk kalvan hoi Cathut lungkhueknae teh a pha. **19** Bangkongtetpawiteh, panue kawi e Cathut e a kong naw teh ahnimanaw koe a kamnue toe. Cathut ni ahnimouh koe a pâpho toe. **20** Bangtelah hoi maw a pâpho tetpawiteh, talaivan pek a kamtawng hoi Cathut e hmuthaihoehe a yungyoe bawilennae, a Cathutnae teh, a sak e hnonaw dawk hoi kamcengcalah panue thai kawi lah ao dawkvah, ahnimouh ni kâtang thai mahoeh. **21** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni Cathut hah a panue awh nahlangva vah, Cathut pholen hane totouh pholen a hoeh. A lungmanae hai noutna a hoeh. Ayawmyinlah pouknae hoi lunghin pathunae koe a pha awh. **22** Ahnimouh teh amamouh hoi amamouh a lungkaang e patetlah a kâsak awh nahlangva vah, ka pathu e lah ao awh. **23** Kamko thai hoeh e Cathut e a bawilennae hah a pahnawt awh teh, kamko thai e, tami, tava naw, a khok pali touh e moithangnaw, vonpui hoi kâva e moithangnaw hoi kâvan e meikaphawknaw hah Cathut e yueng lah a ta awh. **24** Hatdawkvah, ahnimanaw teh buet touh hoi buet touh a kâbari awh hoeh nahan, amamae lungngai e patetlah khinnae kut dawk Cathut ni a poe awh. **25** Ahnimouh ni lawkkatang Cathut yueng lah a kaphawk e cathut hah a tâ awh teh, kasakkung Cathut a pahnawt awh. A sak e hno hah a bawk awh. Hote Bawipa teh a yungyoe yaghawinae awmseh. Amen. **26** Hottelah a sak awh dawkvah, ahnimanaw teh kayanae kut dawk Cathut ni a poe toe. Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, napuinaw ni, tongpa hoi onae heh a pahnawt awh teh, napui reira ao awh. **27** Hot patetvanlah, tongpanaw ni hai napui hoi onae phung a pahnawt awh teh, buet touh hoi buet touh cuknae hmai patetlah a kak awh teh, kayatho poung e tongpa reira a hmawng awh teh, amamae awh. **28** Hothloilah ahnimouh ni Cathut panue han

a ngai awh hoeh dawkvah, hno kahawihoe a sak Griknaw, hawinae ka sak e taminaw pueng koe a awh nahanelah, Cathut ni hounlounnae kut dawk pha han. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut teh apie ahnimouh teh a poe toe. 29 Ahnimanaw teh hno minhmai hai khen hoeh. 12 Kâlawk panuek laipalah kahawihoe saknae a phunphun, kamsoumhoehe ka yon e naw teh kâlawk laipalah rawknae koe a napui tongpa yonnae, mawikainae, hounlounnae, pha awh han. Kâlawk panue nahlangva, ka yon e hounroenae, 30 Utsinnae, tami theinae, kayanae, naw teh kâlawk e lawkcengnae hah a khang han. dumyennae, tami hmungaihoehnae, mathengpaanae, 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lawk ka thai e ni Cathut kâoupkâpawinae, thoum kawi hoeh e thoumnae, hmalah lannaes coe hoeh. A lawk ka tarawi e ni doeh manu na pa lawkgaihoehnae, kâhruetcuethoehnae, Cathut hmalah lannaes teh a coe. 14 Jentelhaw ni 31 thaipanuekhoehnae, lawkkamcakhoehnae, teh kâlawk panuek laipalah amamae a tawksaknae lungkâpatawohoehnae, ngaithoum thaihoehnae, heh a kâuepkhai awh. 15 Ma hoi ma kâpanuenae pahrenhoehnae lungthin ka tawn e tami lah ao awh. ni a kampangkhai teh, buet touh hoi buet touh a 32 Hottelah kaawm e tami teh a due hane roeroe lah kâpan awh teh, yon a kângaithoum awh teh, amamae ao telah Cathut ni ati e heh a panue awh nahlangva, lungthin thung kaawm e thoehawi kamcengcalah amamouh ni a sak dueng laipalah hottelah ka sak e a kamnue sak awh. 16 Kai ni ka dei e kamthang taminaw koehai a lungkuep awh.

2 Ayânaw lawk ouk ka ceng e tami nang, na yon na ramuk thai mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh ayânaw lawk na ceng e patetlah nama ni roungroung na sak dawkvah, ayânaw lawk na ceng nah ka yon tie kmceng saknae lah ao. 2 Cathut ni hottelah kaawm e taminaw hah lawk a ceng tie teh lawkkatang hoi a kânging tie maimouh ni panue awh. 3 Hot patet e yon, ma ni sak nahlangva vah ayâ ni a sak e teh, akung ka khei e tami, Cathut e lawkcengnae dawk hoi ka hlout han telah na pouk maw. 4 Cathut lungmanae ni pankângainae lamthung dawk na hravi e heh panuek laipalah, a lungmanae, a lungsawnae, panguepnae naw heh banglahai na noutra awh hoeh bo vaw. 5 Hatei na lungpatanae hoi pankângaihoehnae dawkvah, a lungphuennae hnni lah kaawm e Cathut e a lannaes hoi lawkcengnae hnni navah ma ni khang han e, a lungkhueknae teh na pâtung awh toe. 6 Cathut ni tami pueng teh amamae a tawk awh e patetlah aphi a poe han. 7 Hnokahawi sak hanelah a lung katang niteh, bawilennae hoi barinae hoi kamko thai hoeh e hnonaw ka tawng e teh a yungyoe hringnae a poe han. (aiōnios g166) 8 Ma hane dueng pouk teh, lawkkatang tarawi laipalah, lanhoehnae dawk kho ka sak e taminaw koevah, puenghoi a lungkhueknae hoi a lungphuennae teh a pha sak han. 9 Runae hoi pataw khangnae naw teh, ahmaloe vah, Judahnaw koe, hahoi Griknaw, kathoute hno kasaknaw pueng koe, kalenpoung runae teh a pha han. 10 A bawilennae hoi barinae hoi lungmawngnae teh ahmaloe vah Judahnaw, hahoi Griknaw, hawinae ka sak e taminaw pueng koe a awh nahanelah, Cathut ni hounlounnae kut dawk pha han. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut teh apie ahnimouh teh a poe toe. 29 Ahnimanaw teh hno minhmai hai khen hoeh. 12 Kâlawk panuek laipalah kahawihoe saknae a phunphun, kamsoumhoehe ka yon e naw teh kâlawk laipalah rawknae koe a napui tongpa yonnae, mawikainae, hounlounnae, pha awh han. Kâlawk panue nahlangva, ka yon e hounroenae, 30 Utsinnae, tami theinae, kayanae, naw teh kâlawk e lawkcengnae hah a khang han. dumyennae, tami hmungaihoehnae, mathengpaanae, 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lawk ka thai e ni Cathut kâoupkâpawinae, thoum kawi hoeh e thoumnae, hmalah lannaes coe hoeh. A lawk ka tarawi e ni doeh manu na pa lawkgaihoehnae, kâhruetcuethoehnae, Cathut hmalah lannaes teh a coe. 14 Jentelhaw ni 31 thaipanuekhoehnae, lawkkamcakhoehnae, teh kâlawk panuek laipalah amamae a tawksaknae lungkâpatawohoehnae, ngaithoum thaihoehnae, heh a kâuepkhai awh. 15 Ma hoi ma kâpanuenae pahrenhoehnae lungthin ka tawn e tami lah ao awh. ni a kampangkhai teh, buet touh hoi buet touh a 32 Hottelah kaawm e tami teh a due hane roeroe lah kâpan awh teh, yon a kângaithoum awh teh, amamae ao telah Cathut ni ati e heh a panue awh nahlangva, lungthin thung kaawm e thoehawi kamcengcalah amamouh ni a sak dueng laipalah hottelah ka sak e a kamnue sak awh. 16 Kai ni ka dei e kamthang kahawi patetlah Cathut ni Jisuh Khrih lahoi yah, taminaw e arulahoia tawksak e naw hah lawkcengnae hnni toteh hottelah lawk a ceng han. 17 Nang teh namahoima Judah tami lah na kâpouk teh, kâlawk na kâuep teh, Cathut na kâuepkhai teh, 18 Cathut ngainae ka panuek e tami, kâlawknaw na tarawi teh, kapekkaboe thai e tami lah na o teh, 19 midawnnwaw lam ka pâtue e tami, kahmawt um kaawm naw ka ang sak e tami, 20 tamikaponaw ouk ka yue e tami, camonaw ka cangkhai e tami, kâlawk lahoi lungangnae hoi lawkkatang ka panuek e tami lah ka o titeh mahoima na ka pouk e lah na awm pawiteh, 21 ayânaw na yue nahlangva vah, namahoima na ka cangkhai thai hoeh maw. Ayânaw e hno parawt hanh telah na dei nahlangva vah na paru bo vaw. 22 Uicuk hanh na ti nahlangva, nama na uicuk bo vaw. Meikaphawk na panuet nahlangva bawkim na raphoe bo vaw. 23 Kâlawk na kâoupkhai nahlangva vah, hote kâlawk hah na tapoe teh, Cathut na bari hoeh bo vaw. 24 Bangkongtetpawiteh Cakathoung dawk a thut e patetlah Jentelhaw ni nange na nuencang hah a khet awh teh Cathut min a pathoe awh. 25 Nang teh kâlawk na tarawi pawiteh vuensoma e lahoi ahawinae ao. Hatei kâlawk na ek pawiteh nange vuensoma e teh a hoeh e patetlah bout ao. 26 Hothloilah vuensoma hoeh e tami teh, kâlawk heh tarawi pawiteh, ahnie vuensoma hoeh e heh vuensomanae lah ouk pouk pouh nahoehmaw. 27 Hatnavah takthai dawk vuensom ka a hoeh nakunhai kâlawk tarawi pawiteh, kâlawk lahoi vuensomanae ao nahlangva, kâlawk na ek pawiteh, lawkceng lah na o han. 28 Bangkongtetpawiteh, alawilah hoi Judah tami

lah kaawm e tami teh, Judah tami katang nahoeh. akawi. 15 Ahnimae khok teh tami thei hane koe Alawilah hoiyah tak dawk vuensoma e teh vuensoma lah a hue a rang awh. 16 Ahnimae lamthung dawk katang e nahoeh. 29 Thung lahoi Judah tami katang kamkonae hoi roedengnae ao teh, 17 Ahnimou ni lah kaawm e doeh Judah tami katang. Vuensomanae roumnae lam panuek awh hoeh. 18 Ahnimae mit dawk hai Ca Karuem lahoi laipalah Muitha lahoi lungthin Cathut takinae tawn awh hoeh. 19 Kâlawk ni a dei e koelae vuensomanae doeh vuensoma e katang lah kaawm. Hot patetlah vuensom ka a e teh tami oupnae panue awh. Hottelah ao dawkvah, talaivan pueng laipalah, Cathut ni oup e lah ao.

3 Hat pawiteh, Judah tami ni bangmaw meknæe kaawm. Vuensomanae ni bangmaw hawinæ kaawm. 2 Ahwinae aphonphun ao. Hmaloe vah, vuensoma lah kaawm e Judahnaw teh Cathut lawk hah a coe awh. 3 Hat pawiteh, ahnimou thungvah ka yuem hoeh e awm pawiteh bangtelane ahnimæ yuemhoehnae ni Cathut yuemkamcuna hah a kâ raphoe sak han na maw. 4 Kâ raphoe mahoeh. Cathut ni a lawk lahoi lannæ lah a coe teh, lawkceng toteh tâ nahanelah, Cakathoung dawk that e patetlah tami pueng teh laithoe kadeikung lah ao awh ei, Cathut teh kalan e lah awm naseh, telah ati. 5 Hatnavah, maimæ lanhoehnae ni Cathut lannæ kamnuek sak pawiteh, bangtelamaw dei awh han. Tami koe lahoi dei pawiteh, lungkhueknae ka phat sak e Cathut teh kalan hoeh e Bawipa lah maw ao. 6 Hottelah khoeroe awm hoeh. Hottelah awm pawiteh Cathut ni bangtelah hoi maw talaivan lawk a ceng han vaw. 7 Hatei, kai laithoena lahoi Cathut lawkkatang ni a bawilennae hoe pung sak pawiteh, kai heh tamikayon buet touh lah bangkongmaw lawkceng e lah ka o rah vaw. 8 Hnokahawi a tâco nahanlah hno kahawihoehe sak awh han, telah tet thai mahoeh maw. Tami tangawn ni hottelah maimou ni dei awh ati awh teh, maimou dudam lahoi a dei awh. Ahnimae yonphukhangnae teh a kamcu doeh. 9 Hottelah pawiteh, bangtelah han maw. Maimou teh hoe hawi awh maw. Hoe hawi awh hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Judahnaw hoi Griknaw hai yon rahim vah ao tie yo kamnuek sak toe. 10 Cakathoung dawk that e patetlah tamikalan awmhoeh, buet touh boehai awmhoeh. 11 Ka thai panuek e awmhoeh. Cathut ka tawng e awmhoeh. 12 Tami pueng lam a phen awh teh, abuemlahoi cungkeihoeh lah ao awh toe. Hnokahawi ka sak e apihai awmhoeh, buet touh boehai awmhoeh. 13 Ahnimae a lawkron teh kamawng e tangkom lah ao. Ahnimou ni a lai hoi laithoe a dei awh. A pahni dawk hrunthoe sue ao. 14 Ahnimae apâhni teh lawkthoeumkha hoi

pueng teh kâlawk thung kaawmnaw hanelah doeh tie panue awh. Hottelah ao dawkvah, talaivan pueng teh lawk kam touh boehai dei thai laipalah, Cathut hmalah ka yon e lah ao awh. 20 Hatdawkvah, kâlawk tarawinae lahoi apihai Cathut hmalah tamikalan lah awm thai hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâlawk teh yon ka panueksakkung lah doeh ao. 21 Atuteh kâlawk hoi profet lawknaw ni a kampangkhæ Cathut lannæ teh, kâlawk laipalah a kamnue toe. 22 Cathut lannæ teh Jisuh Khrih kayuemnaw pueng e lathueng vah a pha. Hatdawkvah, kapeknae khoeroe awmhoeh. 23 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami pueng teh a yon awh dawkvah Cathut bawilennae hoi kâhla awh toe. 24 Ahnimou ni Cathut lungmanæ dawk Khrih Jisuh thung ratangnae lahoi aphi poe laipalah na lan toe telah khoe e lah o toe. 25 Cathut ni ama lannæ a kamnuek sak nahanelah Khrih hah a rawi teh, yuemnae hanlah Khrih thipaling teh thuengnae lah ao sak. Phunlouk lahoi dei pawiteh, Cathut ni a lungsawnae lahoi kaloum tangcung e yonnae naw hah pâkuem laipalah ao. 26 Hatdawkvah, atuteh amae lannæ hah kamnuek sak hane hoi Cathut ama roeroe alan teh, Jisuh ka yuem e taminaw hai alansak. 27 Hat pawiteh, kâoupkhæ kawi na mouh ao va. Hot teh pahnawt lah ao toe. Bang phung hoi mouh pahnawt lah ao va. Tawksaknae hoi maw. Na hoeh. Yuemnae lahoi pahnawt lah ao. 28 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami teh kâlawk tarawinae lahoi laipalah yuemnae lahoi tamikalan lah na khoe toe tie lah pouk awh. 29 Nahoeh pawiteh, Cathut teh Judahnaw hane Cathut dueng na maw. Jentelnaw e Cathut lahai awmhoeh namaw. A o. Jentelnaw e Cathut lahai ao. 30 Yuemnae lahoi vuensom ka a e tami teh na lan toe telah khoe e lah ao teh, vuensom ka a hoeh naw hai yuemnae lahoi na lan toe telah ka khoe e Cathut teh buet touh duengdoeh. 31 Hat pawiteh, maimou ni yuemnae lahoi kâlawk teh pahnawt awh namaw. Khoeroe pahnawt awh hoeh. Kâlawk hah hoe caksak awh.

4 Hottelah pawiteh maimæ na pa Abraham teh takthai lahoi bang mouh ahawinae a coe vaw.
2 Abraham teh a tawksaknae hoi lannæ koe phat

pawiteh kâoupkhai kawi lah ao. Cathut hmalah teh ni a yuem e Cathut, kadout e naw hah kahring sak hottelah nahoeh. 3 Cakathoung dawk a dei navah nitech, kaawm hoeh e hnonaw hah ao thai nahanelah Abraham teh Cathut a yuem dawkvah ahnie yuemnae kâ ka poe thai e Cathut hmalah, maimouh pueng e teh lannaeh lah a khoe pouh. 4 Thaw tawknae lahoi na pa lah ao. 18 Ahni teh ngaihawi hanlah kaawm kutphu hmu e teh lungmanae nahoeh, a hmu hanelah hoeh toungh e hah a ngaihawi, a yuem teh, na catoun a kamcu dawk a hmu e doeh. 5 Thaw tawknae teh patetlahao han telah lawkkam pouh e patetlah awmhoeh eiteh, tamikayonnaw hanlah na lan toe moikapap e miphunnaw e na pa lah ao. 19 Ahni teh a telah katetkung Bawipa hah, ka yuem e tami teh kum cum touh bang a pha nah, amae a tak teh kadout ahnie yuemnae hah lannaeh lah khoe pouh lah ao. 6 e patetlahao e hoi, Sarah e von a due toe tie hai a Hot patetlah Cathut ni a thaw tawknae khen pouh panue eiteh yuemnae dawk a thayounnae awmhoeh. laipalah a poe e lannaeh kacoekung e a yawahwinae 20 Cathut e lawkkam dawk lunghringnae tawn laipalah hah Devit ni a dei navah, 7 yon ngaithoum lah kaawm yuemnae a len poung teh Cathut a pholen. 21 Cathut e, yonnae naw ramuk pouh lah kaawm naw teh a teh lawkkam a poe e patetlah a sak thai tie hai yawahwi awh. 8 Cathut ni yonpennae dawk hoi ka khoeroe a yuem. 22 Hatdawkvah, yuemnae hah ahnie hlout e tami teh a yawahwi telah ati. 9 Vuensoma lah lannaeh lah khoe pouh e lah ao. 23 Hatei, ahni hah kaawm naw dueng maw hote yawahwi ka coe han khoe e lah ao telah Cakathoung dawk a thut e teh, vaw. Ka a hoeh naw hai a coe han maw. Abraham e Abraham buet touh hane dueng nahoeh. Maimouh yuemnae teh ahnie lannaeh lah a khoe pouh, ati. 10 hanelah hai thut e lah ao. 24 Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Hot hah, bangpatinah maw a khoe pouh. Vuensoma hah duenae koehoi kathawsakkung hah ka yuem e nah maw. Hoehpawiteh, vuensoma hoehnahlan maw. maimouh hai na lan toe telah na khoe awh han. 25 Vuensoma hnukku laipalah, vuensoma hoehnahlan Bawipa Jisuh teh maimae payonnae dawkvah, thei e vah hottelah khoe e lah ao toe. 11 Hot patetvanlah, lah ao teh maimouh lansaknae coe nahanelah a thaw Abraham teh vuensoma hoehnahlan yuemnae dawk hoi tamikalal telah khoenae hah vuensomanae lahoi a kamnue sak. Het hateh Abraham hah, vuensoma laipalah ka yuem e tami pueng e na pa lah ao nahane hoi ahnimanaw hai lannaeh a coe awh nahane doeh. 12 Hahoi, Abraham teh kayuemnae pueng e na pa lah ao hane hoi vuensoma dawk dueng laipalah, a hoehnahlan hoi kaawm e yuemnae dawk ka cet naw e na pa lahao nahane doeh. 13 Hete talaivan heh raw lah na pang sak han telah Abraham koe poe e lawkkam teh, kâlawk khetsin lahoi poe e tho laipalah, yuemnae lahoi coe e lannaeh dawk hoi doeh poe e lah ao. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâlawk hoi kâkuen e naw ni raw coe awh pawiteh, yuemnae teh ayawmyin lah awm vaiteh, lawkkam hai karawk han doeh. 15 Kâlawk ni teh lungkhueknae a tâcockhai. Hatei kâlawk awm hoeh pawiteh, payonnae hai awmhoeh. 16 Hatdawkvah lawkkam teh yuemnae hoi doeh a kâkuet. Hote lawkkam teh lungmanae lahoi a coung sak teh, kâlawk hoi kâkuen e miphunnaw hane dueng laipalah, Abraham e yuemnae hoi kâkuen e catoun lah kaawm e catounnaw pueng hanelah a caksak nahane doeh. 17 Kai ni nang teh moikapap e miphunnaw e na pa lah na coung sak toe telah Cakathoung dawk thut e patetlah Abraham teh ama

ni a yuem e Cathut, kadout e naw hah kahring sak hottelah nahoeh. 3 Cakathoung dawk a dei navah nitech, kaawm hoeh e hnonaw hah ao thai nahanelah Abraham teh Cathut a yuem dawkvah ahnie yuemnae kâ ka poe thai e Cathut hmalah, maimouh pueng e teh lannaeh lah a khoe pouh. 4 Thaw tawknae lahoi na pa lah ao. 18 Ahni teh ngaihawi hanlah kaawm kutphu hmu e teh lungmanae nahoeh, a hmu hanelah hoeh toungh e hah a ngaihawi, a yuem teh, na catoun a kamcu dawk a hmu e doeh. 5 Thaw tawknae teh patetlahao han telah lawkkam pouh e patetlah awmhoeh eiteh, tamikayonnaw hanlah na lan toe moikapap e miphunnaw e na pa lah ao. 19 Ahni teh a telah katetkung Bawipa hah, ka yuem e tami teh kum cum touh bang a pha nah, amae a tak teh kadout ahnie yuemnae hah lannaeh lah khoe pouh lah ao. 6 e patetlahao e hoi, Sarah e von a due toe tie hai a Hot patetlah Cathut ni a thaw tawknae khen pouh panue eiteh yuemnae dawk a thayounnae awmhoeh. laipalah a poe e lannaeh kacoekung e a yawahwinae 20 Cathut e lawkkam dawk lunghringnae tawn laipalah hah Devit ni a dei navah, 7 yon ngaithoum lah kaawm yuemnae a len poung teh Cathut a pholen. 21 Cathut e, yonnae naw ramuk pouh lah kaawm naw teh a teh lawkkam a poe e patetlah a sak thai tie hai yawahwi awh. 8 Cathut ni yonpennae dawk hoi ka khoeroe a yuem. 22 Hatdawkvah, yuemnae hah ahnie hlout e tami teh a yawahwi telah ati. 9 Vuensoma lah lannaeh lah khoe pouh e lah ao. 23 Hatei, ahni hah kaawm naw dueng maw hote yawahwi ka coe han khoe e lah ao telah Cakathoung dawk a thut e teh, vaw. Ka a hoeh naw hai a coe han maw. Abraham e Abraham buet touh hane dueng nahoeh. Maimouh yuemnae teh ahnie lannaeh lah a khoe pouh, ati. 10 hanelah hai thut e lah ao. 24 Maimae Bawipa Jis-
5 Hatdawkvah maimouh teh yuemnae lahoi lannaeh koe phat pawiteh maimouh Bawipa Jisuh Khrih lahoi Cathut hmalah roumnae coe awh toe. 2 Hote lungmanae coe thainae teh, yuemnae tawn awh teh, hote Bawipa dawk hoi dueng doeh coe thainae kâ tawn awh. Hatdawkvah Cathut e Bawilennaeg ngaihawi lahoi konawmnae tawn awh toe. 3 Hot dueng nahoeh, rucatnae khang nahaiyah lunghawinae tawn awh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, rucatnae ni teh panguepnae a thokhai. 4 Panguepnae ni teh panuecainaeh a thokhai. Panuecainaeh ni teh ngaihawinae a thokhai. 5 Hote ngaihawinae ni maimouh yeirai na poe mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e lungpatawnae ni maimouh na poe e Kathoung Muitha lahoi maimae lungthung vah awi e lah o awh toe. 6 Maimouh thayoun lah o awh lahun navah, Khrih teh atueng a pha nah cathutlaipa e taminaw hanlah a due. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamikalal hanelah kadout hane tami a takang. Hawinae ka sak e tami hanelah teh ao thai tet ei sei. 8 Maimouh teh tamikayon lah o awh lahun nah, Khrih teh maimae yon kecu dawk a due toe. Cathut ni maimouh banghloine lungpatawnae awh tie kacaicalah a kamnue sak. 9 Hatdawkvah atuteh a

thipaling lahoi lannae koe pha hnukkhu, hote Bawipa lahoi a lungkueknnae dawk hoi hlout awh han tie hoe ngaihawinae ao. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, taran lah o awh lahun nah Ama e Capa duenae lahoi, maimanaw teh Cathut hoi bout kâmaiawhi awh toe. Kâmaiawhi tangcoungh lah kaawm e maimouh teh, Capa e hringnae lahoi rungngangnae dawk pha han doeh telah ngaihawinae hoe ao. 11 Hot dueng laipalah, atu maimouh bout kâmaiawhinae na kapoekung Bawipa Jisuh Khrih lahoi Cathut dawk konawmnae tawn awh. 12 Hatdawkvah, yon teh tami buet touh lahoi talaivan dawk a kâen teh, yon ni duenae a thokhai e patetlah tami pueng a yon awh toungh dawkvah, duenae koe a pha awh. 13 Kâlawk poe hoehnahlan hoi talaivan dawk yon teh ao toe. Hatei, kâlawk awmhoeh pawiteh yon hah yon telah khoe thai hoeh. 14 Hateiteh, Adam koehoi kamtawng teh Mosi totouh duenae ni a uk. Adam ni a yon e patetlah kayonhoehe naw pueng hai koung a uk. Hote Adam teh ka tho hane a tâhliip lah ao. 15 Hatei, aphulaipa poehno hoi yonnae kâvan hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami buet touh a yon kecu dawk tami moikapap dout pawiteh, Cathut lungmanae hoi tami buet touh Jisuh Khrih lungmanae dawk hoi poehno teh, tami moikapap koevah lungmanae hoehoe apap han. 16 Hothloilah, tami buet touh payonnae ni a thokhai e hoi poehno teh kâvan hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, buet touh koelah lawkcengnae dawk teh, yonphukhangnae lah ao. Hatei, yonnae moikapap dawk hoi aphulaipa poehno ni teh lansaknae a tacokhai. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami buet touh ni a yon toungh dawkvah, hote tami buet touh e pawlawnk dawk duenae ni na uk pawiteh, ka kuep e lungmanae hoi lannae poehno ka coe e naw ni tami buet touh tie Jisuh Khrih pawlawnk dawk hoi hringnae ni hoehoe a uk awh han. 18 Hatdawkvah tami buet touh e payon kecu dawkvah taminaw pueng yonphukhangnae lawkcengnae koe a pha e patetlah, tami buet touh e lannae pawlawnk lahoi tami pueng hringnae hoi lansaknae koe lah phanae kâ tawn awh toe. 19 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami buet touh e lawk eknae kecu dawk tami moikapap yon dawk pha e patetlah tami buet touh lawkgainae lahoi tami moikapap lannae koe pha awh. 20 Kâlawk teh yonnae pung sak hanelah doeh a kâen. Hatei, yonnae a pungnae koe lungmanae hoe a pung. 21 Hottelah pawiteh yon ni duenae lahoi na uk e patetlah lungmanae haiyah lannae lahoi na uk teh maimae

Bawipa Jisuh Khrih lahoi a yungyoe hringnae coe thai nahane doeh. (aiōnios g166)

6 Hottelah pawiteh bangtelamaw dei awh han.

Lungmanae a pung nahanelah yonnae hoehoe sak awh han na maw. 2 Sak a mahoe. Yonnae dawk kadout e naw teh hote yonnae dawk bangtelah vai bout a hring toungh vaw. 3 Khrih Jisuh thung baptisma ka coe e maimouh teh a duenae thung baptisma coe awh tie na panuek awh hoeh maw. 4 Hottelah maimouh teh a duenae dawk baptisma coe e lahoi, ama hoi cungtalah pakawp e lah o awh. Khrih ni Na pa e bahu lahoi duenae koehoi a thaw e patetlah maimouh hai hring kathanae dawk hring awh hane doeh. 5 A duenae koe ama hoi rei dout awh pawiteh, a thawnnae koe vah ama hoi rei thaw a van han. 6 Maimae tami karuem teh Khrih hoi cungtalah thingpalam dawk thei lah ao toe. Hottelah nangmae tami karuem takthai raphoenae teh yonnae san lah bout o awh hoeh na hanlah tie panue awh. 7 Ka dout tangcoungh naw teh yon dawk hoi a hlout toe. 8 Maimouh ni Khrih hoi cungtalah dout pawiteh ama hoi cungtalah hring han telah yuem awh. 9 Duenae koehoi ka thaw e Khrih teh bout dout mahoe tie panue awh. Duenae ni Bawipa teh nâtuek hai uk thai mahoe toe. 10 Khrih teh yonnae dawkvah vai touh lahoi kakhoutlah a due toe. Atu e hringnae teh Cathut dawk doeh a hring toe. 11 Hot patetlah nangmouh hoi yon dawk teh kadout e lah na o awh teh, Cathut dawk teh Khrih Jisuh lahoi kahring telah namahoima kâpouk awh. 12 Hatdawkvah nangmae kadout thai e takthai ngainae tarawi hanelah yon koe kâ uk sak awh hanh. 13 Nangmae na tak puengcangnaw teh lanhoehnnae lah yonnae koe poe awh hanh lawih. Hothlak teh duenae koehoi bout kahring e patetlah, nangmae tak puengcangnaw teh lannae lah coung sak awh nateh Cathut koe namamouh hoi namamouh kâpoe awh. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh kâlawk rahim na awm awh toungh laipalah, lungmanae rahim na o awh toungh dawkvah, yon ni nangmouh lathueng kâ bout tawn mahoe toe. 15 Hat pawiteh, bangtelamaw. Maimouh teh kâlawk rahim awm toungh laipalah, Cathut lungmanae rahim o awh toungh dawkvah, yon bout sak awh han rah maw. Khoeroe sak mahoe. 16 Nangmouh ni yah bawi e lawk ka ngai han telah na dei pawiteh nangmouh teh lawk na ngai pouh e bawi e a san lah na o awh.

Hot patetvanlah yonnae a hnuuk na kâbang pawiteh dawk hoi hlout awh toung dawkvah, kâlawk lahoi yonnae san lah na o vaiteh, lannae koe na ka phat laipalah, Muitha e phung lam katha dawk thaw tawk sak e lawk na ngai pawiteh lannae san lah na o awh e lah o awh toe. 7 Pawiteh bangtelamaw dei han. tie na panuek awh hoeh maw. 17 Nangmouh teh yon Kâlawk teh dawk a yon maw. Awm hoeh. Hateiteh san lah na o awh ei nakunghai, atuvah na coe awh kâlawk ni yon na panuek sak hoeh pawiteh yon tie tangcoung e cangkhainae hah na ngâi awh dawkvah, panuek mahoe. Kâlawk ni hno noe hanh tet hoe Cathut lungmanae a len tangngak. 18 Yonae dawk pawiteh hno noenae lungthin tie panuek mahoe. hoi na hlout awh teh, lannae san lah na o awh 8 Hatei, yon ni kâpoelawk hno lahoi hno noenae a toung dawkvah, Cathut lungmanae teh ka pholen. cawngca a tâco sak. Kâlawk awmhoeh pawiteh yon 19 Hottelah ka ti navah, na tha a youn dawkvah teh kadout e lah ao. 9 Kai hai yampa teh kâlawk hottelah ka dei e doeh. Ahmaloe teh namamae laipalah kho ka sak e lah ka o. Hatei kâpoelawk a takthai puengcangnaw hah kahawihohe hnosaeknae tho toteh, yon teh bout a hring, kai teh ka due. 10 dawkvah san lah na la hno awh e patetlah, atuteh Hringnae koe ka phat sak hane kâpoelawk ni teh namamae takthai puengcangnaw hah thoungnae duenae koe na phakhai tie ka hmu. 11 Yon ni kâlawk hno sak nahanelah, lannae san lah poe awh nateh, hno lahoi kai hah na dum teh hote kâpoelawk ni kai thoungnae koe phat awh. 20 Nangmouh teh yon san teh na thei. 12 Hatdawkvah kâlawk teh a thoung, lah na o awh navah lannae dawk hoi na hlout awh. kâpoelawk hai a thoung, a lan teh ahawi. 13 Hat 21 Hatnavah atu na tawksaknae kayanae dawk hoi pawiteh hettelah kahawi e hno heh kai hanlah duenae bangmaw hawinae na hmu awh vaw. Hot now e a lah maw ao vaw. nahoe bo. Kai hanlah duenae lah poutnae teh duenae doeh. 22 Hatei, atuteh yonnae kâpoelawk kaawm e teh yon hah doeh. Yon teh yon tie kamceng dawkvah san lah ka o. 14 Kâlawk teh muitha koelae hno doeh tie teh panue awh. 23 Yon phu teh duenae doeh. Cathut ni na poe e poehno teh maimae Bawipa Khrih Jisuh thung yungyoe hringnae doeh. (aiōnios g166)

7 Hmaunawngahanaw, kâlawk kapanueknaw hanelah ka dei e teh, kâlawk ni teh tami a hring nathung dueng doeh a uk thai tie na panuek awh hoeh maw. 2 Bangnuenae lah, vâ ka sak e napui buet touh teh a vâ a hring nathung dueng doeh vâsaknae ni a katek. A vâ dout pawiteh vâ hoi kâkuen e kâlawk dawk hoi a hlout. 3 Hatdawkvah a vâ a hring nahlangva, alouke tongpa hoi ipawm pawiteh ka uicuk e napui telah ti han. Hatei a vâ a due hnuukku teh, kâlawk ni kateknae thung hoi a hlout toe. A vâ bout sak pawiteh ka uicuk e napui tet mahoe toe. 4 Hot patetvanlah, hmaunawngahanaw, nangmouh hai, Khrih e a tak dawkvah kâlawk teh na due takhai awh toe. Het hateh alouke tami tie duenae koehoi ka thaw e Bawipa hoi kâkuen e lah o awh toung dawkvah, Cathut hanelah a paw paw nahane doeh. 5 Tami kahring takthai ngainae hoi hring awh navah, kâlawk ni a tâcokhai e yon sak ngainae ni maimae tak thungyah thaw a tawk teh duenae a tâco sak. 6 Atuteh maimouh na katek e kâlawk koe lah due awh teh kâlawk kama ni ka sak e hno hah kama ni ka thaipanue hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh ka sak ngai e sak laipalah, ka sak ngai hoeh e hah ouk ka sak. 16 Hottelah ka sak ngai hoeh e hah ka sak navah kâlawk e ahawinae teh ka hnâbo tinae doeh. 17 Hatdawkvah hete hno kasakkung teh kai nahoe toe, ka thung kaawm e yon ni doeh a sak toe. 18 Ka thungyah tami coungnae dawk hawinae buet touh boehai awmhoeh tie teh ka panue. Bangkongtetpawiteh ka thungyah hawinae sak ngainae ao eiteh sak thainae ka tawn hoeh. 19 Sak han ka ngai e kahawi hno sak laipalah sak han ka ngai hoeh e hno doeh let ka sak. 20 Hottelah kai ni ka sak ngaihoeh e ka sak navah, kasakkung teh kai nahoe, ka thung e kaawm e yon ni doeh a sak. 21 Hattotah kahawi hno sak han ka ngai e kahawihohe hno ka thung vah ao tie hah ka hmu. 22 Kai teh ka thung e muitha tami ni Cathut e kâlawk dawk a lunghawi ei, 23 ka takthai puengcang dawk alouke phung ao teh, ka thung e phung hoi a kâtaran dawkvah, ka takthai puengcang dawk kaawm e yon phung lahoi kai hah na man teh na katek tie hah

ka hmu. 24 Kai teh lungrei ka thai e lah doeh ka o. 14 A lamthung teh Cathut Muitha ni a hrawi e naw Hete duenae koehoi apinimaw na hlout sak han vai. pueng teh Cathut e canaw lah o awh. 15 Nangmanaw 25 Hatei maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih dawk hoi na teh bout ka taket thai e san muitha na coe a hoeh. kahloutsakkung Cathut teh ka pholen. Hettelah hoi Cacoungnae Muitha doeh na coe awh. Hote muitha kai teh ka lung thung hoi Cathut e phung dawk san dawk hoi Abba Apa telah maimouh ni kaw awh. 16 lah ka o ei, takthai lahoi teh yon phung dawk san lah Maimanaw ni Cathut e canaw lah onae teh Muitha ka o.

8 Hatdawkvah atuteh Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e naw pueng, yonphukhangnae awm mahoe toe.
2 Bangkongtetpawiteh Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e hringnae Muitha phung ni yon duenae phung thung hoi kai teh hlout sak lah ka o toe. 3 Cathut ni amae Capa hah yon kakawi e takthai lah yon kecu dawk a patoun teh, takthai dawk yon hah lawk a ceng teh, takthai lahoi kâlawk ni a sak thai hoeh e hah na sak pouh toe. 4 Het hateh takthai ngainae laipalah, Muitha ngainae patetlah ka hring e maimouh koe kâlawk phung pathang e a kuep nahane doeh. 5 Takthai coungnae hoi hring han ka ngai e taminaw teh takthai coungnae naw hah a ngailem awh. Muitha ngainae patetlah ka hring e taminaw teh Muitha hoi kâkuem e naw hah a ngailem awh. 6 Takthai e pouknae teh duenae doeh. Muitha e pouknae teh hringnae hoi lungmawngnae doeh. 7 Bangtelah tetpawiteh takthai coungnae lungthin teh Cathut hoi kâtaran e lah ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh hote lungthin ni Cathut e kâlawk ngainae awmhoeh. Atangcalah tarawi thai hoeh. 8 Hatdawkvah takthai lahoi kahringnaw ni Cathut lungkuep sak thai hoeh. 9 Hatei, Cathut Muitha nangmouh thung awm pawiteh nangmouh teh takthai dawk laipalah Muitha dawk na o awh. Khrih Muitha ka tawn hoeh e tami teh Khrih e tami nahoe. 10 Hatei Khrih teh nangmae thungvah awm pawiteh takthai teh yon kecu kadout nakunghai muitha teh lannae kecu dawk a hring han. 11 Hothloilah Jisuh hah duenae koehoi kathawsakkung Cathut e Muitha teh nangmae thungvah awm pawiteh, Khrih hah duenae koehoi ka thaw sak e Cathut ni nangmouh thung kaawm e amae Muitha lahoi kadout thai e nangmae tak hai a hring sak han. 12 Hatdawkvah hmaunaungghanaw, maimouh teh takthai ngainae patetlah hring hanelah, takthai coungnae dawk san lah awm awh hoeh. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh takthai ngainae patetlah na hring awh pawiteh, na due awh han. Hatei Muitha ngainae lahoi takthai ni a tawksak e naw hah na dout sak awh pawiteh na hring awh han.

ama roeroe ni maimanaw e muitha hoi cungtalah a kampangkhai. 17 Hottelah a canaw lah awm awh toun pawiteh a râw ka pang e lahai o awh. Khrih hoi a bawilennae rei hmawng nahanelah, reithainae hai rei khang awh pawiteh, Cathut e a râw ka pang hanelah hai o awh. 18 Atu mithmu vah reihaithainae naw pueng teh maimouh ni pang lah kaawm hane bawilennae hoi bangnue pawiteh dei han kamcu hoeh telah ka pouk. 19 Hete sak e hno cawngca ni Cathut e canaw a kamnue nahane hah doun laihoi a ngaihawi awh. 20 Bangkongtetpawiteh, sak e hno cawngca pueng teh banglahai cungkeihoeh toe tie teh ama ngai lahoi nahoe, hottelah kahruengkung ngainae lahoi doeh. 21 Sak e hno cawngca pueng teh kamkonae dawk hoi a hlout teh, Cathut e a canaw e bawilennae hoi ka kuep e dawkvah a kâen han tie ngaihawinae ao dawk doeh. 22 A sak e hno cawngca pueng teh atu totouh a cingou teh ca khe reithainae a khang tie hah panue awh. 23 Hothloilah Muitha e a luepaw hmaloe ka coe e maimouh nihaiyah cacoungnae tie maimae takthai ratangnae hah ngaihawi laihoi lunghthung vah cingou awh. 24 Maimouh teh hete ngaihawinae ni rungngang lah na o sak. Hatei hmu thai e hateh ngaihawinae nahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, apinimaw hmuthai e hno hah khuet bout a ngaihawi han vaw. 25 Hmuthaihoehe maimouh ni ngaihawi awh pawiteh hote hno hah panguep lahoi ngaihawi awh. 26 Hot patetvanlah Muitha nihaiyah maimae thayounnae koe na kabawp awh. Maimouh ni ratoum hane patetlah bang patet e hno maw ka ratoum han tie panuek awh hoeh. Hatei, Muitha ama roeroe ni lawk hoi a pâpho thai hoeh e cingounae lahoi maimouh hanlah na hei pouh. 27 Lunghin ka khen e Bawipa ni hai Muitha e lunghin hah a panue. Bangkongtetpawiteh Muitha ni Cathut ngainae patetlah tami kathoungnaw hanelah na hei pouh awh. 28 Cathut ni a lungpataw teh, a pouk tangcoung e patetlah a kaw e naw hanelah, hnocabngca pueng ni hawinae koe lah doeh reirei a kâroe pouh tie teh panue awh. 29 Bangkongtetpawiteh, A panue tangcoung e naw hah amae Capa mei kâlat lah sut a hmoun toe. Hethateh

hmaunawngghanaw thung dawk camin lah ao nahane a yungyoe yawahwinae Cathut lah ao. Amen. (aiōn doeh. 30 Hottelah sut a hmoun e naw hah ama ni g165) 6 Bangtelah nakunghai thoseh, Cathut lawkkam a kaw teh, a kaw e naw hah a lansak, a lansak e teh raphoe e lah awmhoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh naw hah a bawilen sak. 31 Telah boipawiteh hete Isarel catoun lah kaawm e pueng Isarel miphun lah hnonaw pueng khetsin hoi bangtelamaw dei han. awm awh hoeh. 7 Abraham e catoun lah kaawm e Cathut maimouh koelah kampang pawiteh apinimaw pueng Abram e ca katang lah koung awmhoeh. Isak maimouh na tuk thai han. 32 A Capa patenghai pasai koehoi e catoun doeh nange catoun lah kaw han laipalah maimouh hanlah na kapoekung ni a Capa tie lah ao. 8 A deingainae teh takthai lahoi khe lah hoi cungtalah hnocabwngca pueng teh poe laipalah ao kaawm e taminaw teh Cathut e ca lah awmhoeh, han na maw. 33 Cathut ni a ravi tangcoung e naw lawkkam dawk hoi khe e tami dueng doeh a miphun teh apinimaw yon a pen han. Na lan toe katetkung lah a khoe. 9 Bangkongtetpawiteh lawkkam dawkvah teh Cathut a ma doeh toe. 34 Apinimaw yon phu bout het patet e tueng a pha navah, bout ka tho han. na khang sak han. A due dueng laipalah duenae Sarah haiyah capa a khe han telah ati. 10 Hot koehoi ka thaw e Khrih Jisuh teh Cathut e aranglah dueng nahoeh, Rebekah hai maimae mintoe Isak ao teh, maimouh hanelah na ratoum pouh awh. 35 hoi yuvâ lah ao teh camo a vawn navah, 11 A ca Apini maw maimouh heh Khrih e lungpatawnae dawk khe hoehnahlan, a canaw ni a thoehawi banghai a hoi na kapek thai han. Roedengnae, patawpanatnae, panue awh hoehnahlan hoiyah, Cathut ni a rawinae rektapnae, kahaikahlamnae, caicinae, takithonae hoi lah kaawm e a pouk tangcoung e hah, thaw tawknae tahlo ni na ou. 36 Maimouh teh kanîrirui Bawipa lahoi laipalah, a kawnae lahoi caksak nahanalh, 12 hanlah duenae hoi kâhmo awh. Maimouh teh thei Ca kacue e teh kanaw koe san lah ao han telah sut a hanlah hmoun e tunaw patetlah na pouk awh telah dei pouh toe. 13 Jakop teh ka lungpataw, Esaw teh ka Cakathoung dawk thut e patetlah doeh ao. 37 hmuhma telah Cakathoung dawk thut e patetlah doeh Maimouh teh, maimouh lungpatakung Bawipa lahoi ao. 14 Telah boipawiteh maimouh ni bangtelamaw dei yah, hote hnonaw kâhmo awh lahun nah, khoeroe han toun. Cathut teh lanhoehnae lah maw ao toun. tâ e lah o awh. 38 Bangkongtetpawiteh, duenae Khoeroe awmhoeh. 15 Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut ni thoseh, hringnae thoseh, kalvantaminaw thoseh, ka Mosi koe, lungma han ka ngai e tami hah ka lungma ukkungnaw thoseh, atu hmu thai e hnonaw thoseh, teh, pahren han ka ngai e tami hah ka pahren han ka tho hane hnonaw thoseh, hnotithainae thoseh, 39 telah ati. 16 Hatdawkvah het hateh, tami e ngainae hoi kahlun lae hno thoseh, rahim lae hno thoseh, sak e kâyawmnæ dawk tho hoeh, lungpatakung Cathut kâ cawngca pueng hai thoseh, maimae Bawipa Khrih lah doeh ao. 17 Cakathoung dawk Faro siangpahrang Jisuh thung kaawm e Cathut e lungpatawnae hoi koe nang hah kai ni na tawmnae teh, nang koe kama bang ni hai na kapek thai mahoeh.

9 Kai teh Khrih dawk laithout laipalah lawkkatang ka dei han. Kaie thoehawi panuenae teh Kathoung Muitha lahoi kai hoi cungtalah kampangkhai teh, 2 Kai dawk puenghoi lungmathoenae hoi ka lungthung vah lungpuennae pou ka tawn. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, takthai lahoi ka miphun lah kaawm e ka hmaunawngghanaw hanelah kama roeroe Khrih hoi kampek vaiteh thoebonae khang han totouh ngainae ka tawn. 4 Ahnimouh teh Isarel miphun lah ao teh cacoungnae, bawilennae, lawkkamnae, kâlawk poenae, bawknae teh ahnimouh hoi ka kâkuen e lah ao. 5 Mintoenaw teh ahnimouh hoi a kâkuet teh, Khrih hai tami lahoi teh ahnimouh thung hoi a tâco. Hote Bawipa teh bangpuengpa e lathueng vah ao teh,

a yungyoe yawahwinae Cathut lah ao. Amen. (aiōn 6 Bangtelah nakunghai thoseh, Cathut lawkkam a kaw teh, a kaw e naw hah a lansak, a lansak e teh raphoe e lah awmhoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh naw hah a bawilen sak. 7 Abraham e catoun lah kaawm e pueng Abram e ca katang lah koung awmhoeh. Isak maimouh na tuk thai han. 8 A deingainae teh takthai lahoi khe lah hoi cungtalah hnocabwngca pueng teh poe laipalah ao kaawm e taminaw teh Cathut e ca lah awmhoeh, han na maw. 9 Bangkongtetpawiteh lawkkam dawkvah teh Cathut a ma doeh toe. 10 Hot koehoi ka thaw e Khrih Jisuh teh Cathut e aranglah dueng nahoeh, Rebekah hai maimae mintoe Isak ao teh, maimouh hanelah na ratoum pouh awh. 11 A ca Apini maw maimouh heh Khrih e lungpatawnae dawk khe hoehnahlan, a canaw ni a thoehawi banghai a hoi na kapek thai han. Roedengnae, patawpanatnae, panue awh hoehnahlan hoiyah, Cathut ni a rawinae rektapnae, kahaikahlamnae, caicinae, takithonae hoi lah kaawm e a pouk tangcoung e hah, thaw tawknae tahlo ni na ou. 12 Maimouh teh kanîrirui Bawipa lahoi laipalah, a kawnae lahoi caksak nahanalh, 13 Jakop teh ka lungpataw, Esaw teh ka Cakathoung dawk thut e patetlah doeh ao. 14 Telah boipawiteh maimouh ni bangtelamaw dei yah, hote hnonaw kâhmo awh lahun nah, khoeroe han toun. Cathut teh lanhoehnae lah maw ao toun. tâ e lah o awh. 15 Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut ni thoseh, hringnae thoseh, kalvantaminaw thoseh, ka Mosi koe, lungma han ka ngai e tami hah ka lungma ukkungnaw thoseh, atu hmu thai e hnonaw thoseh, teh, pahren han ka ngai e tami hah ka pahren han ka tho hane hnonaw thoseh, hnotithainae thoseh, 16 Hatdawkvah het hateh, tami e ngainae hoi kahlun lae hno thoseh, rahim lae hno thoseh, sak e kâyawmnæ dawk tho hoeh, lungpatakung Cathut kâ cawngca pueng hai thoseh, maimae Bawipa Khrih lah doeh ao. 17 Cakathoung dawk Faro siangpahrang Jisuh thung kaawm e Cathut e lungpatawnae hoi koe nang hah kai ni na tawmnae teh, nang koe kama bang ni hai na kapek thai mahoeh. 18 Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni a pahren ngai e hah a pahren teh, a lungpata sak hanlah a ngai e hah a lungpata sak. 19 Hatnavah nang ni, telah pawiteh Cathut ni bangkongmaw taminaw hah yon a pen vaw. Apini maw Cathut ngainae teh a taran thai han vaw telah na pacei han. 20 Hatei, oe nange tami, nang teh banglah maw na o teh Cathut hah bout na pato ngam vaw. Sak e hno ni kasakkung koe bangkongmaw hettelah na sak atipouh thai han maw. 21 Hlaam kasakkung ni amhru dawk kâ tawn hoeh na maw. Hote amhru hlaam bari kaawm hoi bari kaawm hoeh e sak thainae kâ tawn hoeh na maw. 22 Hatei, Cathut ni a lungkhueknae a kamnue sak hane hoi amae bahu panue sak hanelah, a ngainae ao nahlangva vah,

raphoe hanlah ta e, lungkhueknae hlaamnaw hah, pueng ni lannae koe pha thai awh nahanlah Khrih lung saw poung lahoi panguep pawiteh, bangtelamaw. teh kâlawk poutnae doeh. 5 Mosi ni kâlawk lahoi 23 Hathloilah, a lentoeh nahanlah sut rakueng e, kâkuem e lannae kong dawk a thut e teh, apihai lungmanae hlaamnaw dawkvah, amae bawilennae hote kâlawk ka tarawi e pueng teh hotnaw lahoi hah panue sak nahanelah sak pawiteh bangtelane. 24 a hring han, a ti. 6 Yuemnae lahoi coe e lannae Cathut ni maimanaw teh hote lungmanae hlaamnaw teh, nange na lungthung vah kalvan lah apimaw lah, Judahnaw thung dueng laipalah, Jentelnaw ka luen han tet hanh. A deingainae teh Khrih hah pueng koe haiyah na kaw e lah o toe. 25 Hosi cauk kum khai han ti ngainae doeh. 7 Nahoeh pawiteh, thungvah, Cathut ni ka tami lah kaawm hoeh e hah, adungpoungnae koe apimaw ka kum han telah hai tet ka tami telah ka kaw han, ka pahren hoeh e napui hanh. A dei ngainae teh Khrih hah duenae koehoi hah ka pahren telah ka kaw han ati. 26 Nangmanaw tâcokhai han tinae doeh. (Abysos g12) 8 Bout a dei e teh ka tami nahoeh telah tinae hmien koe nangmouh teh phung lawk teh na teng vah ao. Na pahni dawk teh ka hring Cathut e a canaw telah na kaw awh hai, na lungthung hai ao ati. Het hateh kaimouh ni han telah ati e patetlah ao. 27 Isaiah nihai, Isarel naw ka pâpho awh e yuemnae lawk hah doeh. 9 Jisuh kong dawk a dei e teh, Isarel canaw teh tuipui rai teh Bawipa doeh telah na pahni hoi na dei teh, na e sadie yit touh ka phat nakunghai kacawie dueng lungthung hoi Cathut ni ahni teh duenae koehoi a rungngang lah ao han. 28 Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut thaw sak toe telah na yuem pawiteh rungngang lah ni a thaw teh cum hoeh roukrak tawk vaiteh, lannae na o han. 10 Lannae koe pha hanelah lungthin hoi hoi a tawk han. Bawipa ni talai van a thaw teh a yuem han, rungngangnae koe pha hanelah pahni kuep sak vaiteh kâhat laipalah ka tawk han telah a hoi pâpho han. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cakathoung hramkhai. 29 Hothloilah Isaiah ni, kalvan ransabawi ni, hote talung ka yuem e pueng teh kayak mahoeh yungyoe kahring e Cathut ni maimouh hanlah catoun a ti. 12 Het dawkvah Judahnaw hoi Griknaw rahak pek hoehpawiteh, Sodom hoi Gomorrah khopui hoi kapeknae awmhoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh tami pueng doeh kâvan awh ti telah sut a dei e patetlah ao. 30 ka uk e Bawipa buet touh dueng ao teh Ama ka Telah pawiteh, maimouh bangtelamaw dei awh han kaw e pueng teh yawahwinae kakhoutlah a poe. 13 toungh. Lannae ka pâlei hoeh e Jentelnaw ni lannae Bangkongtetpawiteh Bawipa min ka kaw e pueng teh a coe awh toe. Hothateh, yuemnae lahoi coe e rungngang lah ao han. 14 Hateiteh ma ni yuem hoeh lannae lah ao. 31 Lannae hoi kâkuem e phung coe e Bawipa hah bangtelamaw kaw thai han vaw. Na thai hanelah ka pâlei e Isarel miphun naw teh hote phung boihoeh e Bawipa hah bangtelamaw na yuem thai han hah phat thai awh hoeh. 32 Bangkongmaw a pha thai vaw. Kapâphokung awm laipalah bangtelamaw thai awh hoeh. Yuemnae hoi laipalah tawksaknae dawk thai han vaw. 15 A tami patoun laipalah bangtelamaw hoi kâyawm e lah ao dawk doeh. Ahnimouh teh talung pâpho thai han vaw. Hot patetlah Cakathoung dawk dawk kamthui teh a tâlaw awh toe. 33 Khenhaw! Zion thut e patetlah, roumnae kamthang kahawi ka pâpho vah tâlawnae lungsong, payonsakkung talung hah e, lunghawinae kamthang kadeikungnaw e khok kai ni ka hruek. Apihai ama ka yuem e tami pueng teh a meihawipoung. 16 Hateiteh, tami pueng ni teh kayak mahoeh telah Cakathoung dawk thut e lunghawinae kamthang thai ngai awh hoeh. Profet patetlah ao.

10 Ka hmaunawngghanaw Isarel naw ni rungngang lah ao thai nahanelah ka ngaikhai poung dawkvah Cathut koe pou ka ratoum. 2 Ahnimouh ni Cathut hanelah puenghoi a lungthao awh e hah kai ni ka kampangkhai. Hatei, ahnimae a lungthaonae teh panuenae katang lah awmhoeh. 3 Ahnimouh ni Cathut e lannae a lamthung panuek a hoeh. Amamae lannae caksak hanelah a tawng awh dawkvah, Cathut e lannae dawk kâen thai a hoeh. 4 Kayueme tami

Isaiah ni a dei e teh, Oe! Cathut kaimae kamthang kahawi apinimaw a yuem han, a ti. 17 Hatdawkvah yuemnae teh thainae koehoi a tho teh, thainae teh Khrih e a lawk lahoi doeh a tho. 18 Hatei, pacei han ka ngai e teh, ahnimouh ni thai awh hoeh maw. A thai toungh te., Ahnimae hramnae lawk teh talai van pueng a kamthang teh ahnimae a lawk teh talaivan a pout totouh a pha, telah a dei. 19 Bout na pacei ngai e teh Isarel naw ni panuek awh hoeh maw. Ahmaloe vah Mosi ni nâyittouh hoeh e miphun lahoi nangmouh koe utnae lungthin ka tâco sak teh, panuenae ka

tawn hoeh e miphun lahoi yah, na khang thai hoeh ni Jentelnaw hanlah yaghawinae tâcawtkhai pawiteh, hane totouh ka tâco sak han a ti. 20 Profet Isaia ahnimae kuepnae ni teh banghloimaw hawinae hoe a nihai, kai ka tawng hoeh e naw ni kai hah na hmu tâcokhai han. 21 Hottelah ka ti nah, kai teh Jentelnaw awh. Kaie kong ka pacei hoeh e naw koe kamahoima koe patoun e guncie lah ka o e patetlah, 22 hah buetbuet touh lahoi utsinnae a tawn awh vaiteh kamphawng pouh han telah taranhawi lahoi a ti. 23 tawknae dawk kâoup teh, ka miphunnaw e pouknae Hatei, Isarelnaw hoi kâkuen lah, lawk ka ngâi hoeh e, hah buetbuet touh lahoi utsinnae a tawn awh vaiteh ka taran lah kaawm e naw koe kai ni kanîruirui kut ka rungngang lah ao awh thai nahanelah ka ngaihawi. na sin toe atipouh.

11 Telah pawiteh, Cathut ni amae miphunnaw a pahnawt toungh telah na pacei pawiteh pahnawt hoeh, kai hai Isarel miphun, Abraham koehoi ka tho e, Benjamin catoun lah ka o. 2 Cathut ni sut a panue tangcoungh e taminaw pahnawt hoeh. Profet Elijah ni, Isarelnaw Cathut koe a thaisak navah Cakathoung dawk bangtelamaw a thut tie na panuek awh hoeh maw. 3 Ahni ni, Oe Cathut, ahnimouh teh Bawipa nange profetnaw hah a thei awh toe. Bawipa nange thuengnae khoungroenaw a raphoe awh toe. Kai buet touh dueng doeh kaawm toe. Kai hai thei hanelah na tawng awh toe telah a dei. 4 Hatei, Cathut ni bangtelamaw a dei pouh tetpawiteh, Baal hmalah khok cuengkhuem hoeh e tami thong sari touh kama hanelah ka pek toe telah atipouh. 5 Hot patetvanlah atu tueng haiyah, lungmanae lahoi rawi e acawinaw ao rah. 6 Hatei, lungmanae lahoi boipawiteh tawksaknae lahoi nahoeh toe. Hoehpawiteh lungmanae teh lungmanae lah awm mahoeh. 7 Hottelah pawiteh bangtelamaw. Isarel miphunnaw ni panki lahoi a tawng awh e hno hah hmawt a hoeh. Rawi e lah kaawm naw ni dueng doeh a hmu awh. Aloukenaw teh a lungpata awh. 8 Cathut ni ahnimouh koevah atu totouh a lunghin pueng a ramuk pouh. Ka hmawt thai hoeh e mit, ka thai thai hoeh e hnânaw hah a poe telah Cakathoung dawk a thut e patetlah atu a kuep toe. 9 Devit ni hai a dei e teh, ahnimae caboi teh tangkam patung e lah, karap patung e lah, payonsakkung lah, moiopathung hanelah awm naseh telah a ti. 10 Ahnimanaw e mit teh hmu thai hoeh totouh dawn naseh. Ahnimae keng hai hnamkhun yungyoe seh telah a ti. 11 Hat pawiteh, Isarelnaw ni a rawp totouh a kamthui awh toungh maw telah na pacei. Telah nahoeh. Ahnimouh payonnae lahoi Jentelnaw koe rungngangnae a pha teh, Isarelnaw ni utsinnae a tawn awh nahane doeh. 12 Hatei, ahnimae payonnae ni talaivan taminaw hanelah yaghawinae a tâcokhai. Ahnimae sungnae

ni Jentelnaw hanlah yaghawinae tâcawtkhai pawiteh, hane totouh ka tâco sak han a ti. 20 Profet Isaia ahnimae kuepnae ni teh banghloimaw hawinae hoe a nihai, kai ka tawng hoeh e naw ni kai hah na hmu tâcokhai han. 21 Hottelah ka ti nah, kai teh Jentelnaw awh. Kaie kong ka pacei hoeh e naw koe kamahoima koe patoun e guncie lah ka o e patetlah, 22 hah buetbuet touh lahoi utsinnae a tawn awh vaiteh kamphawng pouh han telah taranhawi lahoi a ti. 23 tawknae dawk kâoup teh, ka miphunnaw e pouknae Hatei, Isarelnaw hoi kâkuen lah, lawk ka ngâi hoeh e, hah buetbuet touh lahoi utsinnae a tawn awh vaiteh ka taran lah kaawm e naw koe kai ni kanîruirui kut ka rungngang lah ao awh thai nahanelah ka ngaihawi. 24 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh pahnawt lah a onae teh talaivan taminaw hanlah bout kâmaihiaw lah awm pawiteh, ahnimouh bout coenae teh kadout tangcoungh naw hanlah duenae koehoi bout hringsnae lah kaawm han nahoehmaw. 25 Aluepaw lah thueng e tavai teh thoung pawiteh, abuemlah a thoung han. A khongyang thoung pawiteh, a kang naw pueng hai a thoung han. 26 A tangawn e a kang naw teh tâtueng vaiteh, kahrawng e Olivekung lah kaawm e nang hah hote a kangnaw dawkva, pacawng lahoi Olive khongyang dawk e tui na kahmawng e lah na awm pawiteh, 27 hote cakang naw e lathueng kâoupnae lunghin tawn hanh. Na kâoup han na ngai pawiteh, nang ni a khongyang na doun hoeh, khongyang ni doeh nang teh na doun. 28 Hattotet nang ni kai hah na pacawng nahanelah a kangnaw teh bouk lah ao na ti han doeh. 29 Bokheiyah. Ahnimouh a yuem hoeh dawk tâtueng lah ao teh, nang teh yuemnae lahoi doeh na cak. Kâoupnae tawn hanh, takinae tawn haw. 30 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni apasuek e a kangnaw pasai hoehpawiteh, nangmouh hai na pasai mahoeh. 31 Hattawkva Cathut ni lawkcengnae hoi lungmanae hah khenhaw! Lawkcengnae teh ka rawm e taminaw lathueng ao teh, Cathut lungmanae teh nang ni hote lungmanae dawk pou na awm pawiteh, nang koevah ao. Pou na awmhoeh pawiteh nang haiyah tâtueng lah na o han. 32 Ahnimanaw pueng hai yuemhoehnae tâkhawng awh pawiteh, a kang dawk patawp lah ao awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahnimanaw pueng bout patawp hanelah Cathut ni a sak thai. 33 Bangkongtetpawiteh nang teh kahrawng e Olivekung dawk hoi tâtueng e lah na o teh, kahawi e Olivekung dawk kaawm boihoeh e patawp e lah na awm pawiteh, kaawm boi e Olive kangnaw teh a kung karuem dawk banghloimaw bout patawp hanelah a yawi han. 34 Hmaunawngghanaw nangmanaw, kâoupnae lunghin na tawn hoeh nahanelah, Jentelnaw pueng a kâen hoehnahlanh totouh Isarel tami tangawn teh hmonae ni a ramuk e hrolawk heh panuek laipalah na o sak

hanelah na ngaikhai awh hoeh. 26 Hote Cakathoung moikapap lah ao eiteh, hote puengcangnaw ni thaw dawk e patetlah Isarelhaw pueng rungngang lah ao buet touh e dueng rip tawk a hoeh. 5 Hot patetlah awh han. Cakathoung ni a dei e teh, ka hloutkhaikung moikapap e maimouh teh Khrih thung tak buet touh Bawi teh Zion mon dawk hoi a tho vaiteh, Jakop lah o awh teh lengkaleng a cakang lah o awh. e miphun dawk hoi tami kahawi hoeh naw koung 6 Hottelah na poe e poehnonaw aphonphun coe a raphoe han. 27 Ahnimouh a yonnae pueng ka awh e patetlah, aloukloukcalah coe awh dawkvah, tâkhawng pouh toteh ahnimouh koe kai ni ka poe hane sutdeilawk ka coe e lah awm pawiteh yuemnae a lawkkam doeh telah Ca Kathoung dawk that e patetlah coe e patetlah pâpho naseh. 7 Ayâ hanlah thaw ka ao. 28 Ahnimanaaw teh kamthang lawkkahawi kecu tawk hanelah na awm pawiteh, hottelah tawk hanelah dawk nangmae taran lah kaawm nakunghai rawinae ao. Kacangkhaikung saya hanelah na awm pawiteh dawk teh mintoenaw pawlawk dawk pahren lah ao cangkhainae thaw tawk hanelah ao. 8 Kahroecoekung awh. 29 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e poehnonaw hoi hanelah na awm pawiteh hroecoenaes thaw tawk kawnae teh bout kâthung hoeh. 30 Nangmouh pueng hanelah ao. Poe pasoung hanelah na awm pawiteh teh ahmaloe vah Cathut e lawk na ngâi awh hoeh lungtho thahmei lahoi poe pasoung hanlah ao. Ka eiteh, atuteh ahnimae lawkngâihoechnae ni pahrennae ukkung hanelah na awm pawiteh lungtho tha patung na coe sak toe. 31 Hot patetvanlah nangmouh ni na laihoi uk hanlah ao. Kabawp hanelah na awm pawiteh coe e pahrennae lahoi yah, ahnimanaaw hai pahrennae lungthocalah hoi kabawp hanlah ao. 9 Lungpatawnae a coe thai nahan, atuvah ahnimanaaw teh lawkngai teh kâsaknae awmhoeh. Kathout e hno panuet awh. laipalah ao awh. 32 Cathut ni tami pueng pahrennae Kahawi hno dawk lungpen awh. 10 Hmaunawng ha tawn thai nahanlah taminaw lawk ngaihoechnae dawk lungpatawnae dawk buet touh buet touh kâlungma a paung. (eleesē g165) 33 Cathut e lungangnae hoi awh. Kâbari awh nateh, ayâaw kai hlak bet ahawi poukthainae a dungkawnae teh a dungkaw tangngak telah pouk awh. 11 Pangak laipalah na thahmei sak doeh. Lawkcengnae naw apinimaw koung a panue awh nateh, lungkânging lahoi Bawipa e thaw tawk thai han. A lamthungnaw tawng nakunghai hmawt awh. 12 Ngaihawinae dawk lunghawi awh. Rucat thai hoeh. 34 Cathut e a pouknae apimaw ka panuek, na kâhmo awh nah panguep awh. Ratoum yungyoe BAWIPA hoi apimaw ka kâpan. 35 Kahawi hno awh. 13 Tami kathoungnaw e a pankinae hah poe saknae pathung thai nahan, a yungyoe Cathut dawk pasoungnae hoi ka bawm awh nateh, imyinnaw apine hnokahawi ka sak. 36 Hno cawngca pueng teh kahawicalah khenyawn awh. 14 Nangmouh na ka Bawipa koehoi, Bawipa lahoi, Bawipa hanelah ao rektap e naw hanelah ratoum pouh awh. Yawhawi poe awh nateh thoebu awh hanh. 15 A kokanawmnaw hoi cungtalah konawm awh. Kakuikapnaw hoi cungtalah khuikap awh. 16 Buet touh hoi buet touh lungthin kânging awh. Kâoupkâpawi laipalah, sue touh lah kâkhen awh. Namahoima kathoum ka thai kâtet awh hanh. 17 Apihai bout pathung a hanh awh. Taminaw hmalah nangmouh ni bari kaawm e sak hanlah kâcái awh. 18 A coung thai totouh tami puenghoi kâpolah awm awh. 19 Ka pahrennae, nama ni pathung laipalah a lungkhueknae kut dawk hnawng awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut ni a dei e teh, pathungnae teh Kaie doeh ati. Kai ni ka pathung han ati telah Cakathoung dawk that e lah ao. 20 Hatdawkvah kut pathung laipalah, na taran vonhlam pawiteh pacapanei awh. Tui kahran pawiteh tui pânei awh. Hottelah na sak e lahoi ahnie lü dawk hmaisaan na pâpawp pouh han. 21 Kathout e lahoi ta awh laipalah, kahawi e hno hoi kathoute hah tâ haw.

12 Hatdawkvah, hmaunawnganaw nangmouh na hroecoe ngainae teh Cathut pahren lahoi nangmae na tak teh, Cathut ngai e lah kaawm e kathoung ni teh kahring e sathei lah thueng awh. Hethateh, nangmouh ni na tawk kawi lah kaawm e muitha koelae thaw doeh. 2 Nangmouh teh, talaivan meilam kâmahrawk awh hanh. Cathut ni ngai e lah kaawm e kahawi e hno, ngai kaawm e hno, ka kuep e hnonaw hah kapek teh panue thai nahanlah lungthin katha pathoupnæ lahoi meilam kâthungnae tawn awh. (aiôn g165) 3 Cathut lungmanae lahoi na poe lah kaawm e nangmouh koe dei hanlah ka ngai e teh, mahoima hoe kârasang laipalah Cathut ni thaw buetbuet touh na rei tangcoung e patetlah pouk awh. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tak buet touh dawk puengcang

13 Lathueng lae ukkungnaw e kâ teh tami pueng Jisuh Khrih hah khohnat awh. Takthai lungradueknæe ni ngai awh naseh. Cathut koehoi laipalah thap sin hanelah kâcái awh hanh.

kâtawnnae tie awmhoeh. Atu kaukkungnaw heh Cathut ma ni a poe e doeh. 2 Kaukkungnaw ka taran e teh Cathut ni kâ poe e ka taran e lah ao. Hottelah ka taran e naw teh yon lawkcengnae ama ni a kâhmo awh han. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaukkungnaw heh hawinae ka sak e taminaw hanelah taki hane awmhoeh. Hno kahawioeh ka sak naw hanelah doeh taki hanelah ao. Hottelah na sak pawiteh ahnie oupnae na pang han. 4 Hatdawkvah ahnimouh teh nang hane hnokahawi kasakkung Cathut e san doeh. Hatei hno kathout na sak pawiteh takinae tawn lawih. Ahnimouh teh tahloi ayawmlah patuem awh hoeh. Ahni teh hno kathout ka sak naw hanlah a lungkhueknæe yon lawkcengkung Cathut e san doeh. 5 Hat pawiteh, a lungkhueknæe dawk dueng laipalah thoehawi panue e lahoi hai ngâi awh. 6 Het kecu dawk nan ou, tamuk naw hai na poe awh. Nangmouh teh Cathut e thaw katawknav lah na o awh teh hote thaw doeh pou na tawk awh. 7 Hatdawkvah tami tangkuem hai poe kamcu e hah poe awh. Tamuk poe kamcu e naw hah tamuk poe awh. Cawng e poe tueng e naw hah cawng pouh awh. Taki tueng e naw hah taket awh. Bari kamcu e naw hah bari awh. 8 Lungpatawnae hloilah, bang patet e laiba hai tawn awh hanh. Ayâ lung ka pataw e ni kâlawk a kuep sak toe. 9 Bangkongtetpawiteh, uicuk hanh, tami thet hanh, parawt hanh, radueknæe lung tawn hanh tie kâpoelawk koehoi kamtawng teh, alouke kâlawk bangpatet hai, nama hoi kâkuen e hah nama hoi kâvan lah lungpataw tie kâlawk dawk koung a kâkuet. 10 Lungpatawnae ni teh a tengpam huiko naw koe, hawioehnae sak hoeh. Hatdawkvah, lungpatawnae teh, kâlawk ka kuepsakkung lah ao. 11 Nangmanaw ni, a tue teh na panue awh. Nangmouh inae koehoi kâhlaw nahane tueng a pha toe. Bangdawk ne tetpawiteh atu maimae rungngangnae teh maimouh yuemnae hnin hlak hoehoe a hnai toe. 12 Karum meimeい aloum teh, kho meimeい a dai toe. Hatdawkvah maimanaw teh ka hmawt e nuencangnaw takhoe vaiteh angnae nuencang naw khohnat awh sei. 13 Caneinawmnae, yamuhrinae, kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae hoi takngainae, kâpokâdanghoehnae hoi kâutnae dawk pawngpa laipalah khodai ceio e patetlah mitkhet kamcu lah khosak awh sei. 14 Bawipa

14 Yuemnae dawk a tha ka youn e taminaw hah dâw awh. Pouknae aphanunphun dawk oun awh hanh. 2 Tami tangawn ni bangpuengpa ca thai tie a yuem awh. Hatei, yuemnae dawk a tha kayoun e naw teh anhla dueng doeh a ca awh. 3 Ka cat e ni ka cat hoeh e naw hnephnap hanh naseh. Ka cat hoeh naw ni hai ka cat naw lawkceng hanh naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni ahni teh a coe toe. 4 Namahoima hah banglah maw na kângai teh, ayânwaw e san hah lawk na ceng vaw. Ahni a kangdue hai thoseh, a rawp hai thoseh, a Bawipa hoi doeh a kâkuet. Hatei, ahni teh a kangdue han, bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni a kangdue sak thai. 5 Tami tangawn ni ahnin hnnin touh heh alouke hnnin naw hlak hoe a talue ati awh. Tangawn ni a hninnaw pueng teh suetouh doeh ati awh. Tami pueng ama ni a pouk e hno dawk a lungkuep naseh. 6 A hnnin ka ya e ni Bawipa hanlah ya naseh. Ka cat e ni hai Bawipa hanlah cat naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni ni Cathut koe a lunghawi. Ka cat hoeh e ni hai Bawipa hanlah cat laipalah Cathut koe lunghawi naseh. 7 Maimouh dawk ma hanlah ka hring e buet touh hai awmhoeh. Ma hanlah kadout e buet touh hai awmhoeh. 8 Maimouh ni hring pawiteh Bawipa hanlah hring awh teh, dout pawiteh Bawipa hanlah due awh. Hatdawkvah, maimanaw teh hring hai thoseh, due hai thoseh Bawipa e lah o awh. 9 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih teh kadout tangcougnaw hoi kahringnaw han ukkung Bawi lah ao hanlah duenae koehoi bout a thaw toe. 10 Telah pawiteh, bangkongmaw nang ni na hmaunawngghanaw hah lawk na ceng teh na dudam vaw. Maimouh pueng teh Khrih e lawkcengnae tungkhung hmalah koung kangdue awh han. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni a dei e teh kai kahring dawk tami pueng ni ka hmalah a khokcuengkuem awh han. Tami pueng e pahni ni Cathut hah a pholen awh han, telah Cakathoung dawk a thut. 12 Hettelah dawkvah, maimouh pueng ni Cathut hmalah mae nuencang lengkaleng dei awh han. 13 Hatdawkvah, maimouh buet touh hoi buet touh lawkkâceng awh hanh sei. Hahoi, hmaunawngnae tâlaw nahan hoi lam payon nahanlah hno sak awh hanh sei. 14 Amahmawk kathounghoehe hno buet touh hai awmhoeh tie Bawi Jisuh dawk kacailah ka

panue. Hatei, hno buetbuet touh thoung hoeh telah nangmouh na dâw e patetlah nangmouh ni buet touh ka pouk e tami hanlah teh hote hno teh thoung hoeh. hoi buet touh kâ dâw awh. 8 Bout ka dei e teh, Jisuh 15 Rawca kecu dawk na hmaunawngħa lung mathout Khrih teh Cathut e lawkkatang kamnue sak nahanlah sak pawiteh, lungpatawnae dawk na hring hoeh. Khrih vuensom ka a naw e san lah ao. Hottelah a onae teh ni na due pouh e lungmanae hah nange rawca kecu mintoenaw koe poe e lawkkam caksak nahane hoi, 9 dawk na hmaunawngħanaw, rawksak awh hanh. 16 Jentelnaw ni hai lungmanae lahoi Cathut lentoenae a Nangmouh hanlah hno kahawinaw hah yonpen e lah pholen awh nahane doeh. Hatdawkvah Cakathoung awm sak awh hanh. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni, kai teh Jentelnaw koehoi nang hah na pholen uknaeram teh caneinae dawk hoi kangdout hoeh. vaiteh na min teh la hoi ka oup han telah a thut. Kathoung Muitha lahoi coe e roumnae, lannae hoi 10 Hahoi, Jentelnaw pueng, Cathut e taminaw hoi lunghawinae hah doeh. 18 Hatdawkvah, hettelah hoi cungtalah na konawm awh bout a ti. 11 Hathnukkhu, Khrih thaw katawkungnaw teh Cathut hmalah ngai Jentelnaw pueng Cathut teh pholen awh. Miphun kawi e lah ao teh, taminaw hmalah hai yuemkamcu pueng ni Bawipa teh pholen awh telah bout a ti. 12 e tami lah ao. 19 Hatdawkvah, roumnae ka tâcawt Hahoi Isaiah nihai, Jesi e a catoun koehoi a dâwn sak e hnonaw hoi buet touh hoi buet touh hoe a sai han. Ahni teh Jentelnaw uk hanlah ka tâcawt kamhlawm thai nahan panki awh sei. 20 Rawca kecu e lah ao. Jentelnaw ni a ngaihawi a vaiteh a kâuep dawk Cathut thaw hah raphoe awh hanh. Atangcalah a han telah a dei. 13 Kathoung Muitha bahu hoi hno puengpa teh a thoung. Hatei, buetbuet touh e ngaihawinae kuep nahanelah, ngaihawinae Bawi, caneinae ni aya hanlah tâlawnae lah awm pawiteh, Cathut teh yuemnae koehoi ka tho e lunghawinae hot hateh yonnae lah ao. 21 Hmaunawngħa, kamthui hoi roumnae puengħoi nangmouh koe kawi lawiseh. nahanelah awm pawiteh, moi ca hoeh e, yamu 14 Hmaunawngħanaw nangmouh teh hawinae hoi neihohe hoi bangpueng sakhoehe ahawihawn. 22 na kawi awh teh lungangnae aphunphun na tawn Nang ni na tawn e yuemnae teh Cathut e hmalah awh. Buet touh hoi buet touh na kâ cangkhaw hrueng awh. Atang titeh coe e hno dawk amae tie kaimanaw ni ka panue. 15 Hateiteh hete cauk lungthin panuenae kathoungle tami teh a lunghawi. dawk bout na panue sak hane ka ngai e a konglam 23 Hatei, lungthounghoehnae hoi na cat pawiteh hah taranhawi laihoi ka thut. Ka taranhawinae teh yuemnae lahoi a tho hoeh dawkvah, yon lawkcengnae Cathut e thaw tawk pouh hanlah Jisuh Khrih e hah a khang. Hahoi, bangpueng yuemnae laipalah patoun e lah na o sak. 16 Jentelnaw teh Cathut ni sak e pueng teh yonnae doeh.

15 Maimouh a tha kaawmnaw ni ma ngai e patetlah awm laipalah a thakayounnaw e hnokari hah dounrouk awh sei. 2 Maimouh ni hmaunawngħanaw, ahawi nahan sak awh sei. Ahnimouh yuemnae hoe a round nahane pouk hanelah ao. 3 Khrih ni ama hane dueng kâkaram hoeh. Bawipa kadudamnaw e a lawk teh kai van vah a bo telah Cakathoung dawk a kâthut. 4 Cakathoung dawk that e naw pueng teh, maimouh na cangkhaw nahanelah that e lah ao teh, Cakathoung dawk a that e panguepnae hoi lung kâpahawinae lahoi maimouh ni ngaihawinae tawn awh sei. 5 Khrih Jisuh e lamthung na panue laihoi lungthin buet touh lah coung thai nahan, panguepnae hoi lung kâpahawinae Bawi, Cathut ni nangmouh na kabawm lawiseh. 6 Hottelah doeh lungkâgingcalah hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e Pa hah pholen thai awh han. 7 Khrih ni Cathut lentoenae a kamnue sak teh,

nangmouh na dâw e patetlah nangmouh ni buet touh kâ dâw awh. 8 Bout ka dei e teh, Jisuh 9 mintoenaw koe poe e lawkkam caksak nahane hoi, 10 Hahoi, Jentelnaw pueng, Cathut e taminaw hoi lunghawinae hah doeh. 11 Hathnukkhu, Hatdawkvah Cathut hmalah ngai Jentelnaw pueng Cathut teh pholen awh. 12 e tami lah ao. 13 Kathoung Muitha bahu hoi hno puengpa teh a thoung. 14 Hmaunawngħa, kamthui hoi roumnae puengħoi nangmouh koe kawi lawiseh. 15 Hateiteh hete cauk lungthin panuenae kathoungle tami teh a lunghawi. 16 Jentelnaw teh Cathut ni sak e pueng teh yonnae doeh. 17 Hatdawkvah Cathut e thaw tawk pouh hanlah Jisuh Khrih e hah a khang. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jentelnaw hrawi thai nahane teh, Jisuh ni kai hah na hno teh, phunglawk lahoi tawknae dawk hai thoseh, 19 Mitnoutnaw hoi kângairunae bahu hoi thoseh, Cathut e Kathoung Muitha hoi sak e hnonaw laipateh taranhawi laihoi alouke bangħai ka dei ngai hoeh. Hatdawkvah kai teh Jerusalem koh hoi Illirikum ram totouh ka cei teh Khrih e kamthang kahawi kakueplah ka pâpho. 20 Hottelah ka pâpho navah kai teh ayâ ni a pabo tangcound e dawk bout ung hoeh nahanlah Khrih kong ka thai bawi hoeh rae ram koevah, kamthang kahawi dei hanlah ka lungħo thahmei laihoi ka panki. 21 Cakathoung ni, Bawipa e kong dei pouh boihoeh rae naw ni a hmu awh

teh, ka thai boihoe e naw ni a thaipanuek awh kutman pouh awh. 4 Hringnae a kâhmoun hoi kai han telah a thut e patetlah ao. 22 Nangmouh koe hai na khetyawt toe. Kai dueng laipalah, Jentelnaw e tho hoeh nahanal katarawkkung moi apap. 23 Kawhounnaw pueng ni hai a lunghawikhai awh. 5 Hateiteh, atu hie hmuen koe o nahane hmuen ao Ahni im e kawhounnaw hai kutman pouh awh. Asia ram hoeh e dueng laipalah, nangmouh koe tho hanlah vah Khrih hanelah aluepaw lah kaawm e ka pahren kum moikasaw kâcái toe. 24 Hatdawkah Spain ram e Epenetas hai kutman awh. 6 Nangmouh hanlah lah ka cei torei teh nangmouh koe tawngtang ka tho thaw ka panki poung e Meri hai kutman awh. 7 Kaie vaiteh, nangmouh koe dongdeng ka o han. Hahoi miphun lah kaawm e kai hoi thongim rei ka bawt roi e nangmouh ni na thak awh vaiteh hote ram koelah Adronika hoi Junia hai kutman awh. Ahnimouh teh tawngtang ka cei han telah ka ngaihawi. 25 Hatei guncinaw rahak vah a min kamthang e naw a tho atuvah dongdeng Jerusalem kopui lah ka cei vaiteh teh, kai hlak hai Khrih thung hmaloe kaawm e taminaw tami kathoung naw e thaw ka tawk pouh han rah. 26 doeh. 8 Bawipa dawkah ka pahren e Ampliatus hah Bangkongtetpawiteh, Masidonia ram hoi Akhaia ram kutman awh. 9 Khrih thung cungtalah thaw tawk hui e naw ni, Jerusalem vah kaawm e taminaw thung Urbanus hoi ka pahren e Satakhi hai kutman awh. dawk e ka roedeng e naw hnopal hoi kabawp hanelah 10 Khrih thung yuemkamcu e Apelles, hai kutman a lungtho awh. 27 Ahnimanaw ni lunghonae a tawn awh. Aristobulas imthungkhu naw hai kutman awh. awh e patetlah, ahnimouh koe lahoi hai a kabawp 11 Ka miphunnaw Herodion hoi Nasisa imthungnaw awh hanelah atueng van. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Judah hai kutman awh. 12 Bawipa dawkah thaw ka panki e naw koe e muitha koelah e hnongan hah Jentelnaw Triphaena hoi Triphosa tinaw hai kutman awh. Bawipa ni coe awh van pawiteh, hnopal lahoi hai ahnimae dawk thaw ka panki e ka pahren e Persis hai kutman thaw tawk pouh hanelah ao. 28 Hote hno ka cum awh. 13 Bawipa dawk rawi lah kaawm ni teh ka manu hoi hete hnopenainaw heh ahnimouh koe kahawicalah lahai kaawm e Rufus e manu hai kutman awh. 14 ka poe vaiteh, nangmouh koe lam lahoi Spain ram Asyncritus, Phlegon, Hermes, Patrobas, Hermas, lah tawngtang ka cei han. 29 Nangmouh koe ka tinaw hoi ahnimouh koe kaawm e hmaunawghanaw tho toteh Khrih e kamthang yawhwinae kuep hoi hai kutman awh. 15 Filolokus, Julia, Nereus hoi ka tho han tie ka panue. 30 Hmaunawghanaw, a tawncanu, Olimpas hoi ahnimouh koe kaawm e maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih hoi Muitha ni na poe e Bawipa e tami kathoungnaw pueng hai kutman awh. lungpatawnae lahoi nangmouh koe kâhei han ka ngai. 16 Buet touh hoi buet touh kathoung kâpaconae 31 Kai teh Judah ram e kayuemhoehnaw e kut dawk hoi kutman awh. Khrih e kawhounnaw pueng ni hoi kahlout teh, Jerusalem hanelah ka tawk e thaw nangmanaw kut na man awh. 17 Hmaunawghanaw hah, tami kathoungnaw e hmaloe, ngai kawi kaawm panue tangcoung e cangkhai e naw hah sak awh lah ao nahana, 32 Cathut ni a ngai e patetlah lunghawi nateh, kampek sak e hoi payonnae ka pung sak e laihoi nangmouh koe ka tho vaiteh, nangmouh hoi taminaw hah kâhruetcuet awh nateh roun awh ti teh cungtalah lungpahawinae ka coe nahana, panki laihoi na hroecoe awh. 18 Bangtelah tetpawiteh, Bawipa kai hane hai ratoum awh loe. 33 Lungmawngnae Jisuh Khrih thaw tawk awh laipalah, amamae vonpu Bawi lah kaawm e Cathut teh nangmouh pueng koe thaw dueng a tawk awh teh, ouphlawpnae lawk hoi na tawmpalue awh teh, kamawngramenaw hah a dumyen awh. 19 Nangmae lawkngainae tami pueng koe a kamthang dawkah nangmouh koe ka lunghawi. Hattelah dawkah kahawi hno dawk lungang awh nateh, kahawiohe dawk teh yon kanuenhoehe lah awm awh. 20 Roumnae Bawi lah kaawm e, Cathut ni a ro hoehnahlan Setan teh nangmae khok rahim vah repasei lah ao sak han. Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e lungmanae teh nangmouh hoi cungtalah awm lawiseh. 21 Kai hoi thaw tawk hui lah kaawm e Timote, ka miphun Lusius, Jason hoi Sosipater

16 Kenkhrea kho kaawm kawhounnaw thung e thaw katawkkung, ka tawncanu Phoebe heh nangmouh koe panue sak han ka ngai. 2 Tami kathoungnaw ni sak kawi kamcu e patetlah Cathut dawkah ahni hah nangmouh koe awm sak awh nateh, a panki e pueng kabawm awh. Atangcalah ahni hateh kama koehoi kamtawng teh ayânav pueng hai kabawm e doeh. 3 Khrih Jisuh thung kai hoi thaw rei ka tawk roi e Priscilla hoi Aguila hah

tinaw ni kut na man awh. 22 Hete ca na ka thut pouh kung kai Teratias ni Bawipa dawk nangmanaw kut na man awh. 23 Kawhmoun abuemlah kamkhuengnae imkung Gaius ni hai kut na man awh. Kho thung e tangka kuen e Erastas hoi hmaunawngtha Quartus ni hai nangmanaw kut na man awh. 24 Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e lungmanae teh nangmouh puenghoi rei awm lawiseh. Amen. 25 Kai ni ka dei e kamthang kahawi hoi Jisuh Khrih e a kong ka dei dawkvah thoseh, (aiōnios g166) 26 talaivan a kamtawng hoi hro lah ao eiteh, atuteh ayungyoe Cathut e kāpoelawlkahoi yah profetnaw e cauknaw dawk a kamnue toungh dawkvah, yuemnae hoi kâkuen e lawkgainae ao nahanelah, miphun pueng koe panue sak e, hrolawlk pâphonae dawk hoi thoseh, (aiōnios g166) 27 lungangnae hoi ka kawi e buet touh dueng e Cathut dawk Jisuh Khrih lahoi a yungyoe bawilennae awm lawiseh. Amen. (aiōn g165)

1 Kawrin

1 Kai Pawl, Cathut ngainae lahoi Jisuh Khrih e guncei lah kaawm e hoi ka nawngħa Sosthenes ni, 2 maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih min ka kaw e kho tangkuem kaawm e taminaw hoi, tami kathoung lah kaw lah kaawm e Kawrin kho e Khrih Jisuh thung thoungsak lah kaawm e, Cathut e kawhmoun ca na patawn awh. Bawipa teh ama ka kaw e naw puengħoi kaimae Bawipa lah ao. 3 Maimae Pa Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih koe e lungmanae hoi lungmawngnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. 4 Khrih Jisuh lahoi na poe e Cathut e lungmanae dawkvah, nangmouh hanelah ka Cathut koe lunghawilawk pou ka dei. 5 Nangmanaw teh hote Khrih lahoi lawk dei thainae, panue thainae, bangpueng dawk na bawi awh toe. 6 Khrih hoi kākuen e lawkpanuesaknae teh nangmouh dawk a cak toe. 7 Hatdawkvah, nangmouh teh Bawipa Jisuh Khrih bout a kamnuenae ngaiħawi laħoħi ring awħ navah, poehno roeroe na toum a mahoeħ. 8 Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e hnin dawk nangmouh teh apiniħai tounhoeħe laħ o nahan, Bawipa ni nangmouh teh apout totouh na caksak han. 9 Ama e Capa, Jisuh Khrih e huikonaē thungvah, nangmouh na ka kaw e Cathut teh yuemkamcu lah ao. 10 Hmaunawngħanaw Bawipa Jisuh Khrih min lahoi pahrennae kahei. Lunghin suetalah awm awħ. Kā kapeknæ tawn awħ hanh. Pouknae buet touħ dawk kāracui awħ. 11 Hmaunawngħanaw Khaloe imħthung ni, pou a kātaran awħ a ti. 12 Nangmouh ni kai teh Pawl e vaica doeh, kai teh Apollos e vaica doeh, kai teh Piter e vaica doeh, Kai teh Khrih e vaica doeh na ti awħ. 13 Khrih teh a kākapek na maw. Pawl na ou nangmouh han thingpalam dawk ka dout. Nahoeh pawiteħ Pawl e min dawk na ou baptisma na coe awħ. 14 Crispus hoi Gaius hloilah apihai baptisma ka poe hoeh dawk Cathut koe ka lunghawi. 15 Hatdawkvah kai Pawl e min dawk baptisma ka coe e apihai awmhoeh. 16 Stiven imħthung baptisma ka poe, alouknaw baptisma ka poe vaimoe ka panuek hoeh. 17 Baptisma poe hanlah Khrih ni na patoun hoeh. Kamthang kahawi pâpho hane doeh na patou. Tami lungang thoumnae dawk nahoeh, telah pawiteħ Khrih thingpalam hnosa kħtainae ayawmyin han doeh. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteħ, thingpalam kamthang kahawi heh kahmat naw hanelah teh pathunae lah doeh ao,

rungngang lah kaawm e maimouh hane teh Cathut e bahu doeh. 19 Cakathoung ni, a lungkaangnaw e thoumnae ka raphoe pouh han. Pouknae ka rasang naw e pouknae hai ka pahnawt pouh han. 20 A lungkaangnaw teh nāne ao. Cakathutkungnaw teh nāne ao. Laidei kathoumnaw te nāne ao. Talaivan lungangnae teh Cathut ni pathunae lah a coug sak tound nahoehmaw. (aiōn g165) 21 Talaivan lungangnae laħoī Cathut a panue thai awħ hoeh dawkvah, Cathut ni pâpho e pathunae lawk lahoi ka yuem e naw rungngang hane a ngainae ao. 22 Judahnaw ni mitnouthnae naw a hei awħ. Griknaw ni lungangnae lahoi a tawng awħ. 23 Maimouh teh thingpalam dawk pathout lah kaawm e Khrih e kamthang pâpho awħ. Hete kamthang kahawi teh Judahnaw kamtuinae laħ ao teh, Jentelħaw hanlah pathunae laħ ao. 24 Hatei, Judah thoseh, Griknaw thoseh, Cathut ni a kaw e taminaw hanelah, Khrih teh Cathut e bahu hoi lungangnae laħ ao. 25 Cathut e pathunae teħ taminaw lungangnae hlak a lungangħnawn rah. Cathut thayounnae teh, taminaw thasainae hlak a thasainħawn. 26 Nangmouh na kawnae pouk a haw. A kaw e thung dawk ka thoumtai kapap awm hoeh. Athakaawme kapap awm hoeh. Ka talue e kapap awm hoeh. 27 Cathut ni ka thoumtai naw kaya sak nahan talaivan koe laħ ka pathu naw a rawi. Athakaawme taminaw kaya sak nahan, talai koe laħ tha kayoun naw a rawi. 28 Ka tangreng naw kaya sak nahan, talaivan koe laħ ka roedeng e, khet kamcu hoeh e, bang ka cungkeiħoħe naw Cathut ni a rawi. 29 Hatdawkvah Cathut hmalah apihai kāoup thai hoeh. 30 Nangmouh teh Cathut pawlawk dawk Khrih Jisuh thung na o awħ. Khrih teh maimouh hanlah Cathut koehoi ka tho e maimae lungangnae, thoungnae, lannae hoi ratangnae laħ o. 31 Hatdawkvah Cakathoung ni a dei patelħi ka kāoup e tami teh Bawipa dawk ma kāoup naseh.

2 Ka hmaunawngħanaw, nangmouh koe Cathut e lawkpanuesaknae kadug kakaw pâpho han ka thoh nah kathoumħainaw ni a hno awħ e lawk ka hno a hoeh. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteħ, thingpalam dawk kadout e, Jisuh Khrih hoi thingpalam kong laipalħi teħ, bangħai panue sak hane na ngaikħi awħ hoeh. 3 Nangmouh hoi rei ka o nah, ka thayoun teħ lungpuen taki hoi doeh ka o. 4 Ka lawk dei e hoi lawk ka pâpho e hai tami thoumtħainae hoi nahoeh,

Muitha hnotithainae buhu lahoi doeh. 5 Nangmae nangmouh teh takthai hoi na o awh teh, tami rumram na yuemnae teh taminaw e lungangnae dawk awm patetlah na hring awh dawk doeh. 4 Buet touh ni laipalah Cathut e buhu dawk o nahane doeh. 6 Hatei, kai Pawl e avai ca, buet touh ni Apollos e avai ca, a lungkhananaw koe lungangnae lawk ka dei. Hottelah lengkaleng na tet awh pawiteh nangmouh teh takthai ka ti navah talai lungangnae nahoeh. Kahmat hane tami lah na o a rah. 5 Pawl heh apimaw. Apollos teh talai ka ukkungnaw e lungangnae nahoeh. (aiōn g165) api na maw. Nangmouh na yuem thai awh nahana, 7 Het talai ao hoehnahlan, maimae bawilennae lah Bawipa ni thaw a poe e san reira doeh. 6 Kai ni ka ao nahana, Cathut ni a sak tangcoung e lungangnae hrolawk, Cathut e lungangnae doeh kaimouh ni ka roungsakkung teh Cathut doeh. 7 Kapatuekung hoi pâpho awh. (aiōn g165) 8 Hote lungangnae hah talai tui kabukung hnotithainae tawn hoeh. Cathut ni doeh ukkungnaw buet touh ni boehai panuek awh hoeh. a paw sak. 8 Kapatuekung hoi tui kabukung teh buet Panuek awh pawiteh ka Bawilen poung e Bawipa touh doeh. A tawk roi e patetlah tawkphu reirei a coe thingpalam dawk thet a mahoe ei. (aiōn g165) 9 roi han. 9 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaimouh teh Cathut e Cakathoung dawk thet e patetlah, mit ni a hmu thaw reirei ka tawk e lah ka o awh. Nangmouh teh boihoeh, hnâ hoi thai boihoeh e, lung ni hai a pouk Cathut e takha, Cathut e im lah na o awh. 10 Cathut e boihoeh e hah Cathut ni a lungpataw e naw hanlah a lungmanae ka coe e, im kasakkung patetlah kai ni sut a rakueng pouh toe. 10 Cathut ni maimouh koe adu ka ung. Alouke tami ni hote adu dawk im patuen a hote hno hah Muitha lahoi a pâpho toe. Muitha ni sak. Hatei im kasakkung ni bangtelae im maw ka sak hro e hnonaw koehoi hnocabngca pueng pheng a tie hah kâhruetcuet naseh. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, pâphue. 11 Tami hoi kâkuen e naw hah, tami thungvah Jisuh Khrih tie adu ung hnukkuh teh apinihai alouke kaawm e muitha laipalah apinimouh a panue han. adu ung thai mahoe toe. 12 Apihai hote adu e van, Hot patetvanlah Cathut hoi kâkuen e hnonaw hah, sui, ngun, talung phu kaawm, thing, caphon, padi Cathut e Muitha hlioilah apinihai panuek thai hoeh. naw hoi im patuen sak pawiteh, 13 hote a sak e teh 12 Maimouh teh talaivan e muitha coe awh hoeh. kamnuek han doeh. A kamnue nahane teh hmai hoi Cathut ni ayawmlah na poe e hno panue thai nahana a kamnue han. Tami tangkuem ni a sak e im teh Cathut koehoi e Muitha doeh coe awh. 13 Cathut ni bangtelamaw a sak tie hmai ni a tanouk pouh han. na poe e naw ka pâpho awh navah, tami lungangnae 14 Hote adu van patuen ka sak e ahnie thaw teh ni cangkhai e lahoi nahoeh. Kathoung Muitha ni na kangning pawiteh tawkphu a hmu han. 15 Hatei im cangkhai e lawk lahoi doeh ka pâpho awh. 14 Muitha a sak e kang pawiteh, a sung han. Ama ngoun teh ka tawn hoeh e ni teh Cathut e Muitha koehoi ka tho hmaikak thung hoi ka hlout e patetlah runngang lah e hnonaw panuek thai hoeh. Ahni hane lateh hot ao han. 16 Nangmouh teh Cathut e bawkim lah na naw hah pathunae lah ao. Muitha koelae hno lah ao o awh. Cathut e Muitha nangmouh thung ao tie na dawkvah kapekkaboe thai hoeh. 15 Muitha tami ni teh panuek awh hoeh maw. 17 Apinihai Cathut e bawkim hote hnonaw pueng a kapek teh panue thai. Hateiteh raphoe pawiteh, Cathut ni ahni hai a raphoe van han. hote tami teh apinihai panuek thai hoeh. 16 Apimaw Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e bawkim teh a thoung. Cathut lung pouknae ka panuek ni teh Cathut hah Hote bawkim teh nangmanaw doeh. 18 Api nang ka cangkhai han vaw. Maimouh teh Khrih e lungthin dawk kai teh a lungkaang e tami doeh tetpawiteh, tami lungkaang lah ao nahana, tamipathu lah awm na tali seh. (aiōn g165) 19 Bangkongtetpawiteh, talaivan lungangnae teh Cathut hmalah teh pathunae la doeh ao. Cathut ni a lungkaangnaw hah amamae pathunae lahoi a man telah Cakathoung dawk thet e lah ao. 20 Hahoi, tami lungkaangnaw e pouknae teh ahrawnghrang doeh tie Bawipa ni ka panue telah bout a dei. 21 Hatdawkvah, tami dawk kâoup han awmhoeh. Hno pueng teh nangmae doeh. 22 Pawl

3 Hmaunawngghanaw, muitha taminaw koe ka dei e patetlah nangmouh koe ka dei hoeh. Camonaw koe dei pouh e patetlah doeh ka dei. 2 Atu sittouh bu kate na ca thai hoeh rah dawk kai ni na pac awh hoeh. Sanutui doeh na pânei awh rah. Atu sittouh bu kate na cat thai awh hoeh rah. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh teh, takthai tami lah doeh na o awh rah. Nangmouh koe utsinnae hoi kâounnae a onae teh,

hai, Apollos hai, Cephas hai, talaivan hai, hringnae
hai, duenae hai, atu e a tue hai, hmalae a tue hai, sak pouh awh. Atu sittouh tami pueng ni na takhoe
hnocawngca pueng teh nangmouh hane doeh. 23 Nangmouh hai Khril ni na tawn awh, Khril hai Cathut
ni a tawn.

4 Hatdawkvah ayâ ni maimanaw teh Khril e san hoi

Cathut e hrolawk hno ka kuemkung lah na pouk awh naseh. 2 Hno kuemkung teh yuemkamcu telah
ayâ ni panue e tami han. 3 Nangmouh hoi alouknaw ni
hai kai hah lawkkam na cak hoeh telah lawk na ceng
awh e heh hno kathoenge doeh. Kai teh kamahoima
hai lawk ka ceng hoeh. 4 Ka pouknae a thoung. Hatei,
hottelah ka o dawkvah kai teh tamikalan telah khoe
e lah kaawm hoeh. Kai lawkcengkung teh Bawipa
doeh. 5 Hatdawkvah, atueng a pha hoehnahlan,
apihai lawkceng awh hanh. Bawipa a tho totouh ring
awh. Ahni ni hmonae koe hro e pueng angnae dawk
a kamnue sak vaiteh, tami e pouknae puenghai a
kamnue sak han. Hattoteh tami pueng ni Cathut
koehoi oupnae a coe awh han. 6 Hmaunawngghanaw,
Cakathoung dawk thut lah kaawm e tapuet laihoi
ayânaw bari kawi nahoeh tie lawk hah kaimouh roi
koehoi kamtu thai awh nahan, buet touh ni buet
touh e lathueng na kâoup awh hoeh nahan, kai hoi
Apollos bangnue laihoi hete hnonaw hah nangmouh
hanelah ka pâpho. 7 Apini maw nangmouh na talue
sak awh. Na kamtu e laipalah ahmaloe hoi na thung
kaawm e hno ao maw. Na kamtu e lah awm pawiteh
na kamtu hoeh e patetlah bangkongmaw na kâoup
vaw. 8 Na kuep awh toe. Na bawi awh toe. Kaimouh
laipalah na uk awh toe. Kaimouh hah nangmouh
hanelah tamipathu lah ka o awh. Hatei nangmouh
teh Khril dawk na lungang awh. Kaimouh teh ka
thayoun awh. Hatei nangmanaw teh na thao awh.
Nangmouh teh bari kaawm e lah na o awh. Hatei
kaimouh teh hnephnap e lah ka o awh. 11 Kaimouh
teh atu raw vonhlarinci hoi, caici lah o hoi, rektap e
lah ka o awh teh, im laipalah, 12 mae kut hoi thaw ka
tawk awh. Na pathoe awh navah yawahwinae lah ka
pouk awh. Rektapnae kâhmo navah ka panguep awh.

13 Na dudam awh torei teh, lungpatawnae kamnue
awh, talaivan e songnawng patetlah na pouk awh. 14
Nangmouh kaya sak nahanlah ka ngai dawk hete ca
ka thut e nahoeh. Ka pahren e ka canaw patetlah
na kâhruetcuet awh nahanlah hete ca na thut pouh
e doeh. 15 Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh dawk
Khril kong na ka cangkhai e thong hra touh kaawm
nakunghai, na pa moipap hoeh. Khril Jisuh dawkvah
kamthang kahawi lahoi na khe awh. 16 Hatdawkvah,
kaie nuen na out awh nahanlah na hroecoe awh.
17 Hot kecu dawkvah, Bawipa dawk yuemkamcu
e ka pahren e ka capa Timote nangmouh koe ka
patoun. Ahni ni kho tangkuem e kawhmoun pueng
koe kai ni ka cangkhai e patetlah Khril Jisuh dawk
kai ni ka dawn e lamthung hah nangmouh bout na
panue sak awh han doeh. 18 Kai nangmouh koe tho
mahoeh telah tami tangawn ni a pouk awh teh, a
kâoup awh. 19 Bawipa ni a ngainae awm pawiteh
karanglah ka tho han. Hat toteh, ahnimouh kâoupnae
dawk laipalah, ahnimae bahu hah ka panue han
doeh. 20 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut uknaeram teh
lawk dawk kaawm e nahoeh, bahu dawk doeh ao. 21
Bangmaw na ngaihnawn awh, bongpai hoi na ou ka
tho han, lungpatawnae, lungdolungnemnae hoi na ou
ka tho han.

5 Nangmouh koe, a na pa e yu a yonkhai ti e, kayuemhoehnaw koehai kaawm boiohoe e napui

tongpa kamsoum hoeh e yonnae ao tie ka thai. 2
vaw. Nangmouh ni lungmathoe lahoi, hottelah kaawm e
laipalah na uk awh toe. Kaimouh tami pâlei hane hlak na kâoupkhai awh. 3 Kai teh
hoi rei uk thai nahanlah na uk awh katang pawiteh
nangmouh koe takthai lahoi kaawm hoeh ei, muitha
ahawi. 4 Kai niteh, thei hane naw patetlah Cathut ni
lahoi teh nangmouh koe ka o dawkvah, hote hmuen
kaimouh gunceinaw a hnukteng koe lah na ta awh toe
koe kaawm e patetlah hote lai hah ka tâtueng toe. 5
telah ka pouk. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kalvantaminaw
Bawipa Jisuh Khril min lahoi nangmouh cungtalah
hmalah, hoi talai taminaw hmalah, talaivan abuemlah
ni khet han kawi lah ka o awh. 6 Nangmouh na kamkueng awh navah, kai muitha hai maimae
tahawn abuemlah a po sak tie na panuek awh hoeh
teh Khril dawk na lungang awh. Kaimouh teh ka
rungngang lah ao nahan, a takbuem teh rawknae
thayoun awh. Kaimouh na kâoupnae teh hawhoh. Ton titca ni
kaimouh teh hnephnap e lah ka o awh. 7 Tonphuenhoehe vaiyei lah na o awh e patetlah
teh atu raw vonhlarinci hoi, caici lah o hoi, rektap e
lah ka o awh teh, im laipalah, ton karuem teh tâkhawng awh, Bangtelah tetpawiteh,
tawk awh. Na pathoe awh navah yawahwinae lah ka
ceitakhai pawi nah thueng hane tuca tie Khril hateh,
pouk awh. Rektapnae kâhmo navah ka panguep awh.

karuem e ton lah kaawm e hawihoehtae, hmuuhmanae mahoehtie na panuek awh hoeh maw. Alouklah pouk naw hoi tho laipalah, tonphuenhoehe lah kaawm e awh hanh. Kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae, thoungrae lawkkatang lahoi ceitakhai pawito awh meikaphawk ka bawk e naw, ayâ yu ka yonkhai e sei. 9 Nangmouh teh kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa naw, tongpa reira napui reira yonnae ka sak e naw, yonnae ka sak e naw hoi kâhuiko hoeh nahanelah ca 10 kaparawtnaw, ka hounloun e naw, yamuhrilah ka thut teh na patawn awh. 10 Kamsoumhoehe napui kaawm e naw, tami ka pathoe e naw, tami ka catnet tongpa yonnae hoi hounlounnae, tami ca ngainae, ngai e naw teh Cathut uknaeram coe thai mahoeht. 11 meikaphawk ka bawk e talaivan hoi khoeroe na ka Hottelal doeh nangmouh thung dawk e tami tangawn huiko mahoeht ka ti ngainae nahoeh. Telah pawiteh teh na o awh. Hatei maimouh teh Cathut e Muitha hete talai na ceitakhai hane la doeh awm ti. 11 dawk, hahoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih min dawk pâsu e Nangmouh koe ca ka thaht ngainae teh, hmaunawngha lah o awh teh na lan toe telah na khoe awh toe. 12 lah ka o ati ei, kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae Hnopoeng sak thainae kâ ka tawn ei, hnopoeng teh ka sak e, ka hounloun e, meikaphawk ka bawk e, hawinae koung awmhoeh. Hno pueng ka ti thai, hatei tami ka pathoe e, yamuhrilah kaawm e, tami ka cat bang hnopai e san lahai kaawm hoeh. 13 Rawca heh ngai e naw hoi kâhuiko awh hanh, bu hai cungtalah vonpui hanlah ao teh, vonpui hai rawca hanelah ao. cat awh hanh tie hah doeh. 12 Bangkongtetraviteh Hatei ahnimouh roi teh Cathut ni reirei a raphoe han. kawhmoun alawilah kaawmnaw lawkceng hanelah Tak teh kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae sak kai hoi bangmaw a kâseng. Athung e taminaw hah nahane nahoeh. Bawipa hane doeh. Bawipa hai tak nangmouh ni lawk na ceng awh mahoeht maw. 13 hane doeh. 14 Cathut ni amae buhu lahoi Bawipa teh Alawilah kaawm e naw teh Cathut ni lawk a ceng a thaw sak toe. Hot patetlah maimouh hai amae buhu lahoi na thaw sak van han. 15 Nangmae takthai teh Khrih e a puengcang lah o awh tie na panuek awh hoeh maw. Hat pawiteh Khrih e a puengcang hah la vaiteh kâyawt e puengcang lah o sak awh han na maw. Khoeroe awm sak awh mahoeht. 16 Kâyawt e hoi cungtalah kaawm e teh kâyawt e hoi tak buet touh lah ao tie na panuek awh hoeh maw. Kahnri touh roi teh buet touh lah ao han tie patetlah doeh. 17 Hattawkvah Khrih hoi kâkuon e teh Muitha dawk tak buet touh lah ao roi. 18 Kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae roun awh, tami ni yonnae ouk a sak e naw teh tak e alawilah doeh ao. Kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae teh amae tak dawk roeroe yon ka sak e lah ao. 19 Bang telah maw. Nangmae na tak teh Cathut koe hoi na coe awh e, nangmouh thung vah kaawm e Kathoung Muitha e bawkim doeh tie hoi nama ni na tawn e nahoeh toe tie hah na panuek awh hoeh maw. 20 Nangmouh teh aphu hoi ran e lah na o awh toun dawkvah, nangmae na takthai dawk Cathut bawilen sak awh.

6 Nangmouh dawk buet touh ni alouke tami buetbuet touh hoi lumlai awm pawiteh, tami kathougnaw hmalah na dei laipalah, cathutlaipa e talai bawinaw koe lawk na kâcengsak awh bo vaw. 2 Tami kathougnaw ni talaivan lawkceng han tie na panuek awh hoeh maw. Talai lawkceng hanelah na awm awh pawiteh kathoengpoung e hno dawk hai lawkceng awh mahoeht na ou. 3 Kalvantaminaw lawkceng a han tie na panuek awh hoeh maw. Hattawkvah talai hno dawk lawkceng hanelah kamcu hoeh na maw. 4 Hattawkvah nangmouh teh talai e lai dei hane awm pawiteh kawhmoun thungvah bari kaawm hoeh e taminaw hah lawkcengkung lah rawi awh. 5 Na kaya awh nahane lah het heh ka dei. Nangmouh thung dawk hmaunawngha rahak lai ka dei thai kawi buet touh boehai awmhoeh maw. 6 Atuteh, hmaunawngha reira na kâtoe awh dueng laipalah, hote hah, kayuemhoehtaw e hmalah na kâtoe awh. 7 Hottelal buet touh hoi buet touh na kâtoe awh e teh na sungnae doeh toe. Bangkong toe laipalah, rektapnae maha na khang awh hoeh. Dumyennae maha bangkong na khang a wh. 8 Nangmouh ni ayâ na dumyen awh, kamsoumhoehe hno na sak awh. Na hmaunawngghanaw, koehai telah na sak awh. 9 Tami kalan hoeh naw ni Cathut uknaeram coe thai

7 Nangmouh ni kai na poe e ca dawk kaawm e naw teh, tongpa teh napui hoi tak hmawng hoehpawiteh ahawi ei, 2 kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae sak hoeh nahanelah, tongpa pueng a yu tawn naseh. Napui pueng amae vâ tawn naseh. 3 Tongpa ni a yu koe yuvâ lah onae kuep sak naseh. A yu ni

hai a vâ dawk kuep sak naseh. 4 Yu ni amae tak teh, vuensom ka a hoeh e tami patetlah awm hanh dawk kâtawnnae tawn hoeh, vâ ni doeh a tawn. naseh. Kaw lah ao nah vuensom ka a hoeh e tami Hot patetvanlah, vâ ni amae tak dawk kâtawnnae teh, vuensoma sak awh hanh lawih. 19 Vuensoma tawn hoeh, yu ni doeh a tawn. 5 Ratoum nahan e heh alawkpui nahoeh. Cathut e kâpoelawk doeh atueng dawngdeng kahawicalah hno thai nahanelah, alawkpuihnawn. 20 Cathut ni a kaw e patetlah tami buet touh hoi buet touh hnâbonae awm laipalah, pueng ama a onae hmuen dawk awm awh naseh. alouklouk lah awm awh hanh. Hottelah na awm awh 21 Kaw e lah ao nah san lah na awm pawiteh, hot pawiteh, Setan ni na tacuek awh hoeh nahanolah ni lungpuennae tawn sak hanh naseh. 22 Hateiteh, cungtalah reirei bout awm awh. 6 Hottelah ka dei Bawipa ni a kaw navah san lah kaawm e teh Bawipa navah, nangmouh ni na tarawi hane la doeh ka dei. dawk kahlout e tami lah ao. Hot patetlah a kaw nah Kâpoelawk na poe e nahoeh. 7 Tongpa pueng kai kahlout e teh, Khrith e san lah ao. 23 Nangmouh teh patetlah o sak hane ka ngai. Hatei tami pueng ni aphi hoi ran e lah na o awh dawk taminaw koe san Cathut koe e poehno teh rip coe awh. Buet touh ni lah awm a hanh lawih. 24 Hmaunawngghanaw, kaw lah alouke a tawn, alouke buet touh ni hai alouke a tawn kaawm e tami pueng teh, a tawk e thaw hah Cathut van. 8 A yu ka lat hoeh e tongpanaw hoi, a vâ ka hmalah tawk naseh. 25 Tanglakacuem hoi kâkuen sak hoeh e lahmai napuinaw koe, kai ni ka dei e teh, e dawk, Bawipa kâpoelawk na poe e ka coe hoeh kai patetlah na awm awh pawiteh ahawi. 9 Hatei, eiteh, Bawipa e lungmanae ka coe teh, yuemkamcu namahoima na ka cakuep thai hoehpawiteh, yu lat e lah ka o dawkvah, kai ni hettelah lawk na poe van awh naseh. Kâcakuep thai hoeh e hlak teh yu awh. 26 Atu e rektapnae kecu dawkvah, vâ na tawn la vâ sak e ahawhnawn. 10 Yuvâ lah kaawm naw hoehpawiteh ahawi. Tongpa hai atu ao e patetlah koe, kai ni laipalah, Bawipa koehoi e kâ poe, kai ni awm pawiteh ahawi. 27 Yuvâ lah na awm awh toun na poe awh e teh, yu ni a vâ mat hanh naseh. 11 pawiteh, kâkapek awh hanh lawih. Yuvâ lah na awm Mat pawiteh vâ sak laipalah awm lawiseh. Nahoeh awh hoeh rah pawiteh, yu tawng awh hanh lawih. pawiteh apasuek e vâ hoi bout kâmaiawh naseh. 28 Hatei yu na lat toung pawiteh, het heh yonnae Vâ ni hai a yu mat nahanh seh. 12 Alouke taminaw nahoeh. Tangla ni vâ sak pawiteh, yonnae nahoeh. hanelah Bawipa ni a dei e nahoeh, kai ni ka dei Hatei ahnimanaw teh talai runae a kâhmo awh han. e teh, hmaunawngha buet touh ni ka yuem hoeh Kai ni teh hote runae dawk hoi hlout sak hanlah na e napui a yu navah, hote napui ni a vâ hoi pou o ngaikhai a dawk doeh. 29 Hmaunawngghanaw, dei ka hane ngai pawiteh, a yu a ma hanelah awmhoech. 13 ngai e teh, a tue abaw tawmlei toun dawkvah, atu Hot patetvanlah, napui buet touh ni ka yuem hoeh hoi teh yu ka tawn ni yu ka tawn hoeh patetlah, 30 Ka e a vâ navah, hote tongpa ni a yu hoi pou o hane khuikap e ni khuikap hoeh e patetlah a kokanawm ngai pawiteh, napui ni mat hanh naseh. 14 Ka yuem ni a kokanawm hoeh e patetlah, hnopai ka ran e hoeh e tongpa teh a yu hanelah a thoung. Ka yuem ni bangcahai ka tawn hoeh e patetlah ao awh han. hoeh e napui hai, yuemnae ka tawn e a vâ hanelah 31 Talaivan hnopai ka hnonaw ni hai ka hno hoeh a thoung. Telah nahoeh pawiteh, a canaw thoung e patetlah awm naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai mahoech. Atuteh a thoung awh. 15 Hatei ka yuem hoi a thung e hnopai pueng teh be kahmat han. hoeh e ni, kamphhei hanlah ngai pawiteh, cettakhai 32 Kai ni nangmouh lungpuen hane na ngaikhai a lawiseh. Hot patet e dawk teh ka yuem e tongpa hai, hoeh. Yu ka tawn hoeh e tongpanaw ni teh Bawipa ka yuem e napui hai kateknae awmhoech. 16 Napui lunghawi nahanolah Bawipa dawk doeh a lungpuen nang na vâ na rungngang han, rungngang mahoech awh. 33 Yu ka tawn e tongpa ni teh yu bangtelane tie bangtelamaw na panue thai han. Tongpa nang lunghawi sak thai han, titeh talaivan hno dawk a na yu rungngang hane hoi rungngang hoeh hane kâhruetcuet. 34 Hot patetlah doeh, vâ ka tawn hoeh e bangtelamaw na panue thai han. 17 Cathut ni a kaw napui hoi tanglakacuem teh, tak hoi muitha thounsak teh Bawipa ni thaw a poe e dawkvah tami pueng thai nahanolah Cathut e thaw dawk a kâhruetcuet ni a hring na thungvah awm awh naseh. Het heh awh. Hatei, vâ ka tawn e napui teh a vâ lunghawi kawhmounnaw pueng koe ka poe e lawk doeh. 18 nahanolah talaivan hno hah ouk a pouk. 35 Hettelah Kaw lah kaawm e tongpa, vuensom ka a tangcoung e ka dei ngainae teh, nangmouh ahawi nahane lah

doeh ka dei. Nangmouh khak na cakâ hane ka ngai dawk nahoeh. Kahawi e hno sak awh nateh lungthin katang hoi Bawipa koe na kâpoe thai awh nahane lah doeh. **36** Tangla teh vâ sak laipalah, vâ sak tue lawn pawiteh hawihoeh telah tangla katawnkung ni pouk pawiteh, vâ sak hanelah hai kâvoe pawiteh, vâ sak naseh. Yon nahoeh. **37** Hatei, a lungthung lawk tâtuengnae a tawn hnukku, a counghoe hawt awh pawiteh ahawi. **38** Hattawkvah, hote tangla hah vâ ka sak sak e tami teh hnokahawi a sak. Vâ ka sak sak hoeh e tami hai hnokahawi hoe a sak. **39** Yu teh a vâ a hring nathung vâsaknae phung ni a katek. Hatei, a vâ dout pawiteh a ngai e tongpa koe vâ sak hanelah Bawipa dawk kâ ao. **40** Hote napui ama o lah duem awm pawiteh yahhawinae hoe ao telah ka pouk. Kai koehai Cathut e Muitha ao telah ka pouk.

8 Meikaphawk hmalah thueng e sathei canei kong dawk, kapek thainae be na tawn awh tie ka panue. Hatei, thoumthainae ni a kâoup sak. Lungpatawnae ni a roung sak. **2** Ka panue toe ka tet e ni panue hane yit touh panuek hoeh rah. **3** Cathut ka lungpataw e tami teh, Cathut ni a panue. **4** Meikaphawk hmalah thueng e sathei canei kong hoi kâkuen lah, meikaphawk teh talaivan dawk banglahai awmhoeh. Cathut buet touh dueng doeh kaawm tie panue awh. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh cathutnaw, bawipanaw telah kaw e patetlah talai hoi kalvan vah cathutnaw telah kaw e moikapap ao ei, **6** maimouh hane teh Pa Cathut buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. Ahni koehoi hnocabngca pueng a tho teh, maimanaw hai Cathut dawk hring awh. Maimae Bawipa tie Jisuh Khrilh buet touh dueng doeh kaawm, ahni koehoi hnocabngca pueng a tho teh, maimouh teh hote Bawipa dawk hring awh. **7** Hatei, panuethainae tami pueng ni tawn awh hoeh. Tami tangawn teh, meikaphawk bawknae nuen a lungthung ao rah dawkvah, thueng e sathei a canei nah thoehawi panuenae a thayoun dawkvah kakhin e lah ao awh. **8** Rawca lahoi Cathut hmalah minhmai kahawi hmu e na hoeh. Ca dawkvah bet ahawinae awmhoeh, ca hoeh dawk hai bet hawioehnae awmhoeh. **9** Hatei, nangmouh na hloutnae teh, a thakayounnaw hanlah, kamthuinae lah ao hoeh nahan kâhruetcuet awh. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kapek thainae na tawn nahlangva, meikaphawk bawkim dawk e na ca awh e hah, tami alouke ni

hmawt pawiteh, thoehawi panuenae a thakayounnaw niteh, meikaphawk hmalah thueng e sathei moi ca hanelah taranhawi awh mahoe na maw. **11** Nange lungangnae ni, tha kayoun e hmaunawngha, Khrilh ni ahnimouh hanlah a due ei, rawknae koe a phakhae toe. **12** Hettelah hmaunawngha lathueng vah na yon awh navah ahnimanae panuenae kayoun ca e naw hmâ na pacâ awh toe. Hattawkvah Khrilh koe na yon awh toe. **13** Hatdawkvah, canei e ni hmaunawngha kamthu sak pawiteh ahnimouh a rawp hlak teh, maito moi ka hai han toe. (aiôn g165)

9 Tami kahlout lah kai kaawm hoeh namaw. Guncei lah kaawm hoeh na maw. Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrilh teh ka hmawt boihoeh namaw. Nangmouh teh Bawipa dawk kai ni ka tawk e thaw lah na awm awh hoeh namaw. **2** Alouknaw koe guncei lah kaawm hoeh nakunghai, nangmouh koe guncei lah ka o. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa dawk nangmouh teh kai guncei lah ka onae kapanuekkhaikung lah na o awh. **3** Kai akung kakheinaw koe hettelah na dei pouh awh. **4** Ca thai, nei thainae kâ ka tawn awh hoeh na maw. **5** Piter hoi Bawipa e hmaunawghanaw koehoi alouke gunceinaw patetlah ka yuem e yu hah hravi thai hoeh na maw. **6** Barnabas hoi kai teh thaw tawk hanlah awmhoeh na ti awh bo ma. **7** Apimaw mae lamvon hoi ransa thaw ka tawk. Apimaw misur takha ka sak ni teh cat laipalah kaawm. Apimaw tu ka khoun ni teh sanutui net laipalah kaawm. **8** Talai hmunaes lahoi ka dei e na ou. Kâlawk ni hai telah doeh a dei. **9** Mosi e cangkhainae dawk telah a thut. Cabong katin e maito a pahni moum pouh hanh. Cathut ni a dei ngainae teh maito hane doeh na ti maw. **10** Hoehpawiteh maimouh hanelah maw a dei. Atangcalah maimouh hane doeh a dei. Bangkongtetpawiteh law ka sak nihai, ngaihawi lahoi a sak dawkvah, katin e ni hai ngaihawi lahoi a katin van. **11** Kaimouh ni nangmouh dawk muitha cati ka patûe a dawk nangmouh koehoi talai hnopal ka coe awh e heh ka tapuet awh e na maw. **12** Alouknaw ni patenghai nangmouh koe e coe awh pawiteh, kaimouh te hoe kapap coe hanlah kamcu hoeh namaw. Hatei, hnotithainae ka hno awh hoeh. Khrilh kamthang kahawi kangangkung lah ao hoeh nahan bangpueng dawk ka panguep awh. **13** A thaw katawnkaw ni bawkim dawk e rawca a ca awh teh, thuengnae kasaknaw ni khoungroe dawk e a canei awh tie na panuek awh hoeh maw. **14** Hot patetvanlah,

camthang kahawi kadeinaw hai kamthang kahawi Mosi koe baptism a coe awh, 3 Muitha bu rei a pâpho e lahoi kâkawh awh han telah Bawipa e kâ poe ca awh, Muitha tui rei a nei awh, tie nangmouh ni doeh. 15 Hatei, hete heh ka hno awh hoeh. Nangmouh panuek laipalah na o awh hane na ngaikhai a hoeh. ni kaimouh koe hettelah na sak awh nahanelah ka 4 Ahnimouh hnukkâbang e muitha talung tui hah rei a thut e nahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâoupnae heh nei awh. Hote talung teh Khril hah doeh. 5 Hatei, alouknaw ni a raphoe hlak teh kadout pawiteh bet hote taminaw thung dawk tami moikapap ni Cathut ahawihawn. 16 Kai teh kamthang kahawi ka pâpho lunghawi sak awh hoeh. Hatdawkvah kahrawngum nakunghai kâoupkhai hane awmhoeh. Pâpho laipalah vah a due awh teh a rawk awh. 6 Ahnimouh ni kaawm thai hoeh. Pâpho laipalah kaawm pawiteh kahawioeh hno a raduek awh e patetlah maimouh ni yawthoenae doeh. 17 Thahmeicalah hoi kamthang raduek awh hoeh nahanelah ahnimouh teh maimouh kahawi ka pâpho pawiteh aphi ao. Thahmeicalah hoi ni khetsin hanelah ao. 7 Ahnimouh canei hanelah a ka pâpho hoehpawiteh kai koe na poe lah kaawm tahung awh. Hahoi lamtu hanlah a thaw awh telah e ka pâpho rumram e la doeh awm ti. 18 Pawiteh, Cakathoung dawk a thut e patetlah, nangmanaw teh kaie tawkphu teh bangmaw, kamthang kahawi ka meikaphawk kabawke ahnimanaw patetlah awm awh pâpho e ayawm doeh. Hatdawkvah kâtawnnae ka hanh. 8 A tangawnaw ni kamsoumhoehe napui hno hoeh. Khril e kamthang kahawi kathainaw ni tongpa yonnae a sak awh e patetlah maimouh teh aphi pâbaw laipalah awm pawiteh kai han aphi kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae sak a hanh sei. ao. 19 Kai teh tami pueng e hmalah kahlout e lah Tami tangawn ni kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae ka o ei, tami hoe kapap ka la thai nahanelah, tami a sak awh kecu dawk, hñin touh dawk 23,000 touh a pueng e san lah ka o. 20 Judahnaw ka la thai nahan, due awh. 9 Tami tangawn ni Cathut a tanouk awh e Judahnaw koe Judah tami patetlah ka o. Kâlawk patetlah maimouh teh Khril hah tanouk awh hanh rahim kaawm hoeh ei, kâlawk rahim kaawm naw ka sei. Hottelah a tanouk awh dawkvah, tahrin ni a khue la thai nahan, kâlawk rahim kaawm naw koe, kâlawk awh teh a due awh. 10 Tami tangawn teh a phuenang rahim kaawm e patetlah ka o. 21 Kai teh kâlawk hoi awh e patetlah maimouh teh phuenang awh hanh kahlat e nahoeh. Khril e kâlawk rahim ka o ei, kâlawk sei. Hottelah ka cingou e naw hah kalvantaminaw hoi kâhlat e taminaw ka la thai nahanelah, kâlawk hoi ni a due sak awh. 11 Hetnaw hateh, maimouh ni kâhlatnaw koe kâlawk hoi kâhlat e patetlah ka o. 22 khetsin hanelah ahnimouh koe ka phat e doeh. A Tha kayounnaw ka la thai nahan, a thakayounnaw tue poutnae koe lah kaawm e maimouh kâhruetcuet koe a tha kayoun e patetlah ka o. Tami tangawn ka nahanelah ao. (aion g165) 12 Hatdawkvah, kacaklah rungngang thai nahan, tami pueng koe aphunphun kangdue thai ka tet nang, na rawp hoeh nahanelah lah ka o. 23 Nangmouh hoi kamthang kahawi rei kâhruetcuet. 13 Tami ni a khang thai e tacueknae hmawng thai nahan, kamthang kahawi kecu hottelah dueng doeh nangmouh ni na kâhmo awh. Hatei Cathut ka onae doeh. 24 Yawng kâtânae koe a yawng teh yuemkamcu dawkvah, na khang thai hoeh hane awh ei, buet touh ni dueng doeh suh a hmu tie na tacueknae hah nangmouh koe phat sak mahoeh. panuek awh hoeh maw. Suh rip na hmu thai awh Tacueknae na khang thai awh nahana, tacueknae hoi nahanelah yawng awh. 25 Kâtânae dawk kâen e ni teh cungtalalh hlout nahane lamthung hai na poe han. 14 bangpueng radueknae a kâcakuep thai. Ahnimanaw Hatdawkvah ka pahren naw, meikaphawk bawknae teh kamyai thai e bawilukhung hmu hane dawk tha roun awh. 15 Nangmouh a lungkaang e lah na pouk a patung awh. Maimanaw teh, kamyai kamko thai awh dawk ka dei. Ka lawk hah noumcái a haw. 16 hoeh e bawilukhung hmu hanlah tha patung awh. 26 Maimouh ni lunghawi lawk deinae manang teh Khril Hatdawkvah, noenae awm laipalah ka yawng hoeh, e thi dawk hmawngkhainae lah awm hoeh na maw. kahli dawk ka thaw rumram hoeh. 27 Ayâ ka yue teh Maimouh ni raen e vaiyei teh Khril tak hmawngkhai kama ka sung e lah ka o hoeh nahanelah, kamahoima e nahoehmaw. 17 Vaiyei phen buet touh dueng ao hmaloe ka kâthaw.

10 Hmaunawngchanaw, mintoenaw ni tâmai rahim, vah taipui a raka awh, 2 Tâmai hoi taipui thung

khoungroe hoi kâkuen e lah awm hoeh maw. 19 hane na ngaikhai awh. 4 Tongpa ni lû huem laihoi Telah ka ti nah bang ne ka dei ngai. Meikaphawk ratoum boi, profet lawk dei boipawiteh amae lû ka thoseh, sathei thoseh, hetnaw heh alawkpui lah ao bari hoeh e lah ao. 5 Napuinaw ni lû huem laipalah telah ka dei nginae na ou. 20 Ka deinginae nahoeh. ratoum boi, profet lawk dei boipawiteh amae lû ka Jentelhaw ni thuengnae teh Cathut koe a thueng bari hoeh e lah ao. 6 Hatdawkvah napui ni a lû huem awh e laipalah, kahraituilinaw koe thueng e lah ao hoehpawiteh a sam ngaw naseh. Sam ngaw e kayak dawkvah, nangmouh teh kahrai hoi hmawng pawiteh, a lû huem naseh. 7 Tongpa teh Cathut e na ngaikhai awh hoeh. 21 Nangmouh teh Bawipa e mei, Cathut e bawilennae lah ao dawkvah a lû huem manang na net awh pawiteh, kahraituilinaw e manang nahanh seh. Napui teh tongpa bawilennae doeh. 8 na net thai hoeh. Bawipa e caboi na hmawng pawiteh, Tongpa teh, napui dawk hoi ka tâcawt e nahoeh. kahraituilinaw e caboi na hmawng thai hoeh. 22 Napui doeh tongpa dawk hoi ka tâcawt. 9 Tongpa teh Bawipa lungkhuek nahan boma na sak a va. Maimouh napui hanlah sak e nahoeh, napui teh tongpa hanlah teh Bawipa hlak bahu tawn awh maw. 23 Hno pueng sak e doeh. 10 Hatdawkvah, kalvantaminaw khet sak thai, hatei bangpueng sak han kawi nahoeh. Hno laihoi napui ni kâtawnnae mitnoutnae lah a lû huem pueng sak thai e lah ao, hatei hno pueng roungnae naseh. 11 Hateiteh, Bawipa dawk tongpa laipalah lah awm hoeh. 24 Ma hawinae dueng apihai tawng napui awmhoeh, Napui laipalah tongpa kaawm e na hanh naseh. Tami pueng ayânaw hanelah hawinae hoeh. 12 Napui teh, tongpa dawk hoi a kangcoung e tawng awh naseh. 25 Hnoyonae koe a yo awh e moi patetlah tongpa hai napui dawk hoi a kangcoung van. pueng heh thoehawi panuenae laihoi pacipali pacei Bangpueng hai Cathut dawk hoi doeh a kangcoung laipalah cat awh. 26 Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai hoi awh. 13 Napui ni lû huem laipalah Cathut koe a ratoum talai dawk e hnopal pueng teh Cathut e seng doeh. e a kamcu hoi kamcu hoeh e hah namamouh ni pouk 27 Ka yuem hoeh naw ni na kaw awh pawiteh, nang a haw. 14 Talai khosaknae dawkvah tongpa ni sam hai cei hane na ngai pawiteh, a pâtoum e pueng pâhlung pawiteh amahoima kâbari hoeh e doeh. 15 pacipali pacei laipalah cat awh. 28 Hatei hete teh, Napui ni sam pâhlung pawiteh, ama a bawilennae lah meikaphawk hmalah thueng e sathei moi doeh telah ao, napui e a sam teh a kâhuemnae lah ao. 16 Hatei, buetbuet touh ni tetpawiteh, hottelah ka tet e a lung buetbuet touh ni na oun pawiteh, maimouh dawk thoung nahanlah cat pouh hanh. 29 Lung thoung ka ti hai, Cathut e kawhmounnaw dawk hai hot patetlah navah nangmae lung ka deinginae na hoeh. Ayâ e e phung awmhoeh. 17 Na kamkhueng awh navah, lung doeh ka dei. Kaie hloutnae hah bangkongmaw hawinae koe hlak, thoenaе koe lah a paphnawn ayânaw e thoehawi panuenae hoi akunghei lah dawkvah kai ni na oup awh hoeh. 18 A pasuek lah, khuet ao han vaw. 30 Lunghawi lawk deinae laihoi kai kawhmoun thung na kamkhueng awh navah buet ni ka hno pawiteh, kai ni lunghawi lawk ka deinae hah touh hoi buet touh na kâkapek awh tie ka thai. 19 Ka bangkong a dudam a vaw. 31 Na canei hai, bang thai e patetlah atang han doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, patet e hno na sak hai Cathut a Bawilen nahan sak tami kahawinaw a kamnue nahanlah kâkapeknae awh. 32 Taminaw rungngang lah ao nahan, kai teh ao han. 20 Rei na kamkhueng awh navah Bawipa e ma hawinae dueng ka tawng hoeh, ayânaw hawi pawi hmawng hanlah na kamkhueng a hoeh. 21 Na nahane doeh ka tawng. 33 Tami cawngca e nginae canei awh nah na kâring awh laipalah, na canei awh, koe lah ka o e patetlah nangmouh hai Judah tami, tami tangawn a vonhlam, tami tangawn teh khak na Jentel tami, Cathut e kawhmoun thung kaawm naw koe tâlaw nahanelah sak laipalah awm awh.

11 Kai ni Khrih e nuen ka out e patetlah nangmouh ni
hai kaih nuen out van awh. 2 Hmaunawngghanaw,
bangpueng dawk kai na pouk awh teh, kai ni na
cangkhai e naw na tarawi awh dawkvah na oup
awh. 3 Tongpa e lû teh Khrih doeh, napui e lû teh
tongpa doeh, Khrih e lû teh Cathut doeh tie na panue

na maw. Cathut e kawhmoun na dudam awh teh,
karoedengnaw na kaya sak awh. Bangtelane bout
dei han. Hete dawk kai ni na oup a han namaw.
Na oup a mahoeh. 23 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa
koehoi ka coe e doeh na dei pouh awh. A pahnawt
awh hnin tangmin vah Bawipa Jisuh ni, vaiyei a la
teh, 24 lunghawi lawk a dei hnukkhu, vaiyei a raen
teh, hete vaiyei teh, nangmouh han ka raen e ka

tak doeh, lat a nateh cat awh. Kai na pahnim awh Muitha lahoi louke tami buet touh koe patawnae hoeh nahanlah hettelah sak awh atipouh. 25 Hot roum sakthainae poehno a poe. 10 Alouke tami buet patetvanlah, tangmin bu a ca awh hnukkhu manang touh koe kângairuhno sakthainae a poe. Alouke tami bout a la teh, hete manang teh ka thi hoi ka caksak buet touh koe sutdeilawk, louke tami buet touh koe e lawkkam katha doeh. Hete manang na nei awh muithanaw kapek teh panuethainae a poe. Alouke nah kai na pahnim hoeh nahan net haw atipouh. 26 tami buet touh koe louk lawkpanthainae, louke tami Hatdawkvah, vaiyei na ca awh teh manang na nei buet touh koe hote louk lawk tâhlat thainae a poe. awh na tangkuem vah, Bawipa e a duenae hah bout 11 Hetnaw pueng Kathoung Muitha buet touh dueng a tho hnин totouh na pathangnae doeh. 27 Bawipa e e a thaw tawknae lah ao. Ama ni a ngai e patetlah vaiyei hoi manang kamcu hoeh lah ka catnet e teh, hote thaw hah tami buetbuet tangkuem koe a rei Bawipa e a tak, a thi hah kayonkhai e lah ao. 28 teh a poe. 12 Hatdawkvah, tak buet touh dueng ei, Hatdawkvah, mahoima akung kâkhei hnukkhu vaiyei puengcang moikapap ao. Puengcang moikapap e ni cat naseh, hot patetvanlah manang hai net naseh. 29 tak buet touh lah ao sak e patetlah Khrih hai ao. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kamcu hoeh lah ka catnet e teh Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh pueng heh Muitha Bawipa e a tak kapekkaboe thai hoeh dawkvah a buet touh ni doeh tak buet touh thung Baptisma na latheng lawkcengnae hoi hmai a canei e lah ao. 30 poe awh. Judah hai Jentel hai san hai ka hlout e hai, Hat kecu dawk nan ou, a tha kayoun, kapatawnaw moi maimouh pueng teh Muitha buet touh doeh nei awh. na o awh. Kadout e naw hai moi na o awh. 31 Hmaloe 14 Tak teh puengcang buet touh dueng kaawm e mahoima akung ka khei pawiteh, lawkcengnae dawk naohoe, moikapap ao. 15 Khok ni kai teh kut lah ka o hoi hlout awh han. 32 Lawkcengnae kâhmo awh hoeh dawk tak dawk ka bet hoeh, tetpawiteh hottelah navah, talaivan hoi yonphukhangnae koehoi hlout thai ati dawk tak dawk ka bet katang hoeh na maw. 16 Hnâ awh nahan Bawipa koe hoi e yuenae kâhmo awh. 33 ni kai teh mit lah ka o hoeh dawkvah, tak dawk ka bet Hatdawkvah, hmaunawngghanaw, canei hanelah na hoeh, tetpawiteh hottelah ati dawk tak dawk ka bet kamkhueng awh navah kâring awh. 34 Na kamkhueng katang hoeh namaw. 17 Tak heh mit lah koung awm awh navah, buetbuet touh teh a von la hlam pawiteh, pawiteh, bang ni maw lawk a thai han. Tak heh hnâ yon lawkceng e lah na o awh hoeh nahanelah, ahni lah koung awm pawiteh, bang ni ne a hmui a pahnuep teh ama im cat naseh. Aloukenaw teh ka tho torei han. 18 Hatei, Cathut ni tak dawk e a puengcangnaw bout ka dei han toe.

12 Hmaunawngghanaw, Muitha poehnonaw panue sak hane na ngaikhai awh. 2 Nangmouh teh Cathut na panue awh hoehnahlan vah, Jentel lah na o awh, bang lawk hai ka dei thai hoeh e meikaphawk koe lah lam na phen awh tie na panue awh. 3 Hatdawkvah, apihai Cathut e Muitha lahoi Jisuh teh thoebloah awmseh tet mahoe. Hot patetvanlah apinihai Kathoung Muitha laipateh, Jisuh teh Bawi doeh tet thai mahoe. 4 Poehnonaw louklouk ao ei, Muitha teh buet touh doeh. 5 Thaw tawknae louklouk ei, Bawipa teh buet touh doeh. 6 Hnosaknae louklouk ei, Cathut ni doeh tami pueng dawk thaw a tawk. 7 Hatei, tami kapap hawi nahanelah, Kathoung Muitha hah tami tangkuem koe kamcengcalah a poe. 8 Tami buet touh koe Kathoung Muitha lahoi lungangnae lawk a poe. Hote Muitha ni louke tami buet touh koe pheng nout thainae a poe. 9 Hote Muitha lahoi louke tami buet touh koe yuemnae a poe. Hote

hah ama ni a ngainae hmuen koe koung a hruek. 19 Tak e a puengcangnaw buet touh lah koung awm pawiteh, tak teh nâne ao han toun. 20 Hatdawkvah, puengcang moiapap ei, tak buet touh doeh. 21 Mit ni kut koe, mit nang na panki hoeh tet thai pouh hoeh, lû ni khok koe, lû nang na panki hoeh tet thai pouh hoeh. 22 Hothloilah, tha hoe ka youn e puengcangnaw hah, hoe panki e puengcang lah ao. 23 Hahoi, barinae kaawm hoeh e puengcangnaw hah kalenhawn e barinae a coe awh. 24 Ka talue tangcoung e naw ni teh louke barinae hah ngai awh hoeh toe. 25 Tak dawk kâkapeknae awm laipalah, puengcang buet touh hoi buet touh sue touh lah a pouk thai awh nahan telah a sak. 26 Tak dawk e a puengcang buet touh runae kâhmo pawiteh, louknaw ni hai runae a khangkhai van, puengcang buet touh bari pawiteh louknaw pueng ni a konawm khai van awh. 27 Nangmouh teh Khrih e a tak lah na o awh, lengkaleng a puengcang lah na o awh. 28 Kawhmoun thungyah Cathut ni gunceinaw apasuek a kaw. Apâhni lah

profetnaw, apâthum lah kacangkhainaw, hathnukkhu panuenae kuepcing hoeh. Hat toteh, ayânaw ni kai kângairuhno kasakthainaw, hahoi teh patawnae ka na panue e patetlah ka panue han toe. 13 Atuvah, roum sakthainaw, kabawmthainaw, ukthainaw, alouk yuemnae, ngaihawinae, lungpatawnae hetnaw ao. lawk kapekthainaw hah a poe. 29 Abuemlahoi guncei Hote kathum touh thung dawk lungpatawnae teh a lah koung ao maw, kaawm e pueng ni profet lah be o lenpoung.

a maw. Maimouh pueng teh kacangkhaikung lah be o a maw. Maimouh pueng teh kângairuhno koung sak thai a maw. 30 Maimouh pueng ni patawnae roum sakthainae poehno koung tawn a maw. Maimouh pueng ni louuke lawk be pan thai a maw. Maimouh pueng ni louuke lawk be tâhlat thai a maw. 31 Nangmouh ni kahawipounge poehnonaw na ngai awh dawkvah, kahawihloe e lamthung na patûe awh han rah.

14 Lungpatawnae pâlei awh. Muitha poehnonaw hroung na ngai awh dawkvah, profet lawkdeithainaе hoe ngainae tawn a haw. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, louuke lawk kapan e ni tami koe pan hoeh, Cathut koe doeh a pan, apinihai panuek hoeh, hrolawk naw muitha lahoi doeh a pan. 3 Hatei lawk ka pâpho e niteh, roun saknae, tha poenae, lungmawng nahanelah taminaw koe a pâpho. 4 Alouke lawk kapan e ni teh ama dueng doeh a roun sak. Profet lawk ka pâpho e ni teh kawhmoun a roun sak. 5 Nangmouh pueng louuke lawk koung pan sak tawn hoehpawiteh ka cai e mongka lawk hoi khawng hanlah na ngaikhai awh. Profet lawk dei hanelah na dueng kacai e Cekak lawk patetlah doeh ka o. 2 Kai hoe na ngaikhai awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, louuke ni sutdeilawk poehno ka tawn niteh, hrolawk pueng lawk kapan e tami teh kawhmoun a roun nahan hoi thoumthainae aphonphun ka thoum nakunghai deicainae tawn hoehpawiteh, ahni hlak profet lawk thoseh, monnaw tahruet thainae totouh e yuemnae ka pâpho e aphi o hnawn. 6 Hmaunawngghanaw, ka tawn nakunghai thoseh, lungpatawnae ka tawn kai nangmouh koe ka tho teh louuke lawk hoi ka hoehpawiteh ayawmyin doeh. 3 Ayâ ka pacâ ni teh dei nakunghai, lawk tâhlatnae, lungang pâtunae, ka tawn hno pueng karoedengnaw ka poe hloilah, ka profet lawk deicainae, cangkhainae buetbuet touh sak tak hmaisawi totouh ka poe nakunghai, lungpatawnae laipalah bangmaw aphi kaawm. 7 Hot patetlah doeh, ka tawn hoehpawiteh kai dawk aphi awm hoeh 4 ka cairing e ratoung tamawi, vovitnaw teh kamceng Lungpatawnae teh a lungsaw, lungpatawnae teh lah a lawk tâcawt sak hoehpawiteh ratoung lawk kahavi hno a sak, lungpatawnae teh kâoup hoeh, vovit lawknaw bangtelamaw panue thai han vaw. lungthin poan hoeh. 5 A nuen mathout hoeh, kâkaram 8 Mongka hai a lamthung lah ueng hoehpawiteh, hoeh, a lungkhuek hoeh, yonnae pâkuem hoeh, 6 taran tuk hanelah apimaw kârakueng han vaw. 9 Hot kamsoumhoeh e hno dawk konawm hoeh, lawkkatang patetvanlah, thai panuek e lawk na dei hoehpawiteh, dawk doeh a konawm. 7 Hno cawngca a ramuk na dei e lawk bangtelamaw panue thai han. Kahâl koe thai. Hno cawngca a yuem, hnocabngca a ngaihawi, kapan e patet la doeh awm tih. 10 Talaivan lawk a hnocabngca a panguep. 8 Lungpatawnae teh nâtuek cawngca ao. Lawk pueng deingainae koung ao. Thai hai pout ma hoeh. Profet lawk pan thainae teh a panuek hoeh e buet touh hai awm hoeh. 11 Lawk hah pout han, louuke lawk dei thainae teh a roum han, tâhlat hoehpawiteh, kadeikung koe kai teh tamipathu thoumthainae hai ka hmat han. 9 Atuvah maimouh lah doeh ka o. Kadeikung hai kai koe tamipathu lah teh ka kuep hoeh lah panue awh. Profet lahoi ka kuep doeh ao van. 12 Hatdawkvah, nangmouh Muitha koe hoeh lah pâpho awh. Kuepnæ koe pha awh toteh ka lae poehnonaw coe han hoe na ngai awh dawkvah, kuep hoeh e naw pueng a kahma han. 10 Kuepnæ kawhmoun ka roun sak hane muitha poehnonaw koe a pha toteh, Ka kuep hoeh e pueng a pout han, hah hoe ka kuepcing lah hmu hanelah panki awh. 11 Camo lah ka o nah, camo lawk lah ka dei, camo 13 Hatdawkvah louuke lawk kapan e ni a deicai patetlah ka pouk, camo patetlah ka panue. Ka cue thai nahan ratoum naseh. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, toteh camonae naw ka ceitakhai. 12 Atuteh maimouh louuke lawk hoi ka ratoum pawiteh, ka muitha ni a ni hlalang dawk ka khen e patetlah doeh o awh rah. ratoum ei nakunghai ka panuenae koe hawinae poe Hat toteh, minhmai rek kâhmu han toe. Atuteh ka hoeh. 15 Bangtelah ne ti han. Lungthin hoi muitha hoi

13 Kai teh tami lawk hoi kalvantaminaw e lawk koung kapan thai nakunghai lungpatawnae ka sak. 5 Nangmouh pueng louuke lawk koung pan sak tawn hoehpawiteh ka cai e mongka lawk hoi khawng hanlah na ngaikhai awh. Profet lawk dei hanelah na dueng kacai e Cekak lawk patetlah doeh ka o. 2 Kai hoe na ngaikhai awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, louuke ni sutdeilawk poehno ka tawn niteh, hrolawk pueng lawk kapan e tami teh kawhmoun a roun nahan hoi thoumthainae aphonphun ka thoum nakunghai deicainae tawn hoehpawiteh, ahni hlak profet lawk thoseh, monnaw tahruet thainae totouh e yuemnae ka pâpho e aphi o hnawn. 6 Hmaunawngghanaw, ka tawn nakunghai thoseh, lungpatawnae ka tawn kai nangmouh koe ka tho teh louuke lawk hoi ka hoehpawiteh ayawmyin doeh. 3 Ayâ ka pacâ ni teh dei nakunghai, lawk tâhlatnae, lungang pâtunae, ka tawn hno pueng karoedengnaw ka poe hloilah, ka profet lawk deicainae, cangkhainae buetbuet touh sak tak hmaisawi totouh ka poe nakunghai, lungpatawnae laipalah bangmaw aphi kaawm. 7 Hot patetlah doeh, ka tawn hoehpawiteh kai dawk aphi awm hoeh 4 ka cairing e ratoung tamawi, vovitnaw teh kamceng Lungpatawnae teh a lungsaw, lungpatawnae teh lah a lawk tâcawt sak hoehpawiteh ratoung lawk kahavi hno a sak, lungpatawnae teh kâoup hoeh, vovit lawknaw bangtelamaw panue thai han vaw. lungthin poan hoeh. 5 A nuen mathout hoeh, kâkaram 8 Mongka hai a lamthung lah ueng hoehpawiteh, hoeh, a lungkhuek hoeh, yonnae pâkuem hoeh, 6 taran tuk hanelah apimaw kârakueng han vaw. 9 Hot kamsoumhoeh e hno dawk konawm hoeh, lawkkatang patetvanlah, thai panuek e lawk na dei hoehpawiteh, dawk doeh a konawm. 7 Hno cawngca a ramuk na dei e lawk bangtelamaw panue thai han. Kahâl koe thai. Hno cawngca a yuem, hnocabngca a ngaihawi, kapan e patet la doeh awm tih. 10 Talaivan lawk a hnocabngca a panguep. 8 Lungpatawnae teh nâtuek cawngca ao. Lawk pueng deingainae koung ao. Thai hai pout ma hoeh. Profet lawk pan thainae teh a panuek hoeh e buet touh hai awm hoeh. 11 Lawk hah pout han, louuke lawk dei thainae teh a roum han, tâhlat hoehpawiteh, kadeikung koe kai teh tamipathu thoumthainae hai ka hmat han. 9 Atuvah maimouh lah doeh ka o. Kadeikung hai kai koe tamipathu lah teh ka kuep hoeh lah panue awh. Profet lahoi ka kuep doeh ao van. 12 Hatdawkvah, nangmouh Muitha koe hoeh lah pâpho awh. Kuepnæ koe pha awh toteh ka lae poehnonaw coe han hoe na ngai awh dawkvah, kuep hoeh e naw pueng a kahma han. 10 Kuepnæ kawhmoun ka roun sak hane muitha poehnonaw koe a pha toteh, Ka kuep hoeh e pueng a pout han, hah hoe ka kuepcing lah hmu hanelah panki awh. 11 Camo lah ka o nah, camo lawk lah ka dei, camo 13 Hatdawkvah louuke lawk kapan e ni a deicai patetlah ka pouk, camo patetlah ka panue. Ka cue thai nahan ratoum naseh. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, toteh camonae naw ka ceitakhai. 12 Atuteh maimouh louuke lawk hoi ka ratoum pawiteh, ka muitha ni a ni hlalang dawk ka khen e patetlah doeh o awh rah. ratoum ei nakunghai ka panuenae koe hawinae poe Hat toteh, minhmai rek kâhmu han toe. Atuteh ka hoeh. 15 Bangtelah ne ti han. Lungthin hoi muitha hoi

ratoum han. Lungthin hoi muitha hoi pholen han. 16 pawiteh, hmaloe ka dei e teh lawkkamuem lah duem Hoephawiteh nang ni muitha hoi na pholen navah, ka awm naseh. 31 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami pueng thoum hoeh e niyah nange lawk a thai panuek hoeh kamtu hanelah thoseh, tami pueng teh lungmawng dawkvah, lunghawi pholennae dawk bangtelamaw, nahanelah thoseh, nangmouh pueng teh patuen Amen ati thai han. 17 Nang teh lunglawk kahawicalah patuen lawk na pâpho thai awh. 32 Profetnaw hai, na dei thai ei, alouke tami hanelah ahawinae awm amamae lungthin muitha a kâcakuep thai awh. 33 hoeh. 18 Nangmouh hlak, alouke lawk lahoi moikapap Cathut teh kâponae ka sak e doeh. Tami kathoung ka dei dawk Cathut e lungmanae ka pholen, 19 naw e kawhmounnaw thungvah kâponae lah kaawm Hatei, kawhmoun thung alouke lawk thong hra ka e Cathut doeh. 34 Napuinaw kawhmounnaw thung dei thai e hlak, alouknaw cangkhai hanelah lawklung lawkkamuem lah awmseh. Ahnimouh dei thainae panga touh panuenae hoi dei thainae ka tawn e kâ tawn awh hoeh. Phung lawk ni a dei e patetlah hoe ka ngai. 20 Hmaunawngahanaw, kho pouknae ahnimouh teh tongpa uknae rahim awm naseh. 35 camo lah awm a hanh, kahawiohe hno dawk Yunaw buetbuet touh kamtu han ngai awh pawiteh, camo lah awm awh, panuenae koe lah kacue e im vah a vanaw koe pacei naseh. Yu ni kawhmoun lah awm awh. 21 Cakathoung dawk that e patetlah dawk lawk dei pawiteh yeirai pui doeh. 36 Cathut e a alouke lai, alouke pahni hoi hete miphun koe ka lawk nangmouh koehoi maw a tâco. Nahoeh pawiteh dei han, hat nakunhai ahnimouh ni thai ngai awh nangmouh koe ka phat e na ou. 37 Kai ni nangmouh mahoeh telah BAWIPA ni a ti. 22 Hatdawkvah alouke koe na poe e lawknaw heh Bawipa e kâpoelawlk doeh lawknaw teh, kayuemnaw han mitnout lah awm hoeh. tie hah, profet lah kaawm e, muitha poehno ka coe e Kayuemhoehnaw hane mitnout lah ao. Profet lawk ni teh oe tet naseh, panuek hoehpawiteh a panue deinae, kayuemhoehnaw hane nahoeh. Kayuemnaw hoeh e patetlah awm naseh. 38 Lawk racuinae lah, hane la doeh. 23 Kawhmoun thung cungtalah a hmaunawngahanaw nangmouh profet lawk dei han kamkueng nah, alouke lawk hoi a dei awh navah, ngainae kalenpoung tawn a loe. 39 Alouke lawk lahoi ka yuem hoeh e, lawk ka panuek hoeh e kâen pâphonae hai cakâ pouh hanh awh. 40 Hno cawngca pawiteh, kapathunaw ati a han nahoehmaw. 24 a lamthung patetlah kamcu lah sak hanelah ao.

Nangmouh ni lawk na pâpho awh navah, ka yuem hoeh e lawk ka panuek hoeh e tami kâen pawiteh, ahnimouh hah nangmouh ni kahawicalah na dei pouh e lahoi, tamikayon lah ka o tie a kâpanue han. 25 Ahnimae lungthin dawk kamphawng hoeh e naw bout a kamphawng vaiteh, a tabo lahoi Cathut a bawk han. Cathut teh nangmouh koe ao katang telah a kampangkhai han. 26 Hmaunawngahanaw, na kamkueng awh toteh, Sam la ka sak ngai e, ka cangkhai ngai e, alouke lawk kapan ngai e, pâpho lawk ka dei ngai e, ka deicai thai e lengkaleng na o awh dawk, bangpuengpa kawhmoun a roung nahanlah sak awh. 27 Alouke lawk kapan e tami awm pawiteh, kahni touh nakunhai, kathum touh nakunhai, kapap poung lah kathum touh ni buet touh hnukkhu buet touh ni a dei han, hatnavah buet touh ni dei ngainae kamnuek sak seh. 28 Ka dei cai e tami awm hoehpawiteh, kadeikung teh, kawhmoun thung lawkkamuem lah awm naseh, ama hoi Cathut rahak dueng pan naseh. 29 Profet kahni kathum touh ni a dei e hah alouknaw ni kahawicalah noumciai awh naseh. 30 Ka tahung e tami koe buetbuet touh kâpâpho

15 Hmaunawngahanaw, nangmouh koe ka pâpho awh e kamthang kahawi, nangmouh ni na coe awh teh na kangduekhai awh e, bout panue sak hanelah na ngaikhai awh. 2 Nangmouh koe ka pâpho e lawk heh, kacaklah na kuen awh pawiteh, hote kamthang kahawi lahoi nangmouh rungngang e lah na o awh. 3 Kai kama ni ka coe e patetlah nangmouh koe ahmaloe na poe awh e teh Cakathoung ni a dei e patetlah Khril teh maimouh yon kecu dawk a due toe. 4 Pakawp hnukkhu Cakathoung ni a dei e patetlah apâthum hnun bout a thaw toe. 5 Cephas ni Bawipa a hmu hnukkhu, hlaikahni touh e naw ni hai a hmu awh. 6 Hathnukkhu, hmaunawngca cum panga touh hlai koe bout a kamphawng pouh. Ahnimouh thung dawk a tangawn teh atu sittouh a hring awh rah. A tangawn naw teh a i awh toe. 7 Hat hoi, Jem koe a kamnue. 8 Hathnukkhu gunceinaw pueng koe a kamphawng pouh. A hnuktengpoung thapa kuep laipalah ka khe e patetlah kaawm e kai koehai a kamnue van. 9 Kai heh, alouke gunceinaw thung dawk kathoengpoung lah ka o teh, Cathut e

kawhmoun ka pacekpahlek dawk, guncei ti hanelah khok rahim kahruengkung ama teh bawk hoeh tie kamcu hoeh. 10 Hatei Cathut e lungmanae lahoi, kai a kamceng. 28 Hetnaw be a sak hnukkhu Cathut teh kai lah ka o. Ka coe e a lungmanae hai ayawmyin teh a cawngca dawk a cawngca lah ao thai nahan, ka coe hoeh. Hatdawkvah, alouke gunceinaw pueng hnocawngca pueng hah tami Capa e khok rahim ka hlak kai hoe kâyawmnae ka tawn. Hatei kai nahoe. tat pouh kung e uknae rahim vah Capa ma roeroe Kai dawk kaawm e Cathut lungmanae hoi doeh. 11 hai ao han. 29 Kadout tangcoungraw boutthawnae Kai ni hai ahnimouh ni hai het doeh a pâpho awh. Het khoeroe awmhoeh pawiteh, kadoutnaw e yueng lah doeh ka yuem awh. 12 Khril teh duenae koehoi bout a baptisma ka coe naw bangtelamaw ti han toungh thaw toe tie ka pâpho toungh pawiteh, bangtelamaw a Kadouthnaw e yueng lah bangkongmaw baptismal a coe tangawn ni duenae koehoi boutthawnae awmhoeh na a vaw. 30 Maimouh hai bangkongmaw hnintangkuem ti awh vaw. 13 Duenae koehoi boutthawnae awmhoeh runae kâhmo a vaw. 31 Hmaunawngghanaw maimae pawiteh, Khril hai duenae koehoi thaw van mahoe. Bawipa Khril Jisuh thung nangmouh kecu ka coe 14 Khril teh duenae koehoi bout thaw hoehpawiteh, e kâoupnae lahoi hnintangkuem ka due telah ka kaimouh ni ka pâpho e ahrawngahrang lah awm vaiteh, dei. 32 Kadoutnaw boutthawnae awm hoehpawiteh, nangmouh ni na yuemnae hai ahrawngahrang han Efisa kho tami pouknae sarang taki ka tho poung doeh. 15 Hothloilah kaimouh teh Cathut e thaw dawk hoi kâtuknae hai kai hanlah bangmaw aphi kaawm. kamsoumhoeh e kapanuekkaikung lah doeh kaawm Cat awh sei, net awh sei, tangtho due a han toe. awh tih. Cathut ni kadout tangcoungraw bout thaw 33 Alouklah pouk awh hanh. Tami kahawihoehnaw sak hoehpawiteh, Cathut ni a thaw sak hoeh e Khril hoi kamyawngnae lahoi nuen kahawi a rawk thai. hah Cathut ni a thaw sak toe telah laithoe ka dei 34 Lannae koe lah yongvak awh haw. Yonnae sak e lah doeh awm awh tih. 16 Bangtelah tetpawiteh, awh hanh. Taminaw tangawn teh Cathut panuek a kadoutnaw boutthawnae awmhoeh pawiteh, Cathut hoeh. Hottelah ka ti nah nangmouh kaya nahanelah ni Khril hai thaw sak mahoe. 17 Khril duenae doeh ka dei. 35 Tami tangawn ni, bangtelamaw tami koehoi bout thaw hoehpawiteh, nangmae yuemnae kadout tangcoungraw e bout a thaw han. Bangpatetlae teh banglahai tho hoeh. Yonnae a rahim doeh na o a tak hoi maw a thaw han telah na pacei thai. 36 Na rah. 18 Telah pawiteh Khril thung kaip tangcoungraw pathu maw. Na patûe e cati ni dout hoehpawiteh hring hai kahmakata awh toe. 19 Atu hring nahane dueng, mahoe. 37 Na patûe nah a kung na patûe hoeh. Khril thung ngaihawinae tawn pawiteh, tami pueng Catun nakunhai, cang nakunhai, a mu roeroe doeh hlak pahren ka tho poung la doeh o awh. 20 Atuteh na patûe awh. 38 Cathut ni a ngainae patetlah a kung Khril duenae koehoi a thaw katang toungh dawk a paw sak. Cati pueng hai amamouh phun patetlah a kaipnaw thung dawk aluepaw lah ao. 21 Hatdawkvah kung a paw sak. 39 Moi pueng koung kâvan hoeh. duenae teh tami buet touh koehoi a tho, boutthawnae Tami moi alouk, moithangnaw e moi alouk, tanga hai tami buet touh dawk hoi a tho van, 22 Tami pueng moi alouk, tava moi alouk, alouklouk lah ao awh. 40 Adam dawk hoi duenae koe pha awh e patetlah tami Kalvan tak ao teh talai tak hai ao. Hatei, kalvan tak e pueng Khril thung hoi bout hringnae koe pha awh bawilennae phun louk, talai e bawilennae hai phun han. 23 Hatei a taminaw pueng amamae atueng a louk lah ao. 41 Kanî e bawilennae alouk, thapa e pha torei a thaw awh han. Khril teh aluepaw doeh. bawilennae alouk, âsi e bawilennae alouk, alouklouk Hathnukkhu Khril a tho toteh a taminaw bout thaw lah doeh ao awh. Âsi buet touh rip e a bawilennae awh han. 24 Hathnukkhu a poutnae teh a pha han. hai kâvan hoeh. 42 Hot patetvanlah kadoutnaw e Hattotek Khril ni uknae pueng, kâtawnnae pueng, boutthawnae teh ao. Tak teh patûe navah ka pawk hoi bahu pueng apout sak vaiteh, Cathut uknaeram thai e lah ao. Thaw toteh ka pawk thai hoeh e lah hah Na pa koe a poe han. 25 A tarannaw pueng a bout a thaw han. 43 Patûe navah bari awm hoeh. khok rahim a hruek hoehroukrak Khril ni a uk han. 26 Bout thaw toteh a bawilen. Patûe navah tha a youn, A hnuktengpoung e taran tie duenae teh poutnae koe bout thaw toteh bahu a o. 44 Pakawp navah talai ka phat han. 27 Hno cawngca tami Capa e khok rahim tak lah a o, bout thaw toteh muitha tak lah ao. Talai a hruek toe telah Cakathoung dawk that lah ao. Hno tak alouk, muitha tak alouklah ao. 45 Cakathoung cawngca a khok rahim a hruek ti navah, hnocawngca ni, apasueke tami Adam teh kahrin e lah ao. A

hnukteng e Adam teh kahringsakkung Muitha doeh. Kasik thapa thung teh nangmouh koe ka o han mue. **46** Muitha tak ahmaloe awmhoeh. Talai tak hmaloe Nangmouh ni na thak awh han doeh telah ka pouk. ao. Hathnukkhu muitha tak ao. **47** Ahmaloe e tami **7** Atu dueng nangmouh na hmu hanelah ka ngai e teh vaiphu hoi sak e talai tami doeh. Apâhni e tami nahoe. Bawipa ni atueng na poe pawiteh nangmouh teh kalvan kho hoi ka tho e Bawipa doeh. **48** Vaiphu hoi ka saw lah ka o hane ka ngaihawi. **8** Pentikos hnini hoi sak e tami teh hote vaiphu tami patetlah ao totouh Efisa koh ka o han. **9** Bangkongtetpawiteh, awh. Kalvanlae taminaw teh hote kalvanlae tami aphi kaawm poung e thaw ka tawk thai nahanlah kai patetlah ao awh han. **49** Maimouh teh vaiphu tami hanlah takhang paawng lah ao. Hatei na ka ngang e meilam sin e patetlah kalvanlae meilam hai sin e taminaw hai ao. **10** Timote nangmouh koe tho van awh han. **50** Hmaunawngghanaw, thi hoi tak ni pawiteh, takinae a tawn hoeh nahan, khenyawn awh. Cathut uknaeram coe thai mahoe. Ka pawk thai Ahni hai kai patetlah Bawipa e thaw doeh a tawk. **11** e ni ka pawk thai hoeh e coe thai van mahoe. **51** Api nang ni hai hnephnap awh hanh. Kai koe bout Hrolawk na dei pouh han, maimouh pueng koung ip a a pha thai nahan kahawicalah thak awh. Ahni hoi mahoe. **52** Hatei, a hnukteng e mongka ueng torei hmaunawngha alouknaw kai ni ka ngaihawi han. teh, tawkkadekca dawk maimouh pueng teh mitpalap **12** Ka nawngha Apollos teh, hmaunawngghanaw, hoi vah koung kâthung awh han. Mongka ueng lawk nangmouh koe cei hanelah, pasawt laihoi ka dei pouh thai toteh kadout tangcoungraw ka pawk thai hoeh ei, atu cei hanelah khoeroe ngaihoe. Hmalah kâvöe e lah a thaw awh han. Maimouh pueng hai koung pawiteh a cei han doeh. **13** Kâhruetcuet lahoi ring kâthung awh han. **53** Atu ka pawk thai e ni ka pawk awh. Yuemnae dawk kacaklah kangdout awh. Tongpa thai hoeh e a khohna han. Kadout thai e ni kadout katang lah awm awh. Na thasai sak awh. **14** Bang thai hoeh e a kâmahrawk han. **54** Ka pawk thai e ni hno na sak e pueng lungpatawnae lahoi sak awh. **15** ka pawk thai hoeh e lah, kadout thai e ni kadout thai Hmaunawngghanaw, Stiven imthung teh Akhaia ram hoeh e a kâmahrawk toteh, duenae teh tânae ni a thung dawk aluepaw lah ao teh, tami kathoungnaw payawp toe telah Cakathoung ni a dei e a kuep han. e thaw tawknae dawk a kâhmoun e hah na panue **55** Oe duenae nange sue teh nâne. Oe phuen, nange awh. **16** Ahnimanaw e uknae hai thoseh, kaimouh hoi tânae teh nâne ao. (*Hades g86*) **56** Duenae sue teh thaw rei ka tawk e tami pueng e uknae hai thoseh na yon doeh. Yon thaonae teh kâlawk doeh. **57** Maimae panue awh nahanlah ka kâhei. **17** Stiven, Fortunatas, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih dawk hoi, maimouh tânae na ka Akhaikas tinaw a tho awh dawkvah ka lunghawi. **18** poe kung, Cathut teh pholen awh. **58** Hatdawkvah, ka Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh ni na khetyawt awh pahren e hmaunawngghanaw, Cathut thaw na tawk teh, kuepcing hoeh rae naw, bout na kuep sak awh awh e aphi a talue poung tie na panue awh dawkvah, dawkvah, kai hoi nangmae lung tha a dam sak awh na lungcak sak awh. Rawm laipalah Cathut e thaw toe. Hot patetlah e taminaw hah dâw awh. **19** Asia dawk thapatho nateh panki awh.

16 Tami kathoungnaw han pasoumhno na patung e dawkvah Galati ram e kawhmounnaw lawk ka thui e patetlah nangmouh sak van a loe. **2** Kai ka tho nah, bout cawng young laipalah, hni sari touh dawk apasuek hnintangkuem vah namamouh ni yahawi na coe awh e patetlah na hnopai sut pâkhueng awh. **3** Kai ka tho torei, na ngai awh e tami koe, ca ka thut vaiteh nangmae poehno Jerusalem kho thak sak hanelah ka patoun han. **4** Kai hai cei hanelah awm pawiteh ahnimouh hoi rei ka cei han. **5** Masidonia ram lahoi nangmouh koe ka tho han, bangkongtetpawiteh, Masidonia ram lahoi doeh ka cei han. **6** Nangmouh koe dawngdeng ka o han rah.

2 Kawrin

1 Kai Pawl, Cathut ngainae lahoi Jisuh Khrih e guncei lah kaawm e, hoi ka nawngha Timote ni Kawrin kho kaawm e Cathut e kawhmoun hoi Akhaia ram pueng dawk kaawm e tami kathoungnaw koe ca na patawn awh. **2** Maimae Pa Cathut koehoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih koe e lungmanae hoi roumnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **3** Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e Pa Cathut pahrennae hoi ka kawi e maimae na Pa, kabawmkung Bawi lah kaawm e Cathut teh yawhawinae awm lawiseh. **4** Maimouh ni reithaina a phunphun khang awh navah, lung na pahawi awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh maimouh ni coe awh e lungpahawinae hoiyah reithaina aaphunphun kakhangnaw hah lungpahawi thai nahane doeh. **5** Hote Khrih ni a khang e reithaina teh moiap dawkah, Khrih kecu dawk maimouh ni coe e lungpahawinae hai moiap van. **6** Maimouh ni reithai patang khang awh pawiteh nangmouh lungpahawinae hoi rungngangnae doeh. Kaimouh ni hawinae ka hmu awh e hai nangmouh ni hawinae na hmu awh nahane doeh. Hote hawinae teh kaimouh ni ka hmu e reithaina koe nangmouh ni lungdonae hoi khang thai nahana thaonae lah ao. **7** Hatdawkah nangmouh koe ka ngaihawinae a cak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh ni reithai khangnae na phukhai e patetlah ahawinae hai reirei na khangkhai awh, tie ka panue awh. **8** Hmaunawngghanaw, Asia ram vah kaimouh koe runae ka phat e hah, nangmouh panuek laipalah o sak han ka ngai hoeh. Kaimouh ni a rucatnae khang thai hoeh totouh ka kâhmo awh dawk hring hane patenghai ngaihawinae awmhoeh. **9** Kaimouh due han totouh lawk a tâtueng awh toe telah ka panue. Hatei telah bout onae teh kaimouh ni mahoima kâuepnae tho laipalah kadoutnaw kathâw sakkung, Cathut kângue nahane doeh. **10** Cathut ni hettelah e taki kaawm e duenae koehoi kaimouh na hlout sak. Hmalah hai bout na hlout sak han telah Bawipa dawk ka ngaihawi. **11** Nangmouh ni hai ratoumnae hoi kaimouh hah na kabawp teh, taminaw e ratoumnae dawk kaimouh ni ka hmu awh e poehnonaw khet navah, taminaw ni kaimae yueng lah lunghawinae lawk a dei awh han. **12** Kaimouh ni kâoup kawi e teh talaivan lungangnae laipalah Cathut e lungmanae dawk Cathut koehoi ka tho e lungthin thoungnae hoi kahring awh e hah lawkpanuesaknae lung ni na panue sak. **13** Kaimouh ni nangmouh koe ca ka thut awh navah, nangmouh ni na touk thai hane hoi na thai thai nahane hloilah alouke ka thut hoeh. **14** Atuvah nangmouh ni kaimouh be na panuek awh hoeh ei, maimae Bawipa Jisuh e hnnin nah kaimouh teh nangmouh hanlah kâoupnae lah na o awh e patetlah, nangmouh hai kaimouh hanelah, kâoupnae lah na o awh e hah na panue awh han telah ka ngaihawi. **15** Hettelah mangkhak katang dawkah nangmouh teh hawinae bout na coe awh hanlah nangmouh koe ahmaloe ka tho han telah ka kâcái. **16** Nangmouh koe lah ka cei vaiteh Masidonia ram lah ka cei hnukku, haw hoi nangmouh koe ka tho vaiteh, Judah ram totouh nangmouh ni na thak a han telah ka pouknae ao. **17** Hottelah ka kâcái e heh a vanlong lah ka pouk e maw. Hoe pawiteh talai ngainae dawkah ka titeh, Oe teh Oe hoi, nahoeh teh nahoeh telah ka tet boi e na maw. **18** Cathut teh yuemkamu e patetlah nangmouh koe ka dei awh e lawk teh vai touh dawk, bokheiyah hoi, nahoeh telah nahoehmaw. **19** Kaimouh hoi Silvanas, Timote tinaw ni nangmouh koe ka dei awh e Cathut Capa Jisuh Khrih dawk vai touh hoi, Oe hoi Oe nahoeh telah awm laipalah Bawipa dawk, Oe telah doeh ao. **20** Hote Bawipa dawk Cathut e a lawk kam e naw pueng teh maimouh kecu dawk a bawilennae a kamnue nahanlah, Oe telah ati, Amen telah ati. **21** Nangmouh hoi kaimouh teh Khrih thung na o sak teh satui kaawikung teh Cathut doeh. **22** Hote Cathut ni maimouh hah tacik na kin teh maimae lungthung vah lawkawm lah Kathoung Muitha na poe toe. **23** Cathut teh kai kampangkhai e lah ao. Ama ni ka lungthin teh a panue. Kawrin kho lah cei hoeh nahana koh ka pouk teh nangmouh hane malam ka pouk dawk doeh. **24** Kaimouh ni nangmae na yuemnae dawk kâ ka tawn awh hoeh. Nangmouh ni lunghawi nahanlah nangmouh hoi cungtalah thaw ka tawk awh e doeh. Nangmouh teh yuemnae hoi na kangdue thai awh toe.

2 Hatdawkah, kai nangmouh koe ka tho navah, nangmouh lungmathoe sak hanelah ka tho hoeh telah lawk ka tâtueng. **2** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai ni nangmouh lung na mathout sak pawiteh, kai kecu dawk a lung ka mathout e hloilah, apinimaw kai lung na hawi sak thai han va. **3** Kai ka tho navah, ka lung na kahawi sak e taminaw koe lungmathoenae

sak hoeh nahanelah ca na patawn e doeh. Kai maimouh ni alouknaw patetlah ayâ ni lungkuepkhai e, ka lung hawinae teh, nangmouh na kaawm e naw nahoeh pawiteh, nangmouh ni lungkuepkhai e ca hah pueng lunghawinae lah ka tho han telah nangmouh a panki maw. 2 Nangmouh teh kaimae lungthung abuemlahoi kâkuen lah kai ka yuem teh ka lung a thut lah kaawm e, tamipueng ni a touk awh teh a kuep toe. 4 Nangmanaw lungmathoe sak hanlah tho panue awh e, kaimae ca lah na o awh. 3 Nangmouh laipalah, nangmouh na tak dawk lungpatawnae ka teh kaimouh ni thut lah kaawm e Khrih e ca lah na tawn e hah na panue thai nahanelah, lungmathoe, o awh tie hah a kamnue. Hote ca teh cahang hoi lung reithai, mitphi vailong hoi nangmouh koevah ka thut e nahoeh, Kahring e Cathut e Muitha lahoi thut thut e doeh. 5 Lungmathoenae katâcawtsakkung ni lah ao teh, lungphen dawk laipalah, tami e lungthin lungmathoenae a tâco sak navah, kai ka tak dawk dawkvah thut e lah ao. 4 Maimouh ni Cathut hmalah tâco sak e tho laipalah nangmanaw abuemlah dawk Khrih kecu dawk hoi hot patetlah e yuemnae teh doeh lung a mathoe sak awh. 6 Tami moikapap ni tawn awh. 5 Hatnavah, maimouh teh mae bahu lahoi reknae teh, ahni hanelah a khout toe. Ama e a yonnae ma ngainae patetlah hno buetbuet touh pouk teh ngaithoum hane hoiyah, 7 lung na pahawi hanelah ao, sak thai e nahoeh. Cathut kâuep laihoi sak thai e a lung hloï mathout pawiteh a lungpout langvaih. 8 Hat doeh. 6 Cathut ni maimouh hanlah lawkkam katha e dawkvah nangmanaw ni ahnimouh koe lungpatawnae thaw tawk sak thai nahanelah thaonae na poe. Hote na kamnue sak nahanelah nangmanaw kai ni na kâ lawkkam katha teh thut e kâlawk nahoeh, Muitha hah awh. 9 Nangmanaw teh bangpueng dawk lawk na doeh. Thut e kâlawk ni teh duenae a tâcokhai. Hatei, ngâi ou, ngai hoeh ou ti panue nahanelah nangmanaw Muitha ni teh hringnae a thokhai. 7 Lungphen dawk tanouk hanelah hoiyah hote ca teh kai ni na patawn thut e duenae hoi kâkuen e kâlawk patenghai yah, awh e a tho. 10 Nangmouh na ka ngaithoum e hah bawilennae hoi a tho teh, Mosi e minhmai dawk hoi ka kai ni hai ka ngaithoum van. Kai ni buetbuet touh ka tâcawt e kahmatthae bawilennae dawkvah Isarelnew ngaithoum pawiteh nangmouh hanelah Jisuh Khrih ni ahnie minhmai hah khen thai awh hoeh pawiteh, 8 hmalah ka ngai thoum e doeh. 11 Hoehpawiteh Setan Muitha thawtawnae teh banghloine bawilennae hoi ni na tâ langvaih tie ngaihrinae ao. Maimouh teh hoe a kawi han. 9 Hatdawkvah, yonphukhangnae ahnie a kâcinae naw hah panue awh. 12 Kai teh dawk patenghai bawilennae awm pawiteh, lannae Khrih kamthang kahawi pâpho hanelah Troas khovah thaw dawk hane natawng teh banghloimaw hoe Bawipa ni takhang na paawng pouh eiteh, 13 ka bawilennae ao han. 10 Atanglah, yampa kaawm e nawngna Titu ka hmu hoeh dawk ka lung nawm bawilennae hah atu e bawilennae ni bang hoeh lah hoeh, ahnimanaw kut kaman hnukku, Masidonia a coung sak. 11 Dongdeng hane dawk patenghai ram lah ka ceitakhai. 14 Maimanaw teh Khrih thung bawilennae awm pawiteh, a yungyoe han dawk tânae pawi pou to thai nahanelah, hote Bawipa natawng teh hoe ao han. 12 Maimouh teh hete panuenae hmuitui hah maimouh lahoi kho tangkuem ngaihawinae ao dawkvah, taranhawinae hoi tawk koe, kâkahei thai nahanelah ka sak pouh e Cathut awh. 13 Mosi ni angnae a roum hnukku, Isarelnew lungmanae teh pholennae awm naseh. 15 A lamthung ni ka minhmai khen langvaih ati teh lukkarei hoi a teh maimouh teh rungngang lahun e naw hoi kahmat minhmai a ramuk e patetlah maimouh teh awm awh e naw koe Cathut hmalah Khrih e hmuitui lah o awh. hoeh. 14 Ahnimaea lunghin teh puenghoi a pata 16 Kahmatnaw hanlah duenae koe a ka phat sak e dawkvah sahnin totouh lawkkam karuem touk awh duenae hmuitui lah ao teh rungngang lah kaawmnaw navah, hote lukkarei teh pou a ramuk lah ao awh. hanelah teh hringnae hmuitui lah ao. Hat boipawiteh Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih lahoi dueng doeh hote hetnav heh api hoi maw a kamcu. 17 Cathut e lawk lukkarei teh takhoe thai. 15 Sahnin totouh Mosi e pakhuppathan e taminaw patetlah maimouh ni dei Cakathoung a touk awh navah ahnimae lunghin teh hoeh nitieh, Cathut ngainae patetlah lunghin kathoung hote minhmai huemnae lukkarei ni a ramuk pouh rah. hoi Cathut hmaitung vah Khrih thung pâpho awh.

3 Hottelah dei awh navah, mahoima kâphokâlennae
lah maw o awh han. Hettelah nahoeh pawiteh,

16 Hateiteh, Bawipa koe lah a kamlang awh toteh,
hote minhmai ramuknae lukkarei teh takhoe lah ao
han. 17 Bawipa ti navah Muitha doeh deingai nah.
Bawipa e muitha aonae koe hloutnae ao. 18 Maimouh

pueng ni minhmai ramuknae hawng a vaiteh, hlalang yuemnae hoi ka kâkuen e Muitha hah maimouh ni kâkhet e patetlah Bawipa e bawilennaeh heh khet awh tawn awh teh, maimouh hai yuem dawkvah pâpho vaiteh, Muitha lawkkam e Bawipa ni raeng a patoun e aw. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jisuh ka thaw sak e patetlah a bawilennaeh dawk meilam kâthungnae teh Cathut ni maimouh hai Jisuh hoi rei na thaw sak coe awh.

4 Hatdawkvah, maimouh teh a pahrennae coe e lahoi thaw tawk e lah o awh dawkvah, ka lungpout a hoeh. 2 Maimouh ni arulahoi kaya ka tho e hnosenkenaw pahnawt awh. Huenghai awm awh hoeh. Cathut lawk hai tami dum nahanlah pâpho a hoeh. Lawkkatang doeh kacairoecalah pâpho awh. Hottelah hoi Cathut hmalah, taminaw e thoehawi panuenae lungthin dawk mamouh hoi mamouh kamnue sak awh. 3 Maimouh ni pâpho e kamthang kahawi heh, ramuk lah awm pawiteh, rawknae dawk kaawm lahun e naw koe doeh ramuk lah awm tih. 4 Ahnimouh hoi ka kâkuen lah dei han tetpawiteh, Cathut e meilam lah kaawm e Khrih e bawilennaeh hoi kahawi e kamthang kahawi angnae hah, a hmu thai awh hoeh nahanlah het talai ka uk e cathut ni kayuemhoehnaw a lungmit a dawn sak pouh. (aiōnos g165) 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh ni mamae kong pâpho a hoeh. Khrih teh Bawi lah ao tie pâpho awh. Kaimouh roeroe heh Khrih hanlah, nangmae san lah ka o awh. 6 Hmonae thungyah, angnae awmseh telah kâ ka poe e Cathut ni Jisuh Khrih minhmai ka ang e Cathut bawilennaeh hah, panue thai nahane raeng poe hanelah, maimae lungthin dawk a ang sak toe. 7 Hateiteh, a thaonae hno sakthainae teh, maimae nahoeh. Cathut amae lah ao dawkvah, a bahu a kamnue sak. Hote hno teh talai hlaam thung a ta teh maimouh dawk ao. 8 Maimanaw teh avoivang lahoi na ka tarawk nakunhai, thayoun awh hoeh. Kângairunae lah kaawm nakunhai, lungpout awh hoeh. 9 Rektapnae kâhmo nakunhai, hnoun e lah awm awh hoeh. Rahim lah pabonae kâhmo nakunhai, poutnae koe phat awh hoeh. 10 Bawipa Jisuh Khrih teh a hring tie heh, maimae tak dawkvah a kamnue sak hanelah, Khrih e duenae teh pout laipalah maimae tak dawk sin awh. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih hringnae teh, maimae tak dawk kamnue thai nahanelah, Jisuh kecu dawk maimouh kahring e naw heh duenae kut dawk pout laipalah, poe e lah o awh. 12 Hatdawkvah, duenae ni maimouh dawk thaw a tawk teh, hringnae ni nangmouh dawk thaw a tawk. 13 Ka yuem dawkvah, ka pâpho telah thut e patetlah

Cathut ni maimouh hai Jisuh hoi rei na thaw sak teh, nangmouh hoi cungtalah a hmalah na thokhai han tie panue awh. 15 Hno cawngca pueng teh, nangmouh hane doe. Hethateh, ahnimanaaw koe, lungmanae hoe a pung teh Cathut e bawilennaeh kamnuesak nahanelah lunghawilawkdeinae teh hoe a kuep. 16 Hatdawkvah, kaimouh teh lungpout awh hoeh. Kaimae a lawi lae tami teh, ka kumcathuk nakunhai, thung lae tami teh hnин touh hnukkhu hnин touh sak katha e lah pou ao. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh ni dongdeng rucatnae khangnae naw ni maimouh hanlah a yungyoe bawilennaeh lah ao sak. (aiōnos g166) 18 Hatdawkvah, maimouh teh hmu thai e hno khen awh hoeh. Hmu thai hoeh e hnonaw doe. Cathut ni maimouh hanlah a yungyoe bawilennaeh lah ao sak. (aiōnos g166)

5 Rim lah kaawm e maimae talai im a ro torei teh, kalvannaw dawk tami kut hoi sak hoeh e, Cathut ni a sak e yungyoe im ao tie hah panue awh. (aiōnos g166) 2 Maimanaw ni talai im dawk o awh nateh, kalvan im dawk pha hanlah cingou awh. 3 Hote hmu koe pha awh toteh, hmu tawn laipalah awm a mahoeh. 4 Het talai rim dawk o awh navah, hnokari phu hoi cingou awh. Hottelah cingounae teh, hote rim hah ceitakhai han ngai dawk nahoeh. Kadout thai e tak heh hringnae koe pha hane hoi kangning e dawk kâen hane ngai dawk doe. 5 Hettelah, na ka rakueng pouh e Bawi teh Kathoung Muitha hah lawkawm lah na ka poe e Cathut doe. 6 Hatdawkvah, maimouh teh pout laipalah yuemnae tawn awh. Hete tak dawk o awh lahun nah Bawipa hoi kâhla awh tie panue awh. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh teh mithmu e hno tho laipalah, yuemnae lahoi doe hring awh. 8 Maimouh teh yuem awh toun dawkvah, tak hoi kampek vaiteh Bawipa hoi rei o hanlah hoe ngai awh. 9 Hatdawkvah maimouh teh takthai dawk o awh nakunhai, kâhla awh nakunhai, Bawipa ni a ngai e tami lah o awh nahanlah panki awh. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tak dawk thoehawi sak e pueng hmu awh nahanelah, maimouh pueng teh Khrih e lawkcengnae tungkhung hma lah koung kamnue awh han. 11 Hatdawkvah, Cathut takinae teh panue

awh dawkvah taminaw hah pâhlawp awh. Maimae toe telah Bawipa ni ati. Khenhaw! atu doeh ngai kong teh Cathut hmalah a kamnue toung dawkvah, kaawm e tueng toe. Atu raw doeh rungngangnae nangmae lungthin haiyah a kamnue toe telah ka hnin toe. 3 Kaimouh ni a thaw tawknae koe ayâ ngaihawi. 12 Kaimouh teh kamamouh hoi kamamouh ni a toun hoeh nahan, ayânaw koe tarawknae ka hmalah kâoup awh e nahoeh. Hatei, lungthin khen sak awh hoeh. 4 Rektapnae, roedengnae, hlout laipalah, alawilae meilam dueng khet hoi kâoup e thai hoeh e runae hoi kâhmonae, 5 hemnae, taminaw e lawk hah nangmouh ni bout na pathung thongim bonae, ruengruengtinae, yonpennae, awh thai nahanlah kaimouh hoi kâkuen lah kâoupnae ihmuhnapahlanae, kahaionae, 6 lungthoungnae, hmu awh nahanlah doeh nangmouh na poe awh. 13 lungangnae, lungsawnae, hawinae, Kathoung Muitha Bangkongtetpawiteh tamipathu lah ka onae teh Cathut coenae, kâsak laipalah atangcalah lungpatawnae, hane doeh. Tami lungkaang lah kaawm awh pawiteh 7 Lawkkatang pâphonae, Cathut e bahu kamnue nangmouh hane doeh. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih saknae, lannae puengcang avoilah aranglah e a lungpatawnae ni maimouh teh muen na kayo awh. kâmahrawknae, 8 barinae hoi barihoehnae, oupnae Tami buet touh ni tami pueng hanelah dout pawiteh hoi pathoenae, dumyen e patetlah kaawm ei tami pueng hai a due a van toe. 15 Hottelah tami nakunghai hmantang e tami, 9 Apinihai panue hoeh pueng hane Bawipa ni a duenae teh, kahring e naw ni e patetlah kaawm ei nakunghai min kamthang e ma hanelah hring toung laipalah, ahnimouh hanelah tami, thei e patetlah kaawm ei nakunghai kahring e kadout ni teh bout ka thaw e Bawipa hanelah a hring tami, yue e patetlah kaawm ei nakunghai theinae hoi awh nahane doeh. 16 Hatdawkvah atu hoi teh, apihai kahlout e tami, 10 a lung ka mathout e patetlah kaawm takthai koe lahoi panuek awh hoeh toe. Maimouh nakunghai a lung pou kahawi e tami, ka roedeng ni Khrih hah takthai koe lahoi hmaloe panue awh e patetlah kaawm ei nakunghai tami moikapap nakunghai atuvah hottelah panuenae awmhoeh toe. ka bawi sak e tami, bangcahai ka tawn hoeh e 17 Hatdawkvah apipatet hai Khrih thung awm pawiteh patetlah kaawm ei nakunghai a cawngca ka tawn sak katha e lah ao. Hno karuem pueng a kahma teh e tami lah ka o dawkvah, Cathut ni na ta e a thaw hnocabngca pueng teh a katha toe. 18 Hethaw pueng katawkkung katang lah ka o tie hah bangpueng teh Cathut koehoi e doeh. Cathut ni Jisuh Khrih lahoi dawk kamcengcalah kamnue sak awh. 11 Kawrin maimanaw teh ama hoi bout na kâmaiawinae sak kho kaawm e hmaunawngghanaw kaimae pahni teh awh toe. Hote bout kâmaiawinae thaw hah maimouh nangmouh hanlah a kamawng toe. Kaimae lungthin koe na poe awh. 19 Hote kamthang teh Cathut ni hai sut a kamawng toe. 12 Kaimouh dawk na khawk Khrih thung ao teh, talaivan e yon hah pâkuem pouh awh hoeh. Nangmae lung dawk doeh na khawk awh. hoeh toe. Taran a roum sak teh, ama hoi bout na 13 Hatdawkvah na pathungnae lahoi nangmae lungthin kâmaiawinae sak toe. Hote bout kâmaiawinae ka kaw lah paawng awh, telah ka canaw koe lawk ka hah maimouh koe na poe awh. 20 Hatdawkvah, dei pouh e patetlah na dei pouh. 14 Kayuemhoehnaw maimouh teh Khrih e laicei lah o awh. Cathut hoi bout hoi cungtalah kânging hoeh e yawcu hrawm awh kâmaiawhi awh leih titeh Khrih yueng lah kaimouh ni hanh. Lannae hoi kamsoumhoeh hah bangtelamaw na hroecoe awh. 21 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni a hmawng thai han vaw. Angnae teh hmonae hoi yon ka tawn hoeh e hah maimouh hane kecu dawk bangtelamaw reirei ao thai han vaw. 15 Khrih hoi yon ka tawn e lah ao sak. Hot hateh, maimouh pueng Belial teh bangtelamaw lungkânging thai han vaw. ni Khrih lahoi Cathut e lannae koe pha thai nahane Kayuem hoi ka yuem hoeh ni bangmaw cungtalah a doeh.

6 Kaimouh teh Cathut hoi thaw ka tawk e lah ka o awh dawkvah, Cathut e lungpatawnae aphiu kaawm hoeh lah na o sak awh hoeh nahanlah na thaisak awh. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai ka ngainae tueng dawkvah, na lawk na thai pouh toe. Rungngangnae hnin nah na kabawp teh na rungngang

coe han vaw. 16 Cathut bawkim hoi meikaphawnaw teh bangtelamaw khuet a kâkuet han vaw. Cathut ni a dei e teh ahnimouh koe ka o han. Ahnimae Cathut lah ka o han. Ahnimouh hai kaie tami lah ao a han ati e patetlah nangmouh teh kahring Cathut e bawkim lah na o awh. 17 Hatdawkvah ahnimouh thung hoi tâcawt awh nateh, aloukcalah awm awh, telah Cathut ni ati. Ka khin e hnonaw hah na kut hoi boehai tek

awh hanh. Hottelah na tetpawiteh nangmouh kai ni lah awm sak laipalah runngangnae hmu naham na dâw awh han. 18 Kai teh nangmae Pa lah ka o koe lah pan na kângainae lah doeh ao. Talaivan vaiteh, nangmouh hai Kaie canu capa lah na o awh han telah Athakasaipoung e Bawipa ni ati.

7 Ka pahren e naw, maimouh koe het patetlah

lawkkamnae ao dawkvah, takthai hoi lungthin dawk khinnae pueng teh mahoima kâcái sak vaiteh, Cathut taki laihoi thoungnae hoi kawi a sei. 2 Kaimanaw na dâw a loe. Kaimouh ni api koehai ka payon awh hoeh. Apipatethai ka rawk sak awh hoeh. Api koehai huenghai hoi ka cat awh hoeh. 3 Nangmanaw yon na pen ngai dawk hettelah ka dei e nahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh ka dei tangcoung patetlah nangmouh hoi rei hring hane hoi due hanelah ngainae totouh kaimouh ni nangmouh lung na pataw awh. 4 Kai ni nangmanaw hah na yuem awh dawkvah nangmouh kecu dawk ka kâoup. Kai teh lungpahawinae ka coe dawkvah kaimouh ni ka khangnae rucatnae pueng dawk lunghawinae hoi ka kawi. 5 Masidonia ram ka pha navah kâhat naham tueng kahmawt laipalah alawilah kâtuknae, a thung lah takinae ao teh a voivang hoi rekrapnae ka khang awh. 6 Hatei, a thakayounnaw lung ka pahawikung, Cathut ni Titu a tho e laihoi kaimanaw lung na pahawi awh. 7 Titu a tho e dawk hoi dueng lungpahawi e nahoeh. Titu ni nangmouh koehoi a coe e lungpahawinae laihoi lung na pahawi awh. Alouke laihoi dei pawiteh, nangmouh ni na rabui awh e, na lungmathoe awh e, hoi kai koe pahrennae na tawn awh e naw hah Titu ni na dei pouh dawkvah ka ko a nawm. 8 Ka that e ca ni nangmouh, lungmathoenae na kapoekung lah kaawm nakunghai thoseh ka lung mathout hoeh. Hote ca teh, nangmouh koe dongdeng lung ka mathout sak nakunghai atuteh lunghawinae bout ka tawn toe. 9 Kai ni na patawn e ca ni nangmouh lung na mathoe sak eiteh lunghawioehnae ka tawn hoeh. Hote ca ni nangmouh dongdeng lung na mathoe sak awh e hah ka hmu navah ka lunghawi hoeh. Hatei nakunghai, atu ka lung ahawi. Hottelah ka ti navah nangmouh na lungmathoe sak dawkvah ka lunghawi e nahoeh. Nangmae lungmathoenae ni nangmouh pan na ka ngai sak dawk doeh. Atangcalah nangmouh teh Cathut ngainae patetlah na lungmathoe awh dawkvah, kaimouh kecu dawk bangcahai na sung awh hoeh. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathutlae laihoi khang e lungmathoenae ni teh rawkphai koe

lah awm sak laipalah runngangnae hmu naham lungmathoenae teh duenae ka tâcawtkhai e lah ao. 11 Khenhaw! Cathutlae laihoi lungmathoenae ni nangmouh thungyah hoe tawknae, caisaknae, khang thaihoeahnae, takinae dounnae, lungthawgnae a tâcokhai. Hahoi, kamsoum lah lawkcengnae kong naw dawk hoi yon thoung nahanelah hno puengpa dawk na hringnae kamnue sak awh toe. 12 Hottelah, kai ni nangmouh koe ka that e ca teh yonnae ka sak e tami hanelah nahoeh, yon ka khang e hai nahoeh, maimae lathueng nangmae lung thahmeinae naw hah Cathut hmalah namamouh ni roeroe na hmu hanelah doeh ka that. 13 Hattawkvah maimouh teh lungpahawinae coe awh. Maimae lungpahawinae coe e Titu e a lungthin teh nangmouh abuемlah kecu dawk lunghawi hmu e lah ao teh ahnie lunghawinae dawk hoi maimouh teh puenghoi konawm awh. 14 Kai ni nangmae kong hah Titu koevah kâoupkhai e yeirai awmhoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh koe kaimouh ni ka dei awh e naw pueng teh, lawkkatang lah ao dawkvah, Titu kâoupkhai e naw hai atang e lah a onae a kamnue toe. 15 Titu ni nangmae lawk a ngâi teh nangmouh ni takinae hoi na dawn awh e heh pouk navah nangmanaw hah lung hoe na pataw awh. 16 Kai ni bangpueng dawk nangmanaw na tang awh dawkvah ka konawm.

8 Hmaunawngahanaw, Masidonia ram e Kawhmounnaw koe Cathut ni a poe e lungmanae hah nangmouh koe dei hanelah ka ngai. 2 Ahnimouh teh roedengnae hoi puenghoi tanouknae a khang awh ei, ahnimae lunghawinae hoi roedengnae pueng teh, ahnimae pasougngamnae dawk bawinae lah a coung sak. 3 Kai ni kampangkhai e teh, ahnimouh ni amamae a coung thai awh e hlak acawilah a poe awh teh, 4 tami kathoung kawkhik e laihoi coe hane yahawinae hah ka coe awh van naham, poehno hah na dâw pouh awh loe titgeh na kâ awh. 5 Ahnimouh teh kaimouh ni ka ngaihawi e hloilah, Cathut ngainae patetlah Bawipa koe amamouh hoi amamouh hmaloe a ka poe, a hnukku kaimouh koehai a ka poe awh. 6 Hattawkvah, Titu ni hote lungmanae hah nangmouh koe a kamtawng e patetlah a pout totouh a sak nahanelah kaimouh ni ahni hah ka hroecoe awh. 7 Nangmouh teh yuemnae dawk hai thoseh, pâphonae dawk hai thoseh, lungangnae dawk hai thoseh,

lungtangnae dawk hai thoseh, kaimouh koe na tawn tawk awh. 22 Ahnimouh hoi cungtalah, kaimae alouke awh e nangmae lungpatawnae hai thoseh, bangpueng hmaunawnga buet touh ka patoun awh. Kaimouh ni dawk na kuepcing awh e patetlah hnokahawi saknae ahni teh atuhoitu noumcai hnukkhu hno puengpa dawk haiyah na kawi awh naseh. 8 Hottelah khet dawk a lungthahmei e tami lah a onae hah ka hmu navah, kâpoelawlk lah ka dei e nahoeh. Ayânah awh. Ahni teh, nangmae lathueng yuemkamcu lah ao e lungthonae hoiyah nangmae lungpatawnae ka dawkvah, atu hai hoe lungtho e lah ao. 23 Titu hoi tanouknae doeh. 9 Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh kâkuen lah dei pawiteh ahni heh kaie ka hui lah ao teh, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrir e lungmanae heh teh nangmouh hanelah kai hoi cungtalah thaw ka panue awh. Bawipa teh a bawi ei ahnie roedeng e tawk e lah ao. Maimae hui, hmaunawghanaw hoi lahoi nangmouh na bawi awh nahanelah, nangmouh kâkuen lah dei pawiteh ahnimouh teh kawhmoun e han roedengnae a khang. 10 Hete kahawi hno sak e patounenaw, Khrir bawilennae lah kaawm e lah na o hoi kâkuen lah, pouknae kahawi na poe han. Hete awh. 24 Hatdawkvah nangmae pahren lungmanae pouknae teh kaloum tangcoung e kum dawk hoi hete hoi nangmae kong dawk kaimouh ni kâoupkhain hane hno kamtawng awh e lahoi tawk hanelah lungthonae kongnaw hah kawhmounnaw e hmalah hoi ahnimouh ka tawn e nangmouh hanlah aphi ao. 11 Nangmouh koe kamnuek sak awh.

ni lungthonae hmaloe na tawn awh e patetlah atu hoi namamouh na coung thai awh e patetlah tawksak a nateh hete thaw hah abaw totouh tawk awh. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungthonae awm pawiteh, kaawm hoeh e hno khen laipalah, kaawm hno dawk hoi ngai hane kawi lah ao. 13 Hete a kong dawk hoi alouknaw bet ahawi sak vaiteh nangmouh runae poe hane na hoeh. Reikâvan lah sak hane doeh. 14 Atu tueng dawk nangmae tawnnae hah ahnimiae pankinae koe na poe awh pawiteh ahnimiae tawnnae hoi nangmae pankinae koe thap e lah kaawm van han. 15 Hatnavah, kapap lah ka hmawt e haiyah cawi hoeh. Kayoun lah ka hmawt e hai vout hoeh telah Cakathoung dawk that e patetlah sue kâvan lah ao han. 16 Nangmae lathueng kaie lungthonae teh Titu lungthin dawk kaawm sak e Cathut teh ka pholen. 17 Titu teh kaimae thapoenae lawk a ngai hloilah ama lungthonae hoe a tawn dawkvah nangmouh koe ka tho e lah ao. 18 Titu hoi hmaunawnga buet touh teh kaimouh ni ka patoun awh. Ahni ni kahawi e kamthang a hramhai navah kawhmounnaw pueng koehoi pholen e tami lah ao hloih, 19 Cathut amae bawilennae hoi kaimae lungthonae hah kamnue sak thai nahanalh thoseh, kaimouh hoi thaw ka tawk e hete poehnonaw hah, kaimouh hoi cungtalah cei sak hanelah, Kawhmounnaw ni na rawi awh teh coungkacoe lah ka o awh. 20 Kaimouh ni hote poehno moikapap dawk, tounnae awm laipalah, ayânah koehoi pathoenae ao hoeh nahanalh ka kâruetcuet awh. 21 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaimouh teh, Bawipa e hmalah dueng tho laipalah, talai taminaw e hmalah hai bari kaawm e dueng doeh ka

9 Tami kathoungnaw kawkhiknae hoi kâkuen lah, kai ni nangmouh ca na patawn awh hanelah ngai hoeh toe. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmae lungthonae teh ka panue. Hote lungthonae dawkvah Masidonia ram kaawm e hoi Akhaia ram e naw koe coungkacoe a ta toe tie nangmae kong hah kâoupkhain hane. Hatdawkvah nangmae na lungthin thahmeinae ni na tahrue awh. 3 Hatdawkvah hete kong hoi kâkuen lah, nangmouh koe kai ni kâoupkhain e teh, ayawmlah awm laipalah kai ni ka dei e patetlah nangmanaw coungkacoe na kâruetcuet awh nahanalh hmaunawghanaw hah ka patoun. 4 Telah nahoeh pawiteh, Masidonia taminaw nangmouh koe ka thokhai navah, nangmouh ni banghai na hrueng awh hoehpawiteh, kaimouh ni yo ka kâoupkhain awh tangcoung e hah kaya ka tho han doeh. 5 Hatdawkvah, nangmouh ni na poe awh e poehno hah ngangngang cawng e patetlah tho laipalah, lungthocalah hoi poe e hno lah coungkacoe ao nahanalh, hmaunawghanaw ni nangmouh koe hmaloe a thao awh vaiteh, hote poehno hah hmaloe kuep sak hanelah, kai ni na hroecoe awh laipalah o kawi nahoeh telah ka pouk. 6 Cati younca ka tu e ni younca a han, moikapap ka tu ni moikapap a han tie hah panuek awh. 7 Tami pueng ni amahmawk pasoung naseh. Paawtnae lungthin hoi pasoung awh hanh. Poe laipalah awm mahoeh tie lungthin hoi pasoung awh hanh. Lungthonae lahoi ka pasoung e dueng doeh Cathut ni a ngai. 8 Cakathoung ni a dei e patetlah ahni teh a pasoung toe. Karoedengnaw hai a poe toe. 9 Ahnie a lannae teh a yungyoe a cak,

het hateh, Ahni ni karoedengnaw hanelah poehno bout pouk hanlah a ngai. 8 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a pasoung toe. A lannae teh a yungyoe kangning nangmanaw hah raphoe hanelah tho laipalah roung ati e Cakathoung dawk a thut e patetlah lah doeh sak hanelah Bawipa ni na poe e kâtawnnae a kong ao. (aiōn g165) 10 Cati ka patûenaw teh a patûe e dawk, kâoup payon nakunghai kayak mahoe. 9 Kai patetlah rawcarawnei kapoekung ni ahnimouh hane ni nangmouh ca na patawn e teh pakhinae lah pouk cati a poe vaitech a pungdaw sak han. Nangmae na sak hane na ngaikhai hoeh. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, lannae haiyah a pungdaw sak vaitech a paw a paw Pawl e canaw teh ari teh bahu a tawn ei, ama kâhmo sak han. 11 Hottelah nangmouh teh lungthocalah hoi, awh toteh a tha kayoun e hoi a pâpho e hai banghai a cawngca na pasoung awh nahanelah a cawngca bari hane kawi awmhoeh ka tet e tami na o awh. dawk na tawnta awh dawkvah, maimouh dawk hoi 11 Hottelah ka dei e naw ni lamhla hoi ka thut e Cathut e lungmanae teh lunghawilawlk dei hanelah ca hoi nangmouh koe ka o nah ka tawk ka sak ao. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami kathougnaw hane heh banghai kâvaihoeahnae awmhoeh tie hah kabawpnae ni ahnimouh hanlah yawhawinae lah ao panuek naseh. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaimouh teh hloilah Cathut koe lunghawilawlkdeinae a pungdaw ahnimouh hoi ka bangnue ngam awh hoeh. Ahnimouh sak. 13 Nangmouh teh Khrih kamthang kahawi na teh buet touh hoi buet touh a ka bangnue awh teh, hringkhai awh e thoseh, tami kathougnaw hoi alouke ka pathu e lah ao awh. 13 Kaimouh teh kamamae taminaw pueng hai barilawanae na poe awh e thoseh, coungnae hloilah ka pholen awh hoeh. Cathut ni na ahnimouh ni a pouk awh toteh hete khetyawtnae hmoun pouh e a thaw dawk dueng doeh kâoup awh. khetsin lahoi Cathut a pholen awh han. 14 Hothloilah Hote thaw teh nangmouh koe totouh ka tawk awh. 14 nangmouh lathueng ka phat e Cathut e ka talue e Nangmouh koe totouh phat hoepawiteh, kaimouh ni lungmanae kecu dawk ahnimouh ni na rabui awh ka tapuet lah ka sak awh hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, vaitech na ratoum pouh awh han. 15 Deilekhoeh e Khrih kamthang dei laihoi nangmouh koe totouh ka poehno kecu dawkvah Cathut teh pholen lah awm pha awh toe. 15 Hatdawkvah Cathut ni na hmoun lawiseh.

10 Nangmouh hoi rei o nateh banghai na dei ngam awh hoeh, ahlanae koehoi taran kahawi na ti awh e kai Pawl ni Khrih e lungdo lungnemnae lahoi na thaisak awh. 2 Nangmouh koe ka pha awh navah, talai ngainae patetlah o hoeh nahan na kâ awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai ngainae patetlah ao ati e a kamnue hoeh nahan lah. 3 Kaimouh ni kâtuk nah ka hno e puengcang teh talai tak ngainae dawk hoi ka tuk e leh tho hoeh. 4 Kaimouh ni kâtuknae koe ka hno awh e senehmaica teh takthai na hoeh. Cathut e thaonae dawk hoi kho rapanimnaw ka raphoe thai e senehmaica doeh. 5 Hote senehmaica hoiyah taminaw e pouknae, Cathut panuenae kangangkung kâoupnnae pueng a raphoe teh, a cawngca e lungpouknae pueng hah a man a katek teh, Khrih lawk a ngâi sak awh. 6 Nangmouh ni lawk na ngâi awh toteh, lawk ka ngai hoeh e naw pueng teh hmantang vah lawkceng hanelah coungkacoe lah ka o. 7 Nangmouh ni hnopal pueng a vanlong doeh na khet awh. Apinihai mahoima Khrih dawk ka o tie na yuem pawiteh ahni ni Khrih dawk ao e patetlah ahnimouh ni Khrih dawk onae hah

bout pouk hanlah a ngai. 8 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmanaw hah raphoe hanelah tho laipalah roung sak hanelah Bawipa ni na poe e kâtawnnae a kong dawk, kâoup payon nakunghai kayak mahoe. 9 Kai ni nangmouh ca na patawn e teh pakhinae lah pouk cati a poe vaitech a pungdaw sak han. Nangmae na sak hane na ngaikhai hoeh. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, lannae haiyah a pungdaw sak vaitech a paw a paw Pawl e canaw teh ari teh bahu a tawn ei, ama kâhmo sak han. 11 Hottelah nangmouh teh lungthocalah hoi, awh toteh a tha kayoun e hoi a pâpho e hai banghai a cawngca na pasoung awh nahanelah a cawngca bari hane kawi awmhoeh ka tet e tami na o awh. dawk na tawnta awh dawkvah, maimouh dawk hoi 11 Hottelah ka dei e naw ni lamhla hoi ka thut e Cathut e lungmanae teh lunghawilawlk dei hanelah ca hoi nangmouh koe ka o nah ka tawk ka sak ao. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami kathougnaw hane heh banghai kâvaihoeahnae awmhoeh tie hah kabawpnae ni ahnimouh hanlah yawhawinae lah ao panuek naseh. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaimouh teh hloilah Cathut koe lunghawilawlkdeinae a pungdaw ahnimouh hoi ka bangnue ngam awh hoeh. Ahnimouh sak. 13 Nangmouh koe totouh phat hoepawiteh, kaimouh ni a thaw dawk dueng doeh kâoup awh. Cathut ni na hmoun pouh e a thaw hloilah tami alouknaw ni a tawk e thaw hah ka noe awh hoeh. Kaimouh ka ngaihawi e teh na yuemnae a roung vaitech Cathut ni na hmoun pouh e khor thungvah hoe ka kaw lah thaw tawk han tie hah doeh. 16 Nangmae ram hloilah kamthang kahawi ka dei hanelah ka ngaihawi awh. Ayânaw ni a tawk tangcoungnae hmuen koe kaimouh ni ka kâoup awh hoeh. 17 Hatdawkvah kâoup han ka ngai e tami teh Cathut dawk kâoup naseh. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh, yuemkamcu e tami teh amahoima kâtalue e tami nahoeh, Cathut ni a lungkuep e tami hah doeh.

11 Kaie pathunae hah dongdeng na panguep awh nahanlah na ngaikhai awh. Dongdeng na panguep awh haw. 2 Cathutlae dipmasin e patetlah nangmouh hanelah ka dipma. Nangmouh teh kathounge tanglakacuem patetlah Khrih koe poe hanlah, hote buet touh dueng e vâ koe na ham sak toe. 3 Tahrun ni amae huengo e lahoi Evi a dumyen e patetlah Khrih lung na patawnae lunghin yout na kâhat awh langvaih tie ka tâsue. 4 Nangmanaw koe ka tho e taminaw ni kaimouh ni ka pâpho awh hoeh e alouke Jisuh kong a dei awh nakunghai thoseh, nangmouh ni na coe awh hoeh rae muitha a coe awh

nakunghai thoseh, na thai boi awh hoeh rae kamthang Kai teh hot patetlah ka tawk sak hoeh nahanlah ka na thai awh nakunghai thoseh, ahni hah panguep tha a youn tangngak. Hatei tami buetbuet touh ni hanlah ao. 5 Kai teh kalenpoung guncinaw hlak hno buetbuet touh dawk kâoupkhai pawiteh, kai hai bet ka rahnoum hoeh mue ka ti. 6 Lawk deinae kâoupkhai van han telah kaphathunaw e patetlah ka koelah kathoumhoeh nakunghai thoumthainae koe dei. 22 Ahnimanaaw teh Hebru tami namaw. Kai hai lah ka rahnoum hoeh. Nangmouh koe bangpueng doeh. Isarel taminaw maw. Kai hai doeh. Abraham dawk kacaipinlah kamnue sak toe. 7 Nangmouh ni catounnaw maw. Kai hai doeh. 23 Khrih e a san maw, na oup awh nahanlah ka ka rahnoum teh, Cathut ahnimanaaw hlak vah kai teh ka taluehnawn lah ka e kamthang kahawi hah nangmouh koe ayawmlah o telah ka pathu e patetlah hoi ka dei. Ahnimanaaw pâpho e lahoi ka payonpkai e o maw. 8 Nangmae hlak hoe ka panki teh, avai moikapap thongim na thaw ka tawk hanelah alouke kawhmounnaw koehoi pabo awh, moikapap na hem awh, due han totouh kutphu hei laihoi nangmouh na lawp a maw. 9 khangnae atuhoitou ka kâhmo. 24 Judahnaw kut dawk Nangmouh hoi rei o teh buet buet touh ka panki hoi avai 40 vaitouh vout hemnae vai panga touh nah apihai ka tarawk hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka khang toe. 25 Ruitaboung hoi vai thum touh na Masidonia ram lahoi ka tho e hmaunawngghanaw ni ka hem awh. Talung hoi vai touh na dêi awh. Long vai panki e naw na poe awh. Nangmouh tarawk laipalah thum touh a kamko teh tui van hnini touh hoi rum doeh ka o. Hmalah haiyah poe ka kâhruetcuet han. touh ka o. 26 Kahlong voutsout ka ceinae koe tuipui 10 Khrih e a lawkkatang kai thung ao e patetlah rakanae koehoi runae, dingcanaw koehoi runae, ka Akhaia ram dawkvah, hettelah kai ka kâoupkhai e hen miphunnaw koehoi runae, Jentelnaw koehoi runae, apinihai cakâ thai hoeh. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai ni kho thung kâhmo e runae, kahrawngum kâhmo e nangmouh lung na pataw hoeh dawk maw. Nangmouh runae, tuipui dawk kâhmo e runae, hmaunawngaha lah kai ni lungpataw e hah Cathut ni a panue. 12 Kâoup ka kâsaknaw koehoi runae, het patetlah e runae naw han kangainaw ni a kâoup awh hoeh nahanlah, ka ka hmo. 27 Thapatungnae hoi patangnae, atuhoitou kâoupnaw ni hai kai patetlah hmantang a sak awh ihmuhnapahlanae, kahaikahlam lah onae, pâding ni nahanlah, ka sak tangcung e patetlah pou ka sak karuemnae, caicinae hai ka kâhmo. 28 Hote runae han rah. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimanaaw teh hloilah kawhmounnaw hanelah lungpuennae ni hai guncei kaphawknaw doeh. Khrih e guncei patetlah a hnintangkuem na ratet. 29 Ayânaw a thayoun navah kâsak awh teh, dumyennae thaw katawknaw lah ao ka thayoun laipalah ka o thai han maw. Ayânaw a awh. 14 Hetheth kângairukhai hane na hoeh, Setan payonpkai navah ka lungpuen laipalah ka o thai patenghai ka ang e kalvantami boiboe lah a kâsak. 15 han namaw. 30 Kai ni kâoup pawiteh kama e ka Hat pawiteh, ahnimae sayanaw hai lannae kamthang thayounnae dawk ka kâoup han. 31 Kai teh laithoe ka ka pâpho e lah kâsak pawiteh, bangmouh dei han dei hoeh tie teh Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e napa, a yungyoe kaawm. Ahnimouh teh amamouh ni a tawk awh e patetlah a hnukteng e hnini navah a tawk e patetlah a (aiōn g165) 32 Damaskas kho kaawm e siangpahrang khang awh han doeh. 16 Kai ni bout ka dei e teh, Aretas kut rahim kaawm e khobawi ni kai na man sak apinihai tamipathu tet hanh naseh. Kai kâoupnae hanlah a kâcail navah, longkha khoup a khan awh. younca ao thai nahan, tamipathu patetlah na pouk 33 Khobawi e kut dawk hoi hlout thai nahanlah, a awh nateh panguep awh. 17 Hettelah kai ni ka dei e hlawk heh Bawipa ni a dei e patetlah ka dei e nahoeh. hnukkâbangnaw ni tapawm thung na ta awh teh thung hoi rapan alawilah na pabo awh teh, na yawng Ka pathu e patetlah taranhawi laihoi kâoup teh ka sak awh.

dei e doeh. 18 Tami pueng ni teh talai ngainae dawk kâoupkâpawi dawkvah kai haiyah kâoupkâpawi van e doeh. 19 Nangmouh teh na lungang awh dawkvah, tamipathunaw hah lunghawicalah na panguep thai awh. 20 Ayânaw ni nangmanaw pueng san lah na ta awh, na yo awh, hnorpai na lawp awh, na yue awh, na tambei awh navah, na panguep awh. 21

12 Kâoup e heh kai hanlah meknae awmhoeh.

Hateitech, Bawipa ni vision na patue e heh bout ka dei ei nei. 2 Hnuk lae kum hlaipali touh nah, Khrih thung kaawm e tami buet touh teh, kalvan dot thum e dawk tawm lah ao e hah ka panue. Hatnavah ahni dawk tak hoi maw, tak laipa maw tie teh ka panuek

hoe. 3 Cathut ni a panue. Ahni teh paradis totouh ni kai dawk lungpatawnae a kamyawt han maw. 16 tawm lah ao teh, tami ni a dei kawi hoeh e lawk, Kai teh nangmouh hanlah hnokari lah kaawm ei a thaithai hoeh e lawk hah a thai e hah ka panue. nakunhai, arulahoi nangmouh koehoi a dâw toe na 4 Hatnavah ahni dawk takthai hoi maw, a takthai tet awh pawiteh, 17 arulahoi nangmouh koe tami hoi nahoehmaw tie teh ka panuek hoeh. Cathut ka patoun e naw koehoi nangmae hno hah ouk ni a panue. 5 Hot patet e tami hah ka kâoupkhai ka la boimaw. 18 Kai ni Titu hah nangmouh koe han. Hatei, kai dawk teh, ka thayounnae hloilah a tho hanelah ka hroecoe nah, ahni hoi cungtalah kâoupkhai hane awmhoeh. 6 Kai teh kâoup han ka alouke hmaunawngha buet touh ka patoun. Titu ni ngai nakunhai, lawkkatang dueng dei hanlah ao nangmouh koe dumyennae lahoi nangmae hno a dawkvah, ka pathu e nahoe. Hatei, apipatet ni hai kai la maw. Kaimouh teh lungkânging lahoi thaw ka na hmu e hlak, kiae kamthang a thai e hlak, kai dawk tawk awh hoeh maw. Lam buet touh dawk ka dawn na pouk payon awh hoeh nahanelah, kâoup laipalah awh hoeh maw. 19 Kaimanaw ni nangmouh hmalah ka o han. 7 Kai ni ka hmu e vision teh a lentoec poung mahoima yon hlout nahanelah lawk a dei awh telah dawkvah, ka kâoup hoeh nahanelah ka thung vah na pouk awh na maw. Kaimouh teh Khrih thung hoi Setan e patoune lah kaawm e, ka tak dawk na ka ruk Cathut hmalah doeh lawk ka dei awh. Pahren e ka hanelah pâkhing hah na poe. 8 Hote reithainae dawk huikonaw, ka tawk e hnonaw heh nangmouh roung hoi kahlout nahanelah Bawipa koe vai thum touh ka nahane doeh. 20 Ka tho torei teh, nangmouh heh ratoum. 9 Hatei, Bawipa ni kiae lungmanae teh nang kai ni hmungaihoehenaw, kai hai nangmouh ni na hanelah a khout. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kiae thaonaes hmungaihoehe lah o han tie hoi, nangmouh dawk teh thayounnae dawkvah ouk a kuep sak telah a kâyuenaes, kâtânae, lungkhueknae, kâounnae, kaya dei. Hatdawkvah, Khrih e bahu teh kai dawkvah pou saknae, tamcuek lawk deinae, kâoup kâpawinae, ao thai nahanelah, kai teh ka thayounnae dawkvah buet touh hoi buet touh kâtoenae lah o han tie lunghawi laihoi hoe ka kâoupkhai han. 10 Hatdawkvah hoi, 21 yampa vah yon awh teh kamhnawngnae, Khrih kecu dawk ka khang e katha ohoehnae, kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae, hounlounnae dudamnae, rucatnae, ka pacekpahleknae, hoi het sakpayon teh, sahnin ditouh pankângai hoeh naw patet e khangnae hah ka ngai. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kecu dawk cingou awh teh, nangmouh hmalah Cathut kai ka tha ayoun nah bahu hoi na kawi sak. 11 Kai ni kai hah na ka rahnoum sak han tie hah tâsuenea teh tamipathu lah ka o toe. Nangmouh ni kai teh khak ao.

katek e leh na o sak awh. Atanglah kai teh nangmouh ni na oup awh hanlah ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh banglahai kaawm hoeh nakunhai gunceinaw hlak hoe ka rahnoum hoeh. 12 Atangcalah kiae guncei lah ka onae mitnoutnaw teh, kângairunaes hoi thaonaes hah doeh. 13 Kai teh nangmouh hanelah hnokari lah ka o hoeh e hloilah, nangmouh koe alouke kawhmounnaw hlak hoe rahnoum nahane bangcahai ao maw. Hot patet e dawk teh na ngaithoum awh loe. 14 Atu nangmouh koe, avai pâthumnae tho hane coungkacoe ka o. Hatei, nangmouh tarawlk hanelah pouknae awmhoeh. Nangmae hnopalai ka ngai e nahoe. Namamouh doeh na ngai awh. Canaw ni manu na pa hanlah hnopalai pâkhueng e lah ao. 15 Kai ni nangmae lungthin muitha hanlah lunghawicalah hoi kama e hno hah ka hno teh kama e tak hai abuemlah ka hno han. Namamouh dawk kai ni lungpatawnae kampung pawiteh, nangmouh

13 Atu apâthum lah nangmouh koe ka tho han.

Cakathoung ni a dei e patetlah, yon kâhnei navah, kapanuekkhaikung kahni kathum touh e lawk hah caksak lah ao han. 2 Yampouh yonnae na ka sak e naw hoi alouke taminaw hai, apâhni ka tho navah ka dei e patetlah bout ka tho pawiteh nangmouh buet touh hai minhmai ka khen mahoe. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih ni kai dawk hoi lawk a dei tie na panue awh nahane doeh. Bawipa teh nangmouh koe a thayoun hoeh. Nangmouh thungvah bahu hoi akawi. 4 Telah boipawiteh, Bawipa teh a thayounnae lahoi thingpalam dawk a pathout awh nakunhai Cathut e bahu lahoi Bawipa hoi hring. Hot patetvanlah mainanaw haiyah Bawipa dawk thayoun nakunhai, Cathut e bahu lahoi Bawipa hoi hring awh han. 5 Nangmouh teh yuemnae dawk na o awh maw, na awm awh hoeh maw tie hah namamouh hoi namamouh akung kâkhei awh. Nangmouh thung

vah Jisuh Khrih ao tie hah na panuek awh hoeh maw. Telah hoehpawiteh tanouknae dawk ka sung e tami lah namaw, na o awh toung hah vaw. 6 Kaimouh teh tanouknae dawkvah ka sung awh hoeh tie hah na panue a han ti teh ka ngaihawi. 7 Nangmanaw teh kahawihoehe bangcahai na sak awh hoeh nahanelah Cathut koe na ratoum pouh awh. Hottelah ka tinae teh tanouknae ka tâ awh toe tie kamnue sak nahanelah nahoeh. Maimouh teh tanouknae dawk ka sung e patetlah o awh lahunnah vah nangmouh teh bari kaawm e na sak thai awh nahane doeh. 8 Maimouh teh lawkkatang khoeroe ngang thai awh hoeh. Lawkkatang koe lah kampang lah doeh kampangkhai thai awh. 9 Kaimouh katha ayoun teh nangmouh na tha a sai awh navah, kaimouh ka lunghawi awh. Nangmouh na kuep awh nahane doeh na ngaikhai awh. 10 Hatdawkvah raphoe nahane nahoeh, sak nahanolah Bawipa ni na poe e kâtawnnae patetlah ka tho toteh rek han ka ngai hoeh dawkvah, atu nangmouh hoi ahlanae koe ka o lahunnah hettelah ca na patawn awh. 11 Ahnoungpoung lah dei han ka ngai e teh, hmaunawngghanaw nangmouh koe yawahawinae awm lawiseh. Kuepnæ hoi lunghawinae awm lawiseh. Lung buet touh lah awm awh nateh, kâponae hoi lungpatawnae lah kaawm e Cathut teh nangmouh koe cungtalah na okhai han. 12 Buet touh hoi buet touh kathounge kâpaconae hoi kut kâman awh. 13 Tamikathoungnaw pueng ni kut na man awh. 14 Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e lungmanae, Cathut e lungpatawnae hoi, Kathoung Muitha e kâhuikonae naw teh nangmouh pueng koe awm lawiseh. Amen.

Galati

1 Kai Pawl hoi kai koe kaawm e hmaunawngħa abuemlah ni, Galati ram kaawm e kawħmounnaw ca na patawn awh. **2** Kai teh guncie lah ka o nahanlah tami ni na patoun e hoi tha e hai nahoeh. Jisuh Khrih duenae koehoi kathawsakkung Cathut ni na kaw e lah doeh ka o. **3** Maimae Pa Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih koe e lungmanae hoi roumnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **4** Atu e se kathout thung hoi maimouh teh hlout sak hanelah maimae Cathut hoi na Pa ni a ngai e patetlah ama teh maimae yon kecu a kāhmoun. (aiōn g165) **5** Cathut teh pout laipaloh a yungyoe bawilennae awm lawiseh! Amen. (aiōn g165) **6** Nangmouh teh, Khrih e lungmanae dawk hoi na kakawkung Bawipa e kamthang kahawi hloilah, alouke kamthang lawk koe tang na kamlang awh dawkvah ka ka ngai lah a ru. **7** Hote kamthang lawk teh kamthang kahawi nahoeh. Nangmanaw tarawlk hane hoi Khrih e kamthang kahawi hah bungling hanelah a ngai a dawk doeh. **8** Hatei, kaimouh thung dawk hoi nakunghai, kalvan hoi ka tho e kalvantami nakunghai, kaimouh ni ka dei awh e kamthang kahawi patetlah ka dei hoeh e teh thoebu e lah awmseh. **9** Ahmaloe, kaimouh ni ka dei awh tangcoun e patetlah atu hai bout ka dei e teh, apipatet ni hai nangmouh ni na dāw tangcoun e kamthang kahawi hoi kāvan laipaloh, ka pāpho e tami teh thoebu lah awmseh. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, atuvah kai heh tami e minhmai kahawi hmu hanelah ka kāyawm e na ou. Cathut koe e minhmai kahawi hmu hanelah kāyawm e na ou. Nahoeh pawiteh, tami ngainae dawk kāyawm e na ou. Tami ngainae lahoi kāyawm pawiteh Khrih san lah kaawm e nahoeh. **11** Hmaunawngħanaw kai ni ka dei e kamthang kahawi heh tami koe lahoi ka coe e nahoeh tie teh koung na panue thai nahan na ngaikhai awh. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hot hateh tami koehoi kai ni ka coe e nahoeh. Cangnae dawk hai nahoeh. Jisuh Khrih e a kāpāphonae dawk hoi kai ni ka coe e doeh. **13** Judah phunglah kahring navah Cathut e kawħmoun hah ka rektagh raphoe hanelah ka kāyawm. **14** Mintoenaw e cangħħainae dawk ka lung atang teh, ka huikonaw hlak Judah phung hoe ka tarawi e hah na panue awh. **15** Hatei anu vawn thung ka o na patengħai yah, Capa e kamthang kahawi pāpho hanelah, amae lungmanae

lahoi kai hah na ka rawi niteh, na kakaw e Cathut niyah, **16** hote Capa hah kai koe pāpho hanelah a ngainae ao navah, Capa e kong Jentelħaw koe pāpho hanlah, kai teh ka takthai hoi ka kapan hoeh. **17** Ahmaloe e gunceinaw aonae koe Jerusalem hai ka cet laipaloh, Arabia ram lah hmatara ka cei teh Damaskas kho bout ka ban. **18** Hahoī kum thum touh a kuep hnukkhu Cephas (Cephas teh Piter tinae) hoi kāħmo hanlah ka ngai dawkvah, Jerusalem lah ka cei teh ahni koe hnini hlaipanga touh ka o. **19** Ahni hoi Bawipa Jisuh e a nawngħa Jem laipaloh alouke guncie buet touh hai ka hmawt hoeh. **20** Ka thut e heh laithoe awmhoeh, atangcalah ao e heh Cathut ni a panue. **21** Hathnukkhu vah, Siria ram hoi Cilicia ram lah vah ka cei. **22** Khrih thung kaawm ni teh Judah ram e kawħmounnaw ni kai na panuek awh hoeh rah. **23** Ahmaloe vah, maimouh na ka rektagh e tami ni raphoe hanlah ouk a kāyawm e yuemnae hah atu teh a kampangkhai toe tie dueng hah thai lah ao tound dawkvah, **24** ahnimouh ni kai kecu dawk Cathut bawilennae teh a pholen awh.

2 Hahoī, kum hlaipali touh aloum hnukkhu, kai ni Titu hah ka kaw teh Barnabas hoi Jerusalem koh lah bout ka cei. **2** Pāpho e patetlah hoi doeh ka cei teh, Jentelħaw koe ka dei e kamthang kahawi hah hatnavah ka dei pouh. Hottelah ka ti nah ka tawk tangcoun e thaw hoi hmalah bout ka tawk hane thaw hah ayawmyin lah o hoeh nahan kacue lah ka kāpouknaw hanelah doeh duem ka dei. **3** Hat navah, kai hoi rei kaawm e Jentel miphun Titu hah kuekluék vuensoma sak awh hoeh. **4** Telah ka dei ngainae teh arulahoi ka tho niteh, hmaunawngħa lah kākāsaknaw ao dawk doeh telah ka dei. Ahnimanañ ni kaimanañ san lah na o sak hane a ngai teh, Khrih Jisuh thung hoi hmu e maimae hloutnae hah tuet hane la doeh a tho awh. **5** Hatei lawkkatang kamthang kahawi nangmouh dawk ao thai nahanlah kaimouh ni, ahnimanañ ni a dei e lawk dawngdenga boehai ka thai pouh awh hoeh. **6** Kacue lah ka kāpouk e taminaw pueng ni bangpatet e tami lah maw ao awh tie kai hoi kabet hoeh. Cathut ni tami e minhmai khen hoeh. Hote taminaw hoi ka kambawng teh hnokahawi buet touh hai kahmawt hoeh. **7** Hatdawkvah, vuensom ka a naw hane kamthang kahawi teh Piter koe poe lah ao teh vuemsom ka a hoeh naw hane kamthang kahawi teh kai Pawl koe poe lah ao tie na panue

awh. 8 Bangkongtetpawiteh vuensom ka a e Piter Capa yuemnae lahoi doeh, Capa ni kai lung na pataw koevah thaw poe e patetlah vuensom ka a hoeh e teh kai hanelah amahoima hringnae a kâpasoung. Jentelnaw koe kai Pawl heh guncei lah Cathut ni 21 Cathut e lungmanae ka pahnawt hoeh, kâlawk na hmoun e lah ao. 9 Kâuepkhai e Jem, Piter hoi kâuepnae lahoi lannae koe phat thai pawiteh Khrih Jawhan tinaw hai kai ni ka coe e lungmanae a panue teh ayawmyin la doeh a due toe.

navah, ahnimanaw teh vuensom ka a naw koe cei hane hoi kaimouh teh Jentelnaw koe cei hanelah Barnabas hoi kai ni hnâ ka bokhai. 10 Karoedengnaw maimouh ni pahnim hoeh nahanelah ahnimouh a ngainae buet touh ao. Hote thaw hah kai ni puenghoi tha ka patho. 11 Hatei, Piter teh Antiock kho a pha navah toun hane kawi ao dawk a ma roeroe hah kai ni ka ngang. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh Jem koehoi taminaw a pha hoehnahlan vah, Piter teh Jentelnaw hoi bu cungtalah rei a ca. Ahnimanaw a tho hnukkuh Piter ni vuensom ka a taminaw a taki dawkvah hnuklah a kâhnawn teh alouklah ao. 13 Hat torei teh ka yuem e Judahnaw pueng ahni hoi cungtalah tamikahawipoung patetlah a kâsak teh Barnabas ni hai ahnimae moi a out teh a hnukkuh a kâbang van toe. 14 Kamthang kahawi lawkkatang lam kalan dawn awh hoeh toe tie ka hmu navah, ahnimae a hmalah Piter hanelah, nang teh Judah tami doeh, hateiteh, Jentel tami patetlah na o, Judah tami lah na awmhoeh, hatdawkvah, bangtelamaw Jentelnaw hah Judah tami patetlah na o awh han telah nganggang na ti pouh vaw telah ka ti pouh. 15 Maimouh teh coungnae lahoi Judah lah o awh teh, Jentel tamikayon lah awm awh hoeh. 16 Jisuh Khrih yuem e lahoi lannae dawk pha awh e hah yon kamnuek e Jentelnaw laipalah, takthai koe lah Judah tami lah kaawm e maimouh teh rek panue e patetlah, kâlawk dawk hoi lannae koe phat awh hoeh. Khrih Jisuh yuemnae lahoi doeh lannae dawk pha awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a pihai kâlawk tarawinae lahoi lannae dawk phat awh thai hoeh, Khrih yuemnae lahoi doeh pha thai awh. 17 Khrih lahoi lannae koe pha hanelah, maimanaw ni kâyawm nahlangva, yonnae bout kamnuek pawiteh Khrih teh yonnae kathokhaikung maw. 18 Telah coung thai hoeh kai ni apasuek ka raphoe tangcoung e hah bout ka sak pawiteh, yon ka tawn e hah kaimouh ni ka kamnue sak. 19 Hothloilah, Cathut koe lah ka hring thai nahanelah, kâlawk koe lah, kâlawk lahoi ka due toe. 20 Kai teh Khrih hoi thingpalam dawk rei ka due toe, hatei ka hring rah. Hattelah ka ti navah kai roeroe ka hring hoeh toe, Khrih teh kai dawk a hring, ka tak dawk a tu ka hringnae teh Cathut e

Capa yuemnae lahoi doeh, Capa ni kai lung na pataw lah kaawm e Jisuh Khrih heh nangmae mithmu laplap kamnue sak e hah, lawkkatang na tarawi awh hoeh nahanelah apinimaw nangmouh na ân awh. 2 Nangmouh koehoi ka panue han ka ngai e teh nangmouh ni kâlawk hoi kâkuen lah tawknae dawk hoi Muitha na coe awh e na ou. Nahoeh pawiteh yuemnae hah thainae lahoi na ou na coe awh. 3 Nangmouh teh hettelah totouh na pathu awh rah maw. Muitha dawk hoi na kamtawng awh teh takthai koe lah maw na pâpout a han toun. 4 Nangmouh ni rucatnae hettelah totouh na khang awh e hah ayawmyin lah maw na khang awh vaw. Hettelah totouh rucatnae hah ayawmyin lah maw na khang awh toun vaw. Ayawmyin la maw ao han toun vaw. 5 Hatdawkvah Muitha heh nangmouh koe na poe e kângairuhno ka kuep lah ka sak e Bawipa teh nangmae kâlawk tarawi e lahoi maw a sak. Nahoeh pawiteh nangmouh ni na thai teh na yuem e lahoi maw a sak. 6 Abraham teh Cathut a yuem dawkvah hote yuemnae teh ahnie lannae lah khoe pouh lah ao. 7 Hattdawkvah, Abraham e catoun katang teh yuemnae ka tawn e naw doeh tie hah na panue awh hanlah ao. 8 Cathut ni Jentelnaw teh yuemnae lahoi a lan toe ti nahanelah, Cakathoung ni sut a dei tangcoung toe. Hatdawkvah, Cakathoung ni kamthang teh Abraham koe a dei tangcoung e patetlah nangmouh kecu dawk hoi Cathut ni talai tami pueng yaghawinae a coe han telah a ti. 9 Hatdawkvah yuemnae ka tawn e naw teh, ka yuem e Abraham hoi cungtalah yaghawinae a coe awh. 10 Kâlawk ka kâuepnaw teh thoebo e rahim kaawm e lah o awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cakathoung ni kâlawk dawk e naw pueng abuemlahoi koung ka tarawi hoeh e naw teh Cathut thoebo e lah ao telah a ti. 11 Tami kalan teh yuemnae lahoi a hring hanelah ao dawkvah, kâlawk tarawi e lahoi apihai Cathut hmalah tamikalahan lah awm thai hoeh tie hah kamcengcalah a kamnue. 12 Hatei kâlawk teh yuemnae hoi kâkuen hoeh. Kâlawk ka tarawi e tami teh kâlawk lahoi a hring han a ti. 13 Khrih ni maimouh hanelah thoebonae a khang dawkvah

kâlawk e thoebonae thung hoi maimouh teh na ratang miphun tie awmhoeh, san hoi tami kahlout awmhoeh, awh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh thing sawi pathout lah tongpa hoi napui tie hai awmhoeh. 29 Nangmouh teh kaawm e pueng teh thoebu e tami lah ao. 14 Hottelah Khrilah e lah na awm awh pawiteh, Abraham catoun lah na ratangnae teh Abraham ni a coe e yawahawinae na o awm hloilah, lawkkam e patetlah râw kacoekung teh Khrilah Jisuh lahoi Jentelhaw koe a pha dawkvah, lah na o awm.
lawkkam pouh e Muitha hah yuemnae lahoi maimouh ni coe nahanelah doeh. 15 Hmaunawngghanaw tami e singyoe lahoi ka dei vai, taminaw ni lawkkin e patenghai yah apinihai raphoe hoeh, bout thap sin yaw maw. 16 Cathut ni Abraham hoi ahnie a catoun koe lawkkam a poe navah kapap e lah catounnaw tet pouh laipaloh buet touh dueng dei ngainae lah na catoun atipouh. Ahni teh Khrilah hah doeh. 17 Ka dei ngainae teh hettelah doeh, kum 430 aloum hnukku hoi ka tâcawt e kâlawk ni sut dei tangcoung e Cathut lawkkam teh raphoe thai hoeh. Hothloilah hnoun hai hnoun thai mahoe. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh râw pangnae teh kâlawk dawk kamtue pawiteh, lawkkam e dawk kamtue hoeh toe. Hateiteh, Cathut ni hote râw hah lawkkamnae lahoi Abraham koe a poe toe. 19 Hottelah pawiteh, kâlawk teh bangmaw hawinae kaawm vaw, tetpawiteh, lawkkam ka coe hane catoun a tâco hoehnahlan yonnae kecu dawk poe e lah doeh ao. Kâlawk teh kalvantaminaw koehoi patuen laicei lahoi hruek e lah ao. 20 Laicei tie teh avoivang lahoi a kâkuet, Cathut teh buet touh duengdoeh. 21 Hottelah pawiteh, kâlawk teh Cathut e lawkkam hoi a kâtaran maw. Kâtaran roeroe hoeh. Poe lah kaawm e kâlawk ni na hring sak thai katang pawiteh, lanae teh hote kâlawk lahoi coe e lah doeh awm ti. 22 Hatei Jisuh Khrilah yuemnae lahoi ka kâkuen e lawkkamnae teh ka yuem e taminaw koe poe nahanelah Cakathoung ni tami pueng hah yon thongim thung a paung. 23 Hatnavah yuemnae phung a tho hoehroukrak, kâlawk lahoi na hrawi awh teh, yuemnae phung a tho ditouh, kâlawk kut dawk maimouh teh na paung awh. 24 Hatdawkvah maimouh teh yuemnae lahoi na lan toe tie coe awh thai nahanelah, kâlawk teh Khrilah maimouh na kathakkung, hoi na kakhoumkung lah doeh ao. 25 Hatei yuemnae phung a tho young dawkvah maimouh teh na ka khoumkung kâlawk e kut rahim awm awh hoeh toe. 26 Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh pueng teh Khrilah Jisuh na yuem awh e lahoi Cathut e ca lah na o awm toe. 27 Khrilah thung baptisma ka coe e tami pueng teh Khrilah a khohna awh toe. 28 Nangmouh pueng teh Khrilah Jisuh thung buet touh lah na o awm dawkvah, Judah miphun, Grik

4 Atuvah, ka dei ngai e teh râw ka coe hane ni râwnaw pueng teh a coe hanlah ao ei, a camo nah thung teh san patetlah ao. 2 A na pa ni atueng khoe e a pha hoehnahlan hno ka kuem kayawtnaw hoi ka khenyawnnaw e kut rahim vah ao. 3 Hot patetvanlah maimouh hai camo lah o awm nateh talaivan cangkhainae rahim vah san lah o awm. 4 Hatei, atueng kuep torei teh Cathut ni a Capa hah a patoun. Ahni teh napui buet touh koehoi kâlawk rahim vah a khe. 5 Hote kâlawk rahim kaawm e taminaw hah a ratang dawkvah maimouh teh cacoungnae coe awm nahane doeh. 6 Hottelah nangmouh teh ca lah na o awm dawkvah Cathut ni Abba A Pa telah ka kaw thai e Capa e Muitha hah nangmae lunghin thung a patoun. 7 Hatdawkvah nangmouh teh san nahoeh toe. A ca lah o awm toe. A ca lah o awm young dawkvah Khrilah Cathut e râw kacoekung lahai o awm. 8 Cathut na panue awm hoehnahlan teh cathutnaw lah kaawm hoeh e naw koe san lah na o awm. 9 Atuteh nangmanaw ni Cathut yo na panue toe. Phunlouk lahoi dei pawiteh Cathut ni nangmouh hah na panue awm toe. Hat pawiteh, hno sakthainae ka tawn hoeh e ahmaloe e phunglawk dawk bangkongmaw san lah bout kamlang hane na ngai a vaw. 10 Nangmanaw ni a hnин, a tha, atueng hoi a kumna hah na ya awm. 11 Nangmouh han kâyawm lahoi ka tawk e ayawmyin lah awm payon vah tie na tâsue khai awm. 12 Hmaunawngghanaw kai patetlah awm awm ti teh na kâ awm. Bangkongtetpawiteh kai hai nangmouh patetlah doeh ka o. Nangmouh ni kai koe kahawioehe hno banghai na sak awm hoeh. 13 Nangmouh koe kamthang kahawi hmaloe ka pâpho pasuek nah ka takthai dam hoeh tie na panue awm. 14 Hottelah kaie ka rucatnae teh nangmouh hanlah tarawk lah kaawm nakunhai nangmanaw ni kai na hmuhma awm hoeh, na pahnawt awm hoeh. Cathut e kalvantami hoi Khrilah Jisuh patetlah kai hah na pouk awm. 15 Hottelah na coe awm nahlangva, na coe awm e yawahawinae teh bangtelane. Coung thai pawiteh, na mitnaw patenghai cawngkhawi vaiteh kai na poe han na ngai a han doeh tie ka kampangkhai.

16 Lawkkatang ka dei kecu dawk atuvah nangmae hoeh nahanlah kacakcalah awm awh. **2** Thai awh haw, taran lah maw ka o toung. **17** Alouknaw ni nangmouh kai Pawl ni nangmouh koe ka dei e teh nangmouh hanelah hawinae ka sak e patetlah ao awh eiteh, ni vuensomanae na coe awh toung pawiteh Khrih a pouknae hawihoeh. Kai hoi nangmanaw kampek teh nangmouh hanlah aphi awmhoeh. **3** Vuensom vaiteh nangmanaw teh ahnimouh koe lah kambawng ka a awh e naw pueng, kai ni lawkpanuesaknae na hane a ngai a dawk doeh. **18** Hatdawkvah nangmouh poe awh. Kâlawk naw pueng koung tarawi hanlah koe kai ka o na dueng tho laipalah nâtuek hai thoseh ao. **4** Kâlawk lahoi lannae coe hanlah ka pouk e hnokahawi hah kampangkhai e teh ahawi. **19** Ka nangmanaw teh, Khrih koehoi takhoe lah na o awh lungpataw e ka canaw Khrih mei nangmouh koe teh, lungmanae dawk hoi na cei payon awh toe. **5** a kamnue hoehroukrak, camo khe nah khang e Maimanaw teh yuemnae lahoi lannae dawk pha han patetlah ka khang. **20** Nangmanaw oupvoutnae ka tie lungmanae hah Muitha lahoi ngaihawi awh teh ring tawn dawkvah, kama ni roeroe na kâhmo vaiteh awh. **6** Khrih Jisuh dawk vuensoma e aphi awmhoeh. alouke lawk dei hane ka ngai. **21** Nangmouh kâlawk A hoeh e hai aphi awmhoeh. Lungpatawnae dawk hoi rahim o hane na ka ngai e naw, dei haw, kâlawk ni kaawm e yuemnae doeh aphi kaawm. **7** Nangmouh a dei ngainae na thai panuek awh hoeh maw. **22** teh kahawicalah na yawng awh toe. Lawkkatang Bangkongtetpawiteh, Abraham ni capa kahni touh na tarawi awh hoeh nahanlah apinimaw na ngang a tawn. Buet touh teh a sannu e ca lah ao teh awh vaw. **8** Hete tacueknae teh nangmouh na buet touh e teh kahlout e napui e ca lah ao telah kakawkung koehoi ka tho e nahoeh, **9** Yitca e tawn Cakathoung ni a ti. **23** Sannu ni takthai coungnae ni tahawnbu koung a paw sak. **10** Nangmanaw teh lahoi capa a khe teh kahlout e napui ni lawkkamnae kâkapeknae lunghin na tawn awh mahoeh telah ka lahoi capa a khe. **24** Hotnaw teh hmusaknae lah ao. pouk. Cathut min lahoi nangmanaw teh kai ni na Bangkongtetpawiteh, napui kahni touh teh lawkkam yuem teh na kâuep awh. Nangmanaw lungmawng phun hni touh e hmusaknae lah ao. Phun touh e teh hoeh nahanlah ka tâcawt sak e teh apipatet hai Sinai mon hoi ka tho ni teh sannaw hah a khe. Ahni lawkcengnae a khang han. **11** Hmaunawngghanaw teh Hagar doeh. **25** Hagar teh Arabia ram e Sinai kai teh vuensomanae phunglawk bout ka pâpho rah mon hmu saknae lah a tho teh, atu Jerusalem hoi a pawiteh, bangkongmaw rektapnae bout ka kâhmo kâvan. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahni teh amae a canaw rah vaw. Hottelah pawiteh, kamthuinae lah kaawm e hoi san lah ao awh. **26** Hatei, lathueng lah kaawm e thingpalamnae teh takhoe lah ao toe. **12** Nangmouh Jerusalem khopui kahlout e tie teh maimouh pueng lam na ka payonsakkung taminaw hah takhoe vaiteh e manu lah ao. **27** Bangkongtetpawiteh cakaroe e pâlei hanelah doeh kai ni na ngaikhai awh. **13** napui na konawm haw. Camokhe patawnae ka khang Hmaunawngghanaw hlout hanlah na kaw awh e doeh boihoeh e napui na lawk na tawn e puenghoi hramki toe. Hatei na hloutnae teh takthai ngainae dawk hno haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, pahnawt e napui teh a vâ laipalah buet touh hoi buet touh lungpatawnae lahoi ka tawn e napui hlak a ca kapap na khe toe telah thaw tawk awh. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh kâlawk ni a thut. **28** Hmaunawngghanaw, nangmanaw teh Isak yah, namahoima na lungpataw e patetlah na hui patetlah lawkkam e canaw lah na o awh. **29** Hatei, lungpataw tie lawk buet touh dawk he a kâracut. **15** takthai coungnae lahoi khe e capa ni Muitha hoi khe Hatei, nangmanaw ni buet touh hoi buet touh na e ca a rektap e patetlah atu hai ao. **30** Hatdawkvah kâkei, na kâpayawp awh pawiteh rawknae koe na pha Cakathoung ni bangtelamaw a dei. Sannu hoi a ca a han tie hah na ngaihri khai dawkvah kâhructuet teh pâlei leih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, sannu e a ca ni awh. **16** Kai ni ka dei ngainae teh Muitha lahoi hring kahlout e napui e a ca hoi cungtalah râw rei coe awh. Telah pawiteh takthai noenae hah khoeroe thai mahoeh telah a ti. **31** Atuteh hmaunawngghanaw, tarawi laipalah na o awh han. **17** Bangkongtetpawiteh maimouh teh sannu e ca lah awm awh hoeh kahlout takthai ngainae hoi Muitha ngainae teh a kâtaran. e napui e canaw lah o awh.

5 Hloutnae hmu nahanlah Khrih ni maimanaw teh na hlout sak awh toe. San coungnae ni bout na man

Muitha ni takthai hoi kâtaran e hno a doun. Hattelah dawk doeh ahnimouh teh buet touh hoi buet touh a kâtaran awh teh nangmouh ni sak han na ngai e na sak thai awh hoeh. **18** Hattelah pawiteh Muitha

e lamhrawinae dawk na cet vaiteh nangmouh teh ni kahawi e hno sak navah lungpout thayounnae tawn kâlawk rahim na awm a mahoe. 19 Takthai coungnae laipalah awm a sei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungpout hoi kâkuen e saknae naw teh reng a kamnue. awh laipalah awm awh pawiteh atueng a kuep toteh a Hotnaw teh uicuknae, khinnae, takthaingainae, awh han. 20 Hatdawkvah maimouh teh atueng kahawi 20 meikaphawk bawknae, sueânnae, kâsaveknae, hmu navah tami pueng e lathueng alawpui lah kâpohoehnæ, utnae, lungkhueknae, kâkaramnae, yuemnae imthungkhunaw koewah, kahawi e hnonaw lungkânginghoehnæ, kâkapeknae, 21 hmuhranae, hah sak a sei. 21 Kai ni nangmouh koe ka kut yamuhrinae, phuvounnepnae, pawitonae naw hah hoi ka thut e ca heh banghloimaw a len tie teh na doeh. Hot patet e hno ka sak e, katarawinaw hmu awh. 22 Talai mithmu dawk khet kamcu ka pueng teh Cathut uknaeram râw pang awh mahoe ngai e taminaw teh, Khril e thingpalam kecu dawk titeh ahmaloe ka dei tangcounghatetlah atu hai rekrapnae khang hane a ngai awh hoeh dawk doeh, nangmanaw koe bout ka dei. 22 Muitha e a paw nangmouh vuensoma sak harlah nganggang a dei teh: lungkâpatawnae, lunghawinae, lungmawngnae, awh. 23 Bangkongtetpawiteh vuemsom ka a naw ni lungsawnae, kâpahrennae, hawinae, yuemkamcunae, hai kâlawk tarawi thai awh hoeh. Nangmouh koe a lungdolungnemnae, 23 mahoima kâcakuepnae naw kâoup awh nahanelah doeh nangmouh hah vuensoma hah doeh. Hotnaw teh bang patet e kâlawk hoi sak hanelah a ngai awh. 24 Kai teh Maimae Bawipa hai kâtaran hoeh. 24 Khril Jisuh hoi kâkuenaw Jisuh Khril e thingpalam dawk kâoupnae hloilah ni takthaingainae teh radueknae hoi cungtalah alouke kâoupkhai hane awmhoeh. Kai koe lahoi teh thingpalam dawk mek a het awh toe. 25 Maimouh talaivan heh hote thingpalam dawk pathout tangcoungh te Muitha lahoi hring awh toung dawkvah Kathoung lah ao teh talai koe lahoi hai kai teh thingpalam Muitha hoi pou kâkuetnae dawk khok takan awh lawi dawk pathoup lah ka o toe. 26 Bangkongtetpawiteh, sei. 26 Lunglennae a kâen teh buet touh hoi buet vuensoma nakunghai, a hoeh nakunghai, alawpui touh kâtarannaeh lungthin, buet touh hoi buet touh kâ nahoe. Sak kathanae dawk doeh alawpui lah ao. hmuhranae lungthin tawn laipalah awm awh lawi 16 Hete kâhrawinae ka tarawi e pueng lathueng hai, Cathut e tami Isarelaw lathueng hai, lungmawngnae hoi pahrennae awm lawiseh. 17 Atu hoi teh api nang ni hai na tarawk awh hanh lawih. Bangkongtetpawiteh Jisuh e hmâ teh ka tak dawk pou ka sin toe. 18 Hmaunawngghanaw maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khril e lungmae teh nangmae lungthin muitha thung awm lawiseh. Amen.

6 Hmaunawngghanaw, tami buet touh ni yonnae buetbuet touh koe sak pawiteh, muitha koe lah na kaawm awh e nangmouh ni, lungdo lungnemnae lahoi yah, ahni hah khenyawn awh. Namamouh hai yon dawk na bo awh hoeh nahantlah kâhruetcuet awh. 2 Buet touh hoi buet touh e hnokari kâhlai awh. Hottelah na tawk awh e lahoi Khril e phung teh na kuep sak awh han. 3 Apihai banglah ao hoeh nahlangva, a mahoima kârasang sak pawiteh, ahni teh a mahoima kâdum e lah ao. 4 Tami pueng ni a tawk awh e thaw hah noumcái naseh. Hat pawiteh ayâ dawk dei laipalah ama dawk kâoupkhai hane ao han. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh tami pueng mae thaw tawk awh han. 6 A lawk kamtu e tami ni kacangkhaikung hah hnokahawi kaawm e pueng poe naseh. 7 Alouklaah pouk awh hanh. Cathut teh dudam e lah awm mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami ni cati buetbuet touh patûe pawiteh ama ni bout a a han. 8 Takngainae lahoi ka patûe e tami teh takngainae lahoi rawknae hah a a han. Muitha dawk ka patûe e tami teh Muitha koehoi a yungyoe hringnae a a han. (aiōnios g166) 9 Maimouh

Efisa

1 Kai Pawl, Cathut e ngainae lahoi Khrih Jisuh e guncei lah kaawm e ni, Jisuh Khrih dawk yuemkamcu ni teh Efisa koe kaawm e tami kathoungnaw koe ca na patawn awh. **2** Jisuh Khrih hoi maimae Pa Cathut koe e lungmanae hoi lungmawngnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **3** Khrih dawk kalvanlae Muitha yaghawinae kaawm e puenghoi Khrih dawk yaghawinae na ka poe e maimae Jisuh Khrih e Pa Cathut teh pholen lah awm lawiseh. **4** Maimouh teh amae hmalah thoungh awh teh tounnae ao hoeh nahana talaivan a sak hoehnahlan vah Khrih dawk na rawi awm toe. **5** Jisuh Khrih lahoi maimouh teh cacoungnae coe awm nahana, a pahrennae dawk a ngainae patetlah hmoun lah o awm toe. **6** Hottelah na hmounnae teh maimouh koe na poe e ka lento poung, a pahrennae hah pholen awm nahane doeh. **7** Puk ka cawi lae a lungmanae lahoi yah, yon a ngaitoum teh a thiipaling hoi na ratang awm. **8** Hothateh lungangnae abuemlah, thaipanueknae abuemlah maimouh koe na poenae doeh. **9** Cathut ni a ngainae lahoi Khrih dawk a noe e hrolawk hah maimouh koe na panue sak. **10** Kuepnai tue a pha toteh kalvan kaawm e hoi talai van kaawm e abuemlah Khrih e rahim vah cungtalah o sak nahane doeh. **11** Ama e ngainae patetlah bangpuengpa ka sak e ni pouknae a tawn e patetlah maimouh teh Jisuh Khrih lahoi raw kacoekung lah o awm. **12** Bangkongetpawiteh, Khrih dawk hmalo ka ngaihawi e kaimouh ni a bawilenna hah pholen awm nahane doeh. **13** Nangmouh hai rungngangnae kamthang lawk kahawi, lawkkatang lawk hah na thai awm teh, hote Jisuh Khrih hah na yuem awm navah Kathoung Muitha hoi noutnae tacik na kin awm toe. **14** Hote Kathoung Muitha teh a bawilenna pholen hanelah ama koe na ratang hoeroukrak, pang han kawi raw e lawkawm lah ao. **15** Hatdawkvah, nangmouh ni Jisuh Khrih na yuem awm e hoi tami kathoungnaw na lungpataw awm e hah ka thai hnukkuh teh: **16** Nangmouh hanelah Cathut koe lunghawinae lawk dei e hoi ratoumnnae ka pâpout hoeh. **17** Ouk ka ratoum e teh, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e Pa Cathut, ka lento poung e a ma panue thai nahanelah, lungangnae hoi thaipanueknae na poe awm nahana, **18** na kaw e dawk ngaihawinae teh bang hah maw tie hoi tami kathoungnaw ni a coe awm e raw teh banghloimaw a len ti e, hoi **19** maimouh ka yuem e naw koe na patue awm e thao thasainae teh banghloimaw a len tie hah nangmouh ni na panue awm nahana hah panuenae mit a ang sak nahana ouk ka ratoum. **20** Hote bahu teh Khrih hah duenae koehoi a thaw sak teh Khrih dawk a sak e a thaonae patetlah ao. **21** Uknal abuemlah, kâtawnnae abuemlah, atu e tue dawk dueng tho laipalah hmalae tue dawk kaw lah kaawm e minnaw pueng e lathueng, kalvanlae amae aranglah a rasang poungnae koe Khrih teh tahungnae hmuin a poe toe. (aiôn g165) **22** Cathut ni a khok rahim hnocabngca pueng a ta pouh teh Kawhmoun hanelah hnocabngca e lathueng vah lû lah ao sak. **23** Hote amae tak hateh hnocabngca hah hnocabngca hoi ka kuep sak e ni a kuepnae Khrih e tak lah ao.

2 Nangmouh teh ahmaloe vah namamae yon hoi sakpayon e yonnaw dawk na due awm teh, **2** kahli dawk kâtawnnae kapatuemkung, lawkgainae katawnhoehnaw koe atu thaw ka tawk e muitha ngainae patetlah het talaivan phung patetlah hote yonnaw dawkvah na hring awm. (aiôn g165) **3** Maimouh pueng haiyah ahmaloe teh, ahnimanaw patetlah hring awm teh, ma takngainae dawkvah hring awm. Takngainae hoi lungngainae patetlah kâroe awm teh, alouknaw patetlah a lungkhueknae ka khang e lah o awm. **4** Hatei lungmanae hoi kakawi Cathut ni, maimouh a lungpatawnae kalenpoung kecu dawkvah, **5** sakpayon e yonnaw dawk kadout awm e maimouh hah, Khrih hoi cungtalah na hring sak awm toe. Nangmouh teh a lungmanae lahoi rungngang lah na o awm. **6** Hathnukkuh, Khrih Jisuh thung maimouh hah Khrih hoi cungtalah na thaw sak awm teh, kalvanlae tahungnae hmuin na poe awm toe. **7** Hethateh, maimouh lung na patawnae hah Khrih Jisuh thung a kamnue sak teh lungmanae hoi kawi e hah hmalae tuengnaw dawk a kamnue sak nahane doeh. (aiôn g165) **8** Lungmanae dawk doeh yuemnae lahoi rungngang lah o awm. Hnokahawi sak e dawk hoi rungngang lah o e nahoeh. Cathut e poehno doeh ka tho. **9** Ma ni kahawi hno sak e dawk nahoeh. Hatdawkvah apihai kâoup thai hoeh. **10** Hno kahawinaw sak awm nahana hah, Khrih Jisuh thung sak katha e lah o awm. Maimouh ni hnokahawi sak awm hanelah Cathut ni sut na rakueng toe. **11** Hatdawkvah, nangmouh teh Jentel

lah na o awh teh, kut hoi takthai dawk vuensoma kathoungnaw, gunceinaw hoi profetnaw koe atu e se lah kaawm e naw ni nangmouh teh vuensom ka a nah Muitha lahoi a pâpho e patetlah alouke senaw hoeh e naw ati awh e hah panuek awh. 12 Hatnavah, dawk taminaw koe pâpho hoeh. 6 Hote hrolawk teh Isarel miphun lahai na awm awh hoeh. Lawkkamnae Jentelnaw ni kamthang kahawi lahoi Isarel naw hoi hoi hai na kabet awh hoeh. Ngaihawinae hai na cungtalah râw a coe awh teh tak buet touh lah a onae tawn awh hoeh. Talaivan Cathut laipalah na o awh lahoi Khril Jisuh lahoi lawkkamnae hah cungtalah a e hah panuek awh. 13 Nangmouh teh ahmaloe hmawng van awh. 7 Hnosakthainae lahoi poehno vah na kahlat awh nakunghai, atuteh Khril Jisuh a lungmanae hah kai koe na poe toe. Kai teh hote thung Khril e thiipaling lahoi na hnai awh toe. 14 Kamthang kahawi ka pâpho e san lah ka o. 8 Pâphue Bangkongtetpawiteh, na ka taransakkung rapanpui teh ka baw thai hoeh e Khril e kuepnæ kamthang hah a raphoe teh miphun kahni touh hah miphun buet touh lah a coung sak toe. Bawipa teh maimae roumnae lah ao. 15 Phunglawknaw dawk kaawm e kâpoelawknaw hoi kâkuen e kâlawk hah amae a tak dawk hoi a raphoe toe. Miphun kahni touh e hah miphun buet touh dueng e tami katha lah a sak teh a kâmaiawhi sak toe. 16 Thingpalam dawk taran a raphoe teh, thingpalam lahoi hote miphun kahni touh teh tak buet touh thung Cathut hoi bout kâmaiawhi awh toe. 17 Hote Khril ni a tho teh, ahlanae koe kaawm e nangmouh hoi a hnainae koe kaawm e kaimouh teh roumnae kamthang kahawi hah na pâpho pouh. 18 Hottelah Khril lahoi maimouh lahoi lungtang awh teh, Cathut koe kâhnai thainae roi teh, lungthin muitha buet touh lah o awh teh, Pa tawn awh toe. 13 Hatdawkvah, nangmae bawilennae koe kâen thainae kâ hmu awh toe. 19 Hatdawkvah, hanlah ka khang e reithainae hah na hmu awh nangmouh teh miphun alouke nahoeh toe. Imyin lahai navah na lungpout awh hanh. 14 Hete kongnaw na awm awh hoeh toe. Tami kathoungnaw e miphun dawkvah, khok ka cuengkuem lahoi, 15 kalvan hoi lah na o awh teh Cathut e imthung lahai na o awh talai kaawm e imthungkhu abuemlae a kungpui lah toe. 20 Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, adu lah kaawm e kaawm e, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khril e Pa hmalah gunceinaw hoi profetnaw e van vah, patuen pacoung ouk ka ratoum. 16 Ouk ka ratoum e teh, Muitha lahoi sin teh sak e lah na o awh. Khril Jisuh ama teh a yah, nangmae thung lae tami thao thasainae hoi takinlung lah ao. 21 Hote takinlung hoi koung ka a cak vaiteh, 17 yuemnae lahoi Khril ni nangmae kâkuen lah a roung teh Bawipa hanelah kathoung bawkim lah a coung. 22 Hote hmuen teh Cathut ni a Muitha lahoi ao nahanelah nangmouh teh kaimouh hoi cungtalah sak e lah o awh.

3 Hote kong dawk, kai Pawl teh nangmouh Jentelnaw hane dawkvah Khril Jisuh e thongkabawt lah ka o. 2 Nangmouh ni na thai tangcoung e patetlah kai koe na poe e Cathut lungmanae teh nangmouh hane dawk doeh kai ni ka khang. 3 A lungmanae kai koe panuesaknae lahoi lathueng lah youn touh ka thut tangcoung e patetlah, Cathut ni a pâphonae lahoi yah, hrolawk hah na panue sak. 4 Hote ca na touk awh pawiteh Khril e hrolawk ka panue e hah na panue awh han. 5 Hote hrolawk hah tami

4 Nangmouh teh kaw lah na onae hoi ka kamcu hoeh nahan Bawipa e kâ lahoi lawk na thui awh. 18

lah na hring awh nahan Bawipa hanelah Ahnimouh teh lungthin mit a dawn awh. Lungthin thongkabawt e kai ni tha na poe awh teh na patanae lahoi khoeroe a panue awh hoeh dawkvah hroecoe awh. 2 Bangpueng koehai kârahnoumnae, Cathut hringnae hoi a kâkapek awh. 19 Ahnimouh teh lungdo lungnemnae, lungsawnae, lungkâpatawnae kayayeirai panuek awh hoeh. Noenae dawk a sawtaw hoi buet touh hoi buet touh kângaithoum awh. 3 awh teh kakhin e hno aphunphun hah hoehoe a sak Lungmawngnae hoi na katekkung Muitha dawk buet awh nahanlah mahoima radueknae kut dawk a kâpoe touh lah onae hah a cak nahanelah panki awh. 4 awh toe. 20 Hot patetlah na o awh nahan Khrih e Tak buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. Muitha buet touh cangkhainae hah na kamtu awh hoeh. 21 Jisuh dawk dueng doeh kaawm. Ngaihawinae buet touh dueng lawkkatang ao e patetlah a lawk hah na thai awh teh dawk doeh nangmouh teh na kaw awh. 5 Bawipa na kamtu awh. 22 Ahmaloe na hringnae, dumyen buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. Yuemnae buet touh hounlounnae, lungthin hoi rawknae koe ka phat e tami dueng doeh kaawm. Baptisma buet touh dueng doeh karuem hah na rading awh nahan cangkhai lah na o kaawm. 6 Maimouh pueng e Pa, Cathut buet touh awh. 23 Hottelah cangkhai lah na onae teh a katha dueng doeh kaawm. Ahni teh maimouh pueng e e lungthin na tawn awh nahane doeh. 24 A katang lathueng vah ao teh, maimouh pueng lahoi ao teh, e lannae hoi thuongnae dawk Cathut hoi kâvan lah maimouh pueng e thung vah ao. 7 Hatei Khrih ni sak lah kaawm e tami katha hah khohnat awh. 25 poehno na poe awh e patetlah mama ham lengkaleng Hatdawkvah, laithoe e lawk hah takhoe awh nateh, rip coe awh. 8 Hatdawkvah, Cakathoung dawk that lawkkatang dueng hah buet touh hoi buet touh kâdei e teh, a rasangnae koe a luen navah man e san awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh pueng teh tak hah a hrawi teh, taminaw koe poehnonaw a poe. buet touh e puengcang lah o awh. 26 Na lungkhueknae 9 A luen ti navah ahmaloe talai thungyah a kum e dawk yon bawk sak awh hanh. Na lungkhueknae roum hah a dei ngainae nahoehmaw! 10 Ka kum e teh laipalah kanîloum sak awh hanh. 27 Kahraimathout alouke nahoeh. A cawngca pueng kuep sak hanlah hanelah hmuen poe awh hanh. 28 Ouk ka parawt kalvannaw pueng a tapuet teh ka luen takhang e hah e ni bout parawt laipalah karoedengnaw a poe thai doeh. 11 Khrih e a tak hah sak awh teh, Cathut e a van nahan a kut hoi thaw kahawi tawk naseh. 29 taminaw ni a thaw tawk awh thai nahanelah a pathoup Kakhin e lawk kam touh boehai nangmae pahni awh han. 12 A tangawn teh gunceinaw lah, atangawn dawk hoi tâcawt sak awh hanh. Ka thai e taminaw teh profetnaw lah, atangawn teh evangelistnaw lah, hanelah ahawinae ao nahan a panki e patetlah roung atangawn teh pastornaw hoi kacangkhaikungnaw nahane lawk dueng mah dei awh. 30 Ratangnae lah thaw lengkaleng a poe. 13 Hottelah a poenae hnин totouh hanelah nangmouh tacikkinkung Cathut e teh maimouh kaawm e pueng ni yuemnae dawk Kathoung Muitha hah a lung mathout sak awh hanh. hai, Cathut Capa panuenae dawk hai, cungtalah 31 Lungduemnae, Lungphuennae, Lungkhueknae roung awh teh, Khrih e kuepnæ hmuen koe totouh hramkinae, tami minhmai ka mathout lah lawk deinae, pha awh nahane doeh. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hounroenae pueng hah takhoe awh. 32 Buet touh hoi taminaw e dumyennae hoi yonnae koe lah tacueknae, buet touh kahawi hno saknae, kâpahrennae, Cathut ni cangkhainae kahlî aphunphun ni avoivang lah a Khrih thung vah nangmae yon a ngaithoum e patetlah palek e camo patetlah bout awm awh laipalah, 15 buet touh hoi buet touh yon kângaithoum awh. lungkâpatawnae dawkvah lawkkatang hah dei awh nateh bangpuengpa dawk lû lah kaawm e Khrih dawk roung awh nahane doeh. 16 Hote lû koehoi doeh tak abuemlah ni a kâkuet awh teh, kâletlout koe kaawm e pueng ni hai tha hoi akawi awh. Puengcang kaawm e pueng ni mamae thaw lengkaleng a tawk awh teh lungpatawnae dawk lengkaleng a roung awh. 17 Hatdawkvah paletpalut lah ka pouk awh ni teh kahring awh e Jentelnaw patetlah bout na hring awh

5 Hottelah nangmouh teh Cathut ni pahren e a ca lah na o awh dawkvah, Cathut koe kamtu awh. 2 Cathut koe hmuitui lah ao thai nahan Khrih ni aмае a tak hah a kâhnawng teh thuengnae a sak e lahoi maimouh lung na pataw e patetlah lungpatawnae dawkvah hring awh. 3 Hatei, kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae, kakhin lah hringnae abuemlah, hounlounnae hah tami kathoungnaw ni a roun kawi e

lah ao e patetlah lawk hoi boehai dei awh hanh. 4 Ka uknae rahim vah kâhnawng van awh. 25 Vânav: kamcukamnat hoeh e lawk, panuilai, thangpoutlai, Khrîh ni Kawhmoun a lungpataw teh amahoima a dei e patetnaw hai takhoe awh nateh pholennae kâhmoun e patetlah, yunaw hah lungpataw awh. 26 lawk hah dei awh. 5 Kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa Hottelah yon thoung lah ao teh khinnae awmhoeh. yonnae ka sak e tami, kakhin lah ka hring e tami, Vuen cipeinae awmhoeh. Ka kamcu e hah Khrîh ni meikaphawk bawknae lah kaawm e hounlounnae ama koe a hnawng nahanelah, 27 lawkkatang tui hoi hoi kahring e tami apipatet haiyah, Khrîh hoi Cathut a pâsu teh thoungsak nahan hote Kawhmoun hanelah uknaeram dawk bangpatet e râw boehai coe mahoeh a hringnae a kâpasoung toe. 28 Hot patetvanlah, tie teh na panue awh. 6 Apipatet koehai ayawmyin vanaw, namamouh hoi namamouh na lungpataw e lawknaw hoi kâdum sak awh hanh. Hotnaw kecu awh e patetlah yunaw hah lungpataw awh. A yu ka dawk Cathut lungkhueknae teh lawk ka ngai hoeh e lungpataw e tami teh amahoima hai a lungpataw. naw koevah a pha. 7 Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh hoi rei 29 Ma e takthai ka hmuhma e api buet touh hai kambawng awh hanh. 8 Ahmaloe vah, nangmouh teh awmhoeh. Khrîh ni Kawhmoun hah a kawkhik e hmonae dawk na o awh. Atuteh Bawipa dawk angnae patetlah tami pueng ni amahoima e tak teh a kawkhik lah na o awh dawkvah, angnae canaw patetlah hring awh. 30 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimanaw teh amae a awh. 9 Angnae a pawnaw teh hawinae, lannae hoi takthai, a hruhrawng lah o awh dawkvah a takthai e lawkkatang dawk hringnae hah doeh. 10 BAWIPA puengcang lah o awh. 31 Hete kong dawkvah, tongpa Cathut ni a ngai e hno teh bangne tie hah kamtu awh. ni a na pa hoi a manu a ceitakhai vaiteh a yu hoi tak 11 Ahawinae banghai kaawm hoeh e hmonae thawnaw a hmawng dawkvah kahni touh roi teh tak buet touh hoi kâbet laipalah hotnaw hah letlang pâpho pouh lah a coung han. 32 Hethateh, hrolawk doeh. Hettelah awh. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh, arulahoi sak e hnonaw ka ti navah, Khrîh hoi Kawhmoun ka dei ngainae a dei e ca patenghai kaya a tho rah. 13 Yon pueng teh tho. 33 Hatdawkvah, nangmouh ni namamae takthai angnae lahoi doeh a kamnue. Ka kamnuek sak e lungpataw awh e patetlah yu hah lungpataw awh. Yu hno haiyah angnae doeh. 14 Hatdawkvah, hettelah ni hai vâ hah bari van naseh.

a dei awh. Ka ip nang kâhlaw leih, duenae koehoi thaw leih, hottelah na sak pawiteh Khrîh ni angnae na poe han. 15 Hatdawkvah tamipathu patetlah awm laipalah, tami a lungkaang patetlah kheikhei na tarawi awh nahan kâhruetcuet awh. 16 Atu e a hninnaw teh a mathoe young dawkvah atueng hno panuek awh. 17 Hatdawkvah, pathu a hanh leih. Bawipa ni a ngai e hno hah kapek nateh ka panuek e tami lah awm awh leih. 18 Sak payonnae kampaisakkung, misurtui hoi paruinae hah roun awh nateh Muitha hoi kawi awh. 19 Sam la, pholennae la, hoi muitha hringnae koe lah tha kâpoenae lanaw hoi buet touh hoi buet touh kâdei awh nateh lunghawi nalaihoi Bawipa pholennae la sak awh. 20 Pa Cathut koevah Bawipa Jisuh Khrîh min lahoi hnocawngca dawk pout laipalah lunghawinae lawk dei awh. 21 Cathut barinae lahoi buet touh hoi buet touh e rahim kârahnoum awh. 22 Yunaw, Bawipa e uknae rahim na o awh e patetlah vanaw e uknae rahim vah awm awh. 23 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrîh teh Kawhmoun e lû lah ao e patetlah vâ teh yu e lû lah ao. Ahni teh tak runngangkung lah ao. 24 Kawhmoun teh Khrîh e uknae rahim a kâhnawng e patetlah yunaw teh bangpueng dawk vanaw e

6 Canaw: Bawipa ngainae patetlah nupanaw e lawk hah ngâi awh. Hot teh kamsoum e doeh. 2 Manu hoi na pa hah bari awh. Hotteh apasuek e kâpoelawlk hoi lawkkam lah ao. 3 Hottelah na sak pawiteh, nang teh talai van hringsawnae hoi hawinae na coe han tie lawkkam teh apasuek poung e lawkkam e kâlawlk lah ao. 4 Panaw, canaw hah a lungphuen sak awh hanh. Bawipa e cangkhainae patetlah cingthui awh nateh kawkhik awh. 5 Sannaw, Khrîh e lawk na ngâi awh e patetlah talai bawinaw e lawk hai taki nalaihoi lunghringnae tawn laipalah ngâi awh. 6 Mithmu dueng taminaw e lung karoumsak e lah awm laipalah, Khrîh e san patetlah Cathut ngainae hah lungtho nalaihoi tarawi awh. 7 Tami e san lah kaawm e patetlah dueng pouk laipalah, Bawipa e a san lah kaawm e patetlah bari nalaihoi a san lah awm awh. 8 Kahawi e hno ka sak e tami teh san nakunhai, tami kahlout nakunhai, Bawipa koehoi a tawk e patetlah bout hmu han tie hah panuek awh. 9 Bawinaw, namamae sannaw koe hot patetvanlah sak awh. Nangmae Bawipa teh kalvan ao tie hoi ahni teh apie minhmai hai khen hoeh tie hah panuek awh. 10 A hnuktengpoung

lah ka hmaunawngghanaw, Bawipa lahoi thoseh,
thaonae bahu lahoi thoseh, kacaklah awm awh. 11
Kahraimathout e dumyennae na ngang thai awh
nahan, Cathut ni na pathoup pouh e puengcang
hoi kamthoup awh. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh, takthai
hoi kaawm e taran hoi kâthe awh hoeh. Uknaenaw,
kâtawnaenaw, talai hmonae ka ukkungnaw, kalvanlae
muitha kathoutnaw hoi doeh kâthe awh. (aiōn g165) 13
Hatdawkvah, atueng kamathout e hnin dawk kacaklah
na kangdue thai nahan, thaw na cum teh na ngang
thai awh nahan, Cathut e puengcang kakuep e
hah sin awh. 14 Lawkkatang taisawm kâyeng awh.
Lannae saiphei hah kho awh. 15 Lungmawngnae
kamthang kahawi pâpho nahanlah khokkhawm hah
khawm awh. 16 Kahrai ni na ka e hmaisene hah
na ngang thai awh nahan yuemnae bahling hah
senehmaicanaw e a van vah patuem sin awh. 17
Rungngangnae sumluhuem hah huem awh nateh,
Cathut e lawk Muitha tahllo i hai patuem awh. 18
Pout laipaloh ratoumnae a phunphun lahoi ratoum
awh. Hotteloh na ratoum awh navah nâtuek hai na
thatthout awh hanh. Na lungpout awh hanh. Kai hane
hoi tami kathoungnaw hane hai ratoum awh nateh
khenyawn awh. 19 Hete kamthang kahawi e laicei lah
ka o dawk doeh sumbawtarui hoi na katek awh. Hote
kamthang kahawi hah lungtang nalaihoi ka dei thai
nahan, 20 kamthang kahawi hrolawk hateh pâpho
hane roeroe lah ao dawkvah taranhawi nalaihoi ka
pâpho thai nahan kai hane hai ratoum awh. 21 Kai
dawk ka tho e hnonaw hoi ka sak e hnonaw hah na
panue thai awh nahan, Bawipa koe yuemkamcu lah
thaw ka tawk e ka pahren e ka nawngha Taisikas ni
abuemlahoi nangmouh koe a pâpho han doeh. 22
Nangmouh ni kaimae kamthangnaw hah na panue
awh nahan, ahni ni nangmouh lung na pahawi
nahanlah ahni hah nangmouh koe ka patoun e doeh.
23 Hmaunawngghanaw nangmouh koe lungmawngnae
awm lawiseh. Pa Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih ni
na poe e yuemnae hoi lungpatawnae teh nangmouh
koe awm lawiseh. 24 Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih
lungpataw katangnaw koe a lungmanae awm lawiseh.
Amen.

Filippi

1 Kai Pawl hoi Timote, Jisuh Khrih e a san lah kaawm e ni Filippi kho kaawm e bishopnaw hoi

katek lah ka onae dawkvah, runae hoehoe kâhmo
seh tie ngai lahoi yah, kâtânae lung hoi Khrih e

hotunaw, Khrih Jisuh thung tami kathoungnaw pueng koe ca na patawn awh. **2** Maimae Pa Cathut hoi

kamthang kahawi teh a dei awh. **18** Telah pawiteh
bangtelamaw dei awh han, kâsak lahoi nakunghai,

Bawipa Jisuh Khrih koehoi e lungmanae hoi roumnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **3** Nangmouh

lawkkatang lahoi nakunghai, Khrih kong dei lah ao
dawk ka konawm. Hmalah hai ka ko bout a nawm

na pouk nah tangkuem, Cathut koe lunghawinae lawk ouk ka dei. **4** Ka ratoum tangkuem nangmouh

hanlah lunghawinae lunghin hoi pou ka ratoum. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmae ratoumnae

na pouk nah tangkuem, Cathut koe lunghawinae lawk ouk ka dei. **4** Ka ratoum tangkuem nangmouh

naw hoi Jisuh Khrih e Muitha koehoi kabawpnae

na pouk nah tangkuem, Cathut koe lunghawinae lawk ouk ka dei. **4** Ka ratoum tangkuem nangmouh

naw hoi hetnaw teh, kai ka hloutnae lah ao han

lawnlah lunghawinae lunghin hoi pou ka ratoum. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh apasueke hnин

telah ka panue. **20** Kai teh bangpatet hno dawk hai

thaw na cum sak a han doeh ti yuemnae ka tawn. **7** Nangmanaw hoi ka kâkuen lah hettelah pouknae ka

thaw na cum sak a han doeh ti yuemnae ka tawn. **7** Nangmanaw hoi ka kâkuen lah hettelah pouknae ka

tawn e heh kahawi e lah ao. Nangmanaw pueng ni kai

thaw na cum sak a han doeh ti yuemnae ka tawn. **7** Nangmanaw hoi ka kâkuen lah hettelah pouknae ka

thongim ka bo nah thoseh, kamthang kahawi deinae

thaw na cum sak a han doeh ti yuemnae ka tawn. **7** Nangmanaw hoi ka kâkuen lah hettelah pouknae ka

dawk thoseh, kai hoi a lungmanae cungtalah rei ka

thaw na cum sak a han doeh ti yuemnae ka tawn. **7** Nangmanaw hoi ka kâkuen lah hettelah pouknae ka

hmawng awh e lah na o awh dawkvah nangmouh

thaw na cum sak a han doeh ti yuemnae ka tawn. **7** Nangmanaw hoi ka kâkuen lah hettelah pouknae ka

teh ka lunghin dawk pou na o awh. **8** Nangmouh

thaw na cum sak a han doeh ti yuemnae ka tawn. **7** Nangmanaw hoi ka kâkuen lah hettelah pouknae ka

teh Jisuh Khrih e lungpatawnae lahoi na rabuipoung

thaw na cum sak a han doeh ti yuemnae ka tawn. **7** Nangmanaw hoi ka kâkuen lah hettelah pouknae ka

awh tie na kapanuekkaikung teh Cathut doeh. **9** Nangmouh

thaw na cum sak a han doeh ti yuemnae ka tawn. **7** Nangmanaw hoi ka kâkuen lah hettelah pouknae ka

Nangmae lungpatawnae teh a tang e lungangnae

thaw na cum sak a han doeh ti yuemnae ka tawn. **7** Nangmanaw hoi ka kâkuen lah hettelah pouknae ka

hoi pouknae aphunphun dawk hoehoe kuep teh, **10** Ka lentoe e hno hah kapeknae na tawn thai awh

thaw na cum sak a han doeh ti yuemnae ka tawn. **7** Nangmanaw hoi ka kâkuen lah hettelah pouknae ka

Ka lentoe e hno hah kapeknae na tawn thai awh

thaw na cum sak a han doeh ti yuemnae ka tawn. **7** Nangmanaw hoi ka kâkuen lah hettelah pouknae ka

nahan hoi Jisuh Khrih e hnин nah kathoung lahoi toun

thaw na cum sak a han doeh ti yuemnae ka tawn. **7** Nangmanaw hoi ka kâkuen lah hettelah pouknae ka

awm laipalah na o thai awh han. **11** Jisuh Khrih lahoi

thaw na cum sak a han doeh ti yuemnae ka tawn. **7** Nangmanaw hoi ka kâkuen lah hettelah pouknae ka

lannae apaw dawk na kuep thai awh teh Cathut

thaw na cum sak a han doeh ti yuemnae ka tawn. **7** Nangmanaw hoi ka kâkuen lah hettelah pouknae ka

lentoe kamnue thai nahane hoi a bawilennae na pholen

thaw na cum sak a han doeh ti yuemnae ka tawn. **7** Nangmanaw hoi ka kâkuen lah hettelah pouknae ka

thai awh nahana ka ratoum. **12** Hmaunawnganaw

thaw na cum sak a han doeh ti yuemnae ka tawn. **7** Nangmanaw hoi ka kâkuen lah hettelah pouknae ka

kai dawk kaphate hnonaw ni kamthang kahawi hoe

thaw na cum sak a han doeh ti yuemnae ka tawn. **7** Nangmanaw hoi ka kâkuen lah hettelah pouknae ka

a kampai sak tie na panue thai awh nahana ka

thaw na cum sak a han doeh ti yuemnae ka tawn. **7** Nangmanaw hoi ka kâkuen lah hettelah pouknae ka

ngai khai awh. **13** Hatdawkvah, Khrih kecu dawk

thaw na cum sak a han doeh ti yuemnae ka tawn. **7** Nangmanaw hoi ka kâkuen lah hettelah pouknae ka

kateknae ka khang e heh, siangpahrang im koe

thaw na cum sak a han doeh ti yuemnae ka tawn. **7** Nangmanaw hoi ka kâkuen lah hettelah pouknae ka

dueng laipalah, hmuuen tangkuem a kamnue. **14** Kapap e hmaunawnganaw ni kai ni kateknae ka

thaw na cum sak a han doeh ti yuemnae ka tawn. **7** Nangmanaw hoi ka kâkuen lah hettelah pouknae ka

khang kecu dawk Bawipa dawk yuemnae a cak awh

thaw na cum sak a han doeh ti yuemnae ka tawn. **7** Nangmanaw hoi ka kâkuen lah hettelah pouknae ka

teh, takinae tawn laipalah taranhawi lahoi kamthang

thaw na cum sak a han doeh ti yuemnae ka tawn. **7** Nangmanaw hoi ka kâkuen lah hettelah pouknae ka

lawk a dei awh. **15** Tangawn ni teh hmuuhmanae

thaw na cum sak a han doeh ti yuemnae ka tawn. **7** Nangmanaw hoi ka kâkuen lah hettelah pouknae ka

ni kahawi e kamthang heh Bawipa ni na poe e

thaw doeh ti a panue dawk pahrennae lunghin

katang hoi a pâpho awh. **17** Alouknaw ni teh kai

na kâhmo awh.

2 Hatdawkvah Khril dawk thapoenae, lungpatawnae, hoi cungtalah ka konawm han. **18** Hot patetvanlah

Muitha hoi kâhuikonae, kâpahrennae tie buetbuet nangmouh hai na lunghawi awh, kai hoi cungtalah touh awm pawiteh, **2** nangmouh ni buet touh konawm awh. **19** Nangmae akongnaw ka thai navah hoi buet touh lungkâpataw awh nateh, lungthin ka tha hoe ao. Nangmouh koe Timote tang ka patoun kâkapeknae tawn laipalah lungthin cungtalah pouknae thai nahanelah, Jisuh Khril dawk ngaihawinae ka lahoi ka lunghawinae kuep sak awh. **3** Kâtaran tawn. **20** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Timote patetlah kai ngainae lungthin, kâoupkapawinae lungthin tawn laihoi hoi lungkânging niteh, nangmae hawi nahanelah, ka bangpatet e hno hai sak awh hanh. Ayânaw kai hlak pouk katang e tami buet touh hai kai koe awmhoeh. ahawi telah buet touh hoi buet touh kârahnoumnae **21** Taminaw pueng teh Khril Jisuh ahawi nahana tawng lungthin hoi khosak awh. **4** Ma hane ahawinae dueng awh hoeh, ma hawi nahana dueng doeh a tawng awh. pouk laipalah ayâ louk hane hai pouk pouh van **22** Hatei Timote teh kai hoi cungtalah, a capa hoi a na awh. **5** Khril Jisuh thung kaawm e lungthin hah pa patetlah kamthang kahawi hanelah thaw ka tawk nangmouh koehai awm sak van awh. **6** Hote Bawipa roi katang doeh tie ahni ni a kamnue sak e nangmouh teh Cathut coungnae hoi a kuep ei teh Cathut hoi ni na panue awh. **23** Hatdawkvah kai dawk bangtelah kâvannaes thama lahoi lawp hanelah pouknae tawn ao han tie ka panue nah ahni teh nangmouh na o hoeh. **7** Amae a reng a ceitakhai teh san cougnae koe tang ka patoun han telah pouknae ka tawn. **24** a kâmahrawk teh tami patetlah a khe. **8** Hottelah Kama roeroe hai palang ka tho thai han doeh telah tami cougnae hoi a kuep teh thingpalam dawk Bawipa dawk yuemnae ka tawn. **25** Ka nawngha duenae totouh a khang teh amahoima a kârahnoum. Epaphroditus teh nangmouh koe atu patoune hane **9** Hatdawkvah Pa Cathut ni Bawipa teh a lathueng a panki telah ka pouk. Ahni teh kai hoi thaw tawk poung lah a tawm teh min pueng hlak ka talue poung e hui, ransa hui lah ao. **26** Bangkongtetpawiteh ahni min a poe. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jisuh min barinae patounnae a kong nangmouh ni na thai a dawk doeh. lah kalvan kaawm e, talai dawk kaawm e, talai thung Ahni ni nangmanaw pueng na rabui lawi vah a lung kaawm e kâroe tako pueng ni khok a cuengkhuem nawm hoeh. **27** Ahni teh meimeい kadout lah a pataw, vaiteh, **11** Jisuh Khril teh Bawipa doeh telah pahni hatnavah Cathut ni ahni teh a pahren, ahni dueng hoi a kampangkhai teh, Pa Cathut a bawilennae a a pahren e nahoeh, kai ka lung boutbout a mathoe kamnue sak nahane doeh. **12** Hatdawkvah ka pahren hoeh nahanelah, kai hai na pahren e lah ao. **28** e naw, lawk pou na ngâi awh e patetlah nangmouh Hatdawkvah nangmouh teh ahni hah bout na hmu teh ka mithmu lawk na ngâi e dueng laipalah, kai awh nah konawm sak nahana, kai hai ka lung tha a dam hoi na kâhla nahai lawk na ngâi awh teh, takinae nahana, ahni teh hoe a kâyawm dawkvah ka patoun. lung hoi nangmae rungngangnae hah kamnuek sak **29** Hatdawkvah Bawipa khet lahoi lunghawinae lahoi awh. **13** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh ngainae ahni teh dâw awh. Hot patetlah e taminaw bari awh. tawn sak han e, tawk sak han e, nangmae thung **30** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni kai na khetyawt lungthocalah hoi thawtawkkung teh Cathut doeh. awh, ka kuep hoeh rae thaw hah ahni ni a kuep sak **14** Bang patet e thaw dawk hai phuenangnae tawn hanelah ka hringnae kâhmoun teh Khril e a thaw laipalah tawk awh. **15** Hottelah na tetpawiteh tami kecu dawk duenae koe meimeい ka pha toe. kadumennaw hmalah nangmouh teh tounhoehe hoi ayâ runae ka poe hoeh e Cathut e ca lah na o awh han. Hringnae lawkkatang hah kacaklah na patuep awh vaiteh, kalvan lah kaawm e hmaiangnaw patetlah ahnimae thung pheng a tue pouh han. **16** Hottelah hoiyah kai teh ayawmyin lah ka yawng hoeh tie hoi ayawmyin lah ka kâyawm e nahoeh tie hah Khril e hnîn a pha toteh ka konawm han. **17** Hot dueng laipalah nangmae yuemnae hoi kâkuen e bawknae, hoi thuengnae naw dawk kai na thueng awh han ati awh nakunghai, ka lunghawi vaiteh nangmouh pueng

3 Ahnoungpoung lah ka hmaunawngghanaw, Bawipa dawk na konawm awh. Kai ni boutbout ka thatnakunhai ka patang hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh teh karoumlah na o awh han. **2** Uinaw roun awh. Tami kahawi hoeh e naw hah roun awh. Vuensoma e lah ka kâsaknaw roun awh. **3** Maimouh ni Cathut heh Muitha lahoi bawk dawkvah maimouh teh vuensoma katang e lah o awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh teh talai dawk kamngawi awh laipalah, Khril Jisuh thung konawm e lah o awh. **4** Hatei takthai

koe lahoi kâoupkhai hane ka tawn van. Alouknaw ni
kâoupkhai hane ao tet awh pawiteh kai dawk hoe
ao. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh aphung patetlah
ataroe hnn vuensoma lah ka o. Hebrunaw thung
dawk Hebru, Isarel miphun Benjamin catoun Farasi
lah ka o. 6 Lungthonae koe lahoi pawiteh, kawhmoun
karektapkung lah ka o. Kâlawk dawk e lannae lahoi
teh tounhoehe lah ka o. 7 Hatei hete hnonaw pueng
teh Khril dawkvah banglahai ka pouk hoeh toe. 8
Maimae Bawipa Khril Jisuh panuenae aphi kaawm e
hno dawk bangpueng ka sung sak e lah ka pouk. Hote
Bawipa kecu dawk bangpueng hai ka hnoun teh eivoi
patetlah doeh ka pouk. 9 Ka lannae heh kâlawk dawk
hoi laipalah Khril thung yuemnae lahoi doeh ka coe,
hote lannae teh Cathut koehoi e yuemnae lahoi doeh.
10 Kai ka ngainae teh Khril panue hane hoi a ma
boutthawnae panue vaiteh a ma a khangnae khang
van han hoiyah a ma patetlah due van hane doeh. 11
Ka ngaihawinae teh, duenae koehoi boutthawnae
koe pha hane doeh. 12 Kai teh ka kuemping toe ka
ti ngainae tho hoeh. Khril Jisuh ni hote thaw tawk
thai nahanelah, kai hah na man dawkvah, kai ni hai
hote thaw ka tawk thai nahanelah ka kâyawm. 13
Hmaunawngghanaw, kai ni ka kuet toe ka tie nahoeh.
Hatei buet touh ka sak e hno teh, hnuk lae naw ka
pahnim teh, hmalae hnonaw koe lah ka kâyap. 14
Khril Jisuh thung Cathut ni lathueng lahoi na kaw teh
na poe hane suh hah ka hmu thai nahanelah kawntung
koe kâyawm laihoi ka yawng. 15 Htadawkvah kacue
e tami pueng ni teh het patetlah e lungthin tawn
hanelah ao. Nangmouh dawk pouknae alouklouk na
tawn awh pawiteh, hot patenghai Cathut ni a pâpho
han. 16 Bangtelah nakunhai, maimouh ni atu totouh
pha awh e patetlah hmalah hoe cet awh sei. 17
Hmaunawngghanaw kaie khosaknae hah out awh.
Kaimouh koehoi out kawi e patetlah katarawinaw
hai nangmouh ni khen sin awh. 18 Kai ni hete kong
dawk ka dei e patetlah atu hai ka mitphi bout a bo.
Bangkongtetpawiteh Khril e thingpalam hah ka taran
e tami moi apap. 19 Ahnimouh teh rawknae koe a
hringnae a pâpout awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahnimae
Cathut teh vonpui doeh. Ahnimouh ni kaya kawi e
hnopai dawkvah a kâoup awh teh talai hno dawk
a lungpen awh. 20 Hatei maimanaw teh, kalvanlae
tami lah o awh. Hote hmuen koehoi ka tho hane
Runggangkung, Bawipa Jisuh Khril hah maimouh
ni ngaihawi awh. 21 Hote Bawipa teh bangpueng
haiyah, amae lawkngai sak thainae bahu hoi banglah
kaawm hoeh e maimae tak hah bawilennae hoi ka
kawi e amae tak hoi kâvan sak hanelah, a kâthungsak
han.

4 Htadawkvah, kaie lunghawinae hoi bawilukhung
lah kaawm e, ka pahren teh, ka rabui e, ka
hmaunawngghanaw, ka dei e patetlah nangmouh teh
ka pahren poung e, Bawipa dawk kacaklah awm awh
ka pahrennaw. 2 Euodias hoi Sintikhe, Bawipa dawk
lungthin suetalah na o awh nahanlah na hroecoe awh.
3 Kai hoi thaw rei ka tawk huinaw nangmouh hai na
dei pouh awh. Kai hoi Klement, hahoi hringnae dawk
kâen e alouke thaw ka tawk hui naw hoi kamthang
lawk deinae koe na kabawm e, hote napuinaw hah ka
bawm awh lah a. 4 Bawipa dawk konawm awh haw,
bout ka dei ko pou nawm awh haw. 5 Nangmouh
lungthin na nem awh e teh tami pueng ni panuek
naseh. 6 Bangpatet e hno dawk hai lungpuennae
tawn laipalah lunghawilawkdeinae hoi ratoum awh
nateh, na kâhei han na ngai e pueng hah Cathut
koe panuek sak awh. 7 Hatnavah, taminaw ni panue
thai hoeh e Cathut e roumnae teh Khril Jisuh lahoi
nangmae na lungthin hoi na pouknae naw hah a
ring han. 8 Ahnoungpoung lah hmaunawngghanaw
kahman e, bari kawi e, kalan e, kacai e, ngai kaawm
e, a kamthang kahawi e naw hoi na lungthin dawk
kawi sak awh. 9 Nangmouh ni ahmaloe hoi kai
koe na kamtu awh teh, na hmu awh teh na thai
awh e naw dawk hring awh. Hottelah na hring awh
pawiteh, roumnae Cathut teh nangmouh hoi rei a o
han. 10 Atu haiyah nangmouh ni kai hah khetyawt
hanlah na lung bout a kuep awh dawkvah, Bawipa
dawk puenghoi ka konawm. Hote lungthonae hah
ahmaloe hai na tawn awh ei, na khenyawn thai awh
hoeh. 11 Hottelah ka dei navah, ka roedeng dawk
nahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka kâhmo e pueng
dawk lungkuep thai nahanelah yo kamtu toe. 12
Hnephnapnae ka khang thai teh, bawirengnae hai ka
panue toe. Von pahanae, vonhlamnae, bawirengnae
roedengnae naw pueng khang hanelah kho tangkuem
yah ka kamtu toe. 13 Kai hah thayung hoi na
kakawi sak e Khril lahoi bangpuengpa ka ti thai.
14 Hatei roedengnae ka khang navah, nangmouh
ni kahawicalah na khetyawt awh toe. 15 Filippi
taminaw, kamthang lawk dei hanelah Masidonia
ram hoi nuengnueng ka kamthaw nah poenae hoi

dâwnae hah nangmouh hloilah alouke kawhmoun ni na kabawm awh hoeh. **16** Thesalon khopui dawk ka o nah kai ni ka panki e hno vai hni touh na poe awh toe. **17** Hottelah ka ti navah, poehno ka tawngnae nahoeh. Nangmanaw na bawi awh nahanlah doeh na ngaikhai awh. **18** Kai teh bangpueng koung ka tawn toe. Nangmouh ni na patawn e poehno hah Epaphroditus koehoi kakueplah ka dâw toe. Hote hnonaw teh a hmui katui e, Cathut ni a ngai kawi e hno lah ao. **19** Maimae Cathut ni a bawilennae dawk kaawm e amae bawinae hoiyah nangmae pankinae pueng teh Khrigh Jisuh lahoi a kuep sak han. **20** Maimae na pa Cathut teh talai a pout hoehroukrak lentoeh lawiseh. Amen. (aiōn g165) **21** Khrigh Jisuh thung kaawm e tami kathoung naw hah kut man a loe. Kai koe kaawm e hmaunawngghanaw ni hai nangmouh kut na man awh. **22** Tami kathoungnaw thung dawk alawkpui lah Sizar Bawi im kaawm e naw ni nangmouh kut na man awh. **23** Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrigh e a lungmanae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. Amen.

Kolosa

1 Kai Pawl, Cathut ngainae lahoi Jisuh Khrih e guncie lah kaawm e hoi, Timote ni Kolosa kho kaawm, Khrih thung kaawm e tami kathoungnaw hoi yuemkamcu e hmaunawngghanaw ca na patawn awh. 2 Jisuh Khrih hoi maimae Pa Cathut koe e lungmanae hoi lungmawngnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. 3 Nangmouh ni Khrih Jisuh hah na yuem awh teh, 4 tami kathoungnaw pueng hah na lungpataw awh tie ka thai awh dawkvah, 5 Lawkkatang kamthang lawk nangmouh ni na thai awh teh, na yuem awh e patetlah nangmouh hane ngaihawinae kalvan vah hmouk lah ao dawkvah, nangmouh hanelah pout laipalah ka ratoum awh teh, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e Pa Cathut e lungmanae teh ka pholen. 6 Hote kamthang teh talaivan pueng a kamthang toun dawkvah nangmouh koe totouh hai a pha toe. Cathut e lungmanae lawkkatang hah na thai awh teh na panue awh hnин hoi, a paw na paw awh, na roung awh e patetlah kho tangkuem vah a kampung van. 7 Hote hah Epaphras ni na cangkhai awh e patetlah na coe awh. Ahni teh, kaimouh lungpataw e thaw tawk hui, Jisuh Khrih e a san lah kaawm e a tho. 8 Muitha dawk lungpatawnae na tawn awh e ahni ni toungloung a dei. 9 Hattawkvah, nangmae kong ka thai awh nah hnин hoi nangmouh hanlah ratoumnae ka pápout awh hoeh. 10 Ka ratoum awh e teh, Bawipa e lungang hringnae hoi na hring awh teh, bangpueng koe ama lung kahawi sak e lah na o awh nahan, kahawi e nuen aphunphun dawk a paw na paw awh nahan, Cathut panuenaе dawk na roung awh nahan, 11 thaonaе bahu hoi na kawi awh teh, khangnae hoi na lung a saw awh nahan, 12 angnae dawk kaawm e tami kathoungnaw e raw hah na coe thai awh nahanelah, na ka kamcu sak e Bawipa hah lunghawi nalaihoina pholen awh thai nahan, lungangnae aphunphun, poukthainaе aphunphun lahoi Cathut e a ngainae hah na panue awh thai nahan ouk ka ratoum. 13 Cathut ni hmonae thung hoi na rasa awh teh a lungpataw e Capa e ram dawk na paen awh. 14 Hote Capa e a thiipaling lahoi, ratangnae tie yon ngaithoumnae teh coe awh. 15 Capa teh mithmu hoeh e Cathut mei ka kamnuek sak e lah ao teh hnosalak puengpa e lathueng vah camin lah ao. 16 Ahni pawlawk lahoi hnocabngca pueng teh sak e lah ao. Kalvan kaawm e hnocabngca

hoi talai van kaawm e hno cawngca, hmu thai e hoi hmu thai hoeh e, bawitungkhung, uknae, kátaownae bahunaw pueng teh ahni lahoi sak e lah ao teh a Capa hanelah sak e lah ao. 17 Ahni teh hnocabngca ao hoehnahlao ao toe. Ahni thungvah hnocabngca pueng teh a kamtue. 18 Hahoi, ahni teh kawhmoun e lû lah ao. Kamtawngnae lah kaawm nithe duenae koehoi camin lah ao dawkvah hnocabngca pueng e lathueng poung lah ao. 19 Bangkongtetpawiteh a cawngca pueng e kuelpnae teh ahni dawk a kamtue. 20 Thingpalam dawk a rabawk e a thi lahoi, taran a roum sak teh, kalvanlae hno nakunghai, talailae hno nakunghai, hnocabngca pueng hah Capa lahoi Cathut hoi a kâmaiawhi sak. 21 Ahmaloe teh kahawiohehe hno sak awh dawkvah, lunghung vah taran lah o awh teh Cathut hoi kâkapek awh. 22 Atu teh, takthai hoi kâkuem e tak dawk duenae lahoi kâmaiawhi awh toe. 23 Bangkongtetpawiteh, na thai awh tangcoung e kamthang kahawi ngaihawinae dawk hoi, phen laipalah, kacaklah na yuem awh pawiteh, amae hmalah ka thoungh e, tounhoehe lah na o sak nahane doeh. Het hateh, na thai a tangcoung e kalvan rahim kaawm e hnocabngca koe pathang lah kaawm e, kai Pawl nihai a san lah ka okhai e kamthang kahawi doeh. 24 Atuvah amae tak tie kawhmoun hane kecu dawk Khrih e reithainae a panki rae hah ka takthai dawk ka kuep sak. Nangmouh hanelah reithai ka khangnae dawk ka konawm. 25 Ayan e se dawk hro lah ao eiteh, atuteh ngit pâpho sak hanelah tami kathoungnaw koe a pâpho e hro lah kaawm e Cathut e lawkkatang hah teh nangmouh hane kecu dawk kai koe a kuep sak toe. 26 Hottelah ka kuep sak e Cathut e a thaw ka cangkhai e lah kai teh ka o. (aiōn g165) 27 Jentelnaw ni hote hrolawk lah kaawm e bawinae teh banghloimaw a len tie hah tami kathoungnaw koehoi patuen panue sak hanlah Cathut ni a ngai. Hote hno teh nangmouh thung vah kaawm e ngaihawinae Khrih hah doeh. 28 Khrih Jisuh thung tami pueng kuelpnae koe pha thai awh nahanelah tami pueng kâhruetcuetnae poe awh nateh, lungangnae aphunphun lahoi kamthang kahawi teh pâpho awh. 29 Hottelah kai teh a thaw ka tawk. Kai dawk a bahu ni na pathoup teh a hnosalakthainaе hoi ka panki teh ka tawk.

2 Nangmouh hoi Laodicea kho kaawm e taminaw hoi ka minhmai ka hmawt hoeh rae naw pueng

hanelah banghloimaw ka panki teh ka kâroe tie hah panue sak hanelah ka ngai. 2 Hethateh, nangmouh hanh. 19 Lû koehoi doeh puengcang takthai pueng lungpahawinae lah ao teh, lungpatawnae dawk ni tha akawi awh teh, Cathut ngainae patetlah tak lungthin kâsawmbawmnae hoi Pa Cathut hoi Khrih e ni a roung thai. 20 Het talaivan phung dawk Jisuh hrolawk hah panue thai awh nahane doeh. 3 Hote Khrih hoi cungtalalah, na dout awh tound pawiteh, Khrih dawkvah lungangnae hoi panuenae puengpa 21 het talai tak a hring nathung vah bangkongmaw teh hro lah ao. 4 Apipatet e tami nihai dumyennae talai phung lah kaawm e tek hanh, patek hanh, lawk hoi, na dumyen awh hoeh nahanlah hete lawk kâbet hanh tie naw hah toungloung na tarawi a vaw. heh ka dei. 5 Takthai lahoi teh nangmouh hoi ka 22 Tami e kâpoelawknaw hoi kâcangkhainae dawk kâhlat nakunhai, ka muitha lahoi teh nangmouh hoi tarawinae pueng teh rawk kahmanae seng doeh. 23 reirei ka o. Hatdawkvah, nangmouh ni kahawicalah na tawk awh e, Khrih Jisuh dawk kacaklah na yuem awh kâpacanae tho hoeh. Mahmawh bawknae, katang e naw hah ka hmu navah ka lunghawi. 6 Khrih Jisuh hoh e kârahnumnae, kârektapnae lah ao dawkvah hah na yuem awh tound dawkvah Khrih dawk hring a lungkaang e boiboe lah a kâsak awh. awh. 7 Ama thung tangpha kacaklah pabawt nateh a ma dawk na hring awh teh, na kamtu awh e patetlah yuemnae dawk cak awh nateh, lunghawilawkdeinae dawk hring awh. 8 Jisuh Khrih e a lawk dawk dawn laipalah tami ni a sak e hoi talaivan phunglam hah a dawn awh teh, ayawmyin e thoumthainae lahoi apipatet nihai na dumyen awh teh, na lawp awh hoeh nahan kâhruetcuet awh. 9 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut a coungnae pueng hateh, Khrih tak dawk doeh ao. 10 Hote Bawipa teh hnosaekthainae, uk thainae abuemlae lû lah ao teh maimouh kuepcingnae lah ao. 11 Khrih hoi kâkuen e vuensomanae lahoi, tak hoi kâkuen e takthai hah, rading awh nateh, tami e kut hoi laipalah e vuensomanae hah, hote Bawipa koehoi coe awh toe. 12 Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni a hnosaek e yuemnae lahoi Baptisma dawk hmai pakawp lah o awh teh duenae koehoi a thawnnae dawk yuemnae lahoi Khrih dawk hmai thaw sak lah o awh toe. 13 Sak payonnae hoi vuensoma hoehnae yon dawk kadout e nangmouh teh Cathut ni Khrih dawk cungtalalah na hring sak teh, sakpayon e yon kaawm e pueng hah a ngaithoum toe. 14 Maimouh hoi ka kâtaran lah thut lah kaawm e hah, thingpalam dawk hetsinnae lahoi a takhoe teh, maimae rahak hoi a pâmen toe. 15 Hnosakthainae hoi bahu tawnnae hah hmantang vah a kamnue sak teh, thingpalam dawk hoi a tâ toe. 16 Hatdawkvah, na canei e, pawi hniin, thaparei hniin, sabbath hniin na sakyoe awh e dawkvah apipatet koehai lawkceng sak awh hanh. 17 Hotnaw hateh hmalah ka tâcawt hane a tâhliipnaw lah doeh ao. A tak teh Khrih ama doeh. 18 Lû hah kâuep laipalah, a kâoup awh teh amamouh ni a hmu hoeh e naw hah a noumcai awh. Muitha hringnae laipalah, kalvantami ka bawk e apipatet koehai kâdum sak awh

3 Ka dei tangcoung e patetlah nangmouh teh Khrih hoi cungtalalah na thaw awh tound pawiteh Khrih ni Pa e aranglah a tahungnae hmuon koe kaawm e kahlun lae hno tawng awh. 2 Talai van kaawm e hno dawk na lung pen awh hanh. Kahlun lae hnonaw dawk na lung pen awh. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh na due awh tound dawkvah, nangmae hringnae teh Khrih hoi cungtalalah Cathut thung hro lah ao toe. 4 Maimae hringnae lah kaawm e Khrih a kamnue toteh maimouh hai ama hoi cungtalalah bawilen laihoi kamnue awh van han. 5 Hatdawkvah, ka kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae, kaisuena, lungradueknae, kathout lah onae, meikaphawk bawknae lah kaawm e hounlounnae, het talai van kaawm e pueng hah dout sak awh. 6 Hetnaw kecu dawk Cathut lungkhueknæ teh a lawk ka tarawi hoeh e naw koevah a pha. 7 Nangmouh hai ahmaloe teh hotnaw dawk ka hring e leh na o awh. 8 Hatei atuteh, lungkhueknæ, Lungphuennae, hmuumanæ, tounkhouknæ, kakhin e lawk deinae kaawm e pueng hah nangmae pahni dawk hoi takhoe awh. 9 Tami karuem hoi a sakenaw hah na takhoe awh hnukku, buet touh hoi buet touh kâdum awh hanh. 10 A katang e lungangnae hoi sak katha lah kaawm e tami katha, kasakkung e mei ka lat e hah kâmahrawk awh toe. 11 Hote sak katha e dawk teh Grik, Judah, vuensoma e, vuensoma hoeh e, tamipathunaw, tamimathengnaw, san, tami kahlout, tie awmhoeh toe. Khrih teh hnocawngca kuepcingnae lah ao teh hnocawngca thung hai ao. 12 Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni rawi e tami, thoungsak e tami, a lungpataw e tami lah na o awh e patetlah pahrenpavaina, pahrenlungmanæ, kârahnumnae,

lungdolungnemnae, lungsawnae naw hah khohnat awh. 6 Tami pueng bangtelane let ka pato han tie awh. 13 Buet touh hoi buet touh yon kâtoun kawi na panue thai awh nahan, nangmae na lawk dei awm pawiteh Khrih ni na ngaithoum awh e patetlah e teh palawi patetlah paan sak awh nateh, pout buet touh hoi buet touh yon kângaithoum awh. 14 laipalah lungmanae lah pou awm naseh. 7 Bawipa Kuepcingnae lah kaawm e lungpatawnae hah patuen dawk yuemkamcu e, Bawipa e a san lah rei kaawm khohnat sin awh. 15 Nangmae lungthung vah, Khrih awh e, ka lungpataw e ka nawngha Taisikas ni kaie e lungmawngnae ni uk seh. Hottelah hanelah doeh a konglam kaawm e pueng teh na dei pouh han nangmouh teh tak buet touh thung kaw e lah na o doeh. 8 Ahni teh nangmae konglam koung a panue awh. A lung kahawi e lah awm awh. 16 Khrih e a dawkvah nangmouh lung na pahawi nahanlah, 9 lawkkatang teh nangmouh thungvah yikkawi naseh. nangmouh thung e yuemkamcu e hoi ka lungpataw e Nangmouh teh Sam la, Cathut pholennae la, muitha ka nawngha Onesimus hoi ahni teh reirei a tho roi la aphunphun sak awh nateh, buet touh hoi buet han. Ahnimouh roi ni hie kothung e kamthang pueng touh kâhroecoenae, tha kâpahmeinae, tawn awh. 17 hah nangmouh koe a dei roi han. 10 Kai hoi thongim Lawk na dei nakunhai, a thaw na tawk nakunhai, rei ka bawt e Aristarkas, Barnabas e a pahringca bangpueng Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e min lahoi yah, Mark, Justus telah a kaw awh e Jisuh tinaw ni kut na tawksak awh. A lungmanae teh a len tangngak ti hoi man awh. Mark hanelah nangmouh koe lawk na thui Pa Cathut hmalah lunghawinae lawk dei awh. 18 awh toe. Nangmouh koe a tho toteh dawn awh. 11 Yunaw, Bawipa dawk na o awh e patetlah vânaw e Vuensom a lah kaawm e naw dawkvah, ahnimouh uknae rahim vah awm awh. 19 Vanaw, na yunaw hah dueng doeh Cathut uknaeram hanelah kai hoi reirei lungpataw awh. Kuekluekhmailuek tet awh hanh. 20 ka tawk e lah kaawm niteh, ka lung ahawi sak awh. Camonaw, manu na pa e lawk hah ngâi awh. Manu 12 Nangmouh thung e Khrih Jisuh e a san Epaphras na pa e lawkngainae teh, Bawipa ni a ngai e hno ni nangmanaw kut na man awh. Nangmouh na cue doeh. 21 Napanaw, canaw hah a lungphuen sak awh awh teh, Cathut ngainae dawk kacaklah na kangdue hanh. A lung na phuen sak awh pawiteh, a lung a awh nahan, nangmouh hanelah a kâyawm teh ouk a pout awh han. 22 Sannaw, Bawipa taket awh nateh, ratoum. 13 Ahni teh nangmouh hane hoi, Laodicea tami lunghawi nahane dueng lah mithmu dueng tawk kho kaawmnaw hane hoi, Hierapolis kho kaawmnaw awh hanh. Lunghring laipalah, talai bawinaw e lawk hanelah a lung ka tho roeroe e doeh titeh kai ni ka hah ngâi awh. 23 Tami e thaw dueng ka tawk e lah kampangkhai. 14 Ka lungpataw e tâsibawi Luk hoi pouk laipalah, Bawipa e a thaw ka tawk e lah pouk Demas ni kut na man awh. 15 Laodicea kho kaawm awh nateh, lunghocalah hoi bangpueng tawk awh. 24 e hmaunawngghanaw, Nimpha hoi ahni im kaawm Nangmouh teh Bawipa Khrih e thaw tawkkung lah na e kawhmoun hah kutman awh. 16 Hete ca heh, o awh dawkvah, râw teh tawkphu lah Bawipa kut dawk nangmouh ni na touk awh hnukkhu vah, Laodicea hoi na coe a han tie panuek awh. 25 Kamsoumhoehe kawhmoun hai touk sak awh. Hote kho koehoi e ca hno ka sak e tami teh, ama ni a tawk e aphi hah a hai nangmouh ni touk van awh. 17 Arkhippas koe hmu han. Apihai ngaima tanae awm mahoe. hai, Bawipa koehoi na coe e thaw hah, kuep sak nahanelah kâhruetcuet loe tet pouh awh. 18 Kai Pawl ni nangmouh kutmannae ca hah ka mae kut hoi ka thut. Ka khang e kateknae hah pahnim awh hanh. A lungmanae nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. Amen.

4 Bawinaw, nangmae Bawi teh kalvan vah ao tie panuek awh nateh, na sannaw koe kahman lah, kahawi e hno sak awh. 2 Pou ratoum awh nateh, lunghawilawkdeinae hoi khenyawn awh. 3 Kai teh Khrih e hrolawk kecu dawk sumrui hoi katek lah ka o dawkvah, 4 Hote hrolawk hah pâpho nahanelah Cathut ni takhang a paawng nahan, hote hrolawk teh pâpho hane kawi lah ao dawkvah, ka pâpho thai nahan, kaimouh hane lahai ratoum awh. 5 Alawilael taminaw e minhmai khet lahoi, lungangnae lahoi kâroe awh nateh, atueng hah hno panuek

1 Thesalon

1 Pawl, Silvanas hoi Timote tinaw ni Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khril dawk kaawm e, Thesalon khe e kawhmoun, nangmouh koe ca na patawn awh. Bawipa Jisuh Khril hoi maimae Pa Cathut koe e lungmanae hoi roumnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **2** Nangmae yuemnae dawk pout laipalah Cathut ka pholen awh teh, nangmouh hanlah pou ka ratoum awh. **3** Nangmouh ni yuemnae lahoi thaw na tawknae, lungpatawnae lahoi na pankinae, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khril ngaihawinae lahoi lungcaknae hah maimae Pa lah kaawm e Cathut hmalah pout laipalah pou pouk awh. **4** Cathut ni lungpataw e hmaunawngghanaw nangmanaw teh rawi lah na o awh e hah ka panue awh. **5** Kaimouh teh nangmouh hoi rei o awh navah, nangmouh koe bangpatet e tami lah maw ka o awh tie hah na panue awh e patetlah kaimouh ni ka pâpho awh e kamthang lawk teh, nangmouh koevah lawkhrawng tho hoeh. Lentoena hoi, Kathoung Muitha hoi panuecainae lahoi doeh a tho. **6** Nangmanaw teh runae na khang awh nakunhai, Kathoung Muitha koe e lunghawinae hoi lawkkatang hah na dâw awh teh, nangmouh teh kaimouh hoi Bawipa hnukkâbang e lah o awh. **7** Hatdawkvah, nangmouh teh Masidonia hoi Akhaia ram kaawm e kayuemnaw pueng hanelah, khetsin hane kawi lah na o awh. **8** Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, Bawipa e lawk teh nangmouh koehoi, Masidonia ram, Akhaia ram pueng dawk a kamthang dueng tho laipalah, Cathut na yuemnae kong teh, khoram tangkuem a kamthang. Kaimouh ni buet touh hai toun hane awmhoeh. **9** Kaimouh teh nangmouh koe bangtelamaw ka kâen awh tie hah namamouh ni na dei awh. Hringnae hoi kakawi e Cathung katang e thaw tawk hanelah hai thoseh, **10** ka tho hane Cathut lungkhueknae dawk hoi maimouh na kahloutsakkung Bawipa Jisuh Khril, duenae koehoi Cathut ni a thaw sak e Capa teh kalvan hoi bout a tho han tie ngaihawinae, meikaphawk hah pahnawt teh, Cathut koe na kâthungnae kongnaw hai a dei awh.

2 Hmaunawngghanaw, nangmouh koe ka tho awh e hah, ayawmyin lah awm hoeh tie namamouh ni na panue awh. **2** Nangmouh ni na panue awh e patetlah kaimanaw teh, Filippi khovah rucatnae hoi rekrapnae hmaloe ka khang awh hnukkhu, Cathut kângue laihoi kâtuknae kalan kâhmo awh teh, Cathut e kamthang kahawi hah nangmouh hanlah taranhawi laihoi ka pâpho awh. **3** Yonnae, kamhnawngnae, dumyennae lahoi kaimouh ni nangmanaw hah tha na poe awh hoeh. **4** Kamthang kahawi ka phawt hanelah Cathut ni na ta dawkvah, tami lunghawi sak hane na hoeh, maimae lungthin ka tanouk e Cathut lunghawi sak nahanelah doeh, kaimouh ni ka pâpho awh. **5** Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, nangmouh ni na panue awh e patetlah nangmouh pasawtpanepnae lawk buet touh boehai ka dei awh hoeh. Hounlounnae lahoi kâsaknae hai awm hoeh tie teh Cathut nihai a kampangkhai. **6** Hot hloilah, Khril e guncei lah ka o teh, nangmouh hnokari na phu sak thai awh ei, tami ni poe e bawilenna hah nangmouh koe ka tawng awh hoeh, alouknaw koehai ka tawng awh hoeh. **7** A manu ni a ca a khetyawt e patetlah nangmouh koe lungnemnae lahoi na khetyawt awh. **8** Kaimouh ni nangmouh lung na pataw dawkvah, Cathut e kamthang kahawi dueng tho laipalah, kamamae hringnae totouh pasoung hanelah nangmouh koe lunghonae ka tawn awh. **9** Hmaunawngghanaw, patang laihoi kâyawm e hah nangmouh ni na panue awh. Cathut e kamthang kahawi nangmouh koe ka dei awh nah, nangmouh han hnokari lah ka o awh hoeh nahanelah, karum khodai thaw ka tawk awh. **10** Nangmouh kayuemnaw rahak ka o awh navah, thoungnae hoi lannae dawk toun hoeh e lah ka o awh e hah nangmouh hoi Cathut teh kapanuekkhaikung lah a o. **11** Na pa ni canaw a khetyawt e patetlah nangmouh haiyah na khetyawt awh tie na panue awh. **12** A ram hoi a lentoena thungvah nangmouh na ka kaw e ni, a ngai e patetlah hring awh nahanelah, pout laipalah, kâhrocoenae lahoi lung na pahawi awh teh, tha na poe awh. **13** Nangmouh ni kaimouh koehoi Cathut e kamthang kahawi na dâw awh navah, tami e lawk na dâw awm hoeh, Cathut e lawk roeroe doeh na dâw awh tie hai thoseh, ka yuem tangcoungnaw hringnae dawk, Cathut lawk ni thaw a tawk tie hai thoseh, na dâw awh tie ka thai awh navah, Cathut lungmanae hah pout laipalah ka pholen awh. **14** Bangtelah tetpawiteh, hmaunawngghanaw, Khril Jisuh thung kaawm niteh, Judah ram kaawm, Cathut e kawhmuunnaw hah Judahnaw ni a rekrap awh e patetlah nangmouh hai namamae taminaw ni rekrapnae na khang awh. **15** Judahnaw ni Jisuh koehoi a kamtawng awh teh profetnaw a thei awh toe. Maimouh hai na rekrap awh

toe. Cathut e ngainae hai tarawi awh hoeh. Taminaw ka khang awh ei nakunghai, nangmae yuemnae ni puenghoi hai a kâtaran awh toe. **16** Jentelnaw tha na poe awh. **8** Nangmouh ni Bawipa dawkvah rungngangnae koe pha sak hanelah kaimouh ni pâpho kacaklah na awm awh pawiteh atu kaimouh teh ka e kamthang lawk hai a ngang awh teh, amamae hring awh. **9** Maimae Cathut hmalah, nangmouh yonnae teh pou a kuep sak awh toe. Hatdawkvah, kecu dawk kaimouh lunghawinae ka hmu awh han Cathut lungkhueknae ni ahnimouh lathueng a bosin e khet navah, Cathut e lungmanae bangtelamaw awh. **17** Hmaunawngghanaw kaimouh teh lunghin ka patho thai awh han. **10** Kaimouh teh nangmouh hoi tho laipalah, tak hoi dawngdengca kamphei awh hoi kâhmo thai awh nahan hoi, nangmae yuemnae navah, nangmae minhmai hmu hanlah, na rabui dawk a panki e naw, pakhout thai nahanlah karum awh teh, kâhmo hanelah hoe ka panki awh. **18** khodai thahmei laihoi ka ratoum awh. **11** Nangmouh Hatdawkvah, kaimouh teh nangmouh koe tho hanlah na onae koe kaimouh ka tho thai nahanlah Pa Cathut ka ngai awh. Kai Pawl teh nangmouh onae koe vai hoi, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih ni lam na rasoun hni touh tho han ka kâcái ei, Setan ni na ngang. pouh lawiseh. **12** Kaimouh ni nangmouh lungpataw e **19** Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih bout a tho torei teh, patetlah, nangmouh hai buet touh hoi buet touh koe amae hmalah kaimae ngaihawinae, lunghawinae thoseh, tami pueng koe thoseh, na pung awh teh, hoi, kâoupnae, bawilukhung lah kaawm hane teh, lungpatawnae dawk na roungh thai awh nahan Cathut api nahoeh, nangmouh doeh toe. **20** Nangmouh teh ni na pathoup awh lawiseh. **13** Hahoi maimae Bawipa kaimae bawilennae hoi lunghawinae katang lah na o Jisuh Khrih teh, a tami kathoungnaw puenghoi a awh.

3 Hatdawkvah, kaimouh teh bout ka khang thai awh hoeh dawkvah, Athen kho o hane doeh

kahawipoung telah ka ti awh toe. **2** Khrih e kamthang kahawi ka pâpho niteh, Cathut thaw reirei ka tawk e ka

nawngna Timote hah nangmouh koe ka patoun awh. **3** Nangmouh koe ka patoun ngainae teh, kaimouh ni ka khang awh e rutcatnae kecu dawk, api nang

hai hnuklah na kâhnawn awh hoeh nahanelah, na yuemnae dawk na cak awh nahanelah, hroecoe

sak hanlah doeh ka patoun. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh hoi cungtalah o awh navah, maimouh

teh, rucat rektapnae khang awh han telah nangmouh koe sut ka dei e patetlah doeh, a tho toe tie hah

na panue awh. **5** Hatdawkvah, kâdumkâyennae, taminaw ni nangmouh hah na dumyen awh teh,

kaimouh ni patangpalai laihoi thaw ka tawk awh e hah, ayawmyin lah awm payon vahie tie ka puen awh

teh, ka khang thai awh hoeh dawkvah, nangmae yuemnae panue han ka ngai awh dawkvah, ka patoun e doeh. **6** Hatei, atuvah Timote teh nangmouh koehoi

bout a tho teh, nangmae yuemnae hoi lungpataw awh e, kaimouh ni nangmouh pou na pouk awh

teh nangmae mei hmu han ka ngai awh e patetlah, nangmouh ni haimouh pou na pouk awh teh, mei

hmu han na ngai awh e kamthangnaw hah kaimouh koe bout a dei. **7** Hatdawkvah, hmaunawngghanaw,

kaimouh teh, rucatnae hoi rektapnae aphunphun

ngaihoeh toe, Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh

4 A hnukteng lah, hmaunawngghanaw, Cathut ngainae patetlah na hring thai awh nahanelah, bangtelamaw

hring han tie hah kaimouh koehai na kamtu awh teh, hoe na roungh thai awh nahanlah Bawipa Jisuh

min laihoi tha na poe awh. **2** Bawipa Jisuh laihoi bangpatete kâpoelawknaw maw na poe awh tie hah

na panue awh. **3** Cathut e ngainae teh nangmouh ni kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae na roun

awh vaiteh thoungsaknae, **4** nangmouh pueng ni thoungsaknae hoi barinae hoi, mahima kâhruetcu

han tie na panue awh teh, **5** Cathut ka panuek hoeh e Jentelnaw patetlah talai ngainae dawk hring awh hanh.

6 Bangpatet dawk hai thoseh, hmaunawngna hah dumyennae laihoi yon awh hoeh nahanlah a ngainae

ao. Nangmanaw hah kaimouh ni kâhruetcuetae sut ka dei awh e patetlah, hot patetlah e yonnae

ka sak e pueng hah Bawipa ni a rek han. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni maimouh teh khinsak

hanelah na kaw awh hoeh, thoungnae thung doeh na kaw awh. **8** Hatdawkvah hete cangkhai e naw ka ek e

tami teh, tami e lawk dueng ek e tho laipalah, Bawipa e Kathoung Muitha maimouh na kapoekung Cathut

ka ek e lah ao. **9** Hmaunawngghanaw lungpatawnae hah ca laihoi thut vaiteh nangmouh na patawn hanlah

ngaihoeh toe, Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh

buet touh hoi buet touh lungpataw nahaniah Cathut vah a parui awh. 8 Khodai ca lah kaawm e maimouh koe na kamtu e lah na o awh. 10 Kayuemhoehnaw teh kâhruetcuet awh sei. Yuemnae hoi lungpatawnae e hmalah khet kamcu lah na hring awh nahana hoi lah kaawm e saiphei, rungngangnae ngaihawinae apihai na vout awh hoeh nahanelah, 11 nangmouh sum luhuem kâmahrawk awh sei. 9 A lungkhueknae teh Masidonia ram kaawm e hmaunawngghanaw koe khang sak hanelah Cathut ni maimouh na rawi e hote lungpatawnae na sak awh toe. Hatdawkvah, nahoeh, Bawipa Jisuh Khrilahoi rungngangnae coe hmaunawngghanaw hoe lung na kâpataw thai nahana, sak hanelah doeh na rawi awh. 10 Maimouh teh 12 kai ni kâ na poe e patetlah lungmawng ca lahoi na kâhlaw awh nakunhai, i awh nakunhai Bawipa hoi o awh teh, mae kut hoi thaw na tawk awh nahana, cungtalah hring awh nahanelah, maimouh hanelah tha na poe awh. 13 Hmaunawngghanaw ngaihawinae a due toe. 11 Hatdawkvah, nangmouh ni atu hai katawnhoehnaw patetlah nangmouh teh lungmathoe na sak awh e patetlah buet touh hoi buet touh awh hoeh nahanelah, nangmouh ni kajpnaw e kong thakâpoe laihoi kâtawmdawm awh sei. 12 Hothloilah, hah panuek laipalah na o awh hane na ngaikhai nangmouh thung dawk vah, a thaw ka tawk e, awh hoeh. 14 Jisuh teh duenae koehoi bout a thaw Bawipa kâ lahoi ka uk e, hroecoe ka poe e tamihah toe tie hah na yuem awh pawiteh, hot patetvanlah panuek awh nateh, 13 ahnimouh ni a tawk awh e Jisuh dawk ka ip e naw hai Bawipa hoi cungtalah dawkvah lungpatawnae hoi na barilawa awh nahana, Cathut ni a thaw sak han. 15 Bawipa e a lawk lahoi buet touh hoi buet touh kâpocalah awm awh. 14 nangmouh koe ka dei awh e teh, Bawipa bout a tho Hmaunawngghanaw, kamsoumhoehlah kaawm e naw toteh, kahring e maimouh ni ka ip tangcounghaw hah kâhruetcuetnae poe awh. A lung kathoengnaw hmâcu awh mahoeh. 16 Bawipa ni kacaipoung lah thapoe awh. A thakayounnaw ka bawm awh. Tamihram vaiteh, kalvantaminaw ukkung bawi e lawk hoi, pueng koe na lungsaw sak awh. 15 Buet touh hoi Cathut e mongka ueng lawk hoi ama roeroe kalvan buet touh yon kâpathung hoeh nahana kâhruetcuet kho hoi a kum han. Khrilahoi thung kadout tangcounghaw awh nateh, namamouh koehai thoseh, ayânaw koehai teh hmaloe a thaw awh han. 17 Hatnavah la kahring e thoseh, panki laihoi hnokahawi pou sak awh. 16 maimouh teh, kahlî dawk Bawipa hoi kâhmo hanelah, Pout laipalah konawm awh. 17 Pout laipalah ratoum ahnimanaw hoi cungtalah, tâmai dawk na tawm awh awh. 18 Bangpueng dawk lunghawilawk dei awh. vaiteh, Bawipa hoi pout laipalah o awh han. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh Khrilahoi Jisuh thung nangmouh ni Hatdawkvah, hete lawknaw hoi buet touh hoi buet touh lung kâpahawi awh.

5 Hmaunawngghanaw hninthanaw hoi tuengnaw hah that vaiteh na patawn hanelah panki hoeh toe. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamru teh karum vah a tho e patetlah Bawipa e hnин teh a tho van han tie hah nangmouh ni kmcengcalah na panue awh. 3 Lungmawngnae ao, rucatnae ka hlout toe ati awh lahun nah camo ka vawn e napui ni camo a khe nah patawnae a khang e patetlah pouk laipalah rawknae phat vaiteh, khoeroe hlout awh mahoeh. 4 Hatei hmaunawngghanaw hote hnин teh tamru patetlah nangmouh koe a tho nahanelah nangmouh teh khohmo thung na awm awh hoeh. 5 Nangmouh pueng teh angnae hoi khodai e ca lah na o awh. Khohmo ca lah na awm awh hoeh. 6 Hatdawkvah alouknaw ni a i awh e patetlah maimouh teh ip laipalah, kâhruetcuet laihoi ring awh sei. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh ka ip e naw teh khohmo vah a i awh, kaparuinaw hai tangmin abuemlah koe na touk pouh awh nahanelah Bawipa Min lahoi lawk na thui awh. 28 Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrilahoi e a lungmanae teh nangmouh pueng koe awm lawiseh. Amen.

2 Thesalon

1 Pawl, Silvanas, hoi Timote tinaw ni, maimae Pa Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih dawk kaawm e Thesalon kho kaawm Kawhmoun koe ca na patawn awh. **2** Bawipa Jisuh Khrih hoi maimae Pa Cathut koehoi e lungmanae hoi lungmawngnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **3** Hmaunawngghanaw, nahane hoi ama koe maimouh cungtalah kamkhueng nahane hoi ka kâkuenlah, **2** Muitha lahoi thoseh, a lawk pâphonae lahoi thoseh, ca na patawn awh e lahoi thoseh, Bawipa e hni teh yo a tho toe telah a dei awh eiteh, lungpuen tâsuena tang na tawn awh hoeh nahanalna deh pouh ngai awh. **3** Apini hai bangpatetlah hoi hai kâdum sak hanh awh. Hote hnin a pha hoehnahlan kâkapeknae hmaloe awm vaiteh, tamikahawihoeh rawknae capa teh a tâco han. **4** Ahni teh Cathut hoi bawknae pueng hah a taran vaiteh, amahoima kârasang vaiteh, Cathut e bawkim dawk tahung vaiteh, amahoima Cathut doeh telah a kâpathang han. **5** Nangmouh hoi rei ka o awh navah hote kongnaw yo ka dei awh e hah na pâkuem awh hoeh maw **6** Ahni teh amae 5 Nangmouh ni, Cathut uknaeram hanelah, reithai na khang awh teh, hote ram thung kâen hanlah na kamcu toe tie hah panue sak nahan, kalan lah Cathut e lawkcengnae teh hottelah hoi a kamnue sak. **6** Cathut ni kalanlah a sak han. Nangmouh runae na ka poe koe runae a pha sak vaiteh, **7** Runae kâhmo e nangmouh hoi kaimouh koevah kâhatnae na poe awh han. **8** Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih teh bahu kaawm e kalvantaminaw hoi kalvan kho hoi a kum toteh, Cathut kapanuekhoehnaw hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e kamthang kahawi ka thai ngai hoeh e naw pueng teh, hmai hoi runae a poe han. **9** Bawipa Jisuh teh a tami kathoungnaw hoi amae thao bawilennae a kamnue e hai thoseh, kaimae lawkpanuesaknae na yuem awh dawkvah, (aiōnios g166) **10** kayuemnaw pueng lahoi kângairu pholennae hai thoseh, coe hanelah a tho na hni vah, ahnimouh teh Bawipa e hmaitung bawilennae koehoi kapek vaiteh, a yungyoe rawknae hoi reknae hah a khang awh han. **11** Hatdawkvah, maimae Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e a lungmanae patetlah Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e Min teh nangmouh koehoi bawilennae a kamnue nahanelah thoseh, nangmouh hai Bawipa koehoi bawilen a kamnue nahanelah thoseh, nangmouh teh kaw e lah na kamcu awh tie panuek awh nateh, **12** hno kahawi sak han lungthonae pueng hoi, na yuemnae koe bawilennae bahu hoi akawi nahanalna kaimouh ni nangmouh hanlah pou ka ratoum awh.

2 Hmaunawngghanaw, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih a tho nahane hoi ama koe maimouh cungtalah kamkhueng nahane hoi ka kâkuenlah, **2** Muitha lahoi thoseh, a lawk pâphonae lahoi thoseh, ca na patawn awh e lahoi thoseh, Bawipa e hni teh yo a tho toe telah a dei awh eiteh, lungpuen tâsuena tang na tawn awh hoeh nahanalna deh pouh ngai awh. **3** Apini hai bangpatetlah hoi hai kâdum sak hanh awh. Hote hnin a pha hoehnahlan kâkapeknae hmaloe awm vaiteh, tamikahawihoeh rawknae capa teh a tâco han. **4** Ahni teh Cathut hoi bawknae pueng hah a taran vaiteh, amahoima kârasang vaiteh, Cathut e bawkim dawk tahung vaiteh, amahoima Cathut doeh telah a kâpathang han. **5** Nangmouh hoi rei ka o awh navah hote kongnaw yo ka dei awh e hah na pâkuem awh hoeh maw **6** Ahni teh amae tue nah a tâco nahanelah, atuvah ka ngang e ao tie hai na panue awh. **7** Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, kâlawklaipanae arulawk teh, atuvah a kâroe lahun toe. Hatei kangangkung takhoe lah ao hoehroukrak a ngang han. **8** Takhoe lah ao torei teh kâlawklaipa e tami a kamnue han. Hote tami kahawihoeh hah Bawipa Jisuh ni amae muitha lawk lahoi raphoe vaiteh, a kumnae raeng hoi a takhoe han. **9** Rawknae koe ka phat hane taminaw koevah hote tami kahawihoeh a thonae teh, Setan e thawtawknnae lahoi dumyennae bahu, mitnoutnae, kângairu hno aphunphun hoi, kamsoumhoeh dumyennae aphunphun hoi a tho han. **10** Bangkongetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh, rungngang lah o nahanelah, lawkkatang lungpataw hane ngai awh hoeh. **11** Hatdawkvah, lawkkatang hah yuem laipalah, kamsoumhoeh hno dawk kahring e naw pueng teh, **12** lawkkatang ka yuem hoeh nitih lanhoehnae dawk kaawmnaw hah yonphukhangsak nahane doeh. **13** Hateiteh, Bawipa ni lungpataw e hmaunawngghanaw, nangmouh teh thoungsaknae, lawkkatang yuemnae lahoi rungngangnae dawk pha hanelah Cathut ni hmaloe hoiyah na rawi awh toun dawkvah, nangmouh kecu dawk kaimouh ni Cathut lungmanae pout laipalah ka pholen awh han. **14** Hot patetlah hanelah kamthang kahawi lahoi nangmouh teh na kaw awh toe. Bangkongetpawiteh, nangmouh teh, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e bawilennae hmawngkhai nahanelah doeh. **15** Hatdawkvah hmaunawngghanaw, lawk lahoi hai thoseh, ca lahoi hai thoseh, kaimouh ni na cangkhai awh e lawkkatang dawk kacaklah kangdout awh nateh na lungpen awh. **16** Maimanaw lungpataw

niteh, a yungyoe lungpahawinae, lungmanae lahoi hanh. 15 Hatei hote tami hah taran telah pouk a hanh kahawi e ngaihawinae na ka poe e, maimae Pa Cathut hoi maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih ama roeroe ni, (aiōnios g166) 17 nangmae lungthin a dam sak teh, lawk kahawi, hnokahawi pueng dawk nangmanaw hah na caksak awh naseh.

3 Ahnoungpoung lah, hmaunawngghanaw, Bawipa e lawkkatang teh, nangmouh koe a kâkahei teh Bawilennae a kamnue e patetlah hmuen tangkuem koehai a kamnue thai nahanelah, 2 ka kaisue niteh tami kahawihoehe naw kut dawk hoi ka hlout awh thai nahana kaimouh hanelah na ratoum pouh awh. 3 Hatei, Bawipa teh yuemkamcu e lah ao. Nangmouh na caksak awh vaiteh kahawihoehe hno pueng dawk hoi hlout nahanelah na kabawp awh han. 4 Kaimouh ni kâ na poe e patetlah nangmouh ni na tarawi awh. Hmalah haiyah bout na tarawi awh han doeh titeh Bawipa kâuep laihoi ouvpoutnae ka tawn awh hoeh. 5 Cathut lungpataw sak nahanelah thoseh, Khrih patetlah hring sak nahanelah thoseh, Bawipa ni nangmae lung hah hroecoe lawiseh. 6 Hmaunawngghanaw kaimouh koe na kamtu awh e patetlah tarawi laipalah hno kamsoumhoeh lah ka sak e hmaunawngghanaw pueng hah roun awh tie hah maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih min lahoi kâ na poe awh. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh kaimouh ni ka tawksak e patetlah nangmouh ni bangtelamaw ka tawksak han tie teh na panue awh. Kaimouh ni hno kamsoumhoehlah ka sak awh hoeh. 8 Apie rawca hai ka cat rumram awh hoeh. Nangmouh thung dawk buet touh boehai na tarawk awh hoeh nahana liahai patangpalai laihoi kâyawm awh teh karum khodai thaw ka tawk awh. 9 Hottelalh ka saknae teh hmu han ka ngai awh dawk nahoeh. Nangmanaw ni kamtu hanelah ka tawksak awh e doeh. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh hoi rei ka o navah ka pangak e teh rawca hai cat nahana seh telah kâ na poe awh. 11 Hno kamsoumhoeh lah ka sak niteh banghai tawk laipalah, ma hoi kâkuen hoeh e dawk ka kambawng e tami tangawn na o awh tie ka thai awh. 12 Hot patet e taminaw koe mae rawca, ca thai nahanelah lungmawng lahoi thaw na tawk thai nahana, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih ni kâ na poe e patetlah tha na poe awh, 13 Hmaunawngghanaw hnokahawi na sak awh navah lungpoutnae tawn hanh awh. 14 Hete ca lahoi lawk na thui e patetlah tami buetbuet touh ni tarawi hoehpawiteh, yeirai po nahanelah kâhuikokhai awh

awh. Hmaunawngha patetlah pouk awh, hroecoe awh. 16 Roumnae Bawipa ama roeroe ni bangtelae hmuen koe na pha hai thoseh, nangmouh koe lungmawngnae na poe lawiseh. Bawipa teh nangmouh abuemla koe awm lawiseh. 17 Hete kutmannae ca heh kai Pawl roeroe ni ka kut hoi ka thut e doeh. Hathateh, ca kathut e pueng dawk e mitnout e lah ao. Kai ni hettelalh ouk ka thut. 18 Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e lungmanae teh nangmouh pueng koe awm lawiseh. Amen.

1 Timote

1 Kai Pawl, na ka rungngangkung Cathut hoi, maimouh ni ngaihawi e Jisuh Khrih e kâpoelawlkahoi Jisuh Khrih e guncei lah kaawm e ni yuemnae lahoi ka ca katang lah kaawm e Timote koe ca na patawn. **2** Na pa Cathut hoi maimae Jisuh Khrih koehoi lungmanae, pahrennae hoi lungmawngnae teh nang koe awm lawiseh. **3** Masidonia ram lah ka cei navah kai ni na hroecoe e patetlah Efisa kho la na o teh, alouklouk e cangkhainae cangkhai hoeh nahanelah, **4** lairuipakong hoi ka pout thai hoeh e miphun tâconae hah banglah pouk awh hoeh nahanelah, cingthui haw. Hote hnonaw niteh yuemnae hlak kâounnae doeh a tâco sak. **5** Hatei kâpoelawlk ni ngainae teh, kathouunge lungthin hoi thoseh, kathouunge mahoima kâpanuenae hoi thoseh, kathouunge yuemnae hoi thoseh, kâkuen e lungpatawnae hah doeh. **6** Hote hno dawk hoi tami tangawn ni a roun awh teh, aphi kaawm hoeh e lawk deinae koe lah a kamlang awh toe. **7** Bangpatetlae phung koe lah maw kacaklah ka o awh tie hai kâpanuek awh laipalah, kacangkhainkung sayaloh o han a ngai awh bo aw. **8** Kâlawk teh hnokahawi kasaknaw hanelah ta e nahoeh. **9** Kâlawklaipa hoi lawkkangaihoehnaw, cathutlaipa hoi tamikayonnaw, kathounghoehnaw hoi lawkkatang banglahai ka pouk hoeh e naw, manu kathetnaw hoi na pa kathethaw, **10** tami kathetnaw, kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae kasaknaw, tongpa reira yonnae kasaknaw, tami kaparawtnaw, laithoe kadeinaw, laithoe koe lah thoekâbonaw, kathouunge cangkhainae katarannaw pueng hanelah doeh kâlawk teh ta pouh e lah ao. Hote kâlawk hah hmantang ka hno e taminaw teh, hote kâlawk ni hawinae a poe. **11** Hottelah ka ti navah, Yawhawi Cathut e bawilen kamthang kahawi teh kai na poe toe. **12** Kai hah thaonaes hoi na kakawisakkung maimae Bawipa Khrih Jisuh e a lungmanae teh ka pholen. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni ni a thaw tawk hane lah na rawi teh yuemkamcu lah na pouk toe. **13** Kai teh ahmaloe vah, kapatheokung, kadudamkung, ayâkarektapkung lah ka o eiteh, yuemhoehnnae hoi panuek laipalah hoi ka tawksak e a tho dawkah, lungmanae ka coenae doeh. **14** Maimae Bawipa e a lungmanae haiyah, Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e yuemnae hoi lungpatawnae hoi cungtalah pouk e hlak a kuep toe. **15** Khrih Jisuh ni het talaivan

a tho ngainae teh tamikayon rungngang hanlah a tho tie teh, yuemkamcu e hoi dâw hane roeroe lah a kamcu. Hote tamikayonnaw thung dawkah kai teh kalenpoung lah ka o. **16** Hateiteh, a yungyoe hringnae coe nahanlah ka yuem hane naw ni a dawn han kawi lah ao nahan, kalenpoung yonnae ka tawn e kai hah Jisuh Khrih ni lungsawnae hoi panguepnae na patue toe. (aiônios g166) **17** A yungyoe siangpahrang, kangning e, hmuthaihoehe, Cathut buet touh dueng teh barinae, bawilennae a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe awm lawiseh, Amen. (aiôn g165) **18** Ka capa Timote, nang hanelah profet lahoi ka pâpho e naw hoi hete cingthuilawknaw hah nang koe na poe. Hethateh, yuemnae hoi kathouunge panuenae lung na tawn teh kahawi e tarankâtuknae na tuk thai nahanne doeh. **19** Tami tangawn ni yuemnae a takhoe awh dawkah, yuemnae long a rawk teh rawknae koe a pha awh toe. **20** Hotnaw thung dawkah Himenaias hoi Alexander a bawk roi. Ahnimouh roi ni Cathut dudamnae lawk a dei roi hoeh nahanelah a kamtu roi nahan Setan kut dawk ka poe toe.

2 Tami pueng hanelah hai thoseh, siangpahrangnaw hoi kâkatawnnw hanelah hai thoseh, **2** ratoum pouh hane hoi lunghawilawkeinae ahmaloe na sak awh nahan kai ni na hroecoe. **3** Hottelah tinae teh maimae rungngangkung Cathut hmalah ngai kaawm e lah doeh ao. **4** Tami pueng rungngang lah o vaiteh, lawkkatang panuenae koe pha sak hanelah Cathut ni a ngainae ao. **5** Cathut teh buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. Cathut hoi taminaw rahak tami lah kaawm e Khrih Jisuh buet touh dueng doeh laicei lah kaawm. **6** Ahni ni tami pueng ratang hanelah a tak a pasoung toe. A tue a pha toteh a kamnue sak. **7** Kai teh kapâphokung lah thoseh, guncei lah thoseh, yuemnae hoi Khrih thung e lawkkatang hah Jentelnaw koe ka pâpho hane sayalohai thoseh, na ta toe. Hottelah ka dei nah laithoe ka dei hoeh, hmantang doeh ka dei. **8** Tongpanaw ni hmuem tangkuem koe, lungkhueknae, kâounnae awm laipalah, kathouunge kut dâw laihoi na ratoum awh nahanlah na ngaikhaw awh. **9** Hot patetvanlah, napuinaw ni samveinae, sui, pale, aphi kaawm e khohnanaw hoi kamthoup laipalah, mitkhet kamcu lah kamthoup awh nateh, lungdo lungnem lahoi kacuemkamui lah awm awh. **10** Cathut ka barilawa e napuinaw ni a kamthoup hanelah ao e patetlah, kamcu e nuen hoi kamthoup awh na seh.

11 Napuinaw teh lawkngai laihoi lawkkamuem lah pawiteh Cathut e imthung dawkah bangtelamaw kamtu naseh. 12 Napui teh tongpanaw lathueng kâroekâkhawi han tie hah, na panue thai nahanlah, cangkhainae hoi kâtawnnae ka poe hoeh. Napui teh hettelah ka thut teh na patawn. Hote im hateh, kahring lawkkamuem ao hanlah ao. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e Kawhmoun doeh, lawkkatang e khom hoi Adam hmaloae a sak hnukkhu Evi sak e lah ao. 14 adu pui doeh. 16 Cathut lawk hoi khosaknae teh Hothloilah, Adam teh tacuek lah awm hoeh, Evi atangcalah adungkaw tangngak. Cathut teh takthai doeh tacuek lah kaawm niteh ka payon. 15 Hateiteh, dawk a kamnue toe. Muitha laihoi a katang doeh titeh napuinaw teh, kacuemkamui lah onae, yuemnae, a kampangkhai. Kalvantaminaw nihai a hmu awh lungpatawnae, thoungnae dawk awm awh pawiteh, toe. Jentelhaw nihai kamthang lawk a thai awh toe. cakhenea dawk rungngang lah ao awh han.

Talaivan taminaw nihai a yuem awh toe. Bawilennae hoi lathueng lah tawm lah ao toe.

3 Tami buet touh ni bishop thaw tawk hanelah

ngai pawiteh thaw kahawi ka ngai e lah ao. 2 4 Muitha ni kamcengcalah a pâpho e teh, a to hmalah Bishopnaw teh, tounhoehe, napui buet touh e vâ lah teh dumyennae muithanaw hoi kahraituilinaw e kaawm e, kâhruetcuet e, kacuemkamui lah kaawm e, cangkhainae dawkah dawn awh vaiteh, yuemnae imyin ka ngai e, ka cangkhai thai e han. 3 Yamuhi lah a ceitakhai awh han. 2 Hote cangkhai e naw teh, kaawm hoeh e, ka pahngawpahrak hoeh e, kamsoum amamae panuenae lung hah sumhaisaan hoi kânek e hoeh lahoin tangka hmu ka ngai hoeh e, a lung kanem awh niteh, a lai kathout e, tami kahawi lah ka kâsak e e, ayâ hoi kâyue hoeh e, tangka ka hounloun hoeh naw koehoi doeh a tho. 3 Ahnimouh ni kâpaluennae e han. 4 Ama e imthung kahawicalah ka uk thai cakâ awh vaiteh, kayuem niteh lawkkatang ka panuek niteh, a canaw ka yue ka toun thai e tami han. 5 e taminaw ni lunghawilawkdeinae lahoin canei hane Ama e imthungkhu patenghai kahawicalah hrawi thai rawca Cathut ni a sak e hah a hai sak awh han. hoehpawiteh bangtelamaw kawhmoun a khetyawt 4 Cathut ni a sak e pueng teh ahawi dawkah thai han. 6 Kâthungtahma e tami mahoe. Telah lunghawilawkdeinae lahoin hno pawiteh, hnoun hane nahoe pawiteh, ahni ni kâoup vaiteh, kahraimathout banghai awm hoeh. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e hoi kâvan e yonphukhangnae dawk bawt payon lawk lahoin thoseh, ratoum e lahoin thoseh, bangpueng vah tie ngaihrianae ao. 7 Pathoenae awm laipalah teh a thoung. 6 Hete lawknaw hah hmaunawghanaw kahraimathout mannae dawk hoi a hlout nahan, koe na dei pouh pawiteh, Jisuh Khrih e thaw ka tawk e, alawilae taminaw koe bari kaawm e tami han. 8 yuemnae lawknaw hoi kawkhik e lah na o han. 7 Napui Hot patetvanlah, hotunaw hai a lung kacakpoungematawngna hoi ouk a dei awh e lairuipakongnaw hah han. A lai ka samphei e, yamuhi lah kaawm e tami takhoe nateh, Cathutlae khosaknae lahoin namahoima mahoe. Kathounghoehe tangka hmuna e ka ngai kâcangkhai haw. 8 Takthai dawk kâ cangkhainae hoeh e tami han. 9 Ma hoi ma kâpanuenae lung a teh hawinae moikapap awmhoeh. Cathut lawk dawk thoung vaiteh yuemnae a dungkawnae hah mangkhak khosaknae teh atu e hringnae hoi due hnukkhu e kanddoutkhai e tami han. 10 Ahnimouh hai tanouknae hringnae totouh lawkkamnae ao dawkah, bangpueng hmaloae a kâhmo awh hnukkhu, tounhoehe lah awm hanelah hawinae ao. 9 Hethateh yuemkamcu e pawiteh, hotunaw thaw tawk awh naseh. 11 Ahnimae hoi dâw hane roeroe lah kamcu e doeh. 10 yunaw hai a lung kacakpoungematawngna hoi ouk a dei awh e lairuipakongnaw hah han. Hatdawkah, maimouh teh hot hanelah thapatho teh Tamcueklawk ka dei e lah awm laipalah, kâhruetcuet panki laihoi tawk awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami e, lawkkam kacakpoungematawngna hoi ouk a dei awh han. 12 Hotunaw pueng rungngangkung, alawkpui lah kayuemnae e teh, napui buet touh e vâ lah ao han. A yu a ca rungngangkung lah kaawm e kahrin Cathut hah kahawicalah ka uk thai e han. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh ni ngaihawi awh. 11 Hete hnonaw hah kâ poe hotunaw thaw kahawicalah katawknaw teh, amamouh nateh cangkhaih. 12 Na nawnae hah apinihai, dudam hanelah min hawinae a hmu awh hloilah, Khrih hanh naseh. Lawk deinae, kâroekâkhawinae, ayânaw Jisuh thung yuemnae dawkah, taranhawinae a hmu lungpatawnae, muitha hoi hringnae, lawkkamcaknae, awh. 14 Nang koe ca ka thut ngainae teh nang koe thoungnae dawkah, kayuemnae han khetsin hanelah karanglah ka tho hane ka ngaihawi ei, 15 ka hnawng awm loe. 13 Kai ka tho hoehroukrak Cakathoung

touknae, thapoena hoi cangkhainae hah panki laihoi teh, lam a payon awh teh setan hnuk a kâbang awh pou sak loe. 14 Kacuenaw e kut toun e hoi sutdeilawlk toe. 15 Na roungnae teh taminaw koe naseh. Hat pawiteh doeh, lahmainu katangnaw hah kamnue sak nahanelah, hotnaw hah panki loe. 16 tarawknae awm laipalah, kawhmoun ni a khetyawt Nama hoi nama na kâcangkhai nakunhai thoseh, na thai han. 17 Kahawicalah ka uk e kacuenaw, alawkpui cangkhai e dawk hai thoseh, kâhruetcuet nateh pou lah lawk pâphonae hoi cangkhainae dawkvah, panki awm loe. Hottelah na tetpawiteh nama hoi na lawk laihoi ka tawk e kahrawikungnaw teh, let hni touh kathainaw hah na rungngang han.

5 Tongpa matawngnaw hah puenghoi yue laipalah, na pa patetlah thapoe loe. Tongpa kanaw hah hmaunawnga patetlah pouk loe. 2 Napui matawngnaw hah na manu patetlah pouk nateh, tanglanaw hah kathoungpoung na tawncei patetlah pouk loe. 3 Lahmai lah kaawm katang e napuinaw hah bari nateh khenyawn loe. 4 Hateiteh, hote lahmainu ni a ca catounnaw tawn pawiteh, hote ca catounnaw ni Cathut thaw lah a pouk awh vaiteh, mae im a khetyawt hoi, manu na pa mintoenaw khetyawtnae kamtu awh naseh. Hottelah tawknae teh Cathut ni a ngai e doeh. 5 Khenyawnkung awm laipalah amadueng kaawm e lahmainu teh, Cathut kâuep laihoi karum khodai pout laipalah ouk a ratoum. 6 Hatei, talai van nawmnae dawk ka cet e lahmainu teh a hring nahlangva kadout e lah ao. 7 Apinihai tounhoehe lah ao nahan kâ poe loe. 8 Apipatethai imthung ka khenyawn hoeh e teh yuemnae ka pahnawt e lah ao teh, kayuemhoehnaw hlak hoe a mathoe. 9 Kum 60 kakuep hoeh rae teh lahmainu lah khoe hanh loe, a vâ buet touh dueng ouk kaawm e, 10 a canaw kahawicalah ka khen thai e, imyin ka ngai e, tami kathoungnaw e khok ka pâsu e, rucat ka kâhmo e naw ka khenyawn e, kahawi hno kaawm e pueng ka tawk e lah awm pawiteh, lahmai lah khoe han. 11 A kum kanaw e lahmainunaw teh, Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih e cangkhainae ngâi hoeh, vâ sak hanelah ngai pawiteh, 12 ahmaloe lawkkam a raphoe dawkvah, yonphukhangnae ao han. 13 Im touh hnukkhu im touh a luen awh teh, a pangak awh. Hottelah a pangak awh dueng tho laipalah, tamthoe a dei awh teh ayânaw e cangkhainae hah a cangkhaia teh, maimae Bawipa e lai dawk a kâphum awh teh, dei kawi hoeh e hah Jesuh Khrih e kathoungcangkhainae hoi cathutlae ouk a dei awh. 14 Hatdawkvah, kanaw e lahmainu teh a vâ bout a tawn vaiteh, a canaw bout sak lah kaawm niteh banghai ka panuek hoeh e doeh. 4 naseh. Ayâ ni bout pathoe hoeh nahanlah a imthung Lawklung kâounnae hoi kamcan dawk a lung kapan kahawicalah bout tawn naseh, pathoenae heh taran e lah ao awh. Hot kecu dawkvah, hounroenae, ni a tha kâla hoeh nahan lah. 15 Lahmainu tangawn kâyuenae, dudam lawk deinae, lunghringnae ouk a

thai han. 17 Kahawicalah ka uk e kacuenaw, alawkpui cangkhainae dawkvah, panki awm loe. 18 Cakathoung ni cangkatin lahun e maitotan a pahni mouh pouh hanh, thawtawkkung ni a tawknae phu hmu hanelah a camcu, telah bout a ti. 19 Kacue ni hno a sakpayon nah, kapanuekhaikung kahni kathum touh awmhoeh pawiteh hote yonpennae teh dâw pouh hanh loe. 20 Alouke taminaw ni a taki nahan yonnae ka sak e tami teh taminaw hmalah yue loe. 21 Kapeknae tawn laipalah, bang patet e hno dawk hai, kâkangkhai e tawn laipalah na tawk nahan, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih hoi Cathut hmalah, rawi lah kaawm e kalvantami hmalah ka patawpoung lah na hroecoe. 22 Apipatet e lathueng haiyah, kuttoungnae hmatara sak pouh hanh loe. Ayâ alouknaw e lumlai dawk hai bawk hanh loe. Nama hoi nama kamthoung loe. 23 Na vonpui patawnae hoi atuhoitu na damhoehnae dawkvah, tui dueng net laipalah misurtui hai youn touh net khai loe. 24 Tami tangawn e yon teh lawkceng hoehnahlan a kamphawng toe. A tangawn e yon teh a hnukkhu doeh ouk a kamphawng. 25 Hot patetvanlah hnokahawi sak e haiyah, bangpatet teh tang a kamnue, kamnuek hoeh rae hnokahawi sak e hai hrawk thai mahoeh.

6 Cathut min hoi cangkhainae teh dudam e lah ao hoeh nahan, patoun e san niteh a bawipa hah a bari hanelah a kamcu tie panuek naseh. 2 A bawipa teh ka kawi e tami lahai ao. Hetnaw heh cangkhainae hoi hnehpnap laipalah, hoe kahawicalah tawk pouh awh naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kahawicalah tawk pouh e ka coe e bawi teh, ka yuem e tami, lungpataw hoi hnepnnap laipalah, hoe kahawicalah tawk pouh hroecoe loe. 3 Tami buetbuet touh ni ka thuem hoeh e cangkhainae hah a cangkhaia teh, maimae Bawipa e cangkhainae ka tarawi hoeh e tami teh, lunglenpansa lah kaawm niteh banghai ka panuek hoeh e doeh. 4 lah kaawm niteh banghai ka panuek hoeh e doeh. 4 naseh. Ayâ ni bout pathoe hoeh nahanlah a imthung Lawlkung kâounnae hoi kamcan dawk a lung kapan kahawicalah bout tawn naseh, pathoenae heh taran e lah ao awh. Hot kecu dawkvah, hounroenae, ni a tha kâla hoeh nahan lah. 15 Lahmainu tangawn kâyuenae, dudam lawk deinae, lunghringnae ouk a

tâco. 5 Hottelah panuenae lung a kamko dawkvah, nuencang kahawi hoi kamsi laipalah ka poe e naw lawkkatang ka bawk hoeh e kâounnae lah ao teh, lah coungkacoe ao awh nahan, 19 hringnae katang Cathut lawk dawk khosaknae teh aphi ao toungloung a coe awh nahanelah due hnukkhu hringnae adu a katetnaw koe ka pout thai hoeh e kâounnae ouk aung thai awh nahanlah cingthui loe. 20 Oe! Timote, tâckhai. 6 Hatei, lungkuepnae lahoi Cathut lawk nang koe na poe e naw hah tarawi loe, Cathut lawk dawk khosaknae teh aphi ao tangngak doeh. 7 hoi kâkuen hoeh e ayawmyin lah dei e lawknaw hoi, Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh teh het talaivan dawk talai thoumthainae lahoi kâtaran lah deinae hah roun banghai sin laipalah tho awh dawkvah, banghai sin loe. 21 Hote talai thoumnae hah, tami tangawn ni laipalah bout tâco awh han tie teh a kamceng. 8 kampangkhai e lahoi, yuemnae lamthung a phen awh Hatdawkvah, canei khohna han tawn e ca dawk toe. Nang koe lungmanae awm lawiseh. Amen.

lungkuep awh sei. 9 Tawnta han ka ngai e taminaw teh dumyennae dawk thoseh, karap dawk thoseh, taminaw kamkonae dawk ka bawt sak e radueknae dawk thoseh, ouk a bo awh. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tangka lungpatawnae teh kahawiohehe hno pueng e a kung lah ao. Taminaw teh tangka thouk a hounloun awh dawkvah, yuemnae dawk hoi lam a phen awh teh, lungreithainae hoi runae a kâpoe awh. 11 Hattawkvah, Oe! Cathut e tami, nang teh hote yonnae hah roun loe. Lanna, Cathut lawk dawk khosaknae, yuemnae, lungpatawnae, panguepnae, lungdo lungnemnae hah pou pâlei haw. 12 Yuemnae hoi kâkuen e, kahawi e kâtuknae hah tuk nateh, a yungyoe hringnae hah kuen nateh tawn loe. Nang teh hote hringnae hanlah, kaw lah na o dawkvah, kapanuekkhaikungnaw e hmalah kahawicalah na pâpho toe. (aiōnios g166) 13 Khril Jisuh a kamnue ditouh, nang teh tounhoehe lah na o nahanlah, kaie kâpoelawk na tarawi nahan, 14 a cawngca pueng kahrin sak e Cathut hmalah hai thoseh, Pontius Pailat bawi hmalah hai thoseh, kahawicalah pâphonae lahoi kampangkhai e Bawipa Jisuh Khril hmalah hai thoseh, kai ni kâ na poe. 15 A tue a kuep toteh Cathut ni Khril a kamnue sak han. Cathut teh yawhawinae ao teh, buet touh dueng e ukkung Bawi lah ao. Siangpahrang pueng e Siangpahrang, bawi pueng e Bawi lah ao. 16 Bawipa dueng doeh duenae dawk hoi kahlout niteh, rek hnai thai hoeh e angnae dawk kaawm. Taminaw thung dawk api buet touh nihai Cathut teh hmawt awh boihoe, hmawt hai hmawt thai awh hoeh. Hote Cathut teh bahu hoi barinae a yungyoe awm lawiseh. Amen. (aiōnios g166) 17 Atu e hringnae dawk tangka katawntanaw teh, kâoupnae lung tawn laipalah, kangning hoeh e hnopai kâuep laipalah, maimouh ni coe hane ka kuep lah na ka poe e kahrin Cathut kâuep nahanlah cingthui loe. (aiōn g165) 18 Ayânaw hanlah hnokahawi saknae,

2 Timote

1 Kai Pawl, Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e hringnae hoi kâkuen e lawkkamnae patetlah, Cathut ngainae lahoi Jisuh Khrih e guncei lah kaawm e ni, ka lungpataw e ka ca Timote koe ca na patawn. **2** Maimae Bawipa Khrih Jisuh hoi Pa Cathut koe e lungmanae, pahrennae hoi lungmawngnae teh nang koe awm lawiseh. **3** Mintoenaw ni a bawk awh e Cathut e lungmanae teh ka pholen. Karum khodai ka ratoum navah nang teh na pahnim hoeh. **4** Na mitphi, kai ni ka pouk navah lunghawinae hoi na kawi thai nahanelah nang hoi kâhmo han dikdik ka doun. **5** Na minpui Lois hoi na manu Euniki ni yuemnae hmaloe a tawn teh, atu nang nihai yuemnae na tawn tie teh ka panue. **6** Hattawkah, kai ni kut na toun sin e lahoi Cathut ni poehno na poe e hah bout na kâtahrue nahana na thai sak. **7** Cathut ni takinae muitha na poe hoeh, taranhawinae, lungpatawnae hoi mahima kâcakuep thainae muitha doeh na poe aw. **8** Hattawkah Bawipa e lawkpanuesaknae dawk kayak hanh, ahni kecu thongim ka bawt e kai hai kayakkai hanh, Cathut e kamthang kahawi dawk khang thai hringnae ma tawn haw. **9** Cathut ni teh amae tami roeroe lah coung nahanelah na rungngang teh na kaw aw. Hot teh maimae tawksak thainae dawk nahoe, amae na pahren lungmanae dawk doeh. Atue kamtawng hoehnahlan, lungmanae teh Khrih Jisuh thung na poe tangcoung e lah ao toe. (aiōnios g166) **10** Hateiteh atu angnae teh maimae rungngangkung Jisuh Khrih a tho e dawk talai tami pueng koe a kamnue sak. Duena a raphoe teh hringnae kamthang kahawi hoi angnae koe a sin toe. **11** Hete kamthang kahawi hramkhai hanelah thoseh, Jentelhaw kacangkaikung lah thoseh Cathut ni na rawi toe. **12** Hot kecu dawk hete roedengnae khang aw. Hatei, khoeroe kayakkai hoeh. Bangkongetpawiteh, ka yuem e Cathut teh ka panue. Ama koe ka poe e hah hote hnin totouh, Bawipa ni a khetyawt thai tie ka ngaiuep. **13** Kai ni na cangkhai e Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e yuemnae hoi lungpatawnae hah khetsin hanelah kacaklah kuen loe. **14** Maimae thung kaawm e Kathoung Muitha thaonae hoi na kut dawk poe lah kaawm e thaw kahawicalah tawk loe. **15** Asia ram dawk kaawmnaw ni kai teh na pahnawt awh toe tie hah na panue toe. Ahnimanaw dawkah, Phygelus

hoi Hermogenes hai ao roi. **16** Onesiphorus ni lung pou na hawi sak dawkah Cathut ni a imthung koe yahawinae poe naseh. Sumbawtarui hoi ka o e heh ka kayak khai hoeh. **17** Rom kho a pha toteh kai na hmu hoehroukrak na tawng. **18** Hote hnин dawk Cathut koehoi a lungmanae a hmu thai nahanelah, Bawipa ni poe lawiseh. Hahoi, kai hanlah banghloimaw Efisa kho dawk thaw na kabawp teh na khetyawt tie hah na panue.

2 Ka ca, nang teh Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e lungmanae lahoi kacaklah awm loe. **2** Kapanuekhaikung moikapap ao e patetlah kai koe na thai tangcoung e naw hah, yuemkamcu niteh alouke tami bout ka cangkhai thai hane naw koe patuen poe loe. **3** Jisuh Khrih e ransa kahawi lah kai hoi reithai khang van loe. **4** Ransa thaw ka tawk ni a bawipa e lawk a tarawi e patetlah talai koe lah na lung pen hanh. **5** Yawng kâtânae dawk ka yawng e ni a phunglam patetlah yawng hoehpawiteh, bawilukhung hmawt mahoe. **6** Law ka sak nihai hmaloe a patang torei doeh a tawk na phu a ca van. **7** Ka dei e lawknaw pueng Bawipa ni panuena na poe e hoi kahawicalah pakhingpalang loe. **8** Devit catoun duenae koehoi kathaw e Jisuh Khrih kong heh pahnim awh hanh. **9** Kamthang kahawi kecu dawk tamikapo patetlah na hmu aw, na man aw hteh na katek aw. Hateiteh Cathut lawk teh katek thai awh hoeh. **10** Hattawkah rawi lah kaawm e naw teh Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e rungngangnae hah yungyoe bawilennae hoi cungtalah a hmu thai awh nahanelah kai ni ahnimouh hanelah bangpueng ka khang. (aiōnios g166) **11** Hetteh yuemkamcu e lawk doeh, ama hoi dout awh pawiteh ama hoi rei hring awh han. **12** Ama hoi panguep awh pawiteh ama hoi cungtalah rei uk awh han. Na pahnawt pawiteh na pahnawt awh van han. **13** Maimouh ni yuem awh hoeh nakunghai Bawipa teh yuemkamcu dawkah, amahoima kâpahnawt thai hoeh. **14** Bawipa hmalah cungkeioheh kâoun rumram e naw hah kâhruetcuetae poe haw. Kâounnae ni hnokahawi thokhah hoeh, kâraphoenae dueng doeh a thokhah. **15** Nang teh Cathut hmalah yuemkamcu e tami lah na o teh lawkkatang hah kahawicalah kapek thai e, a taran kahawi e thaw katakkung buet touh lah na kâhmoun thai nahana panki loe. **16** Cathutlaipa e pathunae lawknaw hah roun loe. **17** Cangkhai payonnae teh

a hmâ hoe kalensakkung lah ao. Himenaias hoi awh hoeh. 8 Jannes hoi Jambres ni Mosi a taran roi e Philetus teh cangkhai payon dawk a kambawng roi. patetlah ahnimanaaw hai lawkkatang hah a taran awh. 18 Ahnimanaaw ni lawkkatang lamthung a phen awh Ahnimouh teh a lungthin a kamko toun dawkvah teh, kadout tangcoungraw yo a thaw awh toe telah a ka yuem e patetlah a kâsak awh. 9 Ahnimanaaw teh dei awh dawkvah, tami tangawn e yuemnae a payon bout thaw thai awh mahoe toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh sak awh. 19 Hateiteh, Bawipa ni amae taminaw hah a ahnimae pathunae teh ahnimouh roi e pathunae panue. Bawipa min kampangkhai e taminaw teh hno patetlah tami pueng e hmalah a kamphawng han. 10 kahawioehe roun han tie hoi tacikkin lah kaawm e Hatei, nang teh kaie cangkhainae, o angnae, pouknae, Cathut e im du teh a cak. 20 Kalen e im dawk sui, yuemnae, lungsawnae, lungpatawnae, panguenae ngun, thing, talai hoi sak e aphonphun ao teh bari dawk hai thoseh, 11 Antiock kho, Ikonium kho hoi Listra e hno hoi barioehe hno hai ao. 21 Hatdawkvah, khonaw dawkvah ka kâhmo e rektapnae hoi rucatnae ka dei tangcoungraw e patetlah kahawioehe pahnawt dawk hai thoseh, nangmouh hoi pou ka o. Hot patet vaiteh, barinae, kathoung niteh imkung ni hno hane e rektapnae hah kai ni ka khang ei, hotnaw pueng kawi lah o han a ngai. 22 Nang teh nawsainaw ni dawk hoi Bawipa ni na hlout sak. 12 Atangcalah, raduek e roun nateh, lannae, yuemnae, roumnae, Khrih Jisuh thung cathutlae khosaknae ka ngai e tami lungpatawnae naw hah kacaklah poe kuen loe. 23 pueng teh rektapnae a khang han. 13 Tamikathoutnaw Pathunae lawk kâpaceinae niteh kâyuekâounnae hoi tami ka dumyen e naw teh ayânaw hai a dum doeh a tâcokhai tie panuek nateh roun loe. 24 Bawipa awh teh, ama hai a kâdum awh teh hoe ka mathout e a san teh ayâ hoi lawk pungnae tawn mahoe, e kamkonae koe hoehoe a bo awh han. 14 Nang alouknaw koe pahrennae ka tawn e hoi, Lung kasawe teh, nama ni na kamtu teh kacaklah na yuem e tami lah ao han. 25 Ama ka tarannaw koe lawkkanem dawk awm loe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh hote hoi cangkhai a ngai. Lawkkatang a dâw nahanelah hnonaw hah api koehoi maw na kamtu tie hai thoseh, Cathut ni lung kâthungnae a poe hai a poe yawkaw 15 Khrih Jisuh thung yuem e lahoi rungngangnae han doeh. 26 Hahoi, kahraimathout ni a ngainae hmu thainaeh hah lungangnae nang na ka poe thai e patetlah a man e taminaw ni a kâpanuek vaiteh, hote Kathounge, Cakathoung hoi nangmanaw ca hoi na mannae dawk hoi a hlout hai a hlout awh han doeh.

3 A hnukteng e hnín toteh atueng kathoute a tho han tie hah panuek loe. 2 Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, amahoima lungkapatawe, tangka ka hounloun e, ka kâoup e, ayâ dedumnae lawk ka dei e, ayâ min mathoe ka poe e, manu na pa lawk ka ngâi hoeh e, hawinae ka panuek hoeh e, ka thoung hoeh e, 3 pahrennae ka tawn hoeh e, tami ka hmuhma e, tami ka tacuek e, amahoima kâcakuep thai hoeh e, ka pahngawpahrak e, tami kahawinaw lungpataw hoeh e, 4 lawkkam ka cak hoeh e, lawk ka ngâi hoeh e, lunglenpansa lah kaawm e, Cathut lungpataw hlak hnopai tawnta hoe lungpataw e, 5 Cathut thaw ka ngai e patetlah ao eiteh Cathut thaw dawk onae hah ka pahnawt e lah ao awh han. Hot patet e taminaw hah roun loe. 6 Bangkongtetpawiteh ahnimouh thung dawk e tami tangawn teh, imnaw dawk arulahoi a kâen awh teh, radueknae aphonphun hnuk a kâbang awh teh, yon toungloung toungloung ka sak e napui kaponaw hah a man awh. 7 Hote napui kaponaw teh pou a kamtu eiteh nâtuek hai lawkkatang panuek thai

dawk a thut e pueng teh Cathut ni kâha a poe e a tho dawkvah, cangkhai nahanelah thoseh, yon pâpho pouh nahanelah thoseh, payon e palan pouh nahanelah thoseh, lannae cangkhai hanelah thoseh, kahawipoung e lah ao. 17 Het hateh, Cathut e tami ni hnokahawi alouklouk a sak thai nahanelah ka kuep e tami lah ao thai nahane doeh.

4 Bawipa ama hoi a uknaeram a kamnuenae tueng toteh, kadoutnaw hoi kahringnaw lawk ka ceng hane Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih hmalah kai ni nang hah kâ na poe. 2 Lawk hah pâpho hanelah coungkacoe awm haw. Atueng o hai, ao hoeh hai thoseh, panki nateh pâpho haw. Lungsaw laihoi cangkhai nateh hroecoe, yue, thapoe loe. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ato hmalah teh taminaw ni kathounge cangkhainae ngai awh laipalah, a hnâ pathak awh vaiteh, amamouh ni a ngai awh e patetlah saya moikapap hnuk a kâbang awh han. 4 Lawkkatang tarawi awh laipalah, lairuipakong tarawi awh vaiteh, lam a payon awh han toe, 5 Nang teh,

bangpueng dawk kâhruetcuet loe. Rucatnae hah panguep loe. Evangelist ni a tawk hane kawi hah tawk loe. Na tawk hane thaw hah thouk tawk loe. 6 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh thuengnae khuungroe van thueng lah ka o toe. Ka due nahane tueng a pha toe. 7 Kâtuknae teh kahawicalah ka tuk toe. Yawng hane lamthung hai apout totouh ka yawng toe. Yuemnae hai ka kuep sak toe. 8 Atuvah lannae bawilukhung ni sut na ring toe. Hatnae hnîn dawkvah, hmantang lawkcengkung Bawipa ni kai hah na poe han. Hothloilah, a kamnuenae ka lungpataw pueng koehai a poe han. 9 Kai koe karang tho hanlah panki loe. 10 Demak teh atu e talaivan hringnae a lungpataw dawkvah, kai na pahnawt teh Thesalon kho lah a yawng toe. Kresen hai Galati ram lah a cei. Titu teh Dalmatia ram lah a cei. (aiōn g165) 11 Luk dueng doeh kai koe kaawm. Mark hah thokhai haw loe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, thaw ka tawk navah na kabawmkung kahawipoung lah ao. 12 Taisikas hai Efisa kho lah ka patoun. 13 Hahoi, Troas kho Kapulet im ka ceitakhai e angki, cakalawng, hoi alawkpui lah phaivuen cauk hah pahnim laipalah uren thokhai lah a. 14 Sum ka dêi e Alexander niyah kai dawk kahawioehe hno thouk a sak. Bawipa ni a sak e patetlah pathung lawiseh. 15 Nang hai ahni hah kâhruetcuet loe. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahni ni kaimae lawk hah puenghoi a taran toe. 16 Kai yon na pen awh e ka deicai pasuek navah, apinihai na kambawngkhai hoeh. Taminaw pueng ni na pahnawt awh. 17 Ahnimouh dawk Bawipa ni yon pen nahanh seh. Tami pueng ni na ka pahnawt nakunghai, kamthang kahawi Jentelhaw koe ka pâpho thai nahanelah doeh. Cathut teh kai koe lah a kampang dawk thaonae hoi na kawi sak. Sendek e pahni dawk hoi na hlout sak. 18 Hot dueng nahoeh, Bawipa ni kahawioehe pueng koehoi na hlout sak toe. Amae kalvanlae uknaeram totouh na hrawi han tie ka panue. Hote Bawipa teh a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe pholennae awm lawiseh. Amen. (aiōn g165) 19 Priscilla hoi Aquila, Onesiphorus e imthungnaw kut man loe. 20 Erastas teh Kawrin kho dawk a o. Trophimus teh a pataw dawkvah Miletus khopui dawk ka ceitakhai. 21 Kasik thapa a pha hoehnahlan na tho thai nahane kâyawm. Ubulas, Puden, Linus, Kalaudia hoi hmaunawngghanaw pueng ni nang teh kut na man awh. 22 Bawipa Jisuh Khrih teh nange muitha hoi rei awm lawiseh. Nang dawk Cathut lungmanae awm lawiseh. Amen.

Titu

1 Kai Pawl, Cathut e a san lah kaawm niteh, Cathut ni a rawi e taminaw e yuemnae hanlah, Jisuh Khrirh e guncei lah kaawm e, Cathut koe lah lawkkatang ka kangdoutkhai kung, **2** A lai kathout hoeh e Cathut ni, talai a kamtawng hoehnahlan lawk sut a hruek tangcoung e, a yungyoe hringnae hah ngaihawinae, (aiōnios g166) **3** A tue a pha toteh a lawk a pâpho e lahoi, a kamnue sak teh, hote lawk hah maimouh na ka rungngangkung Cathut e kâpoelawlk patetlah kai koe patue lah kaawm e ni, **4** Cungtalah hmawng e yuemnae dawkvah, ka capa lah kaawm e Titu nang koe hete ca heh ka thut teh na patawn. Cathut hoi maimouh na ka rungngangkung Bawipa Jisuh Khrirh e a lungmanae, a pahrennae hoi lungmawngnae teh nang koevah awm yungyoe lawiseh. **5** Kai ni lawk sut na thui tangcoung e patetlah Krete tuilum vah cum hoeh rae pueng pacum thai nahan, kho tangkuem vah kacuenaw na rawi pouh nahanelah, na hruek e doeh. **6** Kacue lah kaawm hane teh, yon toun e kaawm hoeh e tami, yu buet touh dueng ka tawn e tami, a canaw ka yuem e tami, lawk ka ngai hoeh e tami mahoeh. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh, bishop teh Cathut e hno ka kuemkung patetlah tounhoehe, takngainae dawk ka hring hoeh e, a lung kaduem hoeh e, misurtui ka kâso hoeh e, ayâ hoi ka kâhem hoeh e, kaheng lah tangka tawn ka panki hoeh e tami han. **8** Imyin ka khenyawn thai e tami, tami kathoungnaw ka lungpataw e, a lungthin ka lan e, tamikalan lah kaawm e, tami kathoung lah kaawm e, ka kâcakuep thai e, tami han. **9** Kathounge cangkhainae hoi a cangkhai thai nahan, katang hoeh e cangkhai e naw a pathung thai han, a kamtu tangcoung e yuemkamcue e lawk kacaklah ka kuen e tami han. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawk ka ngai hoeh e tami, ayawmyin e lawk ka dei e tami hoi a lai kathoute tami moi ao awh. A lawkpui lah vuensoma e taminaw thung ao awh. **11** Ahnimae a pahni hah cakuep pouh awh. Ahnimouh teh kaheng lahoi hno tawn hane a panki awh. Cangkhai kawi hoeh e naw hah a cangkhai awh teh, imthung abuemlah lam a phen sak awh. **12** Ahnimouh thung e profet buet touh niyah, Kretenaw pueng a laithoe awh, a matheng a paan awh. A kâsokâroum awh teh, a pangakpasa awh ati. **13** Hete lawkpanuesaknae teh a tang tangngak. Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh hah raprap

yue loe, yuemnae dawk a thoung awh nahanelah. **14** Judahnaw e lairupakong hoi lawkkatang hnamthun takhainaw kâpoelawlk hah tarawi pouh hanh. **15** Kathoung e koe teh bangpueng a thoung. Kathounghoehe naw, ka yuem hoeh e naw koe teh bangpueng hai thoung hoeh. Amamae lungthin hoi, mahoima kâpanuenae lungthin pateng boehai thoung hoeh. **16** Cathut ka panue toe ka kâtet awh nakunhai, thaw a tawk awh e lahoi, Cathut a hnoun awh. Panuet ka tho e tami, lawk ka ngai hoeh e tami, kahawi e hno buet touh boehai ka sak panuek hoeh e tami lah ao awh.

2 Nang teh kathoung e cangkhainae hoi ka kamcu e pueng hah pâpho haw. **2** Tongpa matawngnaw teh, kâhruetcuet e, a lung kacake amahoima kâcakuep e, yuemnae, lungpatawnae, panguenae dawk a lung thahmei e tami lah o nahanelah pâpho pouh. **3** Hot patetvanlah, napui matawngnaw hai, nuencang kathoung lah kaawm e, a khuekhaw kaawm hoeh lah ayânaw yon ka pen hoeh e, misurtui ka kâso hoeh e, hnokahawi kacangkhaikung lah ao awh nahan pâpho pouh. **4** Hot patetvanlah, napui kanawnaw ni a vânaw lungpataw awh nahan, a canaw lungpataw awh nahan, **5** kacuemkamui lah kathoung lah imlaw ka picai e lah, tami kahawi lah, vâ lawk ka ngai e lah, ao awh teh Cathut lawk pathoe e lah ao hoeh nahan napui matawngnaw ni a cangkhai awh nahan, **6** hot patetvanlah, tongpa kanawnaw nihai, lawk a ngâi thai nahan cangkhai loe. **7** Bangpueng koe kahawi e nuen kamtu kawi e lah kamnuek sak. Cangkhainae na sak navah katang e cangkhainae, lungcaknae, barilawa kawi lah onae, **8** toun kaawm hoeh e, kathoung lawk deinae, kahawioheh lawk a dei thai awh hoeh nahanelah, a kaya awh nahan kamnuek sak. **9** Sannaw ni amamae bawi lawk a ngâi awh teh hno puengpa dawk lung ahawi sak awh nahan, **10** kutsaveksai laipalah, bangpatet e lawkkam e nakunhai kamcengcalah kamnue sak awh nahan, bangpuengpa dawk na ka rungngangkung Cathut e kathoung cangkhainae hoi a kamthoup awh nahan dei pouh nateh yue lah a. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e lungmanae teh tami pueng koe a kamnue teh, tami pueng koe rungngangnae hah a tho khai. **12** Cathutlaipanae, hoi talaivan hno noenae pahnawt teh, mahoima lungthin thoungnae, cathutlae hringnae hoi hring awh thai nahanelah, Cathut lungmanae

ni atutueng vah na cangkhai awh. (aiōn g165) 13 Ka amahoima ka kāpakhup kāpathan e tami lah doeh lentoé poung e Cathut hoi rungngangkung Jisuh Khrih ao. 12 Aremas hoehpawiteh Taisikas hah nang koe ni bawilen poung lahoi, a kamnue nahane, yaghawi ka patoun toteh Nikopolis kho totouh kai koe na tho ngaihawinae ring hanelah cangkhai e lah ao. 14 thai nahana panki loe. Hote kho dawkvah kasik thapa Yonnae pueng thung hoi na ratang awh nahana, nuen totouh o hanelah ka kācái. 13 Kâlawk ka panuek e kahawi koe lah cak awh teh, ama hanelah thounsak Zenas hoi Apollos hah banghai a voutnae lah a ceinae nahana Bawi Jisuh Khrih ni amahoima a kâhmoun lam dawk kahawicalah thak loe. 14 Kaimae taminaw toe. 15 Hete hnonaw hah kâtawnnae abuemlahoi ni a paw paw laipalah o hoeh nahana, amamouh hno cangkhaih, tha poe nateh kâtawnnae lahoi yue lah a. Apinihai nang na dudam hanh naseh.

3 Taminaw ni kaukkungnaw hoi kâ katawnnaw e lawk a ngâi awh nahana, hnokahawi aphonphun hah a tarawi awh vaiteh coungkacoeloh ao nahana, 2 apiyah pathoe laipalah, apiyah taran laipalah, lungdonae hoi lungnemnae hah tami pueng koe a sak thai awh nahana dei pouh. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh maimouh pueng haiyah, ahmaloe teh lungangnae ka tawn hoeh e tami, lawk ka ngâi hoeh e tami, a lai kathoute tami, aphonphun hah ka doun e tami, phunepnae dueng ka sak e tami, utsinnae hoi hounlounnae dawk ka hring e tami, panuetpsa ka tho e tami, buet touh hoi buet touh ka kâmaithoe e tami lah o awh. 4 Hatei, maimouh na ka rungngangkung Cathut e a pahrennae hoi a lungpatawnnae hah tami koe a kamnue hnukkhu teh, 5 Maimouh ni tawksak e lannae lahoi tho laipalah, a katha lah khe teh pâsucainae hoi Kathoung Muitha e khekathanae lahoi, amae a lungmanae patetlah doeh na rungngang awh. 6 Maimouh na ka rungngangkung Jisuh Khrih lahoi, maimouh dawkvah hote Muitha puk ka poum lah na awi awh. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh teh Cathut e a lungmanae lahoi, lannae koe pha awh teh, a yungyoe hringnae ngaihawi awh e patetlah a râw kaceokung lah o awh nahane doeh. (aiōnios g166) 8 Hetteh yuemkamcu e lawk doeh. Cathut ka yuem e naw ni, kahawi e hno hah pou a sak awh nahana, kâhruetcuet awh nahana, hete lawknaw hah panki laihoi na cangkhai nahanelah, na ngaikhai. Hote hnonaw teh ahawi dueng laipalah tami pueng hanelah hawinae ka tâcawtkhai e lah ao. 9 Pathunae lawk pacei e naw, miphun tâconae lairuinaw, kâlawk dawk kâoun kâyuenae naw hah roun loe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hot patet e naw teh ahawinae awmhoeh. Ayawmyin doeh. 10 Kâ kapek sak hanelah ka thokhai e tami hah vai touh, vai hni touh yue nateh pâlei lawih. 11 Hot patet e tami teh a yonnae a panue nahlangva vah, ka yon niteh

Zenas hoi Apollos hah banghai a voutnae lah a ceinae nahana Bawi Jisuh Khrih ni amahoima a kâhmoun lam dawk kahawicalah thak loe. 14 Kaimae taminaw toe. 15 Hete hnonaw hah kâtawnnae abuemlahoi ni a paw paw laipalah o hoeh nahana, amamouh hno cangkhaih, tha poe nateh kâtawnnae lahoi yue lah a. hane kawi a tawn awh thai nahana, hnokahawi hah pou a tawk awh thai nahana kamtu awh naseh. 15 Kai koe kaawm e pueng ni kut na man awh. Yuemnae lahoi, kaimouh lung na ka pataw e naw hah kut man van loe. Nangmouh pueng koe a lungmanae awm yungyoe lawiseh. Amen.

Filemon

1 Kai Pawl, Khrih Jisuh e thongim ka bawt lah kaawm e, hoi maimae hmaunawngna Timote ni, lungpataw awh e thaw tawk hui Filemon, **2** Lung pataw awh e tawncanu Apphia, ransa hui Archippus, hoi nama im kaawm e kawhmoun nangmouh koe ca na patawn awh. **3** Maimae Pa Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih koehoi a lungmanae hoi lungmawngnae teh nangmouh koe awm yungyoe seh. **4** Nang ni Jisuh Khrih na yuem teh tami kathoungnaw lung na pataw tie ka thai nah, **5** Cathut lungpatawnae hah ka pholen teh nang hanelah ouk ka ratoum. **6** Khrih Jisuh thung tawn e hno pueng na panue thai nahanlah yuemnae dawk na kâroe nahanlah ouk ka ratoum. **7** Ka nawngha, nang ni tami kathoungnaw e a lungthin na roum sak dawkvah, nange lungpatawnae dawk ka lung ahawi awh. **8** Hatdawkvah, na sak kawinaw hah na sak thai nahanlah Khrih thung taranhawinae lahoi nang teh kâ na poe. **9** A kum kacue e kai Pawl ni, Jisuh Khrih hanlah thongim ka bo nah patenghai yah, lungpatawnae lahoi doeh ka dei. **10** Kateknae ka khang lahun nah, ka ca Onesimus hanelah lawk na thui. **11** Yampa teh nang hanelah hno kamcu hoeh e lah ao ei, atu teh nang hoi kai hanelah, hno kamcu e lah ao toe. **12** Ahni hah nang koe let ka patoun dawkvah, ka ca rayin patetlah pouk lah a. **13** Kamthang kahawi kecu dawk, kateknae ka khang navah na ka khenyawn hanelah, nang na yueng ta hanelah ka ngai ei, **14** Kai dawk hawinae na sak navah, ngangngang saksak e lah awm laipalah, lungtho nalaihoi saksak e lah ao nahan, nang ni na pasoung laipalah banghai sak hane ka ngai hoeh. **15** Hothloilah, nang ni ahni hah pou na tawn nahanlah, nang hoi dongdeng kampek e lah ao ti hanelah ao. (aiōnios g166) **16** Hottelah ti navah, san patetlah nahoeh, alawkpui lah ka lungpataw e ka nawngha lah ao. Nang koe natawng teh takthai koe lahai, Bawipa dawk hai, banghloimaw hoe ao han ka tinae doeh. **17** Hatdawkvah kai hah na hui lah na pouk pawiteh, ahni hah kai patetlah pouk van lah a. **18** Ahni ni nang koe a payon e, lai a ba e awm pawiteh kai hanelah ma hrueng lawih a. **19** Ka patho pouh han ti teh kai Pawl ni ka kut hoi ca lah ka thut. Hatei, nama roeroe hah kai koe na patho hane ao ka ti ngainae na hoeh. **20** Ka nawngha, Bawipa dawk kai koe hawinae sak haw.

Khrih dawkvah ka lung roum sak haw. **21** Na tarawi han doeh titeh lunhiringnae ka tawn hoeh. Ka dei e hlak acawilah na sak han doeh titeh panue nalaihoi ca ka thut e doeh. **22** Hothloilah, ka luen nahane im hai sut la pathoup lah a. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh ni na ratoum awh e lahoi, nangmouh na o awhnae koe pha thainae kâ na poe han doeh ti teh ngaihawinae ka tawn. **23** Khrih Jisuh thung kai hoi thongim rei ka bawt roi e Epaphras, **24** thaw ka tawk hui lah kaawm e Mark, Aristarkas, Demas, Luk tinaw ni kut na man awh. **25** Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e a lungmanae teh nangmae lungthin muitha hoi cungtalah awm lawiseh. Amen.

Hebru

1 Yampa teh Cathut ni profetnaw hno laihoi mintoenaw koe aphunphun lahoi lawk a dei. **2** Hatei, atu hnukteng e atueng nah, a Capa hno laihoi maimouh koe lawk a dei. Cathut ni Capa teh hnocabngca e râw kacoekung lah a rawi. Hote a Capa lahoi talaivan hai a sak. (aiōn g165) **3** Capa teh, Cathut e bawilennae raeng hoi a coungnae kamnuek sak e lah ao. Ama e bahu hoi kakawi e a lawk hnosakthainae lahoi a cawngca pueng hah acak sak teh, maimae yonnae pueng hai ama roeroe ni a thoungsak hnukkhu, kalvan vah Bawilennae aranglah a tahung. **4** Kalvannaw e min hlakvah min a lentoeh dawkvah kalvantaminaw hlak hai ka lentoeh e lah ao. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh ka Capa lah na o, sahnin vah nang teh na khe tie thoseh, kai teh ahnie na pa lah ka o han, ahni hai kiae Capa lah ao han tie thoseh, telah kalvantaminaw koe tet pouh boihoeh. **6** Hahoi, Cathut ni a camin hah talaivan a patoun navah Cathut e kalvantami pueng ni ahni teh bawk awh naseh telah a ti. **7** Hahoi, kalvantaminaw hoi kâkuen lah, Bawipa ni a kalvantaminaw teh kahlî patetlah thoseh, a thaw katawnaw teh hmaipalai patetlah thoseh a coung sak, telah a ti. **8** Hateiteh, a Capa hoi kâkuen lah a dei e teh, Oe Cathut, Na bawitungkhung teh a yungyoe a kangning. Na Uknearam teh na lannaeh loi lawkcengnae ram lah ao. (aiōn g165) **9** Nang teh lannaeh hah na lungpataw teh, kathounghoehe hnonaw hah na hmuhma. Hatdawkvah, Oe Cathut, na Cathut ni na huikonaw hlak nang teh lunghawinae satui na awi toe telah a ti. **10** Cakathoung dawkvah bout a dei e patetlah, Oe Bawipa, nang ni apuengcue vah talai hah na sak, hahoi kalvannaw teh na kutsaknaw doeh. **11** Hatei, na kut sak hnonaw pueng teh kamko nakunghai, nang teh ayungyoe na kangning. Hno cawngca pueng teh khohna patetlah koung a pawn awh. **12** Bawipa ni hote hnonaw teh kâkhu e hni patetlah a kalawng teh, hotnaw teh khohna patetlah a kâthung han. Bawipa teh kâthung mahoeh. A hringsae hai abaw tie awm hoeh telah a ti. **13** Hothloilah, Cathut ni bang patet e kalvantami koe maw na tarannaw hah na khok toungnae lah kata hoehroukrak kaie aranglah, tahung loe atipouh boi vaw. **14** Kalvantaminaw pueng teh rungngangnae

râw ka coe hane naw khetyawt hanelah, patoun e thawtawkkung muithanaw nahoehmaw.

2 Hatdawkvah, maimanaw teh thai awh e kamthang lawk hah pahnim hoeh nahanlah lunghin dawk hoe panue han ngainae tawn awh sei. **2** Kalvantaminaw hno lahoi a dei e lawk teh acak teh, payon kâtapoenae hoi lawkngaihoehnae pueng dawkvah ka kamcu e rektapnae khang a boipawiteh, **3** Hettelalh totouh, kallen e rungngangnae heh banglahai noutna awh hoeh pawiteh, bangtelamaw yon phu khangnae dawk hoi hlout thai awh han vaw. Hote lawk teh apuengcue vah Bawipa ni a pâpho teh, ka thai e naw ni a kamsoum ati awh teh maimouh koe patuen a dei awh. **4** Cathut niyah mitnoutnaw, kângairuhnonaw a cawngca a sak e lahoi thoseh, kângairu hnosakthainae hoi thoseh, ama ngainae patetlah Kathoung Muitha ni poehnonaw na poe e lahoi thoseh, ahnimouh hoi cungtalah a kampangkhai. **5** Maimouh ni dei awh e ka tho hane talaivan uknae kâ teh Cathut ni kalvantaminaw e kut rahim hrueng hoeh. **6** Cakathoung hmuen buet touh dawk, tami heh bangtelah ao dawk maw Bawipa nang ni khuet na pouk. Tami Capa heh bangtelah ao dawk maw khuet na khet. **7** Ahni teh kalvantaminaw hlakvah dawngdengca bet a rahnoum sak teh, bawilennae hoi barinae lahoi bawilukhung a kâmuk sak, na kutsaknaw hah na uk sak teh, **8** hno cawngca pueng hah ahnie khok rahim vah a ta toe ati. Hno cawngca pueng hah ahnie khok rahim vah koung a ta toe ti navah, a pek e buet touh hai awmhoeh. Atu hno cawngca pueng hah rahim vah koung a ta e hah maimouh ni hmawt awh hoeh rah. **9** Hatei, Cathut e lungmanae lahoi, Jisuh teh tami pueng hanlah duenae khang hanelah, kalvantaminaw hlak dawngdengca bet a rahnoum sak teh, a due dawkvah, a lû dawk bawilennae hoi barinae bawilukhung a kâmuk e hah maimouh ni hmu awh. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hnocabngca pueng e akungtuen lah kaawm e Cathut ni, ca moikapap hah bawilennae thung a hrawi navah, ahnimae rungngangnae kasakkung Bawipa teh reithainae hoi akuep sak e hah a kamcu doeh. **11** Kathoungsakkung hoi a thoungsak e taminaw pueng teh buet touh koehoi doeh a coung. Hatdawkvah, kathoungsakkung ni a thoungsak e naw hah hmaunawngha telah kaw hane kayakkhai hoeh. **12** Hottelalh a kaw ngainae teh, ka hmaunawnghanaw koevh kamthang kahawi

teh ka pâpho vaiteh, kakamkhuengnaw rahak vah ahnimouh teh kaie kâhatnae dawk na kâen awh nang pholennae la ka sak han, telah a ti. 13 Hahoi, mahoeh telah lungkhuek laihoi theo ka bo e patetlah, Bawipa nang teh na yuem han. Hahoi, thai awh haw, 12 hmaunawngghanaw, nangmouh teh kahring Cathut kai hoi kai koe Cathut ni na poe e camonaw doeh, ceitakhai e lahoi yuemhoeohnae hoi kahawiohe lung telah bout a ti. 14 Hote camonaw teh takthai hoi na tawn awh hoeh nahanlah kâhruetcuet awh. 13 thi ka tawn e lah ao dawkvah, Khrih ni a duenae Nangmouh thung dawk yon phung ni dumnae lahoi pawlawn dawk hoi, duenae ka uk e kahraimathout e na lungthin a pata hoeh nahanlah, sahnin telah kaw bahu hah a raphoe thai nahanlah thoseh, 15 duenae e attueng ao nathung, hnintangkuem buet touh hoi ka taket niteh, a hring nathung sankatoungnaw hah buet touh kâhroecoe awh. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hloutsak hanelah thoseh, hote camonaw patetvanlah maimouh teh apuengcue hoi kaawm e lungtangnae takthai hoi thi a sin van. 16 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hah, apout ditouh kacaklah na kuen pawiteh, Khrih hoi Khrih ni kalvantaminaw hah kabawm hoeh, Abraham kâkuen e lah na o awh. 15 Cakathoung dawk sahnin e catounnaw hah a kabawp. 17 Hatdawkvah Khrih ni vah nangmouh ni lawk hah na thai awh pawiteh, lawk taminaw e yonthanae hah a sak teh, Cathut hoi kâkuen tarannae tueng patetlah na lungthin patak sak awh e dawkvah, lungmanae hoi thoseh, lawkkamcaknae hanh leih a ti. 16 Hottelah a thai awh nahlangva ka hoi thoseh, yuemkamcu e Vaihma Kacue lah ao tarannaw teh, apinaw namaw. Mosi e hrawinae lahoi, nahan, amae hmaunawngghanaw hoi khoeroe kâvan e Izip ram hoi ka tâcawt e taminaw nahoehmaw. 17 lah ao. 18 Hottelah, ama roeroe tacueknae a khang Hahoi, a kum 40 touh thung, Cathut teh apinaw e dawkvah, yon tacueknae kakâhmonaw hah a kabawp lathueng maw a lungkhuek. Yonnae ka sak awh ni thai.

3 Hatdawkvah kalvaniae kawnae na ka coe e hmaunawngghanaw, maimouh ni yuem awh e guncei hoi Vaihma Kacue lah kaawm e Khrih Jisuh e kong hah kahawicalah pouk awh. 2 Mosi teh Cathut e imthungkhu dawk yuemkamcu patetlah ahni haiyah ama kapatounkung koe yuemkamcu. 3 Im kasakkung teh im hlak bari hoe ao e patetlah, Jisuh teh Mosi hlak hai hoe ka talue e bawilennae coe hanlah a kamcu telah pouk e lah ao. 4 Im teh tami buet touh ni a sak dawk kaawm e doeh. Bangpuengpa kasakkung teh Cathut lah ao. 5 Mosi teh hmalah pâpho lah kaawm hane hnonaw lawkpanuesaknae lah ao nahan, Cathut e imthungkhu koe yuemkamcu lah ao. 6 Khrih teh capa patetlah Cathut e im thung yuemkamcu lah ao. Maimanaw teh yuemnae hoi ngaihawinae dawkvah kâoupnae hah apout totouh kuen awh pawiteh, Cathut e imthungkhu lah o awh. 7 Hatdawkvah, Kathoung Muitha ni a dei e teh, sahnin vah nangmanaw ni pâpho e lawk hah na thai awh dawkvah, 8 Na lung patak awh hanh. 9 Na mintoenaw ni a kum 40 touh thung kai hah aphunphun lahoi na tanouk awh teh, kaie thaw ka tawknae hah a hmunaе kahrawngum vah kai na tarannae tueng patetlah awm awh hanh. 10 Hote miphunnaw teh ka panuet dawkvah, a lungthin thung hoi pou a payon awh. Kaie lamthung hai panuek awh hoeh. 11 Hatdawkvah,

Hothoilah, nangmouh teh Bawipa e kâhatnae dawk na kâen awh mahoeh telah apinaw maw theo a bo vaw. Lawk ka ngai hoeh e taminaw koe nahoehmaw. 19 Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh teh a yuem awh hoeh dawkvah kâen thai awh hoeh tie teh maimouh ni panue awh.

4 Hatdawkvah, Cathut e kâhatnae dawk kâen thainae a lawkkam ao nahlangva, nangmouh thung dawk hoi kâen laipalah tami buet touh hai ao hoeh nahanlah kâhruetcuet awh sei. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh haiyah ahnimanaw patetvanlah kamthang kahawi hah thai awh toe. Hatei, ahnimouh ni a thai awh e kamthang lawk teh ahnimae thungvah, yuemnae hoi a kâkalawt hoeh dawkvah aphi awmhoeh. 3 Ka yuem e maimanaw teh Cathut e kâhatnae dawk kâen awh. Cakathoung dawk, Ahnimouh teh kaie kâhatnae dawk kâen mahoeh telah ka lungkhuek teh theo ka bo e patetlah ao. Hatei, athawnaw teh talaivan kamtawng nah a cum e lah ao toe. 4 Asari hnин hoi kâkuen lah, Cathut ni hno pueng koung a cum hnukkhu, asari hnин vah duem a kâhat telah Cakathoung ni hmuen buet touh koe a dei. 5 Hahoi, ahnimouh teh kaie kâhatnae dawk kâen awh mahoeh, telah bout a ti. 6 Hatdawkvah, hote kâhatnae thungvah kâen thainae teh, atangawnaw hanelah ao rah. Lunghawinae kamthang kahawi teh hmaloë ka thai e naw ni a

yuem awh hoeh dawkvah kâen awh hoeh toe. 7 amahmawk ka kâtawm e nahoeh. Nang teh ka Ca lah Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni hnин hnин touh hah sahnin na o. Sahnin vah nang teh na khe toe, telah ka tet e telah a dei teh a kum moi asaw hnukkhu, ahmaloe a ni a tawm toe. 6 Cakathoung ni a dei e, nang teh dei e patetlah sahnin a lawk na thai awh pawiteh, na lungpata sak awh hanh telah Devit hno lahoi a dei. 8 Melkhizedek patetlah yungyoe e vaihma lah na o, tie patetlah ao. (aiōn g165) 7 Khrih teh talai van ao navah, Joshua ni ahnimouh kâhatnae poe katang pawiteh, hat hnukkhu, alouke hnин hah Cathut ni a dei han namaw. 9 Hatdawkvah, Cathut e miphunnaw hanlah kâhatnae phun touh ao rah. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni athawnaw hah a cum teh duem a kâhat e patetlah Bawipa e kâhatnae dawkvah ka kâen e tami hawt hawnaw a cum vaiteh duem a kâhat van han. 11 Isarel taminaw ni yuemnae lungthin tawn laipalah a tâlaw awh e patetlah maimouh ni tâlaw laipalah hawt hawnaw a cum vaiteh duem a kâhat van han. 12 Cathut e lawk teh a hrинг, tahloи avoivang kahran teh hnâ na thai panuek awh hoeh dawkvah dei hane e hlak a hran. Hringnae hoi muitha, hru kâletlout hroung a ru. 13 Sak e hnonaw hanelah na o awh toe. Hatei, akungtuен e Cathut pueng dawkvah Cathut hmalah ka kamnuek hoeh lawk hah ayâ koehoi bout kamtu hanlah ao dawkvah, e buet touh boehai awm hoeh. Bangpuengpa teh, bu kate na cat laipalah sanutui na ka net e lah doeh Bawipa e hmalah ka ngue e awm laipalah pheng a na o awh rah. 14 Sanu tui dueng ka net e tami teh kamnue. Maimouh pueng teh hote Bawipa ni akung camo lah ao rah dawkvah, lannae hoi ka kâkuen e na khei awh han. 15 Atu kalvan kho ka kâen e lawk panuethainaе tawn hoeh. 16 Cathut Capa Jisuh teh maimouh thoehawi kapek thainae a tawn teh, poukthainaе, koe kalenpoung Vaihma Kacue lah ao dawkvah, panuethainaе lahoi cuenae koe lah kaawmnaw hane maimouh ni yuemnae lawk dawk kacaklah awm awh doeh.

sei. 15 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh thayounnae kapanuekkhaikung Vaihma Kacue tawn awh. Ahni teh maimouh patetlah tacueknae aphanunphun a kâhmo. Hatei, yonnae tawn hoeh. 16 Hatdawkvah, maimouh teh a pahrennae hoi a lungmanae naw hah coe awh teh panki nah tueng nah kabawnae hmu nahanlah lungtang nalaihoi lungmanae bawitungkhung koe rek hnai awh haw sei.

5 Taminaw thung dawk hoi rawi lah kaawm e vaihma kacuenaw pueng teh poehno poe hane hoi yon thuengnae hah taminaw han Cathut koe ka thueng hanelah rawi e lah ao. 2 Ama roeroe hai thayounnae a tawn dawkvah, panuenae ka tawn hoeh e naw hoi lam kapayonnaw koe pahrennae a tawn thai. 3 Hatdawkvah, taminaw e yon hoi amae yon hanlah huelawnae sak hanelah a panki. 4 Cathut ni Aron a kaw e patetlah kaw e tami laipalah, apinihai hote Hot patetvanlah, Khrih haiyah, Vaihma Kacue lah pawiteh, Cathut koehoi e yawhawi a hmu e lah ao. 8

6 Hatdawkvah, maimouh teh Khrih hoi kâkuen e akungtuен hoi kâcangkhainae hah ta awh vaiteh, kuepcingnae koe lah khok takan awh sei. Duenae hoi kâkuen e tawksaknae dawk hoi pan ka ngainae, Cathut yuemnae, 2 baptisma hoi kâkuen e cangkhainae, kut toungnae, duenae koehoi boutthawnae, yungyoe lawkcengnae hah a kung koehoi bout kamtu toung laipalah awm awh sei. (aiōnios g166) 3 Cathut ni atueng na poe pawiteh hot teh sak awh han. 4 Angnae dawk vai touh pha awh teh, kalvanlae poehno pateknae, Kathoung Muitha coenae, 5 Cathut e kamthang kahawi hoi due hnukkhu hnosaкthainaе hah patek awh hnukkhu hoi, (aiōn g165) 6 tâlaw pawiteh, Cathut Capa thingpalam dawk apâhni lah bout a pathout awh teh yeirai a po sak awh dawkvah, parkângainae koe bout phat thai awh hoeh toe. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai ni ama dawk boutbout kabawt e kho ratui a dawp teh, thaw katawknaw hanlah anhnatusie ouk tâcawtkhai

Hatei, pâkhang pâyam aphunphun kapâw sak e talai 'lungmawngnae siangpahrang tinae lah ao. 3 Ahni teh lah awm pawiteh, hno han a kamcu hoeh dawkvah, a manu a na pa tawn hoeh, a miphun tawn hoeh, a thoebonae a khang vaiteh, hnukteng vah hmai hoi khenea hoi a duenae hai tawn hoeh. Ahni teh Cathut sawi lah ao han. 9 Ka lungpataw e naw, kaimouh e capa patetlah ao teh, a yungyoe vahma lah ao. 4 ni hettelah ka dei awh ei nakunhai, nangmouh Mintoe Abraham ni a hmu e hnopainaw pung hra pung hanelah teh hoe kahawi e rungngangnae hoi kâkuen touh a poe teh hete tami teh banghloimaw a lentoie tie lah ao tie ngaihawi awh. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hah pouk awh haw. 5 Vahma lah rawi e Levih canaw Cathut teh nangmae thaw na tawk awh e hai thoseh, teh Abraham e miphun lah ao. A hmaunawngghanaw tami kathougnaw yampa vah na khetyawt awh e kut dawk hoi kâpoelawlk patetlah pung hra pung touh patetlah atu hai Bawipa min lahoi na kamnue sak coe thainae a tawn awh. Ahnimana teh Abraham awh e lungpatawnae hai thoseh, pahnim totouh hno koehoi ka tho e a hmaunawngghanaw lah ao awh. 6 kahawioeh ka sak e lah awmhoe. 11 Nangmouh Hatei, ahnimae miphun lah kaawm hoeh e hote bawi pueng teh, pangaknae tawn laipalah, yuemnae hoi ni Abraham koehoi pung hra pung touh a coe teh, panguepnae lahoi lawkkamnae râw lah kacoenaw lawkkamnae ka coe e Abraham hah yawahwinae patetvanlah na tarawi thai awh nahan, 12 hettelah a poe. 7 Kacue niyah kanaw yawahwinae a poe e apout totouh lunghringnae awm laipalah na ngaihawi hah oun hanelah awm hoeh. 8 Hothloilah, atuvah awh nahan kaimouh ni na ngai khai awh. 13 Cathut kadout thai e taminaw ni pung hra pung touh a coe ni Abraham koevah lawkkamnae a sak navah, ama awh. Hatei, hatnae tueng dawk teh a hring telah hlak kalenhawn e min ao hoeh dawkvah, amahoima kapanuekkhaikung ni pung hra pung touh a coe noe lahoi, 14 kai ni nang teh yawahwinae pou na poe e lah ao. 9 Hahoi, pung hra pung touh ka coe e vaiteh na catoun ka pungdaw sak han, telah a ti. 15 Levih haiyah Abraham koehoi pung hra pung touh a Hettelaho, Abraham ni lungsaw laihoi a ring hnukkuh poe toe telah ti thai awh. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawkkamnae teh a coe. 16 Taminaw ni amamouh Melkhizedek ni Abraham a kâhmo navah Levih teh hlak ka lentoie e tami min lahoi thoek ouk a bo awh. a na pa e atak thung vah ao rah. 11 Hahoi, Levih Hote thoebonae ni kâounnae pueng a roum sak teh miphun koehoi ka tho e vahma phun hoi kâkuen laidei ouk a cak sak. 17 Hatdawkvah, lawkkamnae lah taminaw ni kâlawk hah coe awh dawkvah, hote kacoenaw teh Cathut e a noenae kâthung thai hoeh phun lahoi kuepcingnae koe phat thai pawiteh, Aron tie panue sak hanlah Cathut ni thoebonae lahoi acak patetlah e laipalah, Melkhizedek patetlah e a tho sak. 18 A laikathout thai hoeh e Cathut ni kâthung hane bangkongmaw a panki rah. 12 Vahma miphun thai hoeh e hno kahni touh hno laihoi hmalah ta kâthung pawiteh kâlawk hai kâthung laipalah awm thai e ngaihawinae hno hah kâuep thai nahanaloh ka hoeh. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, dei tangcung e ni a yawng e maimouh hoe thao thai nahanelah doeh. takhi e Bawipa teh, thuengnae thaw ka tawk boihoe 19 Hote ngaihawinae teh maimae lungthin hanlah rae miphun hoi a kâkuet 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kacakpoung sumtaai patetlah maimouh dawk athung maimae Bawipa teh Judah miphun dawk hoi a tâco yap e lakkarei a thung lah a kâen. 20 Jisuh teh tie teh a kamceng. Hote miphun teh vahma hoi a Melkhizedek patetlah yungyoe Vahma Kacue la o kâkuet telah Mosi ni kam touh hai dei boihoe. 15 Hahoi, Melkhizedek patetlah alouke vahma teh, yo awm tounq pawiteh, vahma miphun a kâthung toe tie hoe a kamceng. 16 Hote vahma teh kâpoelawlk lahoi rawi e tho hoeh, yungyoe hringnae buhu lahoi rawi e doeh. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh Melkhizedek patetlah yungyoe e vahma lah na o, telah a kampangkhai. (aiôn g165) 18 Kâlawk teh a thayoun teh kuepnæ a poe thai hoeh dawkvah, takhoe e lah ao toe. 19 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâlawk ni apipatet hai lannae koe phat sak thai hoeh. Hatei atuvah hoe ka talue e ngaihawinae a tho dawkvah,

7 Melkhizedek teh Salem siangpahrang, ka lentoie poung Cathut e vahma lah ao. Abraham ni taran a tuk teh tânae hoi bout a ban nah Melkhizedek ni a dawn teh yahawi a poe. 2 Abraham ni taran kutnaw koehoi a thokhai e, hnopainaw pueng pung hra pung touh Melkhizedek koe a poe. Apasuekpoung lah Melkhizedek tie teh 'lanna Siangpahrang tinae doeh. Apâhni lah Salem siangpahrang lah ao dawkvah

maimouh teh hote ngaihawinae lahoi Cathut koe dawkvah hoe ka talue e thaw tawk thainae teh a coe. rek hñai awh. 20 Ahnimouh teh thoebonae lah awm 7 Hmaloe e lawkkamnae teh yonpen hanlah awm laipalah vahma lah ao awh. 21 Jisuh teh thoebonae hoehpawiteh, apâhni e lawkkamnae teh bout panki awm laipalah vahma lah awm hoeh. Cathut ni nang mahoe toe. 8 Hatei, Cathut ni hmaloe e lawkkam teh teh Melkhizedek patetlah yungyoe vahma lah na yon a hñei, hahoi a dei e teh, kai ni hete miphunnaw e o telah thoe a bo teh, a lung bout a kâthung hoeh koe ka poe e lawkkamnae hoi kâvan hoeh e lawkkam e patetlah Jisuh ni thoebonae lahoi vahma lah ao katha hah Isarel hoi Judahnaw koe ka poenae kacaksakkung lah ao. 23 Ahnimouh haiyah a due awh tueng ka phat han. 9 Hmaloe ka poe e lawkkam teh, thaw pou a tawk thai awh hoeh dawkvah, tamai dawkvah ahnimouh ni awm awh hoeh. Hatdawkvah, moikapap vahma lah ao awh. 24 Jisuh teh yungyoe kai nihai noutna laipalah ka o telah a ti. 10 Atototeh, kahring e lah ao dawkvah kâthung thai hoeh e vahma Isarelaw koe ka poe hane lawkkamnae teh, kai lah ao. (aiõn g165) 25 Hatdawkvah, apipatet hai thoseh, Cathut ni ka kâlawknaw hah ahnimae a lungthin Jisuh lahoi Cathut koe kahnai e hah a rungngang thai muitha thungyah ka pakhum han. Ahnimae a lungthin katang. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa teh ahnimouh dawk ka thut han. Kai teh ahnimae Cathut lah ka o hane pahrennae hei hanlah a yungyoe poe a hring. vaiteh ahnimouh haiyah ka tamai lah ao awh han. 11 26 Hot patetlah e Vaihma Kacue teh a thoung teh Hahoi, ahnimouh ni Bawipa panuek haw telah a imri, khinnae tawn hoeh, tamikayonnaw hoi kamyawng a hmaunawngha buet touh hoi buet touh kâcangkhai hoeh. Kalvannaw pueng hlak a rasanghnawn dawkvah awh mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kathoung poung maimouh han lah a kamcu. 27 Alouke vahma koehoi kalenpoung totouh kai na panue awh han. 12 kacuenaw teh ama hane yon thuengnae thoseh, Hat toteh, kai ni ahnimae lanhoehmae, a payonnae hoi taminaw hane yon thuengnae thoseh, hnintangkuem kâtapoenaeh teh ka pâkuem pouh mahoe telah a ti. a sak e patetlah hote Bawipa teh ama hanlah 13 Cathut ni Lawkkam katha telah ati navah, hmaloe yon thuengnae sak ngai hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, e lawkkam teh a karuem sak. Karuem tangcoung e amahoima vai touh hoi thuengnae a sak teh hote hno teh, coungkacoe kahmat han doeh toe.

thaw teh a cum toe. 28 Kâlawk niteh yon ka tawn e tamai hah vahma kacue lah a rawi. Hatei, kâlawk hnukkhu vah ka tho e thoeblo lawk niteh a yungyoe kakuep e Capa doeh a rawi. (aiõn g165)

8 Kaimouh ni ka dei awh e alawkpui teh, kalvannaw dawkvah, ka Lentoenae bawitungkhung aranglah ka tahung e Vaihma Kacue tawn awh tie hah doeh. 2 Tami ni a sak e tho laipalah, BAWIPA ni a sak e lukkareiim katang hoi kathoung hmuen dawk Cathut thaw ka tawk e lah ao. 3 Vaihma kacue pueng teh poehnonaw hoi thuengnae hah poe han rawi e lah ao patetlah, thueng han buet touh a tawn. 4 Kâlawk patetlah thuengnae poehnonaw ka poe e vahmanaw ao patetlah, ahnimouh teh talai van vah awm rah pawiteh vahma lah awm mahoe. 5 Mosi ni lukkareiim a sak han navah, mon vah nang na patue e patetlah bangpuengpa na sak nahan kâhruetcuet loe tie lawk ka thai e patetlah hotnaw teh kalvanlae hnonaw e a tâhliplah doeh ao awh. 6 Hatei, Jisuh teh hoe ka talue e lawkkamnae dawkvah kaawm e, hoe ka talue e lawkkam e laicei lah ao

9 Hmaloe e lawkkamnae dawk hai bawknae phungnaw hoi talai van kaawm e kathoung hmuen ao. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, lukkareiim a sak awh navah, kathoung hmuen tie ahmaloe e rakhan dawkvah, hmaiimkhok, caboi hoi vaiyeinaw a ta awh. 3 Apâhni e yaphni athunglah teh hmuen kathoung poung telah kaw e rakhan ao. 4 Hote lukkareiim dawkvah, sui tongben hoi sui hoi sak e lawkkam thingkong ao. Hote thingkong dawk mana tanae sui hlaam, a pei ka pei e Aron e sonron, hoi kâlawk thuthnae lungphennaw ao. 5 Hote thingkong van vah, ka lento e cherubim ni yonthanae hmuen hah a ramuk. Hote hnonaw teh atu ka kamceng lah dei thai lah awmhoeh. 6 Hottelah, hnonaw pueng koung rakueng awh torei teh, vahmanaw teh lukkareiim apasuek e rakhan thungyah bawknae thawnaw tawk hanlah atu hoi atu a kâen awh. 7 Apâhni e rakhan dawk teh vahma kacue ni dueng doeh kum touh dawk vai touh ouk a kâen. Hottelah a kâen navah ama han hoi taminaw ni yon a sak payonnae hanlah thoseh, thueng nahanlah thi hoi ouk a kâen. 8 Lukkareiim

apasueke rakhan ao roukrak, kathoungpounge rakhan thoungsak lah ao teh, kalvan lae hnonaw hateh hoe koe kâen thainae lam aw hoeh rah tie hah Kathoung ka talue e thuengnae lahoi thoungsak lah ao. 24 Muitha ni hete hno hoi a pâpho. 9 Hote teh, atutueng Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih teh a katang e hmuen hanelah bangnuenae lah a o. Thuengnae poehnonaw kathoungpounge tâhlip lah kaawm e tami ni kut hoi hoi thueng e satheinaw ni mahoima kâpanuenae sak e kathoungpounge hmuen dawk kâen hoeh, lung thoungsak thai hoeh. 10 Hote hnonaw teh canei maimouh han kecu dawk atu Cathut e a hmalah kawi hoi kâpasunae phungnaw hoi a kâkuet teh, a amahoima kâpâtue hanlah kalvan vah a kâen toe. 25 katha lah bout sak hoehnahlan totouh takthai hoi Vaihma kacue ni sathei thi sin laihoi kum tangkuem kâkuen e phunglam lah doeh ao. 11 Hatei, Khrih teh kathoungpounge hmuen koe a kâen e patetlah Khrih hno kahawinaw hoi kâkuen e Vaihma Kacue lahoi teh a mahoima atuhoitu thueng hanelah panki hoeh. a tho toung dawkvah, tami kut hoi sak e nahoeh, het talai van e nahoeh, hoe ka lentoe nituh hoe kakuep e lukkareiim dawkvah, 12 Hmae hoi Maitoca e thipaling tho laipalah amae thi roeroe a sin teh kathoungpounge hmuen koe a kâen teh maimouh han lah a yungyoe ratangnae vaitahoi kakhoutlah a sak toe. (aiōnios g166) 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kathounghoehe taminaw van vah kahei e maito thi, hmae thi hoi Maitola sawi e hraba ni ahnimae takthai dawk thoungsak thai boipawiteh, 14 a yungyoe Muitha lahoi yah yonnae ka tawn hoeh e amahoima Cathut koe ka kâthueng e Khrih e a thipaling teh kahring Cathut thaw tawk thai nahanelah, nangmae thoehawi panuenae lunghin duenae tawksaknae thung hoi hoe thoungsak thai mahoeh namaw. (aiōnios g166) 15 Hatdawkvah, hmaloe e lawkkam rahim yonnae dawk hoi hlout sak hanlah, Khrih teh a due toung dawkvah, a kaw e naw ni yungyoe râw hah a coe thai awh nahanlah Bawipa teh lawkkam katha e laicei lah ao. (aiōnios g166) 16 Râw coenae lawk teh râw coenae lawk kadeikung a due hnukkhu to doeh ouk a coe awh. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh lawk kadeikung a hring nathung teh cungkei hoeh, a due hnukkhu torei doeh to e lah ao. 18 Hatdawkvah, hmaloe e lawkkamnae haiyah thipaling laipalah sak hoeh. 19 Mosi ni kâlawk cauk dawk kaawm e kâlawknaw pueng hah rangpuinaw koe a pathang pouh hnukkhu, tui hoi kalawt e maito hoi hmae thi hah a sin teh tumuen paling hoi dingsala dawn hoi kâlawk cauk hoi rangpuinaw hah a kahei sin. 20 Hete thi teh, Cathut ni nangmouh koe kâ a poe e lawkkamnae thipaling doeh a ti. 21 Hathnukkhu hot patetvanlah, lukkareiim hoi bawkae koe hno e hnopainaw lathueng hai thipaling a kahei sin. 22 Kâlawk patetlah bangpuengpa heh thipaling hoi thoungsak thai lah ao. Thi palawng laipalah yon ngaithoumnae awmhoeh. 23 Kalvanlae hnonaw e tâhlipnaw hah hottelah thuengnae lahoi

thoungsak lah ao teh, kalvan lae hnonaw hateh hoe koe kâen thainae lam aw hoeh rah tie hah Cathut ka talue e thuengnae lahoi thoungsak lah ao. 24 Amahoima kâpâtue hanlah kalvan vah a kâen toe. 25 Vaihma kacue ni sathei thi sin laihoi kum tangkuem kâkuen e phunglam lah doeh ao. 26 Hottelah hoehpawiteh, talaivan a paw pasuek hoi avai moikapap a khang han doeh toe. Atuteh a tue abawnae koe lah a mahoima vai touh thuengnae lahoi yon thoungsak hanlah a tho toe. (aiōn g165) 27 Tami teh vai touh due hnukkhu lawkcengnae a kâhmo e patetlah, 28 Khrih ni taminaw e yonnaw ceikhai hanelah, amahoima vai touh dueng thuengnae a sak teh, apâhni e dawk teh yon hoi kâkuen laipalah, rungngangnae kangaihawinaw han lah apâhni bout a kum han.

10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâlawk teh ka tho hane

hno kahawinaw e a tâhlip lah ao teh, a katang e lah awmhoeh. Hatdawkvah, kum tangkuem sathei thuengnae lahoi Ama koevah thuengnae kasaknaw teh kuepnæ koe phat thai awh hoeh. 2 Hottelah hoehpawiteh, kabawkkungnaw hah vai touh hoi a yon thoungsak toung vaiteh, yonpennae awm hoeh toung vaiteh sathei thuengnae laipalah awm awh mahoeh namaw. 3 Hatei, hottelah thuengnae lahoi a kum tangkuem yonnae boutbout a pouk awh. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh Maito hoi hmae e a thi ni yonnae hah thoungsak thai hoeh. 5 Hatdawkvah Jisuh ni het talaivan a tho navah, oe Cathut, nang ni sathei hoi thuengnae na ngai hoeh dawkvah, kai hanlah tak hah rakueng pouh toe. 6 Bawipa ni hmaisawi thuengnae hoi yon thuengnae hah a ngai e nahoeh. 7 Hatnavah, Kai ni cakalawng dawk kai hanelah na that e patetlah, na ngainae sak hanelah kai teh ka tho toe Cathut telah ka dei pouh. 8 Ahmaloe vah, kâlawk patetlah thuengnae sak e naw, sathei hoi hno poe e naw, hmaisawi e sathei hoi yonthanae satheinaw hah ka ngai hoeh, hotnaw dawkvah lungkuepnæ haiyah ka tawn hoeh, telah a ti. 9 Hathnukkhu, Bawipa e ngainae tawk hanelah ka tho, telah ati. Hettelah hoi Bawipa ni apâhni thuengnae hah acak sak teh, apasueke thuengnae hah a takhoe. 10 Hote ngainae lahoi, Jisuh

Khrih ni a tak hah vai touh hoi kakhoutlah a thueng kahni touh na ou, kathum touh na ou awm pawiteh, e lahoi maimouh teh yon thoungsak lah o awh. 11 pahren laipalah a due sak awh. 29 Hothloilah, Cathut Vaihmanaw pueng ni hnintangkuem a kangdue awh Capa khok hoi ka coungroe nitech, ama thoungnae teh thuengnae hoi yon katha thai hoeh e sathei hah lawkkam thipaling hah hno kathoung hoeh lah ka atu hoi atu thuengnae a sak awh. 12 Hatei, Khrih ni pouk e naw hoi lungmanae hoi ka kâkuen e Muitha yonnae hanelah vai touh dueng thuengnae lahoi a ka dudam e naw teh banghlooi kalen e reknae maw yungyoe han kakhoutlah a sak hnukkhu, Cathut e a khang hanlah a kamcu telah na pouk awh. 30 aranglah a yungyoe a tahung. 13 Ama e a tarannaw Bangkongtetpawiteh, kut pathungnae teh kaie doeh, khok toungnae lah ao hoehroukrak ngaihawi laihoi kama roeroe ni ka pathung han, ti hai thoseh, Cathut a ring. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh Bawipa ni vai touh ni a taminaw lawk a ceng han ti hai thoseh, ka tet e dueng thuengnae lahoi thoungsak lah kaawm e naw hah maimouh ni panue awh. 31 Kahring Cathut e hah yungyoe akuep sak. 15 Kathoung Muitha nihiayah kut dawk pha e teh taki a tho poung e hno doeh. 32 maimouh koe na kampangkhai. 16 Cathut ni atotovah Nangmouh ni angnae dawk na pha hnukkhu, rucatnae ahnimouh koe ka poe hane lawkkam teh, Kai Cathut ni puenghoi na khang awh e yampa e ahnin thapanaw kâlawknaw hah ahnimae a lunghin dawk ka pakhum hah pouk awh. 33 Avaivai nangmouh ni taminaw pouh han. A lunghin muitha dawk ka that pouh han, hmalah yonpennae hoi rucatnae na khang awh teh, telah a ti. 17 Hahoi, Kai ni ahnimae a yonnae hoi avaivai, hottelah kasaknaw kakhangkhaikung lah kâlawk a tapoenae hah ka pâkuem pouh mahoe toe na o awh. 34 Nangmouh ni thongkabawtnaw na telah a ti. 18 Hottelah yonthanae a onae hmuen koe pahren awh dueng tho laipalah, hoehoe ka talue teh yon hanlah thuengnae bout panki hoeh toe. 19 nitech kangning e hno kalvan vah na tawn e hah Hatdawkvah, hmaunawngghanaw, maimouh teh Jisuh na panue awh dawkvah, na hnopainaw ayâ ni na e thipaling pawlawk dawk hoi hmuen kathoung poung lawp awh nakunhai, lunghawicalah hoi na panguep koe kâen hanlah taranhawinae tawn awh. 20 Hote a awh. 35 Hatdawkvah, tawkphu kalenpoung lah ka thi lahoi, Bawipa ni amae tak lah kaawm e lukkarei awm e na yuemnae kacakpounge hah tâkhawng awh yap e koehoi hringsae lamthung katha hah na rasoun hanh. 36 Cathut ngainaе sak hnukkhu, lawkkam e pouh awh. 21 Hot dueng tho laipalah, maimouh coe nahanlah nangmouh dawk a panki e hno teh koevah Cathut imthungku ka uk e kalenpoung panguepnae doeh. 37 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka tho Vaihma tawn awh dawkvah, 22 maimae lunghin dawk hane Ahni teh násittouh awm mahoe toe, palang a e thoehawi panuenae kahawioehe teh thoungsak tho han toe. 38 Tami kalan teh yuemnae lahoi a hring lah o toe, maimae tak hai tui kathoung hoi pâsu lah han. Hatei, hnuk kâhnawn pawiteh ka lunghin Muitha ao toun dawkvah yuemnae kakuep tawn hoi lunghin ni ahni koe ka lunghawi mahoe, telah Cathut ni a ti. katang hoi Cathut hnai awh sei. 23 Lawkkamnae 39 Hatei, maimanaw teh kamkonae dawk pha hanlah kapoekung teh lawkkam acak dawkvah pâpho awh e hnuk kâhnawn e tami lah awm awh hoeh, rungngang ngaihawinae hah kâhuen sak laipalah caksak awh lah o awm nahanlah ka yuem e tami lah o awh. sei. 24 Hahoi, lungpatawnae tawn thai nahan hoi hnokahawi sak thai nahanlah buet touh hoi buet touh tha kâpoe awh nateh kâkhen awh. 25 Tami tangawn ni a sak e patetlah kamkuengnae pahnawt laipalah, buet touh hoi buet touh kâhruetcuet awh sei. A tue hoehoe a hnai toun dawkvah, hottelah hoe sak awh sei. 26 Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawkkatang panue awm hnukkhu, ma ngai lahoi yonnae bout sak awh pawiteh, yonnae tha nahanelah thuengnae bout awmhoeh toe. 27 Lawkcengnae thoseh, ama ka taran e taminaw raphoe nahane a lungkhueknae hmai thoseh, kak hane taki laihoi ring hane dueng doeh kaawm toe 28 Mosi e kâlawk ka tapoe e tami teh kapanuekhaikung

11 Yuemnae tie teh, ngaihawi e hnonaw hah kamcengcalah panuenae, hmu hoeh rae hnonaw ao katang telah hmucainae doeh. 2 Ayan e mintoenaw ni hete yuemnae lahoi doeh oupnae a coe awh. 3 Het talaivan heh Cathut e lawk lahoi sak e lah ao teh, atu hmu awh e hnonaw teh kaawm tangcoung e hnonaw dawk hoi sak e nahoeh tie teh yuemnae lahoi maimouh ni panue awh. (aiōn g165) 4 Abel ni Kain hlak kahawihloe e thuengnae Cathut koevah yuemnae lahoi a sak. Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni ahni teh tamikalán lah a khoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnie poehno hah Cathut ni a dâw pouh. Hatdawkvah, Ahni teh yo a

due toun ei teh hote yuemnae lahoi sahnin ditouh ni a tawn dueng capa thueng hanlah a rakueng. 18 kamthang a dei lahun rah. 5 Yuemnae lahoi Enok Cathut ni Abraham koe, Isak dawk hoi khe lah kaawm teh dout laipalah a kâthung. Cathut ni a kâthungsak e taminaw teh nange catoun telah kaw han, atipouh. dawkvah ahni teh bout kamphawng hoeh toe. Ahni teh 19 Cathut niteh kadoutnaw patenghai a thaw sak thai a kâthung hoehnahlan vah hete kapanuekkhaikung tie Abraham ni a pouk dawkvah hottelah thuengnae a tawn teh Cathut lung ka youk e tami lah ao. 6 hah a sak. Hatdawkvah, a capa teh duenae koehoi Yuemnae tawn hoehpawiteh apinihai Cathut lungyouk bout a hmu. 20 Isak ni yuemnae lahoi ka tho hane e lah awm thai hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut naw hoi kâkuen lah, Jakop hoi Esaw yawahwi a poe. koe ka tho e taminaw ni Cathut ao katang tie hoi 21 Jakop ni yuemnae lahoi a due tawmlei vah Joseph ama katawngnaw hah tawkphu kapoekung lah ao e a capa roi yahhawinae a poe teh, a sonron hmo tie a yuem han. 7 Yuemnae lahoi Noah ni a hmu van Cathut a bawk. 22 Joseph ni a due tawmlei vah boihoeh rae naw dawk kâhruetcuetae lawk a thai yuemnae lahoi Isarel miphunnaw san hlout nahan navah, yuemnae lahoi a imthungkhunaw rungngang lawk a dei teh a hru hoi kâkuen e lawk a thui. 23 Mosi nahanlah long a sak. Hote yuemnae lahoi talaiyan e manu hoi na pa ni Mosi a khe navah a meilam taminaw a yonnae a kamnue sak teh, yuemnae lahoi ahawi e a hmu dawkvah yuemnae lahoi Siangpahrang lannae hah râw lah a coe. 8 Cathut ni Abraham teh kâpoe e taket laipalah thapa yung thum touh a hro roi. râw lah a coe hane ram dawk cei hanlah a kaw navah, 24 Mosi ni a lungha toteh yuemnae a tawn dawkvah ahni ni nâ lah maw ka cei han tie panuek laipalah Faro canu e capa telah kaw hane a kangek. 25 yuemnae lahoi lawk a ngâi teh a cei. 9 Ahni teh Yonnae hoi kâkuen e nawmnae dawngdenga pang yuemnae lahoi lawkkam e ram dawkvah, ramlouk e hlak teh, Cathut e taminaw hoi roedeng rektapnae tami, imyin patetlah kho a sak teh, lawkkamnae buet cungtalal khang hane heh yuemnae lahoi a kârawi. touh rei ka coe awh e Isak hoi Jakop ti hoi cungtalal 26 Ahni ni kahawi e, hmalah hmu hane a ngaihawi rimnaw dawk rei ao awh. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, dawkvah, Khrih hanlah pathoenae, yonpennae a Cathut ni a sak e a yungyoe kacakpounce khopui khang e hah Izip ram e hnopaing pueng hlak hai hah a ngaihawi awh. 11 Hot patetvanlah a cakaroe e aphiu kaawm poung e lah a pouk. 27 Yuemnae lahoi Sarah nihai a matawng hnukkhu vah, yuemnae lahoi siangpahrang lungkhueknae hah taket laipalah, Izip camo vawn thainae a tawn. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ram a ceitakhai. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hmu thai hoeh lawkkamnae kapoekung teh lawkkam a cak tie a e Cathut hah kahmawt e patetlah a kâcái dawk doeh. yuem dawk doeh. 12 Hottelah hoi, kalvan e âsinaw hoi 28 Ca camirnaw kathetkung ni Isarelhaw e camin a palang e sadinaw patetlah kapap e taminaw hah tami thei hoeh nahanlah yuemnae lahoi ceitakhai pawi a kadout patetlah kaawm e tami buet touh koehoi khe sak teh takhang dawk thi a hluk sak. 29 Isarelhaw ni lah ao awh. 13 Hote taminaw pueng ni lawkkamnae yuemnae lahoi tuipei paling hah talai kaphui dawk coe awh hoeh ei, ahlanae koehoi a radoung awh teh ka cet e patetlah a raka awh. Hot patetlah ka raka e a hmu awh, talai van a hring awh navah, imyin hoi Izipnaw teh tui dawk koung a bo awh. 30 Yuemnae kahlawng ka cet e tami lah ka o awh tie a kâpanue lahoi Jeriko khopui hai hnini sari totouh a lawngveng awh teh, yuemnae lahoi a due awh. 14 Hottelah hnukkhu, kho kalupnae tapang teh rup a tip. 31 kâpanue e naw niteh amamae khoram katang hah Kâyawt e napui Rahab ni Isarel tami katuetnaw a panki laihoi a tawng awh tie a kamnue sak awh. 15 hro dawkvah kayuemhoehnaw hoi cungtalal dout Ahnimouh ni hmaloe, a ceitakhai e ram teh pouk awh laipalah a hlout. 32 Hahoi, bang e akong maw bout katang pawiteh, hote ram dawk bout ban nahane dei han rah. Gideon, Barak, Samson, Jephthah, kâ a tawn awh. 16 Hatei, atangcalah ahnimouh ni Devit, Samuel hoi profetnaw e kongnaw dei pawiteh kalvanlae ram kahawihnnaw e doeh, a doun awh. atueng ni na khout mahoe. 33 Hotnaw ni yuemnae Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni ahnimae Cathut telah kaw lahoi uknaeramnaw hai a la awh, lannae a sak awh, e hah kayak hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa ni lawkkam a coe awh, Sendek pahni hah a kâcakuep ahnimouh hane khopui teh yo a rakueng pouh toe. 17 sak awh. 34 Hmai bahu hah a roum sak, sarusara Abraham teh tanouk lah ao navah yuemnae lahoi Isak dawk hoi hloutnae, thayounnae koehoi thaonae, taran hah thuengnae lah a sak. Lawkkamnae ka coe e tami tuknae koe tha hoi akawi awh teh ram alouknaw e

ransanaw e rimnaw hah raphoenae, hot patetnaw hah nahoe. Cata ca lah doeh na o awh. 9 Talai takthai a sak awh. 35 Napuinaw nihai duenae koehoi bout ka hoi ka kâkuen e napanaw ni a kut hoi na hemnae thaw e a canaw bout a hmu awh. Hahoi, tangawn teh maimouh ni khang awh navah, ouk bari awh. Hot hoe kahawi e boutthawnae hah a hmu thai nahanlah hlak vah, muitha koelae na Pa hah lawk hoe ngâi hloutnae rawi laipalah rektapnae ka patawpoung lah a pouh mahoe namaw. Hatnavah maimouh ni hring khang awh. 36 Hahoi, tangawn nihai hmuhmanae hoi hloutnae hmu awh han. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hemnae a khang dueng tho laipalah thongim dawkvah hote napanaw niteh amamouh ahawi ati awh e kateknae totouh a khang awh. 37 Ahnimouh teh, a patetlah dongdengca dueng doeh na yue awh. dêi awh, a a awh, tahlo i hoi a thei awh, a rektap awh, Bawipa niteh amae thoungrnae hah maimouh ni kamcu hoeh lah a dudam awh teh, hmae pho, tu pho hmawngkhai hanlah, maimouh hawi nahanelah na khohna hoi yuengyoe kampuen laihoi kho a sak awh. yue awh. 11 Yuenae tie pueng heh khang awh nateh 38 Het talaivan teh ahnimouh o nahan kamcu hoeh. lunghawinae lah awm hoeh, lungmathoenae lah Ahnimouh teh thingyeiyawn, montam, lungngoum, pouk awh. Hatei, yuenae ka khang e taminaw teh a hoi talai kâko naw dawk a kâva awh teh ao awh. 39 hnukkuh vah roumnae hoi kâkuen e lannae a coe Ahnimanaaw pueng ni yuemnae lahoi a kampangkhai awh. 12 Hattawkvah, tha kayoun e kutnaw hoi a tha awh eiteh, lawkkam e teh coe awh hoeh. 40 Cathut kaawm hoeh e khokpakhunaw hah tha awm sak awh. ni maimouh han lah kahawihloe e hno hah sut na 13 A khok ka cu hoeh e taminaw ni hru kambhoutnae rakueng pouh dawkvah, ahnimanaaw teh maimouh awm laipalah, a dam awh nahanlah, na cei awh nahane lamkalannaw hah rakueng awh. 14 Tami kapanuekkhaikungnaw ni maimouh na kalup awh dawkvah, maimouh ni hnokari hoi kayawicalah kâbet thai e yonnae pueng hah takhoe awh vaiteh, maimea hmalah sut ta e kontung koe pha hanelah thatout laipalah yawng awh sei. 2 Yuemnae hah akung lah ta vaiteh maimouh na ka kuep sak e Jisuh hah takuetluet khen awh sei. Bawipa ni a hmalah sut ta e lunghawinae kecu dawk kayanae teh banglahai noutna laipalah thingpalam dawk a khang hnukkuh, Cathut e bawitungkhung aranglah a tahung. 3 Hattawkvah nangmouh ni na lungreithai awh teh lungpout hoeh nahanelah, tamikayonnaw e kut dawk hoi hmuhmanae ka khang e Bawipa hah pouk awh. 4 Nangmouh ni yonnae na tuknae dawk thi lawng ditouh na khang awh hoeh rah. 5 Hahoi, ka ca Cathut e yuenae hah pahnim hanh. Na yue nah na lungpout hanh. 6 Cathut ni a lungpataw e naw teh ouk a yue. A coe e a canaw pueng teh ouk a phep tie hah camonaw dei pouh e patetlah nangmouh koe ka dei e thapoenae lawk hah na pahnim awh toun graw. 7 Cathut ni nangmouh teh a ca patetlah na khetyawt awh dawkvah na yuenae hah na khang awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na pa ni a yue hoeh e ca ao boimaw. 8 Canaw pueng ni a khang awh e yuenae hah nangmouh ni na khang awh hoehpawiteh nangmouh teh ca katang

12 Hattawkvah, hettelah kapap e kapanuekkhaikungnaw ni maimouh na kalup awh dawkvah, maimouh ni hnokari hoi kayawicalah kâbet thai e yonnae pueng hah takhoe awh vaiteh, maimea hmalah sut ta e kontung koe pha hanelah thatout laipalah yawng awh sei. 2 Yuemnae hah akung lah ta vaiteh maimouh na ka kuep sak e Jisuh hah takuetluet khen awh sei. Bawipa ni a hmalah sut ta e lunghawinae kecu dawk kayanae teh banglahai noutna laipalah thingpalam dawk a khang hnukkuh, Cathut e bawitungkhung aranglah a tahung. 3 Hattawkvah nangmouh ni na lungreithai awh teh lungpout hoeh nahanelah, tamikayonnaw e kut dawk hoi hmuhmanae ka khang e Bawipa hah pouk awh. 4 Nangmouh ni yonnae na tuknae dawk thi lawng ditouh na khang awh hoeh rah. 5 Hahoi, ka ca Cathut e yuenae hah pahnim hanh. Na yue nah na lungpout hanh. 6 Cathut ni a lungpataw e naw teh ouk a yue. A coe e a canaw pueng teh ouk a phep tie hah camonaw dei pouh e patetlah nangmouh koe ka dei e thapoenae lawk hah na pahnim awh toun graw. 7 Cathut ni nangmouh teh a ca patetlah na khetyawt awh dawkvah na yuenae hah na khang awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na pa ni a yue hoeh e ca ao boimaw. 8 Canaw pueng ni a khang awh e yuenae hah nangmouh ni na khang awh hoehpawiteh nangmouh teh ca katang

nahoe. Cata ca lah doeh na o awh. 9 Talai takthai a sak awh. 35 Napuinaw nihai duenae koehoi bout ka hoi ka kâkuen e napanaw ni a kut hoi na hemnae thaw e a canaw bout a hmu awh. Hahoi, tangawn teh maimouh ni khang awh navah, ouk bari awh. Hot hoe kahawi e boutthawnae hah a hmu thai nahanlah hlak vah, muitha koelae na Pa hah lawk hoe ngâi hloutnae rawi laipalah rektapnae ka patawpoung lah a pouh mahoe namaw. Hatnavah maimouh ni hring khang awh. 36 Hahoi, tangawn nihai hmuhmanae hoi hloutnae hmu awh han. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hemnae a khang dueng tho laipalah thongim dawkvah hote napanaw niteh amamouh ahawi ati awh e kateknae totouh a khang awh. 37 Ahnimouh teh, a patetlah dongdengca dueng doeh na yue awh. dêi awh, a a awh, tahlo i hoi a thei awh, a rektap awh, Bawipa niteh amae thoungrnae hah maimouh ni kamcu hoeh lah a dudam awh teh, hmae pho, tu pho hmawngkhai hanlah, maimouh hawi nahanelah na khohna hoi yuengyoe kampuen laihoi kho a sak awh. yue awh. 11 Yuenae tie pueng heh khang awh nateh 38 Het talaivan teh ahnimouh o nahan kamcu hoeh. lunghawinae lah awm hoeh, lungmathoenae lah Ahnimouh teh thingyeiyawn, montam, lungngoum, pouk awh. Hatei, yuenae ka khang e taminaw teh a hoi talai kâko naw dawk a kâva awh teh ao awh. 39 hnukkuh vah roumnae hoi kâkuen e lannae a coe Ahnimanaaw pueng ni yuemnae lahoi a kampangkhai awh. 12 Hattawkvah, tha kayoun e kutnaw hoi a tha awh eiteh, lawkkam e teh coe awh hoeh. 40 Cathut kaawm hoeh e khokpakhunaw hah tha awm sak awh. ni maimouh han lah kahawihloe e hno hah sut na 13 A khok ka cu hoeh e taminaw ni hru kambhoutnae rakueng pouh dawkvah, ahnimanaaw teh maimouh awm laipalah, a dam awh nahanlah, na cei awh nahane lamkalannaw hah rakueng awh. 14 Tami puenghoi kâpocalah awm awh. Thoungrnae laipalah apihai Bawipa hmawt mahoe. 15 Nangmouh dawk apihai Cathut lungmanae hah coe laipalah na o awh hoeh nahanelah thoseh, kakhat poung e a tangpha a payang teh nangmouh runae na poe awh hoeh nahanelah, hote kecu dawk taminaw ni yon hoi a khin awh hoeh nahanelah thoseh, 16 kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae ka sak e tami ao hoeh nahanelah, bu vai touh ca hane dawk camin coungnae kâyawt e Esaw patetlah Cathut ka taket hoeh e na o awh hoeh nahanelah thoseh kahawicalah kâhruetcuet awh. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh ni na panue e patetlah ahni ni a hnukkuh vah yahawinae raw coe han a ngai eiteh pahnawt lah ao teh mitphi hoi bout a hei ei nakunhai pankângai nahane tueng awm hoeh toe. 18 Nangmouh teh tek thai hmu thai e mon, hmai ka kang e, kahmot e, cakho tûlî, 19 mongka ueng lawk koe thoseh, kamthang kahawi koe thoseh na kahnai awh e nahoe. Hote lawk kathainaw ni ahnimouh koe lawk bout dei hoeh nahanelah a kâhei awh. 20 Bangkongtetpawiteh, saring ni patenghai hote mon kânep pawiteh talung hoi kadout lah dêi han tie kâpoelawk hah ahnimouh ni khang thai awh hoeh. 21 Hottelal hno a hmu awh e teh taki a tho young dawk, Mosi ni ka taki lawi ka pâyaw, telah a ti. 22 Hatei, nangmouh teh Zion mon koe thoseh, kahring Cathut e khopui, kalvanlae Jerusalem koe thoseh, touklek hoeh e kalvantami kamkhuengnae koe thoseh, 23

Kalvan min that lah kaawm e caminnaw e kawhmoun awh hanh. Ahnimae a hringnae dawk hoi ka tâcawt e koe thoseh, taminaw pueng lawk ka ceng e Cathut hnonaw hah pouk awh nateh, a yuemnae hah kamtu koe thoseh, kuepnæ koe ka phat e tami kalannaw e awh. 8 Jisuh Khrih teh paduem, sahni hoi a to muithanaw koe thoseh, 24 Lawkkam katha e laicei hmalah a yungyoe ditouh kâthungnae tawn hoeh. Jisuh koe thoseh, Abel e thipaling hlakvah hoe ka (aiōn g165) 9 Alouke cangkhai e naw dawk pâlei awh talue e lawk ka dei e, kahei e thipaling koevah hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, rawca lahoi laipalah, a thoseh, pha awh toe. 25 Nangmouh koe lawk ka dei e lungmanae lahoi lungthin caksak awh. Rawca lahoi na pahnawt awh hoeh nahanlah kâhruetcuet awh. kho ka sak e naw teh, hawinae hmawt awh hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai van lawk kapâphokung 10 Lukkanreim dawk thaw katakwaw ni cathainaekapahnawthaw teh lawkcengnae dawk hoi hlout thai kâ a tawn awh hoeh e thuengnae khuongroe teh awh hoehpwiteh, kalvan hoiyah lawk ka pâpho e maimouh koevah ao. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, vahimahah maimouh ni pahnawt awh pawiteh hlout nahane kacue ni satheinaw e a thi hah yonthanae sathei lah lamthung hoe awm hoeh. 26 Hatnavah, Bawipa e a kathoung hmuen koe a sin eiteh, sathei e a tak teh lawk ni talai a kâhuet sak. Hatei atuteh, Bawipa ni rapan alawilah doeh hmai hoi sawi lah ao. 12 Hot talai dueng tho laipalah kalvan haiyah bout kâhuet patetlah Jisuh nihai amae thi hoi taminaw thounsak sak han rah telah lawk a kam. 27 Bout tie lawk hanlah kopui longkha alawilah duenae a khang. 13 ni kâhuen thai hoeh e hnonaw hah kangning sak Hatdawkvah, maimouh teh hote Bawipa hoi cungtalah nahanelah, sak lah kaawm e kâhuen thai e hnonaw pacekpahleknae khang awh teh rapan alawilah amateh raphoe han ti a deingainae doeh. 28 Hatdawkvah, koe cet awh haw sei. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, het maimouh teh kâhuen thai hoeh e uknaeram hah coe talai van vah maimouh han e kangning e kopui awh dawkvah, a lungmanae hah pholen awh haw sei. awmhoeh. Ka tho hane kopui doeh maimouh ni Hottelah lungmanae, pholennae hoi barinae lahoi panki lahoi tawng awh. 15 Hatdawkvah, maimouh Cathut ni a ngai e patetlah bawk awh haw sei. 29 ni Cathut e lungmanae heh dâw awh vaiteh pahni Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimae Cathut teh ka kang e e a paw lah kaawm e pholennae sathei hah Jisuh hmai lah ao.

13 Hmaunawngha reira lung pou kâpataw awh.

Imyin khetyawtnae pahnim awh hanh. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, imyin lungpatawnae pahnim awh hanh. Tami tangawn ni imyin a khetyawtnah pouk laipalah kalvantaminaw a khetyawt awh toe. 3 Thongkabawtnaw pahnim awh hanh awh, ahnimouh hoi thongim rei kabawt e patetlah pouk awh. Rektapnae kakhangnaw hah nangmouh hai na khang e patetlah pouk awh nateh pahnim awh hanh. 4 Yuvâ kâpaluennae heh tami pueng ni bari awh naseh. Ikhun hai khin sak awh hanh. Kamsoumhohe napui tongpa yonnae kasaknaw hoi ka uicuknaw teh Cathut ni lawk a ceng awh han. 5 Na khosaknae dawkvah, tangka lungpatawnae awm hanh naseh, na tawn e hno dawk lungkuepnae tawn awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh nâtuek hai pak natha mahoe, nâtuek hai na pahnawt awh mahoe, telah Cathut ni a ti. 6 Hatdawkvah, Bawipa teh na kabawmkung Bawi lah ao dawkvah, kai teh ka taket mahoe, telah taranhawi laihoi dei awh han. 7 Nangmouh koe Cathut lawk hmaloe ka dei e, na kahrawikungnaw hah pahnim

ahnhimae a hringnae dawk hoi ka tâcawt e koe thoseh, taminaw pueng lawk ka ceng e Cathut hnonaw hah pouk awh nateh, a yuemnae hah kamtu koe thoseh, kuepnæ koe ka phat e tami kalannaw e awh. 8 Jisuh Khrih teh paduem, sahni hoi a to muithanaw koe thoseh, 24 Lawkkam katha e laicei hmalah a yungyoe ditouh kâthungnae tawn hoeh. Jisuh koe thoseh, Abel e thipaling hlakvah hoe ka (aiōn g165) 9 Alouke cangkhai e naw dawk pâlei awh talue e lawk ka dei e, kahei e thipaling koevah hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, rawca lahoi laipalah, a thoseh, pha awh toe. 25 Nangmouh koe lawk ka dei e lungmanae lahoi lungthin caksak awh. Rawca lahoi na pahnawt awh hoeh nahanlah kâhruetcuet awh. kho ka sak e naw teh, hawinae hmawt awh hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai van lawk kapâphokung 10 Lukkanreim dawk thaw katakwaw ni cathainaekapahnawthaw teh lawkcengnae dawk hoi hlout thai kâ a tawn awh hoeh e thuengnae khuongroe teh awh hoehpwiteh, kalvan hoiyah lawk ka pâpho e maimouh koevah ao. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, vahimahah maimouh ni pahnawt awh pawiteh hlout nahane kacue ni satheinaw e a thi hah yonthanae sathei lah lamthung hoe awm hoeh. 26 Hatnavah, Bawipa e a kathoung hmuen koe a sin eiteh, sathei e a tak teh lawk ni talai a kâhuet sak. Hatei atuteh, Bawipa ni rapan alawilah doeh hmai hoi sawi lah ao. 12 Hot talai dueng tho laipalah kalvan haiyah bout kâhuet patetlah Jisuh nihai amae thi hoi taminaw thounsak sak han rah telah lawk a kam. 27 Bout tie lawk hanlah kopui longkha alawilah duenae a khang. 13 ni kâhuen thai hoeh e hnonaw hah kangning sak Hatdawkvah, maimouh teh hote Bawipa hoi cungtalah nahanelah, sak lah kaawm e kâhuen thai e hnonaw pacekpahleknae khang awh teh rapan alawilah amateh raphoe han ti a deingainae doeh. 28 Hatdawkvah, koe cet awh haw sei. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, het maimouh teh kâhuen thai hoeh e uknaeram hah coe talai van vah maimouh han e kangning e kopui awh dawkvah, a lungmanae hah pholen awh haw sei. awmhoeh. Ka tho hane kopui doeh maimouh ni Hottelah lungmanae, pholennae hoi barinae lahoi panki lahoi tawng awh. 15 Hatdawkvah, maimouh Cathut ni a ngai e patetlah bawk awh haw sei. 29 ni Cathut e lungmanae heh dâw awh vaiteh pahni Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimae Cathut teh ka kang e e a paw lah kaawm e pholennae sathei hah Jisuh hmai lah ao.

16 Hnokahawi sak e hoi, hnopai hoi kâkabawpnae hah pahnim awh hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh hot patet e thuengnae hah Cathut ni a lungkuep e lah ao. 17 Nangmouh na kahrawikungnaw teh akungkhei hane patetlah nangmae muitha ahawi nahanelah, thahmei laihoi ao awh dawkvah, ahnimouh teh cingounae awm laipalah, lunghawicalah hoi hote thaw a tawk thai awh nahan, lawk ngâi pouh awh. Telah nahoeh pawiteh, nangmouh han lah hawinae banghai awm mahoe. 18 Kaimouh hane na ratoum pouh awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaimouh ni mahima kahawilah kâpanuennae lungthin kathoung ka tawn awh teh, bangpueng dawkvah bari kaawm lah hring han ka ngai awh. 19 Kai teh nangmouh koe karanglah ka tho thai nahanlah kaimouh han e nangmanaw ni na ratoum nahanlah na kâ awh. 20 Yungyoe lawkkamnae lahoi kâkuen e a thi lahoi tunaw ka khoum e Tukhoum kalen, maimae Bawipa. Jisuh hah duenae koehoi kathâw sak e roumnae Cathut ni, (aiōnios g166) 21 Ama e hmalah ngai kaawm e thaw hah Jisuh Khrih lahoi nangmouh koe a sak teh, nangmouh ni a ngainaen tarawi thai awh nahanelah kahawi e nuencang

pueng dawk nangmouh hah na kuep sak naseh. Hote Bawipa dawkvah a yungyoe bawilennae awm lawiseh. Amen (aiōn g165) 22 Hmaunawngghanaw, nangmouh koe ca kaduemcalah ka thut e lah ao dawkvah hete thapoenae lawk heh na dâw awh nahanalh na kâ awh. 23 Maimae nawngha Timote teh a hlout toe ti na thai sak awh. Ahni teh palang tho pawiteh ahni hoi rei ka tho roi vaiteh, na kâhmo awh han. 24 Nangmouh na kauknaw hoi tami kathoungnaw pueng hah kut man awh. Itali ram hoi ka tho e naw ni nangmouh kut na man awh. 25 Lungmanae teh nangmouh pueng koe awm lawiseh. Amen

Jem

- 1** Kai Jem, Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e san
lah kaawm e ni talai van kho tangkuem kâkayei e
Isarel miphun hlaikahni touh koe ca na patawn awh.
2 Ka hmaunawngahanaw, nangmouh ni tanouknae a
phunkuep na kâhmo awh navah lunghawinae lah
doeh ao tie lah pouk awh. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh,
nangmae yuemnae hah tanouknae ni panguepnae
a tâco sak tie panuek awh. **4** Nangmouh teh khire
laipalah na roung awh teh, na kuep awh nahan,
panguep awh. **5** Nangmouh thungvah, lungangnae ka
panki e awm pawiteh, phuenang laipalah tami pueng
pasai laipalah kapoeukung Cathut koe het naseh. Het
pawiteh poe lah ao han. **6** Hatei, oupvoutnae lungthin
tawn laipalah yuemnae hoi na het pawiteh na hmu
han. Oupvoutnae lungthin ka tawn e tami teh kahlî
ni tuicapa a thaw sak e hoi doeh a kâvan. **7** Hot
patetnaw teh, Cathut ni na poe han tie roeroe pouk na
hanh seh. **8** Hot patet e tami teh a lungthin a samphei
teh a sak e hnonaw pueng dawk ka cak hoeh e lah
ao. **9** Ayâ ni a hnehpnap e tami teh Cathut ni a tawn
nah a lunghawi seh. **10** Ka tawnta e tami teh Cathut
ni a bo sak torei teh a lunghawi seh. Hatdawkvah,
ka bawi tangrengnaw teh kahrawng kaawm e a pei
ka sarut e patetlah a sarut han. **11** Kanî a tâco
teh khumbei ni a pei a kamyai sak teh a sarut, a
kamhlawngnae hai a rawk. Hot patetvanlah, amae
tawnta hnopalai a tawng lahun navah a kamyai teh
ouk a kahma. **12** Tanouknae hah ka panguep e teh,
a yahwawi. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tanouknae a tâco
toteh, Bawipa kalungpatawnaw koe lawk kam pouh
e hringnae bawilukhung a hmu han. **13** Tacueknae
ka kâhmo e ni, Cathut ni na tacuek telah tet nahanel
seh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hawihoehnae ni Cathut teh
tacuek thai hoeh. Cathut nihai apipatet hai tacuek
boihoeh. **14** Tami teh mae hounlounnae dawk doeh
tacueknae kâhmo awh teh, tacueknae dawk ouk
bo awh. **15** Hat toteh, hounlounnae ni, a vawn teh
yonnae hah a khe. Yonnae a roung teh, duenae a
tâcokhai. **16** Ka lungpataw e ka hmaunawngahanaw
pouk payon awh hanh. **17** Kahawi hoi kakuep e
poehnonaw pueng teh angnae apa koehoi ka tho e
doeh. Cathut teh nâtuek hai kâthung hoeh. Kampuen
thai e a tâhliп hai awmhoeh. **18** Bawipa ama ni a
sak e pueng dawkvah, maimouh hah aluepaw lah
- na o sak teh, a ngainae patetlah lawkkatang lawk
lahoi maimouh teh na khe sak toe. **19** Ka lungpataw
e hmaunawngahanaw, hothateh pahnim awh hanh.
Apihai thainae koe lateh, a hue karang e lah awm awh.
Lawk deinae hoi lungkhueknae koe lah teh ka hnawng
e lah awm awh. **20** Tami e lungkhueknae ni Cathut
lannae heh tâcawt sak hoeh. **21** Hatdawkvah kakhin
e nuencangnaw puenghoi kahawioehe kaisuenae
pueng tâkhawng awh. Nangmae lungthin muitha ka
rungngang thai e, nathung patûe lah kaawm e Cathut
lawk hah lungdo lungnemnae lahoi dâw awh. **22** A
lawk thai teh a khout toe telah namahoima kâdum
awh hanh. A lawk dawk ka tawk e lah awm awh. **23**
A lawk ka tarawi hoeh e tami teh hlalang dawk a
minhmai ka kâkhen e hoi a kâvan. **24** Kahawicalah
a kâkhet teh a cei hnukkhu, amae meilam bang
hoi maw ka kâvan tie tang a pahnim. **25** Hateiteh,
hlouthae kâlawk dawk kahawicalah ka khen niteh ka
tarawi e teh, a thai teh pahnim laipalah ka tawk e
lah ao. Ahnimouh teh tawksaknae dawk yahwinae
a hmu han. **26** Tami buet touh ni kai teh a lawk
ka tarawi e lah ka o telah a pouk han ei, a lai hah
uk thai laipalah, amahoima kâdum pawiteh, ahnie
bawknae e teh ahrawngahrang lah ao. **27** Pa Cathut e
hmalah kathounge hoi ka khinhoehe bawknae teh,
roedengnae ka kâhmo e naranaw hoi lahmainunaw
khetyawtnae, talaivan khinnae hoi thoung nahanelah,
mahoima kâkhetyawtnae naw hah doeh.
- 2** Ka hmaunawngahanaw, Bawipa e bawilennae hoi
kakawi e maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih yuemnae
dawkvah ngaima tawn awh hanh. **2** Bangnuenae lah,
nangmouh na kamkhuengnae koe sui kuthrawt hoi
khohna duidui ka tawk e khohna laihoi tami buet touh
kâen boilah, hahoi khohna kahawioehe ka khohnat
e mathoe buet touh hai kâen pawiteh, **3** khohna
kahawi hoi ka tho e tami teh barinae na poe awh teh,
tahungnae kahawipoung dawk tahung haw na ti pouh
awh. Ka roedeng e tami teh kangdout lawih, nahoeh
pawiteh, ka khok koe carawng dawk tahung na ti pouh
awh. **4** Hottelah, na tet pawiteh, namamouh thungvah,
tami na kapek awh teh kahawioehe khopouknae lahoi
lawkcengkungnaw lah na o awh toe, nahoehmaw.
5 Ka lungpataw e ka hmaunawngahanaw, thai awh
haw, Cathut ni het talaivan e tami karoedengnaw
hah yuemnae dawk ka bawi e lah thoseh, ama
lungpatawnaw hanlah kam pouh e uknaeram coe

hanelah thoseh a rawi nahoehmaw. 6 Nangmouh lannae lah a khoe pouh tie Cakathoung lawk teh niteh mathoenaw hah na bari awh hoeh bo vaw. akuep. Abraham hai Cathut e a hui, telah a kaw Ka tawnta e naw niteh nangmouh hah na rektap awh. 24 Hatdawkvah tami teh yuemnae lahoi dueng awh teh, lawkcengnae hmalah betbet na sawn awh lannae dawk pha e nahoe, tawknae lahoi pha e nahoehmaw. 7 Cathut ni na poe e bari kaawm e hah nangmouh ni na panue awh. 25 Hot patetvanlah, min ka dudam e naw teh ahnimouh nahoehmaw. 8 kâyawt e Rahab hai patounenaw a im a luen sak Cakathoung dawk kaawm e kâlawk hah na tarawi awh teh, alouke lam lahoi a ban sak toteh, hote tawknae pawiteh hnokahawi na sak awh toe. Hote kâlawk teh, lahoi lan toe telah khoe lah ao nahoehmaw. 26 namahoima lungpataw patetlah na imri hai lungpataw Bangkongtetpawiteh, Muitha laipalah tak teh kadout e van haw, telah a ti. 9 Hatei, ngaima na tawn pawiteh, lah ao patetlah tawknae laipalah yuemnae hai kadout na yon awh dawkvah kâlawk lahoi na yon pâpho e lah ao.

lah na o awh han. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâlawk abuemlah na tarawi ei, buet touh na ek pawiteh abuemlah ek e lah ao. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, uicuk hanh ka tet e niyah tami thet hanh bout ati. Hatei na uicuk hoeh nakunhai tami na thet pawiteh kâlawk na ek e lah ao mingming. 12 Hatdawkvah, hloutnae hoi kâkuen e kâlawk lahoi lawkceng hane patetlah deijpan, kâroe awh. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawkcengnae ni tamikathout teh pahren hoeh, pahrennae teh lawkcengnae lathueng tânae ouk a hmu. 14 Ka hmaunawngghanaw, buetbuet touh ni yuemnae ka tawn ati ei yuemnae hah tawknae hoi kamnuek sak hoehpawiteh bangmaw a cungkeinae kaawm han. Hote yuemnae niyah ama hah a runngang thai han na maw. 15 Hmaunawngha hoehpawiteh, tawncei ni caici lah ao teh khohna han a tawn hoeh navah, 16 Hotnaw hanlah, Cathut ni yawahwi na poe a lawiseh, kabetcalah awm nateh kaboumcalah cat awh, na ti pouh ei, a panki awh e hah na poe hoehpawiteh bangmaw cungkeinae kaawm. 17 Hot patetvanlah, tawknae kaawm hoeh e yuemnae teh kadout e lah a o. 18 Hatei, nang teh yuemnae na tawn. Kai teh tawknae ka tawn. Hottelah pawiteh, nang ni tawknae laipalah na yuemnae kamnuek sak haw. Kai niteh tawknae lahoi ka yuemnae hah ka kamnue sak han. 19 Cathut buet touh dueng doeh kaawm tie hah na yuem awh, ahawi doeh. Kahraituilinaw nihai hotteh a yuem awh van, a taki awh teh a pâyaw awh. 20 Oe tamipathu, tawknae kaawm hoeh e yuemnae teh a due tie panue han na ngai katang maw. 21 Maimae mintoe Abraham ni Isak hah Cathut koe thuengnae a sak navah tawknae lahoi a lan telah khoe pouh nahoehmaw. 22 Yuemnae teh tawksaknae hoi kamrawi e lah ao teh tawksaknae lahoi akuep tie panue awh. 23 Hat dawk nahoehmaw, Abraham ni Cathut a yuem teh, hote yuemnae hah ahnie

3 Ka hmaunawngghanaw, kaimouh saya lah kaawm e naw hah hoe kacinge lawkcengnae kâhmo awh han tie panuek awh nateh, saya lah kapap awm awh hanh. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimanaw pueng teh kapap lah ouk payon awh. Apihai lawk deinae koe ka payon hoeh e teh tami kakuep e lah ao teh tak abuemlah ka uk thai e lah ao. 3 Ka lawk ngâi seh titeh marang hah a pahni moum pouh teh a tak buem lah ngainae koe ouk ceisak awh. 4 Hahoi, kalenpoung long teh kahfî katang poung nakunhai kathoengcae tuisamlanae hoi ngainae koe a ceisak thai. 5 Hot patetlah doeh lai hai ao. Hno kathoengca ei teh kalenpoung lah a kâoup. Hmaitalica ni ratu pui hai a kak sak thai e panuek awh. 6 Lai teh hmai doeh. Hno kahawiohehe talaivan lahai ao. Tak dawk e puengcang buet touh lah ao ei, tak abuemlah kahawiohehe hoi a khin sak. Hringnae hah abuemlah a kak sak teh, ama hai hell hmai hoi a kak. (**Geenna g1067**) 7 Taminaw ni moithangnaw hoi tavanaw, vonpui hoi kâvanaw, tui dawk kaawmnaw a mawng sak thai e patetlah a mawng hai a mawng sak awh. 8 Hatei, lai teh apipat nihai mawng sak thai hoeh. Lai teh yue thai hoeh e kapopoung e lah ao teh, duesue hoi ka kawi e lah ao. 9 Maimouh ni lai hoi na pa Cathut ouk pholen awh. Cathut e mei hoi kâlat lah sak e tami hah lai hoi thoë hnap na bo awh. 10 Kâko buet touh dawk hoi pholennae lawk hoi thoebonae lawk hah a tâco bo vaw. Ka hmaunawngghanaw, telah o hanlah awm hoeh. 11 Tuiphuek buet touh dawk hoi tui katui hoi kakhat e reirei ouk a tâco maw. 12 Ka hmaunawngghanaw thaibunglung ni olive lah a paw thai maw. Misurkung nihai thaibunglung paw lah paw boihoe. Hot patetvanlah, tui katui e ni kakhat e lah tâcawt sak thai hoeh. 13 Nangmouh thung dawkvah thoumthainaе hoi kakuep e lungkaang e tami buet

touh awm pawiteh, hote tami nitech a lungangnae na lunghawinae hai lungmathoenae lah awm sak hoi panuenae a tawn e hah, kahawi hno a sak e awh. 10 Cathut hmalah kârahnoum awh. Hottelah hno dawkvah a kamnue sak hanlah ao. 14 Hatei, na tet pawiteh, Cathut ni na tawm takhang han. 11 nangmae na lungthin thungyah, utnae, hoi ma han Ka hmaunawngghanaw buet touh hoi buet touh kâ dueng kâkaramnae awm pawiteh, lawkkatang hah pathoe awh hanh, apihai a hmaunawngka ka pathoe oun laihoi kâoup awh hanh. 15 Hot patet e lungangnae e teh kâlawk ka pathoe e lah ao. Hottelah na sak teh lathueng lahoi ka tho e lungangnae nahoeh, talai pawiteh, nang teh kâlawk na ka tarawi e lah na awm lae kahrai koehoi ka tho e lungangnae doeh. 16 Utne hoeh. Lawk na ka ceng e lah doeh na o. 12 Kâlawk hoi ma hane dueng kâkaramnae tangkuem koevah, na kapoekung, lawkcengkung teh buet touh dueng ruengruengtinae hoi kahawiohe a cawngca doeh doeh kaawm. Hote Bawipa ni na rungngang thai ouk kaawm. 17 Hat nakunhai, lathueng lahoi ka teh na raphoe thai. Nang teh bang patet e tami lah tho e lungangnae teh hmaloe poung lah a thoung. mouh na o teh, na tengpam e taminaw hah lawk Hahoi teh kâponae ao, lungmawngnae ao, dei a khuet na ceng va. 18 Sahnin na ou, tangtho na ou, yawi, pahrennae, hawinae hoi akawi. Kapeknae kahlawng ka cei vaiteh awi haw vah kum tabang ka o banghai tawn hoeh. Kaisue hoeh. 19 Hahoi, roumnae han, hno kayo vaiteh, tangka moikapap ka hmu han kasaknaw ni lannae cati hah kahawicalah a patue awh.

4 Nangmouh dawkvah, tarankâtuknae hoi kâyuenae

naw teh nâhoi maw a tho vaw. Nange takthai dawk kâtânae lah kaawm e takgainae lung koehoi vaiyaw a tho vaw. 2 Na noe awh ei, na hmu awh hoeh dawkvah tami na thei awh. Puenghoi na ngai ei, na tawn thai hoeh dawkvah, na kâyue na kâhem awh teh taran na kâtuk awh. Na tawnhoehnae teh na hei awh hoeh dawk doeh. 3 Hahoi, na hei awh ei, na hmawt thai awh hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh namamouh phunepnae koe hno hanelah dai na hei awh dawk doeh. 4 Kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae dawk kaawm e napui tongpanaw, talaivan hoi kâhuikonaeh teh Cathut hoi kâtaranne doeh tie hah na panuek awh hoeh maw. Talaivan hoi kâhuiko ka ngai e tami teh Cathut e taran doeh. 5 Cathut ni maimouh thung vah na hruek pouh e Muittha teh dipmanae a tawn tie hah Cakathoung ni ayawmyin lah doeh a dei telah na pouk awh maw. 6 Hatei, Cathut ni na poe e lungmanae teh hot hlak patenghai a tha hoe ao rah. Cakathoung ni a dei patetlah kâphokâlen e tami hah a taran teh, ayâ rahim kârahnoum e tami hah yawhawinae a coe sak. 7 Hatdawkvah, Cathut ngainae tarawi awh, kahraimathout hah ngang awh. Telah na tetpawiteh, kahraimathout ni na yawng takhai han. 8 Cathut teh hnai awh haw, ama ni na hnai awh van han. Tamikayonnaw na kut thoungsak awh. Lung ka sampheinaw na lung thoungsak awh. 9 Lungthoungnae, lungmathoenae, kanae hoi awm awh. Na panuiparingnae teh lungmathoenae lah,

Tangtho na hringnae hah bangtelamaw ao han tie hai na panuek awh hoeh. Nangmae na hringnae teh bang patetlah maw ao. Nangmouh teh dawngdenga ka kamnuek nitech tang kahmat e a kahû patetlah doeh na o awh. 15 Hatdawkvah, Bawipa a ngainae awm boilah, maimouh hai hring a boipawiteh, hottelah hoehpawiteh hettelah sak awh sei telah doeh na ti awh hanelah ao. 16 Hatei, atu nangmanaw teh namahoima na kâtalue awh teh na kâoup awh rah, hot patet e kâoupnæe pueng teh kahawiohe hno doeh. 17 Hatdawkvah, apipatet hai, hnokahawi sak hane a panue nahlangva, sak laipalah awm pawiteh, yo a yon toe.

5 Nangmouh tami ka tangrengnaw ka lawk heh thai aw haw, nangmae lathueng rucatnae a tho han kecu dawkvah, hramki khuikap awh. 2 Na hnopenain teh koung a hmawn teh, na khohnnanaw hai ahri ni koung a ca toe. 3 Nangmae sui ngunnaw hai a ekko toe. Hote ekko teh, nangmouh kapanuekhaikung lah ao han. Nangmae na tak hah hmai patetlah a ca han. A hnukteng e hniin dawk hane hnopalai bo na pâkhueng awh vaw. 4 Thai awh haw, na law dawk thaw katawknaw hah kutphu poe laipalah, na dum awh teh hote aphiu ni a hram toe. Cang ka a naw e hram lawk haiyah kalvan Cathut e a hnâ dawk a kâen toe. 5 Nangmouh teh het talai nawmnae dawk phunep awh toe. 6 Tami kalan hah lawk na ceng awh teh, na thei awh toe. Ahni nihai nangmouh na ngang awh hoeh. 7 Hatdawkvah ka hmaunawngghanaw, Bawipa a tho hoehroukrak na lungsaw sak awh. Law ka phaw

niyah a law dawk e aphi kaawm anhla a pawhik hah hmaloe e ratui hoi a hnukteng e ratui totouh lung saw laihoi ouk a ring awh. 8 Nangmouh haiyah na lung saw awh haw, nangmae na lunghthin caksak awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh Bawipa a tho nahane atueng teh a hnaica toe. 9 Hmaunawngghanaw, lawkcengnae na khang awh hoeh nahanlah, buet touh hoi buet touh yon kâpen awh hanh. Kherhaw! lawkcengkung Bawi teh takhang hmalah sut a kangdue toe. 10 Ka hmaunawngghanaw Cathut e min lahoi ka dei e profetnaw e patangpalai a khangnae hah khetsin hanelah pahnim awh hanh. 11 Ka panguep e taminaw teh a yawhawi awh telah maimouh ni pouk awh. Job e a panguepnae teh nangmouh ni na thai awh toe. Cathut ni a hnukteng poung bout a pahren teh a lungma e hai na panue awh. 12 Hmaunawngghanaw, thoebonae hah hoe roun awh. Kalvan khet hoi thoebo awh hanh. Talai khet hoi thoebo awh hanh. Hothloilah, bangpatet e thoebonae lahoi hai thoebo awh hanh. Yon lawkcengnae hoi na hlout awh nahan, nangmae na lawk hah, ue teh ue tet awh, nahoeh teh nahoeh tet awh. 13 Nangmouh thung dawk runae kâhmo e awm pawiteh, ratoum naseh. A lung kahawi e awm pawiteh pholennae la sak naseh. 14 Ka pataw e awm pawiteh kawhmoun thung e kacuenaw hah kaw naseh. Ahnimouh ni Bawipa min lahoi satui a hluk vaiteh ratoum pouh naseh. 15 Yuemnae lahoi ratoum e ni ka pataw e hah a dam sak han. Bawipa ni a thaw sak vaiteh yonnae a sakpayon nakunghai a ngaithoum han. 16 Hatdawkvah dam sak lah na o awh nahan, buet touh hoi buet touh mae yonnae hah pâpho awh nateh, buet touh hoi buet touh hanelah, ratoum awh. Tami kalannaw e ratoumnae a hue teh bahu ao. 17 Elijah heh maimouh patet e tami rumram ei, khorak hoeh nahanlah puenghoi a ratoum navah, kum thum touh hoi thapa yung taruk totouh khorak laipalah ao. 18 Hahoi, bout a ratoum navah kalvan hoi kho a rak teh, talai ni a pawhik bout a pâw sak. 19 Hmaunawngghanaw, nangmouh thung dawk e buetbuet touh ni lawkkatang lamthung a phen navah, buetbuet touh ni bout bankhai pawiteh, 20 tamikayon lam payonnae koehoi bout ka bankhai e tami teh lam ka phen e tami e hringnae hah duenae koehoi a rungngang teh yonnae hah a ramuk pouh toe tie hah panuek naseh.

1 Piter

1 Kai Piter, Jisuh Khrih e guncie lah kaawm e ni, Pontus, Galati ram, Kappadosia ram, Asia ram hoi Bithunia ramnaw hoi kho tangkuem ka kampek e, Cathut ni a rawi e imyin lah kaawm e nangmouh koevah ca na patawn awh. **2** Jisuh Khrih a thi kaheinae hoi, Muitha lahoi thoungsaknae hmu hanelah, Pa Cathut ni sut a panuek tangcoung e patetlah, a rawi e taminaw nangmouh koe a lungmanae hoi roumnnae teh pungdaw lawiseh. **3** Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e Pa Cathut teh yawhawinae awm lawiseh. Bawipa ni amae ka lentoie poung e a pahrennae hoi Jisuh Khrih duenae koehoi bout thawsaknae lahoi maimouh teh kahring e ngaihawinae dawk thoseh, **4** nangmouh hanelah kalvan kho vah a hruek e, kamkonae, khinnae, kamyainae kaawm hoeh e raw dawk thoseh, katha lah bout na khe sak awh toe. **5** Nangmouh ni ahnoungpoung e tueng dawk coungkacoe kamnue hane rungngangnae hah Cathut e bahu dawk yuemnae lahoi na kountouk awh. **6** Nangmouh ni atu e attueng dawkvah tanouknae hoi lungmathoena a cawngca dawngdeng na kâhmo awh ei nakunghai, a lathueng lah ka dei tangcoung e patetlah konawmnae kalenpoung tawn awh. **7** Hotnaw teh, hmai hoi tanouk e lah o tangcoung eiteh kamko thai kawi e sui hlak aphi kaawm poung e nangmae yuemnae hah tanouknae teh Jisuh Khrih a kamnue toteh, pholennae, bawilennae hoi barinnae lah na hmu awh han. **8** Nangmouh ni hote Bawipa teh na hmawt bawi awh hoeh eiteh lung na pataw awh. Hote Bawipa teh atu na hmawt awh hoeh eiteh na yuem awh toe. Lawk hoi deithailekhoeh e konawmnae lahoi a bawilennae teh pholen awh. **9** Lungthin muitha rungngangnae yuemnae aphi hah a hmu awh. **10** Nangmouh ni na coe hane lungmanae hoi kâkuen lah ka dei e profetnaw nihai rungngangnae a kong a la tawng awh toe. **11** Nangmouh thung kaawm e Khrih e Muitha ni Khrih rektapnae hoi, hote rektapnae hnuklah ka tho hane a bawilennae akong hah sut kampangkhai awh navah, apimaw, hoehpawiteh nâtuek e attueng maw a dei ngai nah tie hah ahnimouh ni a la tawng awh toe. **12** Hatnavah, ahnimouh ni a sak e hnonaw teh amamouh hanelah tho laipalah, nangmouh hanelah ahnimouh koe a pâpho. Atu hote hnonaw teh kalvan lahoi a patoun e Kathoung Muitha lahoi kamthang

kahawi kadeinaw koehoi nangmouh koe bout pâpho e lah ao toe. Kalvantaminaw ni patenghai yah hote hnonaw a hmu hanelah puenghoi a ngai awh. **13** Hatdawkvah, nangmae na lungthin hah kârakueng nateh kâhruetcuet awh. Jisuh Khrih a kamnue toteh nangmouh koe ka tho hane yawhawinae hah apout ditouh ngaihawi awh. **14** Yampa vah nangmouh ni na thai panuek awh hoeh nah lunggradueknae hno na pâlei e naw atu bout pâlei laipalah lawk ka ngai e camo patetlah o vaiteh, **15** nangmouh na kakaw e Bawipa a thoung e patetlah nangmouh hai na hring kohna saknae dawk thoungsak awh. **16** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai kathoung dawkvah nangmouh haiyah thoungnae tawn awh, telah Cakathoung dawk a dei. **17** Nangmouh ni tami e minhmai khen laipalah buetbuet touh tangkuem ni a sak e patetlah lawkcengkung hah Apa telah na kaw awh pawiteh het talai imyin lah na o nathung barinae lungthin hoi khosak awh. **18** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh ni mintoenaw koehoi na coe e ayawmyin kohna saknae thung hoi na ratangnae teh sui ngun kamko thai e hno hoi nahoeh, **19** Yonnae banghai ka tawn hoeh e, khinnae ka tawn hoeh e tuca patetlah e aphi kaawm poung e Khrih thipaling hoi na ratang e titeh panue awh. **20** Bawipa teh talaivan a sak hoehnahlan sut a hmoun tangcoung e lah ao eiteh, atu ahnoungpoung e attueng dawkvah nangmouh hanelah a kamnue toe. **21** Nangmouh ni Cathut khet lahoi yuemnae, ngaihawinae tawn thai nahanelah hote Bawipa hah Cathut ni duenae koehoi a thaw sak teh bawilennae a poe toe. **22** Nangmouh teh, lawkkatang ngâi e lahoi, nangmae lungthin muitha hah a thoung a cai sak teh, a katang e hmaunawnga reira lungpatawnae na coe awh dawkvah, kathoung lungthin hoi buet touh hoi buet touh kacaklah lungkâpataw awh. **23** Nangmouh teh kamko thai e cati hoi tho laipalah, kamko thai hoeh e cati, kahring niteh a yungyoe kangning e Cathut e a lawk hoi a katha lah khe e lah na o awh. (aiōn g165) **24** Bangkongtetpawiteh miphun pueng teh phokung patetlah doeh ao awh. Taminaw e lentoenae pueng haiyah pho pei patetlah lah doeh ao. Phokung teh a kamayai teh a ke thai. A pei haiyah a sarut thai. **25** Hatei, Cathut e a lawk teh a yungyoe a kangning. Hote a lawk teh nangmouh koe dei e kamthang kahawi doeh. (aiōn g165)

2 Nangmouh teh Bawipa Cathut e lungmanae hloutnae hah kahawihoeh sak nahanelah hno laipalah na patek toungh dawkvah, **2** Utsinnae Cathut e a san patetlah kâroe awh. **17** Tami pueng cwangca, dumyennae, tami kahawi lah kâsaknae, hah bari awh. Hmaunawng hah lungpataw awh. kâhmuuhmanae, kâpathoenae pueng pahnawt awh Cathut hah taket awh. Siangpahrang hah bari awh. nateh, runngang nahanelah muitha sanutui katang **18** Sannaw, takinae lahoi na Bawipa e hrawinae ngai hoi roung hanelah, **3** camosen patetlah hote sanutui awh. Bawi teh lungthin kahawi hoi lungdonae ka hah ngainae hoi kahran awh haw. **4** Taminaw ni a tawn nakunhai thoseh, a lungthin ka muenyang pahnawt awh teh Cathut ni a rawi e hringnae talung e hai thoseh, a lawk ngâi pouh awh. **19** Cathut e tie hote Bawipa koe pha teh, **5** kahring e talungnaw minhmai khet laihoi kathuem hoeh e rektapnae na patetlah patuenpatuen pacoung teh sak e muitha khang nakunhai yawahwinae ao. **20** Ma e yon kecu koe lae im lah o awh. Jisuh Khril lahoi Cathut ni a dawk hemnae khang boipawiteh bangmaw oup hane ngai e thuengnae ka sak hane kathounge vahma kawi kaawm. Hnokahawi na sak nahlangva vah, miphun lah o awh. **6** Cakathoung dawk a thut e rucatnae na khang pawiteh Cathut koe yawahwinae patetlah rawi e im takinlung aphi kaawm e hah Zion ao. **21** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hot patetlah hane doeh mon dawk ka ta. Hote talung ka kâuep e naw pueng nangmouh teh kaw lah na o awh teh, Khril ni teh kayanae tawn mahoeh telah ati. **7** Hatdawkvah mamouh hanelah a khang teh, a khokhnuk dawn hote talung teh kayuemnaw hanelah a lentoenae vaiteh khetsin hane kawi mitnouthae na ta pouh lah ao. Kayuemhoehnaw hanelah teh im kasaknaw toe. **22** Hote Bawipa teh yonnae sak hoeh, apâhni ni a pahnawt a eiteh im tungkuh takin koe ka phat dawk hai laithoe awmhoeh. **23** Pathoenae a khang e talung lah ao. **8** A lawk kangâihoehnaw hanelah navah, bout pathung hoeh. Rucatnae a khang na teh hote talung teh tâlawnae talung hoi payonnae haiyah pakhi laipalah, kalan lah lawkcengkung koe lungsong lah ao. Hottelah ao nahanelah ahnimouh amahoima a kâhnawng toe. **24** Maimouh teh yon teh a rawi e lah ao. **9** Nangmouh teh a hmonae hoi ka kâkuen e naw koe lah due awh teh lannae koehoi kângairu angnae dawk na kakawkung Amae koelah na hringsak hanelah maimae yonnae hah pholennae kamnue sak hanelah rawi e miphun lah ama roeroe ni a tak thung thing dawk a sin toe. na o awh. Siangpahrang vahma miphun, kathounge A hemnae hmâtannaw dawk hoi nangmouh teh na miphun, Cathut e miphun katang lah na o awh. **10** dam awh toe. **25** Nangmouh teh lam ka phen e tu Yampa vah nangmouh teh Cathut e miphun lah na patetlah na o awh. Atuteh Tukhoumkung lah kaawm awm awh hoeh. Atuteh Cathut e miphun lah na o e, nangmae lungthin muitha kakhenyawnkung, Bawi awh. Yampa vah a lungmanae na coe awh hoeh koe bout na pha awh toe.

eiteh atuteh na coe awh toe. 11 Ka lungpataw e taminaw, nangmouh teh imyin lah na o awh teh Muitha ka taran e takthai radueknae hah roun hanelah na hroecoe awh. 12 Jentelhaw e rahak vah khet kamcu lah khosak awh. Hottelah kho na sak awh pawiteh ahnimouh ni nangmouh teh yon ka sak e tami lah na dei nakunhai nangmae hnokahawi na sak e naw a hmu toteh, Cathut hmalah Bawipa e bawilennae teh a pholen awh han. 13 Bawipa e minhmai khet laihoi ka lentoe poung e siangpahrang nakunhai thoseh, tami kahawi oup hanelah thoseh, 14 Siangpahrang ni a rawi e kâ katawnnaw thoseh, taminaw koe khokhangkung bawinaw e hrawinae lawk ngâi awh. 15 Bangkongetpawiteh nangmouh ni hnokahawi na sak e lahoi tami pathunaw e pathunae lawk rakhip thai nahanelah Cathut ngainae lah ao. 16 Tami kahloutnaw patetlah hring awh. Hatei hote

3 Hot patetvanlah, napuinaw, na vânaw e lawk ngâi awh. Hottelah na tet awh pawiteh, na vânaw ni a lawk a ngâi awh hoeh nakunhai, 2 nangmae Cathut takinae hoi kathoungle hringnuen hah hmawt awh vaiteh, nangmae lawk dawk hoi laipalah, na hringnuen lahoi a lungkâthung awh han. 3 Nangmouh dawk kamthoupnae, samveinae, sui dingyin awinae, khohnanae tie naw alawilae kamthoupnae hoi laipalah, 4 Cathut hmalah aphi kaawm poung e lungdonae tie karawk thai hoeh e kamthoupnae hoi a thung lae tami lah awm awh. 5 Cathut kâuep e napuinaw teh ayan vah hot patetlah amahoima a kamthoup awh. 6 Sarah ni Abraham teh bawipa telah a kaw teh ahnie a lawk a ngâi e patetlah, vâ e lawk hah ngâi awh. Nangmouh ni kahawicalah na sakyoe awh teh tâsuenea tawn laipalah na awm pawiteh, Sarah

e canu lah na o awh. 7 Hot patetvanlah, vanaw, hoi ratang nahane long a sak awh navah, Cathut na yu hah bari awh. Yu teh a tha ka youn e lah ni lung saw laihoi a ring eiteh lawk ka ngai hoeh ao tie hah panue nalaihoi hringnae raw rei ka coe e muithanaw doeh. 21 Hote bangnuenae patetlah e lah pouk awh, aphi awm sak awh nateh reirei atu e baptisma teh Jisuh Khrih a thawnnae lahoi khosak awh. Het hateh nangmae ratoumnae rakhout maimouh na runggang awh. Baptisma tie teh takthai hoeh nahane doeh. 8 A hnuktengpoung lah dei han khinnae pasu e dei ngainae lah tho hoeh. Mahoima tetpawiteh, nangmouh pueng ni lungkângingcalah kâpanuenae lungthin a thoung teh Cathut hmalah awm awh. Lungkâpatawnae, hmaunawnga patetlah boutdeinae doeh. 22 Hote Bawipa teh kalvan kho a kâpahrennae, kârahnumnae tawn awh. 9 Nangmouh luen teh kalvantaminaw, kâtawnnae hoi bahu onae teh yaghawinae raw na coe awh nahanelah, hah a uk teh, Cathut e aranglah ao.

kaw e tami lah na o awh dawkvah, kathout hno hah hno kathout hoi, yuenae hah yuenae lahoi pathung awh hanh. Yaghawinae mah poe awh. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh hring nawmnae lung ka pataw niteh, hnin kahawi hoi kâhmo hanelah ka ngai e tami teh amae a lai hah cakuep vaiteh kahawioehe lawk hoi kâhlat naseh. A pahni hoi laithoe hai dei hanh naseh. 11 Kahawi hoeh e hno roun vaiteh hnokahawi sak naseh. Ayânaw hoi kâpocalah khosak naseh. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut e tami kalannaw hah khetyawt teh ahnimae ratoumnae hai a thai pouh. Hatei kahawioehe ka sak e taminaw teh Cathut ni minhmai athung takhai. 13 Nangmouh teh hnokahawi ka sak e tami lah na awm awh pawiteh apinimaw runae na poe awh han. 14 Lannaec kecu dawk reithainae na khang pawiteh na yaghaw awh, ahnimae pakhinae taket awh hanh awh, kalue awh hanh awh, 15 Na lungthin hoiyah Bawipa hah barinae tawn awh. Nangmae ngaihawinae hno hah na ka pacei e taminaw pueng koe lungdonae lungthin hoi bout na dei thai nahanelah congkacoe lah awm awh. 16 Khrih thung nangmouh ni hnokahawi na sak awh e hah kahawioehe lah kadeinaw ni yon na pen awh nah amamouh yeiraipo nahanelah nangmouh teh namahoima ka panuenae lungthin kathoungcalah awm awh. 17 Cathut e ngainae lah awm pawiteh hnokahawi sak dawk reithai khangnae teh kahawioehe saknae dawk reithai khang e hlak hoe ahawi. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh Khrih hai yon kecu dawk runae vai touh hoi kakhoutlah a khang. Nangmanaw Cathut koe na thak nahanelah tamikalan ni tamikalanhoehnaw hanlah runae a khang toe. Ama teh takthai koe lahoi kadout ei nakunghai, Muitha koe lahoi hring sak lah ao dawkvah, 19 Muitha lahoi a cei teh thong thung paung e muithanaw koe phung a dei. 20 Hote muithanaw teh ayan Noah senae, tami kayounca tami taroe touh tuikamuem dawk

4 Hottelal Khrih ni maimouh hanelah a tak hoi a khang katang dawkvah nangmouh hai hot patetlah e lungthin pouknae hah sene lah hno awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh a tak dawk rucat ka khang e tami teh yonnae dawk hoi a hlout toe. 2 Takthai dawk hringkhai hane kaawm rae atueng dawk bout hring hanelah taminaw e radueknae lahoi tho laipalal Cathut e ngainae lahoi a hring thai nahane doeh. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh Jentelnaw patetlah hring awh teh, takngai paleiniae, radueknae, yamuhrinae, nawm ngainae, carawngcakhanae, meikaphawk bawknae dawkvah kaloum tangcoung e tuengnaw dawk khosak awh e teh maimouh hanelah a khout toe. 4 Talai nawmnae dawk ahnimouh hoi na kâhuikohoehnae hah ahnimouh ni a kângai a ru teh na pathoe awh. 5 Hatdawkvah, kahringnaw hai thoseh, kadoutnaw hai thoseh, lawkceng hanelah congkacoe na ka ring e hmalah ahnimouh ni a kâpâpho awh han. 6 Taminaw e a hmalah yon lawkcengnae a tak hoi a khang nakunghai thoseh, Cathut hmalah lungthin muitha lahoi hring hanelah kadoutnaw ni kamthang kahawi a thai awh. 7 Hno cawngca pueng heh a pout tawmlei toung dawkvah kâhruetuet awh. Ratoumnae lahoi ring awh. 8 Lungpatawnae ni yonnae moikapap a ramuk thai dawkvah bangpueng hlavah buet touh hoi buet touh rahak vah lungpatawnae caksak awh. 9 Phuenangnae tawn laipalal buet touh hoi buet touh im luen hane kâpasoung awh. 10 Nangmanaw ni a coe awh e poehno tawk thainae thaw lengkaleng na coe awh dawkvah, Cathut e hnopai ka kuem e patetlah buet touh hoi buet touh hote thaw tawk thainae lahoi lengkaleng kâ kabawm awh. 11 Cathut teh bang pueng dawk Jisuh Khrih lahoi a bawilennae a kamnue thai nahanelah, ka pâpho e ni Cathut ni dei e patetlah dei naseh. A thaw ka tawk e ni Cathut ni a poe e thaonae patetlah

tawk naseh. Hote Bawipa teh buhu hoi bawilennae atueng a kuep toteh Cathut ni nangmouh teh na oup a yungyoe awm lawiseh. Amen. (aiōn g165) 12 Ka awh nahanelah thaonae kut rahim vah namahoima lungpataw e naw, nangmouh noumcai nahanelah kārahnoum awh. 7 Nangmouh takuetluet na khet nangmouh koe ka tho e runae hmai hoi tanouknae dawkvah, nangmae tāsuenaе hnonaw pueng Bawipa teh kāngairu kawi patetlah kāngairu awh hanh. 13 koe poe awh. 8 Kâhruetcuet hoi ip laipalah ring Nangmouh teh Khrih e reithainae na hmawngkhai awh. Nangmae taran lah kaawm e kahraimathout awh dawkvah konawm awh. Khrih e bawilennae a teh ka huk e sendek patetlah apimaw ka padoun kamnue toteh na lunghawi awh nahane doeh. 14 han telah yuengyoe a tawng. 9 Hatdawkvah, talaivan Jisuh Khrih min kecu dawk pathoenae na khang dawk kaawm e hmaunawngghanaw hah hot patet e pawiteh yahhawinae ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut reithainae a khang awh telah pouk nateh yuemnae e ka lento e Muitha teh nangmouh thungyah ao. dawkvah kacakcalah awm awh nateh ahni hah Ahnimouh hane teh pathoenae, nangmouh hanelah ngang awh. 10 Khrih Jisuh lahoi maimouh yungyoe teh pholennaе lah ao. 15 Nangmouh thung dawkvah bawilennae koe lah na ka kaw e, bangpueng dawk tami ka thet e, kaparawte, kahawiohe hno ka sak ahawinae ka sak e, Cathut ni dawngdengca reithai e, ayānaw e kamcan dawk kambawng e, nangmouh ka khang tangcung e nangmanaw hah na kuep dawk apihai awm sak awh hanh. 16 Khristen lah na o sak awh vaiteh, thaonae hoi na kawi vaiteh pou na awh dawkvah na khang pawiteh, kayak awh hanh, hatei a min lahoi Cathut pholen naseh. 17 Cathut e caksak awh han. (aiōnios g166) 11 A thaonae teh a imthungkhunaw hmaloe pasuek lawkcengnae tueng a 12 Kai ni nangmanaw teh tha poenae lahoi na coun pha toe. Hottelah maimouh koehoi hmaloe pasuek awh teh nangmouh ni na kāuep awh e hnonaw hah lawkceng hoehpawiteh, Cathut e kamthang kahawi ka Cathut e yahhawinae katang doeh telah panuek awh. thai ngaihoehnaw e kamcan teh bangtelamaw abaw Hete ca teh kaduemcalah ka thut teh, nangmouh koe thai han vaw. 18 Tami kalan ni rungngang lah ao hane yuemkamcu e hmaunawngha Silvanas koehoi patuen ru pawiteh cathutlaipa e naw hoi tamikayonnaw teh na patawn awh. 13 Ka ca, Mark hoi Babilon khopui bangtelamaw ao awh han. 19 Hatdawkvah, Cathut e dawk kaawm e nangmouh hoi cungtalah rawi lah ngainae patetlah a rucat ka kāhmo e taminaw teh kaawm e ni nangmouh kut na man awh. 14 Buet touh hnokahawi a sak awh navah, mae hringnae hah hoi buet touh lungkāpataw lahoi kāpacaw awh. Khrih lawkkam kacakpoung na kasakkung koe poe naseh. Jisuh thung e roumnae teh nangmouh abuemlah koe awm lawiseh. Amen.

5 Kacue lah kaawm niteh, Khrih e reithainae ka kampangkhai e lah kaawm e, kamnuek hane Bawipa e a bawilennae kahmawng hane kai, Piter ni nangmouh thung dawk e kacuenaw hah na hroecoe awh. 2 Nangmouh hoi rei na kaawm e Cathut e tuhu hah na khoum e hno dawk, na khoum thai dawk nahoeh, kathounghoehe hnopalai ngai dawk hai nahoeh, lungthonae hoiyah khenyawn awh. 3 Bawinaw ni kātawnnae lahoi uk laipalah tuhu hmalah khetsin kamcu e tami lah awm awh. 4 Hottelah na sak pawiteh, Tukhoum kalen a tho toteh nangmouh teh kamyai thai hoeh e bawilennae bawilukhung na hmu awh han. 5 Hot patetlah kanawnaw, kacuenaw e lawk hah ngāi awh. Hothloilah buet touh hoi buet touh kārahnoum awh nateh lungdonae puengcang kāmahrawk awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kāoupkāpawi e taminaw teh Cathut ni a cakā. Lungthin kārahnoum e taminaw teh yahhawinae a poe. 6 Hatdawkvah

2 Piter

1 Kai Piter, Jisuh Khrih e guncie lah kaawm e ni maimae Cathut hoi runngangkung Jisuh Khrih lannae lahoi kaimouh patetlah aphi kaawm yuemnae katawnnaw koe ca na patawn awh. **2** Cathut hoi maimae Bawipa Jisuh panuenae, lungmanae hoi lungmawngnae teh nangmouh koevah pungdaw lawiseh. **3** Ama e bawilennae hoi ahawinae thungvah na ka kaw e Bawipa hah, maimouh ni panuenae lahoi Bawipa dawk kaawm e bawilennae teh hringnae hoi cungtalah Cathut lawk dawk khosaknae pueng teh maimouh koe na poe toe. **4** Hettelaho, ka lentoie niteh aphukaawm e lawkkamnaw hah maimouh koe na poe toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote lawkkamnaw hno lahoi nangmanaw ni talaivan takgainae dawk hoi na hlout awh vaiteh, Cathut cougnae kahmawng e tami lah na o awh nahane doeh. **5** Hettelah kecu dawkvah nangmae yuemnae dawkvah hawinae, hawinae dawkvah lungangnae, lungangnae dawkvah mahoima kâcakuepnae, **6** mahoima kâcakuepnae dawkvah lungsawnae, lungsawnae dawkvah Cathut lawk dawk khosaknae, **7** Cathut lawk dawk khosaknae dawkvah hmaunawngha lungkâpatawnae, hmaunawngha lungkâpatawnae dawkvah lungpatawnae hah thahmei lahoi patuen kâthap sin awh. **8** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete talen heh nangmouh dawk ao vaiteh pungdaw pawiteh, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih panuenae dawk aphi kaawm e tami, a paw kapaw e tami lah o awh han. **9** Hote talen ka tawn hoeh e taminaw teh, a mit ka dawn e lah ao. Yon thoungsak lah ao tangcougnae hah a pahnim awh. **10** Hatdawkvah hmaunawngghanaw, nangmouh kawnae hoi rawinae hoe acak nahanelah, hoe panki awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hottelah na sak nah thungvah nâuetek hai lam na payon awh mahoeh. **11** Hothloilah, maimae Bawipa hoi runngangkung Jisuh Khrih e yungyoe uknaeram thungvah, kâen thainae kâ kakueplah na hmu awh han. (aiōnios 9:166) **12** Hatdawkvah, nangmanaw ni hete akongnaw hah na panue awh teh nangmouh koe kaawm e lawkkatang dawk kacaklah na o awh eiteh, hotnaw hoi kâkuen lah nangmanaw pou na hroecoe hanelah pouknae ka tawn. **13** Hete ka tak rim dawk ka o nah yunglam teh hottelah kâhroecoena hoi nangmanaw na kâhlaw sak hanelah ka pouk. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih ni kai koe a pâpho e patetlah ka tak rim heh palang ka rading han toe te ka panue. **15** Het talaivan hoi ka tâco hnukkhu hoi hai hete akongnaw pou na panue awh nahanelah ka panki han. **16** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaimouh teh maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e bahu hoi a tho nahane nangmouh koe ka pâpho awh e hah dumyennae lairupakong hoi ka pâpho awh hoeh. Kaimouh teh Bawipa amae lentoenae hah kamamouh roeroe ni ka hmu awh toe. **17** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Pa Cathut koehoi e barinae hoi bawilennae teh Bawipa ni a pang e lah hmu navah, ka talue poung e bawilennae thung hoiyah, ahni teh kai ni ka lungpataw e ka Capa doeh, ahni dawk ka lung akuep tie lawk hah Bawipa koe hoi a daw. **18** Kaimanaw teh kathoungpoung mon dawk Bawipa hoi rei ka o awh navah kalvan hoi ka tho e hote lawk teh ka thai awh. **19** Hothloilah, maimouh koe hoe Kacake profet lawknaw hai ao. Nangmae lunghin thungvah khodai teh, amom tempalo a tâco ditouh hote lawk teh hmonae koe ka ang e hmâiim patetlah na pouk awh hanelah ao. **20** Cakathoung dawk kaawm e sutdeilawknaw pueng teh, tami buet touh ni amae a ngainae lahoi a pâpho e nahoeh tie hmaloe panue hanlah a o. **21** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nâuetek hai sutdeilawk teh tami ngainae lahoi ka tâcawt e nahoeh. Kathoung Muitha hroecoena ka coe pueng niteh, Cathut koehoi ka tho e lawk kapâphokung lah doeh ao awh.

2 Hatei, profetkaphawknaw teh Judahnaw thung hoi a tâco e patetlah nangmouh thung hoi hai saya kaphawknaw a tâco van han. Ahnimouh ni kamkonae koe kaphatkhai e tawm payonnae arulahoi thokhai awh vaiteh, na karatangkung Bawipa patenghai pahnawt awh vaiteh, amamae lathueng karang poung lah rawknae a pha sak han. **2** Tami moikapap nihai, ahnimae hnopai lungadueknae hnukkâbang awh vaiteh, lawkkatang lamthung teh ahnimouh kecu dudam e lah kaawm han. **3** Ahnimouh ni hounlounnae, pasawtpanepnae lawk hoi nangmouh na yo awh han. Ahnimouh lawkcengnae teh ayan hoi hnawng hoeh. Ahnimae kamkonae haiyah ngâm boihoe. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni ka payon e kalyantami hah pasaina tawn hoeh. Hell hmai adungpoungnae koe hmonae sumbawtarui hoi a katek teh lawkceng hanelah a hruek toe. (Tartaroō g5020) **5** Ayan e talaihan hai pasai laipalah, lannae phung ka dei e Noah hoi tami sari touh e naw hah a hlout sak teh cathutlaipa

e talai taminaw pueng teh tuikamuem hoi koung a awh nahlangva vah, amamouh rawknae san lah ao raphoe. 6 Hothloilah Sawdom hoi Gomorrah khopui awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami katâ e teh tami e hah lawk a ceng teh hrabalah mueng a yawng sak bawi lah ao. 20 Maimae Bawipa hoi rungngangkung teh, cathutlaipa e taminaw ni khetsin hanelah sut ao. Jisuh Khrih panuenae lahoi talaivan khinnae dawk hoi 7 Hatnavah, kâcakuepnae kaawm hoeh e taminaw e hlout awh hnukkhu, hote hnonaw dawk bout kâman hounlounnae lahoi khosaknae ni rektap lah kaawm e awh pawiteh, ahmaloe e hlak a hnukkhu e hoe a tamikalan Lot hah a rungngang. 8 Hote tamikalan teh, mathoe. 21 Bangkongtetpawiteh, lannae lamthung ahnimouh koe kho a sak navah, ahnimae kâlawklaipa panue nahlangva, maimouh koe na poe e kathoung hringnae hoi tawksaknae hnintangkuem a hmu teh kâpoelawlk hah hnamthun takhai hlak teh hote hah a thainae ni a lannae lungthin hah puenghoi a panuek laipalah awm pawiteh ahnimouh hanlah bet rektap pouh. 9 Hatdawkvah, cathutlae taminaw hah ahawihawn. 22 Ui ni a palo bout a ca, tui pâhluk tacueknae dawk hoi rasa hanelah thoseh, tamikalan tangcoung e vok ni tangkan bout a kâkaawk tie hoeh e naw lawkcengnae hniin dawk reknae khang cingthuilawlk hah hot patet e taminaw koe akuep.

sak hanelah hruek hane hai thoseh a panue e lah ao. 10 Alawkpui lah ka khin e hounlounnae lahoi takngaina hnukkâbang teh, kâtawnnae kadudamnaw hah hoppelah a hruek han. 11 Ahnimouh hlak thao thasainae hoi bahu kaawm e kalvantami ni patenghai yah, Cathut hmalah lawkcengnae sak awh hoeh. 12 Hatei, ahnimanaw hah man vaiteh, be thei hane moithangnaw patetlah ao awh teh amamouh ni a thai panuek hoeh e hah a dudam awh. Ahnimouh teh moithangnaw kahmakata e patetlah a kahmakata awh vaiteh, amamae lanhoehnnae phu teh a khang awh han. 13 Khodai patenghai yah canei hounloun e heh nawmnae lah a pouk awh teh, nangmouh hoi rei canei awh navah amamae dumyennae dawk a nawm awh teh nangmouh hanlah min mathoenae lah ao awh. 14 Ahnimae mit teh uicuk ngainae hoi akawi dawkvah yon sak laipalah awm ngai awh hoeh. A lung kacakhoehe taminaw hah yonnae koe lah a tacuek awh teh, hounlounnae dawk a phunep awh toung dawkvah, thoebu e canu capa lah ao awh. 15 Ahnimouh teh, lam kalan hah a pahnawt awh teh, lam a payon awh toung dawkvah, lanhoehnnae kutphu lungpataw e Beor capa Balaam e lamthung a dawn awh. 16 Hatei, Balaam teh amae a payonnae dawk yue e lah ao. Lawk ka dei thai hoeh e la ni tami lawk lahoi a dei teh hote profet e pathunae hah a ngang. 17 Ahnimanaw teh tui kahak e tuikhu, kahfî ni a palek e tâmai patetlah doeh ao awh. Ahnimouh hanelah yungyoe hmonae a hruek pouh toe. (questioned) 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni lawk pacawt lahoi a kâoup awh teh, tami kahawioehnaw thung hringnae koehoi nuengnueng kahlout e naw hah takngaina, hounlounnae hoi a dumyen awh. 19 Ahnimouh ni hote taminaw hah hloutnae na poe awh han atipouh

3 Ka lungpataw e naw: nangmouh koe hete apâhni e ca hah bout na patawn awh. Kai ni hete ca kahni touh hoi nangmanaw na kâhruetcuet nahanelah nangmae kathoung lungthin hah ka pâhlaw teh a thahmei sak. 2 Hethateh, kathoung profethaw ni a dei tangcoung e thoseh, gunceinaw koehoi patuen na pang awh e Bawi hoi rungngangkung lah kaawm e kâpoelawknaw thoseh, nangmanaw ni let bouk na pouk awh nahane doeh. 3 Ahmaloe poung lah na panue awh hane teh, tami ka dudam e teh a hnukteng e hniin nah dudam nalaihoi tâcawt vaiteh, amae takngai e patetlah a cei awh vaiteh, 4 Jisuh tho nahane hniin hoi kâkuen e lawkkamnaw teh nâmaw a o, mintoenaw a due hniin hoiyah a cawngca pueng kamtawng koe e patetlah nahoehmaw pou ao awh heh vaw telah a dei awh han. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut lawk lahoi kalvannaw teh ayan hoi ka la awm nitech, talai haiyah tui lahoi tui thung hoi a kamnue toe. 6 Hatnavah, talaivan teh tui ni muen a khu teh, tui lahoi a rawk tie teh khoeroe pahnim hanelah a ngai awh. 7 Atu kaawm e kalvannaw hoi talai teh hote lawk lahoi yah, hmaisawi hanelah sut hruek lah ao teh, cathutlaipa e taminaw e kamkonae hoi lawkcengnae hniin totouh la rouk e lah ao toe. 8 Hatei, ka lungpataw e naw: Cathut hanelah teh hniin touh heh kum 1,000 touh e patetlah kum 1,000 touh e heh hniin touh e patetlah ao tie hah pahnim awh hanh. 9 A hnawng poung telah tami tangawn ni pouk e patetlah Cathut teh a lawkkam dawk hnawng hoeh. Apihai rawk laipalah, tami pueng ni yon pankâgai awh nahanalh a ngainae ao dawkvah, maimae lathueng a lungsawnae doeh. 10 Hateiteh, Bawipa e hniin teh, tamru a tho e patetlah a tho han. Hote hniin

toteh kalvannaw teh cairing lahoi a kahma awh han. Talai teh kāan lawi a tui lah dui a lawng han. Talai hoi talai van e hno sak puengpa hai a kak awh han. **11** Hete hnonaw pueng teh be raphoe lah ao han dawkvah, nangmanaw teh bangpatetlae tami lah maw na o kawi vaw. Nangmouh teh kathoung hringnae hoi cathutlae hringnae dawk khosak awh nateh, **12** Cathut e hnин hah ngaihawi laihoi, hote hnин phanae hah rang sak hanelah ao. Hot hnин a pha toteh kalvannaw teh ngeng kang vaiteh a kamko han. Talai hai kabet poung e kahū hoi atui lah a kamyawt han. **13** Hatei, maimouh teh Bawipa amae lawkkam patetlah lannaе aonee koe kalvan katha hoi talai katha ngaihawi awh. **14** Hatdawkvah, ka lungpataw e naw: nangmouh teh hotnaw hah na ngaihawi awh dawkvah, tounhoehe tami, ka khinroehe tami patetlah Bawipa hmalah roumnae hmu awh nahan kâyawm awh sei. **15** Maimouh ni lungpataw e Pawl nihai, ahni koevah a poe e lungangnae hoi, nangmouh koe a thut e patetlah maimae Bawipa a lungsawnae hah rungngangnae coe awh nahane doeh telah pouk awh. **16** Ahni ni alouke canaw dawk hai hete akongnaw hoi kâkuen lah a dei. Hote canaw thung dawkvah, thai panuek han ka ru e youn touh ao. Panuenae kayoun niteh a lung kacakhoehe taminaw teh alouke Ca Kathoungnaw dawk a tawm awh e patetlah hote ca hai amamouh ngainae koe a sawn awh teh, amamouh rawknae koe a pha sak awh. **17** Hatdawkvah ka lungpataw e naw: nangmouh ni hetnaw teh sut na panue awh toun dawkvah, kadumyennaw e lamthung dawk dawn laipalah, mamae lungcaknae hah pahma awh hoeh nahan mahoima kâkhenyawn awh sei. **18** Maimae Bawi hoi rungngangkung Jisuh Khrih lungmanae dawk hai thoseh, Bawipa panuenae dawk hai thoseh, roung awh. Atu hoi a yungyoe e hnин totouh Bawipa koe bawilennae awm lawiseh. Amen.

(aiōn g165)

1 Jawhan

1 Apuengcue hoi kaawm e, kaimouh ni khei ka thai awh e, mit hoi khei ka hmu awh e, kut hoi khei katek awh e, hringnae lawk hah nangmouh koe ka pâpho awh. 2 Hote hringnae teh yo a kamnue toe. Kaimouh ni hai ka hmu awh toe. Pa hoi rei kaawm niteh maimouh koe ka kamnuek e, hote yungyoe hringnae hah, kaimouh ni nangmouh koe ka kampangkhai awh teh ka pâpho awh. (aiōnios g166) 3 Kaimouh teh Pa hoi hai, Capa Jisuh Khrih hoi hai, huikonae ka tawn awh dawkvah, nangmouh ni kaimouh hoi huikonae na tawn awh nahanelah, ka thai awh e naw hah nangmouh koe ka pâpho awh. 4 Nange lunghawinae a kuep nahanelah, hete canaw hah ka that awh. 5 Hote lawk hah ahni koehoi ka thai awh teh, nangmouh koe ka pâpho awh e teh, Cathut teh angnae lah ao. 6 Cathut dawk hmonae khoeroe awmhoeh. Maimouh ni Cathut hoi huikonae ka tawn toe ti awh lahun navah, hmonae dawk hring awh pawiteh, lawkkatang dawk hring awh hoeh. Laithoe doeh dei awh. 7 Cathut teh angnae dawk ao e patetlah maimouh ni angnae dawk hring awh pawiteh, buet touh hoi buet touh huiko lah o awh. Cathut Capa, Jisuh Khrih e thi ni, maimae yon kaawm e naw pueng hah a pâsu teh a thoungsak toe. 8 Maimouh ni ka yon hoeh tet awh pawiteh, mahoima kâdum awh. Maimouh dawk lawkkatang awmhoeh. 9 Maimouh ni mamae yonpâpho awh pawiteh, Cathut teh maimae yonnae pueng hoi sakpayon e naw pueng, ngaithoum hane hoi lanhoehnae pueng thoungsak hanelah, a lawkkam a cak. 10 Maimouh ni yonnae ka sak hoeh tet awh pawiteh, ama hah laithoe sak awh. A lawk hai maimouh dawk awmhoeh.

2 Ka pahren e canaw, yonnae na sak awh hoeh nahanelah, hete ca hah ka that teh na patawn awh. Tami buetbuet touh ni yonnae sakpayon pawiteh, maimouh na kampangkhai hanelah kalan e Bawipa Jisuh Khrih teh Pa koe ao. 2 Hote Bawipa teh maimae yon dueng nahoeh, talaivan pueng e yontha nahanelah, thueng e lah ao. 3 Hote Bawipa teh maimouh ni bangtelah hoi maw panue awh tetpawiteh, kâpoelawknaw hah tarawi e lahoi panue awh. 4 Kâpoelawknaw hah tarawi laipalah, Bawipa ka panue toe ka tet e tami teh, a lai kathoute lah doeh o awh. Ahni dawk lawkkatang awmhoeh. 5 Hote Bawipa

lawk hah ka tarawi e teh, Cathut e a lungpatawnae hoi akawi katang. Maimouh ni hote Bawipa dawk awh e hah het telah hoi panue awh. 6 Hote Bawipa dawk ka hring toe ka tet e tami teh, Jisuh ni a sak e patetlah a dawn van han. 7 Ka lungpataw e ka huinaw: nangmouh koe ka that e kâpoelawlk hateh, a katha e na hoeh. Ahmaloe hoi kaawm tangcoun e kâpoelawlk hah doeh. Ahmaloe hoi kaawm tangcoun e kâpoelawlk hateh na thai awh tangcoun e lawk hah doeh. 8 Atuvah kâpoelawlk katha hah nangmouh koeva hoi that. Hote kâpoelawlk teh, Bawipa dawk nakunghai, nangmouh dawk nakunghai, hmu katang e lah ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hmonae teh a kahma teh angnae katang teh congkacoelah a ang toe. 9 Hmaunawngha hah na hmuhma lahun nah, kai teh angnae dawk ka o ka tet e tami teh, atu sittouh hmonae thung doeh ao rah. 10 Hmaunawngha lungpataw e tami teh angnae dawk kahring e lah ao. Kamthui teh rawp nahane ahni dawk awmhoeh. 11 Hmaunawngha kahmawt ngai hoeh e tami teh, hmonae dawk kaawm niteh hmonae dawk doeh a hring rah. Hmonae ni a mit a dawn sak teh, na maw ka cei tie hai panuek hoeh. 12 Ka lungpataw e canaw: nangmouh teh hote Bawipa min lahoi yon thoungsak lah na o awh toun dawkvah, hete ca ka that teh na patawn awh. 13 Apanaw: nangmouh teh apuengcue hoi kaawm tangcoun e hah, na panue awh dawkvah, hete ca ka that teh na patawn awh. Thoundounnaw: nangmouh teh, kahrai hah na tâ awh dawkvah hete ca ka that teh na patawn awh. Camonaw: nangmouh teh Pa hah na panue awh dawkvah hete ca ka that teh na patawn awh. 14 Napanaw: nangmouh ni apuengcue hoi kaawm tangcoun e hah, na panue awh dawkvah hete ca ka that teh na patawn awh. Thoundounnaw: nangmouh na thasai awh teh, Cathut lawk na thung a hring teh, kahrai hah na tâ awh dawkvah, hete ca ka that teh na patawn awh. 15 Talaivan hoi talaivan dawk kaawm e hnonaw hah lungpataw awh hanh. Talai lungpataw e teh, Pa lungpatawnae tawn hoeh. 16 Talaivan dawk kaawm e hnonaw teh: takngainae, mitnoenae, talai hno dawk kâoupnae hah doeh. Hotnaw teh, Pa koehoi ka tho e nahoeh. Talai lahoi ka tho e doeh. 17 Talaivan hoi talaivan hno noenae teh kahmat han. Cathut ngainae patetlah ka tarawi e tami teh a yungyoe a kangning. (aiōn g165) 18 Ka lungpataw e canaw: atu e tueng teh, a hnukteng e atueng lah ao. Khrih e a taran khrihkaphawk a tâco e

na thai awh e patetlah atu rawraw khrihkaphawkaw patetlah hmu awh han. 3 Hottelah, ka ngaihawi e moi ao toe. Hatdawkvah, atu e tueng teh a hnukteng tami teh Bawipa a thoung e patetlah amahoima a e atueng doeh toe tie panue thai. 19 Ahnimanaaw kamthoung. 4 Yonnae ka sak e tami teh kâlawk a ek. teh, maimouh koehoi a tâco awh teh, a cei awh toe. Sak payonnae teh kâlawk eknae doeh. 5 Bawipa ni Hatei, ahmaloe hoi maimouh hoi kâkuen awh hoeh. maimae yonnae pueng ceikhai hanelah a tho toe tie Maimouh hoi kâkuen awh pawiteh maimouh hoi doeh hah na panue awh. Bawipa dawk yonnae awm hoeh. rei awm a tih. Maimouh hoi kâkuen awh hoeh tie hah 6 Bawipa dawk kahring e tami teh, yonnae pou sak a kamnue nahanelah, maimouh koehoi a tâco awh hoeh. Yonnae pou ka sak e tami teh, Bawipa hah toe. 20 Nangmouh teh, kathounge Cathut kut dawk hmawt hoeh rah. 7 Ka canaw: apihai kâdum sak awh hoi, satui awi lah na o awh. Hno cawngca pueng teh hanh. Apihai lannae nuen ka tarawi e teh Bawipa a na panue awh. 21 Lawkkatang na panue awh hoeh lan e patetlah a lan. 8 Kahraimathout teh ahmaloe hoi dawk ca na patawn awh e na hoeh. Nangmouh ni yonnae ka sak e lah ao dawkvah, apipatet hai yonnae na panue awh teh, laithoe e pueng teh lawkkatang ka sak e teh kahraimathout hoi a kâkuet. Cathut Capa hoi kâkuen hoeh tie na panue awh dawkvah ca na a tho ngainae teh kahraimathout thaw tawk raphoe patawn awh e doeh ka tho. 22 Laithoe ka dei e teh pouh hane doeh. 9 Cathut ni a khe e tami teh, yonnae apimaw. Jisuh teh Khrih nahoeh ka tet e tami hah pou sak hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni dawk Cathut doeh. Pa hoi Capa ka taran e teh khrihkaphawk doeh. e cati a o. Ahni teh, Cathut ni a khe e lah ao dawkvah, 23 Capa ka taran e tami teh, Pa panuek hoeh. Capa yonnae pou sak thai hoeh. 10 Hot patetlah e noutnae ka dâw e tami teh Pa hah a panue. 24 Hatdawkvah, lahoi yah, Cathut e a canaw hoi kahraimathout e a ahmaloe hoi na thai awh e phung lawk hah nangmouh canaw teh a kamnue awh. Lannae ka tarawi hoeh e, dawk hring sak awh. Hote phung lawk teh, nangmouh mae hmaunawngha lungpataw hoeh e teh, Cathut hoi dawk hring pawiteh, nangmouh teh Capa hoi Pa dawk kâkuen hoeh. 11 Nangmouh ni hmaloe hoi na thai kahring e lah na o awh han. 25 Maimouh koe, na a tangcoung e kamthang kahawi hateh, buet touh poe e lawkkam teh, a yungyoe hringnae hah doeh. hoi buet touh lungkâpataw awh han tie hah doeh. 12 (aiōnios g166) 26 Nangmouh na ka dum e naw e a Kahrai hoi kâkuen niteh a nawngka ka thet e Kain kong teh, hettelah kathut teh na patawn awh. 27 patetlah awm hanh awh. Kain ni bangkongmaw a Cathut koehoi na coe awh e satui awi lungmanae nawngka a thei tetpawiteh, amae tawksak e teh lan teh nangmouh dawk a hring dawkvah nangmouh hoeh, a nawngka e tawksak e teh a lan dawk doeh. teh apinihai bout cangkhai ngai hoeh toe. Hote satui 13 Hmaunawngka naw: talaiwan taminaw ni na ka awi lungmanae teh laithoe e nahoeh. A katang e na hmawt ngaihoeh nakunghai, na kângairu awh hanh. cangkhai dawkvah, na cangkhai e patetlah nangmouh 14 Maimouh teh hmaunawngka reira lungkâpataw awh ni Capa dawk hring awh. 28 Ka lungpataw e canaw: dawkvah, duenae koehoi hringnae koe lah, raka awh Capa a kamnue toteh, maimouh hai ama koe pha awh toteh, taranhawi laihoi, kayanae ao hoeh nahanelah, Capa dawk pou hring awh. 29 Cathut teh a lan tie na panuek awh pawiteh, lannae ka sak e tami pueng hah Cathut ni a khe e doeh tie teh panue awh.

3 Cathut e canaw telah kaw e lah o awh nahanelah,

Cathut ni maimouh banghloimaw lungpataw awh, tie hah pouk a haw! Talai taminaw ni Cathut hah a panue awh hoeh dawkvah, maimouh hai na panuek awh hoeh. 2 Ka lungpataw e naw: atuvah maimouh teh Cathut e ca lah o awh. Ato hmalah teh bangtelamaw o awh han tie hah kamnuek hoeh rah. Hatei Bawipa Jisuh ama a kamnue toteh, ama hoi kâvan awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa ama a coung e Khrif ni maimouh hane kecu dawk, a hringnae a pasoung e khet navah, a lungpatawnae hah panue awh. Maimouh ni hai hmaunawngka reira hanelah, hringnae pasoung hanlah ao. 17 Apipatethai talaiwan hnopai a tawn nahlangva vah, a hmaunawngka a roedeng e hah a hmu ei, paawt pawiteh, ahni dawk Cathut lungpatawnae bangtelamaw khuet ao han vaw. 18 Canaw: maimouh teh lawk hrawng hoi dueng laipalah, tawksaknae hoi lawkkatang laihoi

lungpataw awh sei. 19 Hottelah lungpataw awh e tami teh, Cathut panuek hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, pawiteh, lawkkatang hoi kâkuet awh toe tie hah na. Cathut teh lungpatawnae lah ao. 9 Cathut ni maimouh panuek awh vaiteh, mamae lung ni yon na kafen lungpatawnae a kamnue sak e teh, Capa lahoi nakunghai, Cathut hmalah lungtangnae ao sak han. maimouh hring awh nahanelah, a tawn dueng e 20 Cathut teh maimae lung hlak a len dawkvah, Capa het talaivan a patoun e dawkvah a kamnue hnocawngca pueng a panue. 21 Ka lungpataw e naw: sak. Hmu thai e hmaunawngha patenghai lungpataw mae lung ni yon na pen awh hoehpawiteh, Cathut hoehpawiteh, hmu thai hoeh e Cathut na tawng teh, hmalah taranhawinae teh tawn awh toe. 22 Maimouh bangtelamaw a lungpataw thai han. 10 Maimouh ni ni kâpoelawknaw ngâi awh teh, a ngai e patetlah Cathut lungpataw awh toe tie na hoeh. Cathut ni tarawi awh pawiteh, ratoum awh e pueng Cathut maimouh lung na pataw awh, maimae yon tha lah ao koehoi hmu awh han. 23 Cathut e kâpoelawlk tie hateh nahan Capa a patoun e dawkvah a lungpatawnae Capa Jisuh Khrih min yuem han tie hoi ahni ni na dei teh ao. 11 Ka pahren e naw: Cathut ni maimouh pouh e patetlah buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpataw hettelah totouh lung na pataw pawiteh, maimouh hai awh han tie hah doeh. 24 Kâpoelawknaw ka tarawi buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpataw awh hanlah ao. e tami teh, Cathut thung ao teh, ahnimouh thung 12 Cathut teh apinihai nâtuek hai hmawt boihoe. Cathut ao. Maimouh koe na poe e Kathoung Muitha lahoi, Cathut teh maimouh dawk ao tie panue awh.

4 Ka lungpataw e naw, muitha pueng hah yuem

awh hanh. Cathut koehoi ka tho e maw, ka tho hoeh e maw tie tanouk awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, moikapap e profetkaphawknaw teh het talaivan vah a kamthaw awh toe. 2 Cathut e Muitha hah bangtelah hoi maw panue awh han tetpawiteh, tami lahoi ka tho e Jisuh Khrih ka dâw e muitha hateh, Cathut koehoi ka tho e doeh. 3 Tami lahoi ka tho e Jisuh Khrih ka dâw hoeh e muitha hateh, Cathut koehoi ka tho e nahoeh. Hot patet e muitha hateh, na thai awh tangcoung e patetlah, het talaivan tho awh vaiteh, atu patenghai ka tho lahun niteh coungkacoelah kaawm e khrihkaphawk e muitha doeh. 4 Ka canaw: Nangmouh teh, Cathut hoi kâkuen e lah na o awh. Hotnaw hai na tâ awh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh koe lah kaawm e hateh, talaivan koe lah kaawm e hlak hoe a len. 5 Ahnimouh teh talaivan lae a tho awh dawkvah, talai e konglam hah ouk a dei awh. Talai taminaw nihai ahnimae lawk hah ouk a ngai awh. 6 Maimouh teh, Cathut e lah doeh o awh. Cathut ka panuek e niteh, maimae lawk hah a ngâi awh. Cathut hoi kâkuen hoeh e niteh, maimae lawk hah ngâi awh hoeh. Hote hnonaw khet lahoi yah, lawkkatang muitha hoi muitha kaphawk tie hah panue awh. 7 Ka pahren e naw: buet touh hoi buet touh lungpataw awh sei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungpatawnae teh Cathut e doeh. Lungpatawnae ka tawn e tami teh Cathut ni a khe e lah ao teh, Cathut ka panuek e lahai ao. 8 Lungpatawnae ka tawn hoeh

lungpatawnae hoi kawi awh dawkvah, lawkengnae hmalah taranhawi awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh teh het talaivan vah Bawipa ama patetlah doeh hrинг awh. 18 Lungpatawnae dawkvah takinae awm hoeh. Lungpatawnae niteh takinae pueng a takhoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, takinae teh rek lah ao toe. Ka taket e tami teh lungpatawnae hoi kawi hoeh rah. 19 Cathut ni hmaloe hoi lung na pataw awh dawkvah, maimouh nihai lungpataw awh. 20 Apipatethai Cathut ka lungpataw toe ati nahlangva, a hmaunawngha hmuhma pawiteh a laithoe doeh a dei. Hmu thai e hmaunawngha patenghai, lungpataw hoehpawiteh, mit ni hmu thai hoeh e Cathut na tawng teh bangtelamaw lungpataw thai han vaw. 21 Cathut lungpataw e tami niteh, a hmaunawngha hai lungpataw van han tie kâlawk teh Khrih koehoi maimouh ni coe awh toe.

5 Jisuh teh Khrih doeh tie kayueme tami pueng teh 17 Lanhoehnae pueng hateh yonnae doeh. Hatei, Cathut ni a khe e lah ao. Apipatethai Pa lungpataw duenae koe kaphatkhai hoeh e yonnae ao. 18 Cathut e teh Capa hai a lungpataw van. 2 Maimouh ni Cathut e ca lah kaawm e pueng ni yonnae pou sak awh hah lungpataw awh teh, a kâpoelawknaw hah tarawi hoeh. Cathut ni a khe e tami teh Cathut ma ni a okhai awh pawiteh, Cathut e a canaw lungpataw awh tie dawkvah, kahrai ni runae poe thai hoeh. 19 Maimouh panue awh. 3 Kâpoelawknaw tarawinae teh, Cathut teh Cathut ca lah o awh tie hoi talaivan pueng teh lungpataw e lah ao. Amae kâpoelawknaw teh hnori kahrai kut dawk ao awh tie hah panue awh. 20 Cathut phu saknae nahoe. 4 Cathut e ca lah kaawm e tami Capa a tho toe tie hoi, ama teh Cathut katang doeh ti teh talai hah a tâ. Talaivan a tânae hateh, maimae panuethainaeh na poe awh tie panue awh. Cathut yuemnae hah doeh. 5 Jisuh teh Cathut capa doeh tie katang dawk hai thoseh, Capa Jisuh Khrih dawk hai ka yuem e tami ni dueng doeh talaivan a tâ. 6 Hote thoseh, maimouh teh o awh. Ahni teh Cathut katang Bawipa teh tui hoi thi hoi ka tho e Jisuh Khrih hah doeh. A yungyoe hringnae lahai ao. (aiōnios g166) 21 doeh. Tui hoi dueng nahoe, tui hoi thi hoi doeh a tho. Ka canaw, meikaphawknaw hah roun awh.

Kapanuekkhaikung Muitha hateh lawkkatang Muitha doeh. 7 Kalvan vah kapanuekkhaikung kathum touh Pa, Lawk, hoi Kathoung Muitha ao. Hote kathum touh teh buet touh lah ao awh. 8 Talai van hai kapanuekkhaikung kathum touh Muitha, Tui, hoi Thi ao. Hote kathum touh teh a kânging awh. 9 Maimouh ni tami e panuekhainae hah yuem awh pawiteh Cathut e panuekhainae hateh hoe yuem hanelah ao. Hote panuekhainae teh Cathut ni a Capa na poe awh e kong hah doeh. 10 Cathut e Capa hah ka yuem e tami teh a thungvah hote kapanuekkhaikung hah a tawn. Cathut hah ka yuem hoeh e tami teh Cathut hah laithoe, yon a pen. Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh Cathut ni amae Capa kong a kampangkhai e hah ahni ni yuem laipalah ao dawkvah. 11 Panuekhainae hateh Cathut ni maimouh hah yungyoe hringnae na poe awh. Hote hringnae hateh Capa dawk ao. (aiōnios g166) 12 Capa ka tawn e tami teh hringnae a tawn toe. Capa ka yuem hoeh e tami teh hringnae tawn hoeh. 13 Cathut Capa e min ka yuem e pueng ni yungyoe hringnae na tawn awh toe tie namahoima na kâpanue awh nahanlah hete canaw hah ka thut teh na patawn awh. (aiōnios g166) 14 Maimouh ni Cathut ni a ngai e patetlah hno buetbuet touh het awh pawiteh, Cathut ni na thai pouh tie hah panue awh. 15 Hahoi, Cathut koe hei awh e pueng na thai pouh tie panuek awh pawiteh, a ma koe hei e pueng teh hmu awh toe tie hah panue awh. 16 Hmaunawngha ni duenae koe ka phatkhai hoeh e yonnae a sakpayon e hah, tami buetbuet touh ni hmawt pawiteh ratoum naseh. Duenae koe ka phatkhai hoeh e yonnae ka sak e hmaunawngha hah Cathut ni hringnae a poe han. Duenae koe ka phatkhai e yonnae ao. Hot patet e yonnae hanlah ratoum na seh ka tie na hoeh.

2 Jawhan

1 Kacue e kai ni, a rawi e bawinu hoi a canaw hah ca na patawn. Lawkkatang dawk ka lungpataw teh, kai ni dueng laipalah lawkkatang ka panuek e naw pueng nihai lung na pataw awh. **2** Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawkkatang teh maimouh thung kaawm niteh maimouh koe pou ao han. (aiōn g165) **3** Pa Cathut koehoi, Pa e Capa Bawipa Jisuh Khrih koehoi, lungmanae, pahrennae hoi roumnae teh lawkkatang hoi lungpatawnae lahoi nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **4** Maimae na pa koehoi kāpoelawk coe awh e patetlah na canaw tami tangawn ni lawkkatang dawk a hring awh tie ka hmu navah ka konawm poung. **5** Hatdawkvah bawinu, kāpoelawk katha hah ka thut hoeh, ahmaloe hoi maimouh koe kaawm tangcoung e kāpoelawk, buet touh hoi buet touh lungkāpataw awh sei telah ka kâhei. **6** Lungkāpataw tie teh Bawipa e kāpoelawknaw tarawinae hah doeh. Hote kāpoelawknaw teh ahmaloe hoi na thai awh tangcoung e patetlah lungpatawnae dawk hringnae hah doeh. **7** Jisuh Khrih teh tami cungnae lahoi a tho yaw ma ka tet e tami het talaivan moi a tâco toe. Hot patet e taminaw teh dumyennae hoi kakawi e tami a tho dawkvah khrihkaphawk doeh. **8** Maimouh teh ma ni tawk e pahmat laipalah tawkphu kakueplah hmu awh han. **9** Khrih e cangkhainae dawk kaawm hoeh e tami teh Cathut panuek hoeh. Khrih e cangkhainae dawk kaawm e tami teh Pa hoi Capa hah a panue. **10** Hete cangkhainae tawn laipalah apipatet hai nangmouh koe tho pawiteh na im dawk luen sak a hanh, dawn awh hanh. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hot patetlah e tami hah na dawn pawiteh, ahnie hawioehnae dawk na ka bawk e lah na o. **12** Nangmouh koe dei hane kawi moi ka tawn rah ei, cahna dawk cahang hoi thut hane hlakvah, nangmouh koe ka pai vaiteh buet touh hoi buet touh lunghawinae a kuep nahanlah nangmouh koe ka tho teh, nangmouh hoi lawk kapan awh han tie doeh ka ngaihnawn teh ka ngaihawi. **13** Rawilah kaawm e na nawngha e a canaw ni kut na man awh.

3 Jawhan

huikonaw e min pâpho nateh, ahnimae kut man pouh lah a.

1 Kacue e kai ni lungpataw e Gaius koe ca na patawn. Ahni teh kai ni lawkkatang dawk ka lungpataw e doeh. **2** Ka lungpataw e ka hui, na lunghin ni hawinae a coe e patetlah bangpueng dawk hawinae na coe teh, tak ka dam lah na o thai nahan ka ratoum. **3** Lawkkatang dawk na hring teh nang dawk kaawm e lawkkatang hah hmaunawngghanaw ni a tho awh teh a kampangkhai awh navah, ka lung hroung ahawipoung. **4** Ka canaw ni lawkkatang dawk a hring awh tie ka thai nah, lunghawinae ka tawn e hlak lunghawinae alouke ka tawn hoeh. **5** Ka lungpataw e ka hui, nang teh hmaunawngghanaw koe hai, imyin koe hai, sakyoe kawi kaawm e pueng hah lung kacaklah na sak. **6** Ahnimouh ni nange lungpatawnae kong hah kawhmoun hmalah a kampangkhai awh. Ahnimana hah Cathut ngainae dawk bout na hravi pawiteh hnokahawi hah na sak toe. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa min kecu dawk Jentelhaw koehoi kabawpnae dâw laipalah a cei awh. **8** Maimouh teh lawkkatang kampangkhai e lah o awh nahan, hot patet e taminaw hah kabawp awh teh khetyawt hanlah a kamcu. **9** Kawhmoun koe ca ka that teh ka patawn toe. Hatei, kacue lah o ka ngai e Diotrefes niteh kaimouh hanelah tho paaw hoeh. **10** Hattawkvah, ka tho torei teh ama ni a sak e ama ni a kâpanue thai nahanlah ka toun han. Ahni ni lairoe laihoi na pathoe awh dueng laipalah hmaunawngghanaw hai dawn hoeh, dawn hanelah ka ngai e taminaw hai a cakâ teh, kawhmoun thung hoi ouk a pâlei. **11** Ka lungpataw e ka hui, hno kahawihoehnaw hah out hanh. Kahawinaw ma hah out. Kahawi e nuen hoi ka hring e tami teh Cathut e lah ao. Kahawihoeh e nuen hoi ka hring e tami teh Cathut panuek hoeh, hmawt hai hmawt hoeh. **12** Tami pueng teh Demetrias e kapanuekkhaikung kahawi ao awh. Lawkkatang haiyah ahni kapanuekkhaikung lah ao. Kaimouh haiyah ahni kapanuekkhaikung lah ka o awh van. Kaimouh ni ka panuekhai awh e teh atang doeh titeh nangmouh ni na panue awh. **13** Nangmouh koe that hane moi ao rah ei, cacung hoi cahang hoi that hanelah ka ngainae awm hoeh. **14** Palang kâhmo roi pawiteh buet touh hoi buet touh lawk kâpan han telah ngaihawi hoi ka o. Nang koe roumnae awmseh. Huikonaw nihai kut na man awh. Nang koe kaawm e

Judah

1 Jisuh Khrih e a san, Jem e a nawngha kai Judah ni, Cathut ni a lungpataw teh Jisuh Khrih ni a kaw e taminaw ca na patawn awh. 2 Lungmanae, lungmawngnae, hoi lungpatawnae teh nangmouh koe pung lawiseh. 3 Ka lungpataw e ka huinaw, maimouh ni cungtalah hmawng awh e rungngangnae kong hah ka thut teh nangmouh koe na patawn a hanelah thouk ka panki. Tami kathoungnaw koe apuengcue vah a poe tangcoun e yuemnae phung koe lah na kâyawm awh teh na tuk awh nahan, na hroecoe awh teh na uen awh. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e a lungmanae hah, amae ngainae koe lah a pakhuppathan teh, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih hah ka hnoun niteh, apuengcue hoi yonphukhangnae, noutnae a ta tangcoun e tami kaponaw arulahoi duem a kâen awh. 5 Hatdawkvah, na panue awh tangcoun e ei, na kâhruetcuet awh nahanelah bout ka dei ngai e teh, a yungyoe ka hring e Cathut ni Isarelaw hah Izip ram hoi a tâcokhai nah ka yuem hoeh e naw hah bout a raphoe. 6 Hothloilah, amamae hmuen dawk awm laipalah, amamae hmuen ka cettakhai awh e kalvantaminaw hah lawkcengnae hnин kalenpoung dawk lawkceng hanelah hmonae thungvah a yungyoe kateknae lahoi a paung. (aiōnos g126) 7 Hot patetvanlah, Sodom hoi Komorah kho koehoi kamtawng teh, a tengpam e khonaw pueng ni, ahmaloe dei tangcoun e tami kaponaw patetlah kamsoumhoehe yonnae hah a sak awh teh, mae yu hoeh e naw hoi a yon awh teh, a hring awh dawkvah, a yungyoe e hmai hoi reknae a khang awh teh khetsin hanelah sut a kamnue. (aiōnos g166) 8 Hot boiboe lah, hot patet e taminaw niteh, amamae a takthai a khin sak awh teh, kâtawnnae a oun awh. Bawilennae hoi kaawm e taminaw hah a pathoe awh. 9 Hatei, kalvantaminaw ukkung bawi Mikel niteh, Mosi e tak hah kahraimathout hoi a kâlawp roi navah, tha hoi oun laipalah, Cathut ni mah na yue lawiseh telah doeh atipouh. 10 Hote taminaw teh, amamouh ni a panue awh hoeh e hah a pathoe awh. Saringnaw patetlah amamouh ni a panue awh e hoi amahoima a kâparo awh. 11 Ahnimouh teh yawthoe lah ao awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Kain hnuk a kâbang awh. Aphu hmu hane ngai lahoi yah, Balaam a yon e patetlah a yon awh. Korah e a yon e lahoi rawknae koe a pha

awh. 12 Lungpatawnae pawi koe rei kacatnaw hah barinae tawn laipalah, a kâsokâroum awh teh min mathoenae hoi ao awh. Kahli ni a palek e tui laipalah e tâmai patetlah ao awh. Kawt ka kamyai niteh, a paw paw laipalah, vai hni touh kadout niteh, phawk lah kaawm e thingkung patetlah ao awh. 13 Kayanae ka phuen sak e tuicapa patetlah Ási kamleng e patetlah ao awh. Hote Ási kamleng e naw hanelah a yungyoe hmonae teh sut ta e lah ao. (aiōn g165) 14 Adam e a catoun, a se sarinae, Enok ni Cathut teh touklek thai hoeh e a tami kathoungnaw hoi a tho a han ti teh profet lawk lahoi a dei. 15 A tho toteh cathutlaipa e taminaw ni cathutlaipa lah amamae hnosak e patetlah, cathutlaipa e taminaw ni Cathut banglahai a noutna awh hoeh e lawk kahram a dei awh e patetlah tami pueng lawk a ceng han. 16 Ahnimananaw teh, cairing laihoi ayâ yon ka pen e tami, mae takngai e patetlah ka hring awh e tami, kâoupnae lawk ka dei e tami, ma hane hawinae dawk dueng ayânaw ka oup e tami lah ao awh. 17 Ka lungpataw e naw, a hnukteng e attueng dawkvah, mae cathutlaipa radueknæe dawk ka hring awh niteh, 18 ka pacekpahlek e taminaw teh a tho awh han titeh, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e gunceinaw ni sut a dei awh e lawk hah pâkuem awh. 19 Ahnimouh teh nangmouh na kapek hane tami, takngainae dawk dueng ka hring a niteh, kathoung muitha tawn awh hoeh. 20 Ka lungpataw e ka huinaw, ka thoung poung e yuemnae dawkvah, namahoima roung awh nateh, Kathoung Muitha lahoi ratoum awh. 21 Cathut lungpatawnae dawk awm awh nateh, a yungyoe hringnae koe na hravi han ti hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e a lungmanae hah ngaihawi awh. (aiōnios g166) 22 Lungriringnae hoi kaawmnaw hah pahren awh. 23 Takthai ngainae lahoi kakhine khohna hah panuet awh. Tami tangawn hah hmai thung hoi rasat awh nateh rungngang awh, takinae hoi pahren awh. 24 Rawpnae dawk hoi a hlout awh teh nangmouh na khenyawn thai e, yonnae awm laipalah, lunghawinae hoi kakawi e nangmouh hah bawilennae hmalah na ka thak thai e, 25 Maimouh na ka Rungngangkung, Bawi buet touh dueng e Cathut ni, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih lahoi bawilennae, taluenae, uknae, hoi buhu teh atu hoi a yungyoe ditouh awm yungyoe lawiseh! Amen. (aiōn g165)

Papholawk

1 Hethateh, Jisuh Khrih e papholawk lah ao. Het teh nâsittouh ao hoehnahlan kaawm hane hnonaw hah, a sannaw koe pâtue hanlah Khrih dawk Cathut ni poe e hno lah ao. Khrih ni kalvantami hah a patoun teh a san kai Jawhan koe a kamnue sak. **2** Jawhan nihai Cathut lawk hoi Jisuh Khrih e lawkpanuesaknae pueng hah a hmu e patetlah a kampangkhai. **3** Atueng a hnai toun dawkvah, hete sutdeilawk ka touk e, ka thai e, hoi a thung that e lawknaw katarawinaw teh a yawhawi awh. **4** Kai Jawhan ni Asia ram kaawm e kawhmounnaw sari touh koe ka that. Kaawm lahun e, kaawm tangcoun e hoi ka tho han rae Bawipa koehoi a bawitungkhung hmalah kaawm e muitha sari touh koehoi, **5** Yuemkamcu kapanuekhaikung, duenae koehoi camin lah kaawm e, talai siangpahrangnaw ka ukkung Jisuh Khrih koehoi e lungmanae hoi roumnae teh nangmouh koe awm yungyoe seh. Maimouh lungpataw niteh amae thi hoi maimae yonnae pueng na pâsu pouh. **6** Pa Cathut hmalah maimanaw hah uknae ram, vайhма lah na hrueng kung koe bawilennae hoi hnotithainae teh a yungyoe awm lawiseh. Amen. (aiōn g165) **7** Khenhaw! Bawipa teh tâmai dawk hoi bout a kum han. Hatdawkvah Bawipa kacawknaw ni amamae mit hoi ama teh a hmu awh han. Talai van kaawm e miphun pueng ni Bawipa kecu dawk a lungtabue ratum awh vaiteh a khui awh han. Bokheiyah. Amen. **8** Kaawm lahun e, kaawm tangcoun e hoi bout kaawm hane Athakasaipoung ni, kai teh Alpha hoi Omega, a kamtawngnae hoi a poutnae lah ka o ati. **9** Jisuh Khrih dawk reithai rucatnae thoseh, a uknaeram hai thoseh, lungsawnae thoseh, nangmouh hoi cungtalah rei coe e lah kaawm e, nangmae hmau kai Jawhan ni Cathut e a lawk hoi Jisuh Khrih hoi kâkuen e lawkpanuesaknae kecu dawkvah Patmos tulim koe ka pha. **10** Bawipa e hnин navah, kai teh Muitha dawk ka o lahunnah, mongka lawk patetlah kacaiipoung lawk hah hnukkhu lahoi ka thai. **11** Hote lawk ni, na hmu e hno hah cauk dawk that nateh Efisa kho, Smirna kho, Pergamos kho, Thiatira kho, Sardis kho, Philadelphia kho hoi Laodicea kho kaawm e kawhmounnaw sari touh koe patawn haw, telah a dei. **12** Hatnavah, kai koe lawk kadeikung hmu hanelah ka kamlang teh ka khet. **13** Hottelah ka khet nah sui hmäimkhok sari touh hoi

hote hmäim pâhung e naw lungui vah a khokcampha totouh ka phat e hni a kho teh, a lû, a lungtabue dawk sui taisawm kâyeng e tami Capa hoi kâvan e tami buet touh ka hmu. **14** Ahnie a lû hoi a sam teh tumuen ka pangaw e patetlah hoi tadamtu patetlah a pangaw teh, ahnie a mit teh hmäipalai patetlah ao. **15** Ahnie a khok teh hmäi hoi sôlêi tangcoun e rahum hoi a kâvan teh, ahnie a lawk teh tuipui lawk hoi a kâvan. **16** Ahnie aranglae kut dawk Âsi sari touh a patuep teh ahnie a kâko dawk hoi a hâ voivang kahran e tahloï a tâco. Ahnie a minhmai teh bahu hoi ka ang e kanî patetlah ao. **17** Ahni hah ka hmu navah, a khok koe ka rawp teh, tami kadout patetlah ka o. Hahoi ahni ni kai dawkvah, aranglae kut a toun teh taket hanh, kai teh ahmaloe poung e hoi a hnukteng poung e lah ka o. **18** Kahring e lah ka o. Kai teh yo ka due toe. Hatei khenhaw! kai teh a yungyoe kahring e lah ka o. Duenae hoi duenae kho cabinaw hai kai ni ka kuet. (aiōn g165, Hadës g86) **19** Hatdawkvah nang ni na hmu tangcoun e naw thoseh, atu na hmu e naw hai thoseh, nâsittouh ao hoehnahlan kaawm hane ka tâcawt han toun e naw hai thoseh thun haw. **20** Aranglae ka kut dawk na hmu e Âsi sari touh hoi sui hmäim sari touh e hrolawk ni a dei ngainae teh Âsi sari touh e teh kawhmounnaw sari touh e kalvantami doeh. Sui hmäimkhok sari touh e teh kawhmounnaw sari touh e doeh.

2 Efisa kho e kawhmoun e kalvantami koe hettelah that haw. Aranglae kut dawk Âsi sari touh a sin teh, sui hmäimkhok sari touh e lungui kâhlai e ni hettelah a dei. **2** Na thaw tawk e naw, na kâyawm e naw, hoi na khang e naw hah ka panue. Nang teh tami kahawihoehnaw hah na dâw thai hoeh e hoi amamouh hoi amamouh guncei telah a kâdei eiteh guncei lah kaawm hoeh e taminaw hah na tanouk awh teh ahnimouh teh tami kadumyennaw lah na hmu awh e hai ka panue. **3** Nang teh panguep nalaiohi ka Min kecu dawk, patang na khang teh thayounnae na tawn awh hoeh. **4** Hatei, kai ni nang yon pen hane ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang ni ahmaloe e lungpatawnae hah na pahnawt toe. **5** Hatdawkvah, nang teh nâ e hmuen koehoi maw na bo tie bout pouk nateh, pankângai haw. Hmaloe e thawnaw hah tawk haw. Hottelah pankângainae na tawn hoehpawiteh, nang koe kai ka tho vaiteh, nange hmäimkhok hah hmuen koehoi ka puen han.

6 Hatei, buet touh teh nang dawk ao, ka hmuhma e Mana ka poe han. Talung pangaw hai ka poe e Nikolas hnukkâbangnaw e tawksaknae hah nang han, hote talung van e min ka kâthut e kacoekung nihai na hmuhma van tie dei hane kawi lah ao. 7 hloilah apinihai panue hoeh e min katha teh a thut. 18 Muitha ni kawhmounnaw koe a dei e lawknaw hah Thiatira kho e kawhmoun e kalvantami koe hettelah hnâ ka tawn pueng ni thai naseh. Ka tâ e tami teh thun haw. Hmaipalai patetlah e mit hoi laklakkaang e Cathut e paradis takha thung kaawm e hringnae rahum hoi kâvan e khok ka tawn e Cathut e Capa ni thingpaw hah ca thainae kâ ka poe han. 8 Smirna hettelah a dei. 19 Nange na tawk e naw puenghoi kho e kawhmoun e kalvantami koe hettelah thut haw. nange lungpatawnae, yuemnae, thawtawknae, hoi Hmaloe poung hoi hnukteng poung lah kaawm e, a lungsawnae hai kai ni ka panue. Nange hnuk lae due eiteh bout kahring e ni hettelah a dei. 9 Nange thaw na tawk e naw teh hmaloe e thaw na tawk e rucatnae hoi reithainaeh teh ka panue. Hatei, nang hlak hoe ahawi e hah ka panue. 20 Hatei, nang teh teh na bawi. Namamouh hoi namamouh hah Judah kai ni yon pen hane ao. Bangdawk tetpawiteh nang tami na kâti awh eiteh, Judah tami nahoeh, Setan e teh amahoima profet napui ka kâtet e Jezebel hah tami lah kaawm e naw ni na dudam awh e hai ka sak ngai e pueng sak thainae kâ na poe dawkvah panue. 21 Nang ni na khang hane rucatnae hah taket ahni teh kaie ka hnukkâbangnaw koe kamsoumhoehe hanh. Khenhaw! Nang ni tanouknae hah na khang napui tongpa yonnae hoi meikaphawk bawknae sathei awh hanelah kahrainmathout ni nangmouh thung dawk moinaw ca hanelah na cangkhai teh ahnimanaaw na hoi tangawn teh thongim dawkvah a pabo awh han dumyen awh. 22 Kai ni ahni koe pankângai hane toe. Nangmanaw teh hnin hra touh thung reithai rucat tueng ka poe eiteh ahni ni kamsoumhoehe napui na khang awh han. Due totouh yuemkamcu lah awm tongpa yonnae dawk pankângainae lunghin tawn awh. Telah na sak pawiteh, hringnae bawilukhung hoeh. 23 Khenhaw! kai ni ahni teh a ikhun dawk teh na poe han. 24 Muitha ni kawhmounnaw koe a pak ka tha han. Ahni hoi uicuknae dawk pankângai dei e lawk hah thainae hnâ ka tawn ni thai seh, ka awh hoehpawiteh, takikathopounge runae ka pha tâ e tami teh apâhni duenae ni rektap mahoe. 25 sak han. 26 Ahnie a canaw koehai duenae hoi kai ni Pergamos kho e kawhmoun e kalvantami koe hettelah lawk ka ceng han. Hahoi kai teh pouknae lunghin thun haw. A hâ avoivang kahran e tahloi ka tawn hoi ngainae kakhenkung lah ka o tie kawhmounnaw e ni hettelah a dei. 27 Nang teh na e hmuen dawk pueng ni a panue awh han. Nangmanaw pueng hai maw na o tie ka panue. Hote hmuen dawk Setan e namamouh ni na sak e patetlah tawkphu na poe awh bawitungkhung ao. Kai dawk yuemkamcu lah kaawm han. 28 Hatei, hote napui e cangkhainae na dawn e, kai na kapanuekkhaikung, Antipas teh Setan onae awh hoeh. Setan e hro e hno telah ka panuek hoeh hmuen lah kaawm e nangmouh koevah a thei awh e Thiatira kho kaawm e pueng koe, kai ni ka dei e nah patenghai yah kaie min hah na kuet awh teh, teh nangmouh lathueng vah louke hno karinaw hah yuemnae na tâkhawng awh hoeh. 29 Hatei, nang koe na thueng pouh mahoe. 30 Nangmouh dawkvah yon pen hane youn touh ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaawm e hno hah kai ka tho totouh kacakcalah kuen nang koevah Balaam e cangkhainae ka tarawi e ao. awh. 31 Ka tâ e tami hoi kaie ka thaw hah a pout Isarelhaw ni meikaphawk bawknae koe a thuong e totouh ka tawk e tami teh miphunnaw pueng uknae hnnonaw hah a ca awh nahan hoi kamsoumhoehe kâ ka poe han. 32 Ahni teh talai hlaamnaw repasei napui tongpa yonnae ahnimouh hmalah payon sak lah hem e patetlah sum sonron hoi ahnimouh teh a e hnnonaw hah pâtoum pouh hanelah Balaam ni uk han. Hethateh, kama roeroe ni a Pa koehoi ka coe Balak siangpahrang koe a cangkhai. 33 Hot patet e uknae hoi a kâvan. 34 Ahni teh amom tempalo hai lavah nangmouh dawkvah Nikolas hnukkâbangnaw ka poe han. 35 Muitha ni kawhmounnaw koe a dei e cangkhainae ka tarawi e tami moi ao awh. 36 lawk hah hnâ ka tawn pueng ni thai naseh.

Hatdawkvah pankângai awh haw. Hoehpawiteh kai teh nangmouh koe karanglah ka tho vaiteh, ka kâko e tahloi hoi ahnimanaaw teh ka tuk han. 37 Muitha ni kawhmounnaw koe a dei pouh e lawk hnâ ka tawn e pueng ni thai naseh. Ka tâ e tami teh hro

3 Sardis koe kawhmoun e kalvantami koe hettelah thut haw. Cathut Muitha sari touh hoi Âsi sari touh ka tawn e tami ni hettelah a dei. Nange na tawksaknae ka panue. Nang teh kahring e patetlah na kâsak ei na

kadout e lah na o e hah ka panue. 2 Kâhruetcuet Laodicea kho e kawhmoun e kalvantami koe hettelah hoi ring haw. Due han lah cungkacoe kaawmnaw thun haw. Amen lah kaawm e, yuemkamcu hoi katang hah khenyawn haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nange na e kapanuekkhaikung, Cathut e sak e naw thung dawk tawknae teh kaie Cathut hmalah a kuep telah ka ahmaloe poung lah kaawm e ni hettelah a dei. 15 hmawt hoeh. 3 Hatdawkvah, nang teh bangtelamaw Nange na tawk sak e naw ka panue. Nang teh na bet na thai tie hah pouk nateh tarawi haw. Pankângai hoeh, na pâding hoeh. Ka pâding ngala hoepawiteh haw, kâhruetcuet laihoi na ring hoepawiteh, tamru kabet ngala e buetbuet touh ka ngai. 16 Hottelah patetlah ka tho vaiteh, nâtuek maw ka tho han tie pâding hai na pâding hoeh, na bet hai na bet hoeh. khoeroe na panuek mahoe. 4 Hateiteh, Sardis Upap lah na o dawkvah ka kâko hoi kai ni meimei kho dawk patenghai amamae khohna kakhin sak na patha toe. 17 Nang ni kai teh ka tawnta dawkvah hoeh e youn touh ao. Ahnimouh teh kamcu e lah ao banghai ka panki e awm hoeh toe na ti. Hatei nang awh dawkvah hni pangaw kâkhu awh vaiteh kai hoi teh lungpout hanelah kaawm e, pahren han kawi lah cungtalah ka ceio awh han. 5 Katâ e tami teh hot kaawm e, ka mathoe e, mit ka dawn e hoi caici lah patetvanlah hni pangaw a khohna han. Kai nihai ahnie kaawm e lah na o e hah nama ni na ka panuek hoeh min teh hringnae cauk dawk hoi khoeroe ka raphoe toe. 18 Nang ni hnopai na tawnta nahanalh hmai hoi mahoe. Kai teh ahnimae min hah a Pa hmalah sôlêi tangcoung e sui, caici lah na o e kaya ramuk hoi Bawipa e kalvantami hmalah ka kampangkhai nahanelah khohna ka pangaw e hni, na mit bout a han. 6 Muitha ni kawhmounnaw koe a dei pouh e ang thai nahanelah na mit dawk awi hane mittasinaw lawknaw hah hnâ ka tawn e tami pueng niteh thai hah kai koe ran hanelah kai ni pouknae na poe. 19 naseh. 7 Philadelphia kho e kawhmoun e kalvantami Ka lungpataw e taminaw pueng e yon teh ouk ka koe hettelah thun haw. Kathoung e, kalan e, Devit e pâphue teh, ahnimanaw hah ouk ka yue. Hatdawkvah cabi ka kuen e, apinihai khan thai hoeh hanlah ka pankângai haw. 20 Khenhaw! kai teh takhang hmalah paawng e, apinihai paawng thai hoeh hanlah ka khan kangdue teh ka takhang. Apihai thoseh kaie lawk ka e niyah hettelah a dei. 8 Nange na tawk na sak e thai niteh takhang ka paawng e tami koe ka kâen pueng teh kai ni ka panue. Khenhaw! apinihai khan vaiteh ahni hoi cungtalah bu kavenkhai han. Ahni thai hoeh e takhang hah kai ni na hmalah ka paawng haiyah kai hoi cungtalah a ven van han. 21 Kai teh ka toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh na tha a youn tâ hnukku a Pa hoi cungtalah, a Pa e bawitungkhung nakunghai kaie ka lawk na tarawi awh, ka min haiyah dawk ka tahung e patetlah ka tâ e tami teh kaie na pahnawt awh hoeh. 9 Khenhaw! mahoima niteh bawitungkhung dawk kai hoi rei tahungnae kâ ka poe Judah tami lah ka o a kâti ei, Judah tami lah kaawm han. 22 Muitha ni kawhmounnaw koe a dei e naw hoeh e, Setan e sinakok lah kaawm e laithoe ka dei e hah, hnâ ka tawn e tami ni thai na seh telah ati. taminaw hah nange khok rahim ka tabo sak vaiteh, kai ni nangmouh lungpatawnae hah ahnimouh ka panue sak han. 10 Nang ni lungsawnae hoi kaie kâpoelawlk na tarawi dawkvah, talaivan kaawm e taminaw hah tanouktacaknae tueng nah kai ni nangmanaw teh na hlout sak awh han. 11 Kai teh karanglah ka tho han. Nange bawilukhung apinihai na lawp hoeh nahanalh nama koe kaawm e hno hah kacaklah kuen haw. 12 Ka tâ e tami teh Cathut bawkim e khom lah ka o sak han. Ahni teh nâtuek hai a alawilah bout tahruest mahoe toe. Ahnie van vah Cathut e min hai thoseh, Cathut koehoi ka tho e Jerusalem khopui katha e min hoi kaie min katha hai thoseh ka thut pouh awh han. 13 Muitha ni kawhmounnaw bangtelamaw a dei tie hah hnâ ka tawn e tami pueng ni thai naseh. 14

4 Hathnukku ka khet navah, kalvan vah takhang buet touh kamawng e ao. Ahmaloe poung ka thai e lawk teh hete hmuен koe luen haw, hmalah ka tho hane kawi na patue han telah mongka lawk patetlah e lawk lah ka thai. 2 Kai teh vai touh lahoi Muitha dawk ka o teh, khenhaw! kalvan vah bawitungkhung buet touh ao. Hote bawitungkhung dawkvah ka tahung e bawi buet touh ao. 3 Ahnie mei teh jasper talung hoi karmelian talung patetlah a ang. Bawitungkhung tengpam kâkalup lah emerald talung patetlah salumpa a paham. 4 Hote bawitungkhung a tengpam vah, alouke tungkhung 24 touh ao. Hote bawitungkhung van kacuenaw 24 touh ka pangaw poung e hni a kâkhu awh teh, a lû dawk suilukhungnaw kâmuk hoi a tahung awh. 5 Bawitungkhung thung hoi sumpapalik,

keitat, khoparit. Tungkhung e hmalah Cathut Muitha Muitha sari touh talai van a patoun e hah doeh. 7 sari touh lah kaawm e hmaitim sari touh teh a ang Tuca ni a tho teh bawitungkhung dawk ka tahung e awh. 6 Bawitungkhung hmalah vah kristal talung aranglah e kut dawk a sin e cakalawng teh a la. 8 hoi kâvan e hlalang patetlae talî ao. Tungkhung Hote cakalawng a la toteh, moithang pali touh hoi thung, a tengpam vah a tak pueng dawk mit hoi kacuenaw 24 touh ni, tami kathoungnaw e ratoumnae kakawi e moithang pali touh ao. 7 Apasueke moithang lah kaawm e hmuitui hoi ka kawi e sui tongben hoi teh Sendek hoi a kâvan. Apâhni e moithang teh ratoung hai rip a sin awh teh tuca hmalah a tabo awh. maito ca hoi a kâvan. Apâthum e moithang teh tami 9 Bawipa nang teh cakalawng na la vaiteh tacik hoi minhmai hoi a kâvan, apali e moithang teh kamleng kin e naw hah paawng hanlah kamcu e Bawi lah na e mataw hoi a kâvan. 8 Hote moithang pali touh o. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh thei e lah na o teh teh rathei taruk touh rip a tawn awh. A tak buem nama e thi hoi miphun cawngca hoi lawk cawngca mit hoi akawi awh. Ahnimanaw ni karum khodai ka dei e pueng, khoram cawngca e tami pueng teh, kâhat laipalah kaawm tangcoung, kaawm lahun, Cathut hanelah na ratang toe. 10 Ahnimanaw hah kaawm hane Bawipa Cathut, Athakasaipounge teh maimae Cathut hanelah uknaeram buet touh hoi a thoung, a thoung, a thoung telah a târue awh. 9 vahmanaw lah na coung sak teh ahnimouh ni talai Bawitungkhung van ka tahung niteh padungpathang van a uk awh han. 11 Hathnukkhu ka khet navah, kahring e Cathut telah moithangnaw ni bawilennae hoi barinae hoi lunghawinae hoi a pholen awh. (aiôn g165) 10 Kacue e 24 touh ni bawitungkhung dawk ka tahung e hmalah a tabo laihoi a yungyoe padungpathang kahring e Cathut a bawk awh teh, (aiôn g165) 11 oe a yungyoe kahring e Cathut hnocawngca pueng na sak toe. Hote hnonaw teh na ngainae lahoi doeh na sak. Hatdawkvah Cathut teh bari hoi bawilennae hoi bahu hoi na kamcu doeh ati awh teh tungkhung hmalah amamae bawilukhunganaw teh a hruek awh.

5 Hathnukkhu, bawitungkhung dawk ka tahung e ni aranglah e kut dawk, cakalawng a sin e ka hmu. Hote cakalawng teh athung avan lahai ca thut lah ao, tacik hoi vai sari touh kin e lah ao. 2 Hattoteh a thakaawmpounge kalvantami buet touh ni, hote cakalawng paawng vaiteh taciknaw buet touh hnukkhu buet touh rathap hanlah apimouh ka kamcu aw telah kacaipoungh a dei e hah ka hmu. 3 Hatei, kalvan hai thoseh, talai van hai thoseh, talai rahim hai thoseh hote cakalawng Rathap vaiteh, khet hanelah kamcu e apihai pâphawng hoeh dawkvah, kai teh thâhoi ka ka. 4 Hat torei teh kacuenaw thung dawk e buet touh ni kap hanh. Judah catoun dawk hoi ka tâcawt e sendek, Devit khawngyang lah kaawm e ni, 5 cakalawng hoi tacik sari touh e hah a paawng thai han telah na dei pouh. 6 Hathnukkhu tuca buet touh, bawitungkhung lungui a kangdue teh moithang pali touh hoi kacuenaw ni a ven awh e ka hmu. Tuca teh kadout e patetlah ao. Ki sari, mit sari touh a tawn teh hote mit sari touh e teh Cathut e Kathoung

van a uk awh han. 11 Hathnukkhu ka khet navah, bawitungkhung, moithang pali touh hoi kacuenaw e tengpam hoi touklek thai hoeh e kalvantami e lawk ka thai. 12 Ahnimouh ni kacaipoungh la a sak awh. A thei awh e tuca teh bahu, tawntanae, lungangnae, thaonae, barinae, bawinae, hoi yaghawinae teh coe hanelah a kamcu ati awh. 13 Hathnukkhu, kalvan hoi, talai van e kaawm hoi talai rahim hoi talî thung kaawm e hoi ka hrung e naw pueng ni bawitungkhung dawk ka tahung e tuca teh barinae, bawilennae hoi bahu teh a tak dawk yungyoe hoi yungyoe ditouh awm lawiseh titeh la sak e a pawlawk ka thai. (aiôn g165) 14 Hattoteh moithang pali touh ni Amen ati awh. Kacuenaw nihai a tabo awh teh a bawk awh.

6 Tuca ni tacik sari touh thung dawk e buet touh a paawng navah, moithang pali touh thung dawk e buet touh ni, khoparit lawk patetlah e lawk hoi, tho nateh khenhaw ati e ka thai. 2 Ka khet bo teh, marang ka pangaw e buet touh ka hmu. Hote marang kâcuie ni licung buet touh a patuep. Ahni koe bawilukhungan a poe teh tânae lahoi tâ hanelah a cei. 3 Apâhni e tacik a paawng navah, moithang apâhni e ni, tho nateh khenhaw tie ka thai. 4 Hatnavah, marang paling buet touh a tâco. Hote marang paling kâcuie ni, talai taminaw buet touh hoi buet touh kâtheikârawng nahanelah, roumnae talai dawk hoi bankhai thainae kâ a tawn. Ahni koe tahlooi pui hai a poe. 5 Apâthum e tacik a paawng navah, apâthum e moithang ni tho nateh khenhaw tie ka thai. Hatnavah ka khet bo teh marang ka tamang e buet touh ao. Marang kâcuie ni yawcu a patuep. 6 Moithang pali touh e a rahak

hoi a dei e lawk teh, phoisa paling buet touh hoi hoi tuipui dawk runae tho sak thainae kâ a tawn satun hoi satui, misurtui pout sak hanh awh telah teh, kalvantami pali touh koe, 3 maimae Cathut e tie ka thai. 7 Apali e tacik a paawng navah, apali sannaw e tampa dawk tacik be kin hoehroukrak talai, e moithang ni tho nateh khenhaw ati e ka thai. 8 tuipui, hoi thingnaw koe runae phat sak hanh ei telah Hatnavah, ka khet teh marang pâdamrep e buet kacaipounglah a hram. 4 Hathnukkhu, tacikkin lah touh ao. Hote marang kâcuie teh duenae telah a kaawm e tami näyittouh maw tie lawk ka thai. Isarel kâphung. A hnukkhu lah phuen ni a kâbang. Ahni miphun dawk e miphun 12 touh dawk e tami 144,000 ni talai pung pali touh dawk pung touh a uk. Kâ touh teh tacikkin lah ao. 5 Judah catoun dawk hoi theinae, takang thonae, patawpanat duenae, sarang 12,000, Gad catoun dawk hoi 12,000, Reuben catoun hoi thei thainae kâ a poe. (Hadës g86) 9 Apanga e dawk hoi 12,000, 6 Asher catoun dawk hoi 12,000, tacik a paawng navah, Cathut e a lawk kecu dawk Naphtali catoun dawk hoi 12,000, Manasseh catoun hai thoseh, lawkpanuesaknae dawk hai thoseh, a dawk hoi 12,000, 7 Simeon catoun dawk hoi 12,000, thei awh e muithanaw, thuengnae khoungroe rahim Levih catoun dawk hoi 12,000, Issakhar catoun dawk vah ka hmu. 10 Ahnimanañ ni kathoung kalan lah hoi 12,000, 8 Zebulun catoun dawk hoi 12,000, kaukkung Bawipa, talai van kaawm e taminaw hah Joseph catoun dawk hoi 12,000, Benjamin catoun kaimae thi phu moi pathung laipalah nâtotouh maw dawk hoi 12,000 naw teh tacikkin lah ao awh. 9 na o han telah kacaipounglah a hram awh. 11 Hathnukkhu ka khet navah, lawk alouklouk ka dei e Hat toteh, ahnimanañ hah hni pangaw rip a poe. miphun cawngca koehoi apinihai a touk thai hoeh e Ahnimanañ patetlah thei hanelah kaawm e, thaw ka tamihu pui teh, hni pangaw a kâkhu awh teh samtue tawk hui hmaunawngghanaw ni kuepnae koe a pha e a kang a patuep teh bawitungkhung e hmalah hoehnahlan, dongdeng kâhat awh ei telah atipouh. hoi tuca e hmalah a kangdue awh. 10 Ahnimouh ni 12 Ataruk e tacik a paawng navah, Tâlî puenghöi a rungngangnae teh bawitungkhung dawk ka tahung e no. Kanî teh muenhni patetlah thapa teh thi patetlah maimae Cathut hoi tuca koe ao telah kacaipounglah ao. 13 Kahî katang poung e ni, thaibunglung paw a târue awh. 11 Bawitungkhung hoi, a kum kacuenaw a sarut sak e patetlah kalvan e Åsinaw talai van hoi moithang pali touh e teng kâkalup lah kangdout e vah a bo awh. 14 Kalvan teh cahna kalawng e kalvantami pueng ni tungkhung hmalah a tabo awh patetlah a kahma, monnaw, tulumnaw pueng teh teh Cathut hah a bawk awh. 12 Amen. Maimae Cathut a onae hmuen koehoi koung a kâtahruet awh. 15 teh a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe totouh yawahwinæ, Talai siangpahrangnaw, ukkungnaw, ransabawinaw, bawilennae, lungangnae hoi lunghawilawkdeinae, ka tangrengnaw, thakaawme taminaw hoi sannaw, barinae, bahu, thaonaeh teh awm lawiseh, Amen telah kahlouthaw pueng ni lungngoum, mon e talungkhunaw a dei awh. (aiôn g165) 13 Hathnukkhu kacuenaw thung dawk a kâhro awh teh talungnaw hoi monnaw a kaw dawk e buet touh ni hni pangaw kâkhu e naw pueng awh. 16 Kaimae van tim awh nateh, na ratet awh haw teh apinaw maw Na hoi maw a tho awh telah kai hah loe bawitungkhung dawk ka tahung e hmalah hoi tuca na pacei. 14 Kai ni Bawipa nang ni na panue bout ka lungkhueknae dawk hoi kaimanañ hah na ngue a ti pouh navah, ahni ni hetnaw teh runae kalenpoung haw loe. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungkhueknae thung hoi ka hlout niteh, ka tâcawt e naw doeh. hninpui a tho toe. Apipatet ni maw a khang thai han Ahnimouh teh amamae kâkhu e hni hah tuca thi dawk telah a dei awh.

7 Hathnukkhu kalvantami pali touh ni talai takin pali touh koe a kangdue awh teh, talai koehai thoseh, thingkung pueng koehai thoseh, tuipui koehai thoseh, kahî a tho hoeh nahanlah talai takin pali touh koe e kahînaw a kuet awh e hah ka hmu. 2 Hahoi, alouke kalvantami buet touh teh kahring Cathut e tacik patuep laihoi kanîtho laihoi a luen takhang e hah ka hmu. Hote kalvantami niteh talai

han. Cathut ni ahnimae mitphi pueng teh a hui pouh han telah a ti.

8 Asari e tacik a paawng navah, kalvan kho vah suimilam atangawn hane cing ati awh. 2 Cathut hmalah kandout e kalvantami sari touh koe mongka sari touh a poe e ka hmu. 3 Kalvantami buet touh a tho teh sui tongben ka patuem niteh thuengnae khuongroe teng a kangdue. Bawitungkhung hmalah kaawm e sui khuongroe van tami kathoungnaw e ratoumnae hoi rei hnawng hanlah hmuituinaw hmaisawi hane a poe. 4 Hmuitui sawi e hmaikhu teh tami kathoungnaw e ratoumnae hoi cungtalah kalvantami e kut dawk hoi Cathut hmalah a luen. 5 Kalvantami ni thuengnae tawngben dawk hoi hmai a sin teh talai van a rabawk navah keitat, khoparit, sumpapalik teh Tâlî a no. 6 Kalvantami sari touh ni mongka sari touh ueng hanlah a kârakueng awh. 7 Apasuek e kalvantami ni mongka a ueng navah, thi hoi kâ kalawt e roun hoi hmai talai van a rabawk teh talai pung thum touh dawk pung touh, thingkung pung thum touh dawk pung touh, ka hrîng e phovai pueng a kak. 8 Apâhni e kalvantami ni mongka a ueng navah, hmai ka kang e monpui patetlah kaawm e teh tuipui thung tâkhawng lah ao. Hattoteh tuipui pung thum pung touh thi lah ao. 9 Tuipui thung kahrîng e moithang pung thum pung touh a due. Lawng pung thum pung touh a kamko. 10 Apâthum e kalvantami ni mongka a ueng navah, hmaito patetlah ka ang e Âsi pui buet touh kalvan hoi a bo teh, palang pui pung thum touh dawk pung touh, hoi tuiphueknaw dawkah a bo. 11 Hote Âsi e min teh khanae telah a kaw awh. Palang pui pung thum touh dawk pung touh, a kha dawkah tami moi a due. 12 Apali e kalvantami ni mongka a ueng navah, kanî pung thum touh dawk pung touh, thapa pung thum touh dawk pung touh, Âsi pung thum pung touh sao ni a payawp dawkah pung thum pung touh kho lah a hmo. Khodai pung thum touh dawk pung touh, karum pung thum pung touh angnae awmhoeh. 13 Hathnukku ka khet navah, kamleng e mataw buet touh ni, kalvantami kathum touh ni a ueng hane kaawm rae, mongka lawk kecu dawk talai van kaawm e taminaw teh yawthoe yawthoe yawthoe lah ao awh telah kacaipounglah a dei e ka thai.

9 Apanga e kalvantami ni mongka a ueng navah, kalvan hoi Âsi buet touh talai van a bo e ka hmu.

Ahni koe kadung poung e tangkom paawngnae cabi a poe. (Abyssos g12) 2 Ahni ni ka dungpoung e tangkom a paawng navah, kalenpoung e hmaikhu patetlah tangkom thung hoi hmaikhu a tâco. Hote hmaikhu kecu dawk kanî hoi kalvan teh kho lah a hmo. (Abyssos g12)

3 Hote hmaikhu thung hoi samtongnaw teh talai van lah a tâco awh. Ahnimouh koe aikam e sue patetlah e sue hah a poe. 4 Talai kaawm e thingkungnaw hoi bangpatet e phokungnaw hai raphoe laipalah, a tampa dawk Cathut e tacikkin lah kaawm hoeh e naw pueng teh rektap nahanelah kâ a poe. 5 Hothloilah, ahnimanaaw teh taminaw thei sak hanlah pasoung hoeh. Thapa yung panga touh thung rektap sak nahanelah kâtawnnae a poe. Hote rektapnae teh aikamsue patetlah a pataw han a ti. 6 Hote hnîn toteh tami pueng ni duenae a tawng awh han. Hatei hmawt awh mahoe. Due hane ngai nakunghai duenae ni a yawng takhai han. 7 Hote samtongnaw teh taran tuk nahan rakueng e marangtannaw hoi a kâvan. Ahnimae a lû dawk suilukhungnaw kâmuk e patetlah ao. Ahnimae minhmai teh tami e minhmai hoi a kâvan. 8 Ahnimae a sam teh napui sam hoi a kâvan. A hâ hai sendek e hâ patetlah ao. 9 Lungtabue ramuknae saiphei teh sum hoi sak e saiphei hoi a kâvan. A rathei takhawng e pawlawk teh taran tuknae koe hno e marang moikapap poung e yawng pawlawk patetlah doeh ao. 10 Ahnimouh teh aikam patetlah pâkhing kaawm e a mai hah a tawn awh. Hote a mai hoi taminaw thapa yung panga touh thung rektap thainae kâ a tawn awh. 11 Ahnimae siangpahrang teh ka pout thai hoeh e kadung poung e tangkom e kalvantami lah ao. Ahnie min teh Hebru lawk lahoin Abadon telah a kaw awh teh Grik lawk lahoin Apollyon telah a kaw awh. (Abyssos g12) 12 Apasueke yawthoenae a loun toe. Yawthoenae kahni touh a tho han rah. 13 Ataruk e kalvantami ni mongka a ueng navah, Cathut hmalah kaawm e sui khuongroe e ki pali touh dawk hoi ka tâcawt e lawk ka thai. 14 Hote mongka ka ueng e ataruk e kalvantami koevah, Euphrates palang pui koe katek e, kalvantami pali touh tha leih telah a dei e ka thai. 15 Hatnavah hote kum, hote thapa, hote hnîn, hote suimilam hanelah hmoun tangcoung e kalvantami pali touh teh, tami pung thum pung touh thei hanlah tha e lah ao. 16 Marangransanaw teh ting thong hni touh a pha tie ka thai. 17 Vision dawk kai ni ka hmu e marangnaw hoi marang kâcuie naw teh hettelah ao. Marang kâcuie naw teh hmaito,

mupamat e hoi gan patetlah ka samen e rong patetlah khouitui patetlah a radip han na ti pouh. **10** Hatnavah kaawm e saiphei ao. Marangnaw e lû teh sendek e kalvantami kut dawk e cakalawngca hah ka la teh, ka lû hoi a kâvan. A kâko dawk hoi hmaito, hmaikhu ca bo teh ka pahni dawk khouitui patetlah a radip ei ka hoi gan a tâco. **18** Ahnimae kâko hoi ka tâcawt e von thung a kha. **11** Hat toteh, kalvantami ni nang ni hmaito, hmaikhu hoi gan tie runae kecu dawk talai miphunnaw moikapap, ram moikapap, lawk moikapap tami pung thum pung touh a due awh. **19** Marangnaw siangpahrangnaw hoi kâkuen e profet lawk bout na e a thaonae teh ahnimae kâko hoi a mai dawk a o, dei han telah na ti pouh.

A mai teh tahrun hoi a kâvan, lû a tawn. A mai ni taminaw runae a poe. **20** Hote runae dawk hoi dout laipalah kaawm e taminaw teh kahraituilinaw, sui hoi sak e, rahum hoi sak e, talung hoi sak e, thing hoi sak e, ka hmawt thai hoeh e, ka thai thai hoeh e, ka cet thai hoeh e, meikaphawkaw bawk laipalah o nahan, pankângai awh hoeh. **21** Amamouh ni a tawk awh e tami theinae, sueânnae, kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae, hoi parunae dawk hoi hai pankângai laipalah ao awh.

10 Hathnukkhu a thakaawmpounge kalvantami buet touh teh, tâmai a kâkhu teh, kalvan hoi a kum e hah ka hmu. Ahnie a lû dawk salumpa a paham. A minhmai teh kanî patetlah ao. A khok teh hmaisaan khom patetlah ao. **2** A kut dawk kadai tangcung e cakalawngca buet touh ao. Aranglae a khok hah tuipui dawk a courngroe teh avoilah e khok hah talai dawk a courngroe. **3** Sendek ka huk e patetlah kacaipoungha a hram. Hottelah a hram navah khoparit lawk vai sari touh a cai. **4** Khoparit lawk vai sari touh a cai hnukkhu vah that hanelah ka kâcái navah kalvan hoi ka tho e lawk ni khoparit lawk sari touh e hah kin loe, hot hah thun hanh tie lawk ka thai. **5** Hatnavah tuipui hoi talai dawk kangdout e kalvantami ni aranglae a kut hah kalvan lah a dâw teh, **6** a yungyoe kahring niteh kalvan hoi kalvan e hno pueng, talai hoi talai kaawm e hno pueng, tuipui hoi tuipui dawk kaawm e hno pueng ka sak e Bawipa hah a kaw teh atueng saw mahoeh toe. (aiōn g165) **7** Asari e kalvantami ni a ueng hane mongka a cai na hnин vah Cathut ni a hro e hno teh amae a san profetaw koe a dei pouh e patetlah akuep han toe telah a ti. **8** Hathnukkhu ka thai e kalvan lahoi e lawk ni, tuipui hoi talai dawk kangdout e kalvantami kut dawk kaawm niteh kadai tangcung e cakalawngca hah cet nateh lat loe telah na ti pouh. **9** Hattawkvah hote kalvantami koe ka cei teh cakalawngca hah ka hei navah, ahni ni cakalawngca hah lat nateh cat haw. Na von dawk akha vaiteh na kâko dawk

khoitui patetlah a radip han na ti pouh. **10** Hatnavah kaawm e saiphei ao. Marangnaw e lû teh sendek e kalvantami kut dawk e cakalawngca hah ka la teh, ka lû hoi a kâvan. A kâko dawk hoi hmaito, hmaikhu ca bo teh ka pahni dawk khouitui patetlah a radip ei ka hoi gan a tâco. **18** Ahnimae kâko hoi ka tâcawt e von thung a kha. **11** Hat toteh, kalvantami ni nang ni hmaito, hmaikhu hoi gan tie runae kecu dawk talai miphunnaw moikapap, ram moikapap, lawk moikapap tami pung thum pung touh a due awh. **19** Marangnaw siangpahrangnaw hoi kâkuen e profet lawk bout na e a thaonae teh ahnimae kâko hoi a mai dawk a o, dei han telah na ti pouh.

11 Hahoi sonron hoi kâvan e lungpumkung buet touh bangnue nahanlah kai hah na poe. Thaw nateh Cathut e bawkim hoi thuengnae khoungruenaw hah bangnue nateh hote hmuen koe ka bawk e naw hah touk haw. **2** Hateitech, bawkim e alawilah kaawm e thongma teh Jentelnaw poe e lah o toe. Hote teh bangnue han lawih. Ahnimouh ni kathouunge khopui hah thapa 42 touh thung a courngroe awh han. **3** Hattoteh kai ni kama e kapanuekkhaikung kahni touh hah, kâ ka poe vaiteh, ahnimouh roi ni buri angki khohna laihoi hnìn 1260 touh thung profet lawk a dei roi han a ti. **4** Ahnimouh roi teh talai Bawi e hmalah kaawm e Olivekung kahni touh hoi hmaim kahni touh lah ao roi. **5** Tami buetbuet touh ni ahnimouh roi runae poe han ngai pawiteh ahnimouh roi e kâko hoi hmai a tâco vaiteh ahnimae tarannaw hah hmai hoi a kak sak han. Tami buetbuet touh ni ahnimouh roi rucat poe han ngai pawiteh, hote tami teh hot boiboe lah thei e lah ao han. **6** Ahnimouh sutdeilawk a deinae hnìn pueng dawk khorak hoeh nahanelah kalvan tabuem thainae kâ a poe teh, tui hah thi lah kâthungsak thainae, a ngainae tueng dawk a ngai patetlah talai pui heh runae aphanphun hoi rektap thainae kâ a tawn roi. **7** Ahnimouh roi ni lawkpanuesaknae a pâbaw hnukkhu kadung poung e hmuen koehoi ka luen e sarang ni ahnimouh roi hah tuk vaiteh a tâ hnukkhu a thei han. (Abyssos g12) **8** Ahnimouh roi e ro teh muitha koelah hoi deinae lah Sodom hoi Izip khopui telah a dei awh e khopui lamthung dawkvah a ta awh han. Ahnimouh roi e Bawipa haiyah hote khopui dawk thingpalam sawi pathout lah ao. **9** Hatnavah lawk a cawngca ka pan e miphun puenghoi ram pueng ni hote ahnimouh roi e ro hah hnìn thum tangawn totouh khen awh vaiteh tangkom thung pakawp laipalah a ta awh han. **10** Talai kho ka sak e taminaw ni ahnimouh roi e ro a hmu awh navah a konawm awh vaiteh, buet touh hoi buet touh poehnonaw a kâpoe awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote profet kahni touh ni talai kho ka sak e naw hah a

rekrap e lah ao. 11 Hatei hnин thum tangawn a poung kangdue teh, capa a khe torei payawp hanelah a toteh Cathut koehoi hringnae Muitha ahnimouh roi ring. 5 Hote napui ni miphun pueng sum sonron hoi e thung a kāen. Ahnimouh roi teh amamouh roi e ka uk hane ca tongpa hah a khe. Hote capa teh khok hoi a kangdue roi. Ahnimouh roi ka hmawt e Cathut koehoi amae bawitungkhung koevah tawm tami pueng ni thouk a taki awh. 12 Hatnavah kalvan lah ao. 6 Hote napui teh thingyei kahrawngum vah a hoi lawk kacaipoung ni, hie hmuen koe luen roi leih yawng. Hote hmuen koe hnин 1260 touh khetyawt telah a dei pouh e lawk a thai roi navah ahnimouh roi hanelah Cathut ni a rakueng pouh e hmuen ao. 7 teh tāmai hoi kalvan lah a luen roi. Ahnimouh roi e Hathnukkhu kalvan vah tarankātuknae ao. Maikel hoi tarannaw nihai a khet awh. 13 Hote attueng dawkvah ama e kalvantami ni khorui hah a tuk awh. Khorui ni puenghoi tālī a no teh khopui pung hra pung touh a amae hnukkābangnaw hoi bout a tuk awh ei, tā awh tip. Hote tālī dawk hoi tami 7,000 touh a due awh. hoeh. 8 Kalvan haiyah ahnimouh o nahane hmuen Kahlout e taminaw ni a taki awh teh, kalvan kho e awm hoeh toe. Het talai van pueng ka dum ni teh, Cathut bawilennaeh hah a pholen awh. 14 Apāhni e kahraimathout tie Setan, 9 ayan e tahrun karuem yawthoenae teh aloum toe. Apāthum e yawthoenae tie khorui teh talai vah tākhawng lah ao toe. Ahni teh karanglah bout a tho han. 15 Asari e kalvantami ni hoi ahnie a hnukkābangnaw pueng hai tākhawng mongka ueng navah kalvan vah puenghoi a cairing teh, talaivan uknaeram teh maimae Bawipa e a ram lauw ni, maimae Cathut uknaeram hoi ahnie Khrih e lah ao toe. Hot teh amae Khrih e lah ao toe. Ahni ni a bahu teh a kamnue toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh maimae yungyoe hoi a yungyoe a uk han toe. (aiōn g165) 16 hmaunawngghanaw hah Cathut hmalah karum khodai Hatnavah Cathut e hmalah bawitungkhung dawk ka yon kafen e taran teh tākhawng lah ao toe. 11 tahung e kacuenaw 24 touh ni Cathut teh a bawk Hmaunawngghanaw teh tuca e thi lahoi hai, amamouh awh, 17 Oe Bawipa Cathut, Athakasaipoung, atu ni lawkpanuesaknae a lawk lahoi hai a tā awh teh, kaawm niteh, kaawm tangcoungh e, nama teh nama due ditouh amamae hringnae lungpataw awh hoeh. e bahu hah na patuep teh na uk dawkvah, nang 12 Hatdawkvah kalvannaw hoi kalvan kaawm e naw koe ka lunghawi. 18 Miphunnaw teh a lungkhuek konawm awh haw. Talai hoi tuipuinaw teh yawthoe awh. Hatei nama e lungkhueknae teh a pha toe. lah ao awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh kahraimathout teh Ka dout tangcounghaw lawkceng hane hoi nama e amae tueng younca doeh kaawm toe tie a panue taminaw, profetnaw, tami kathoungnaw, hoi nama dawkvah puenghoi a lungkhuek laihoi ngomouh koe e min ka taket niteh ka bari e, kathoeng hoi kallen, a kum toe telah dei e hah ka thai. 13 Khorui ni talai talai karaphoenaw raphoenae tueng ka phat han. van tākhawng lah ka o toe tie a kāpanue dawkvah ca 19 Hathnukkhu kalvan kaawm e Cathut e bawkim tongpa ka khe e napui hah a rekrap. 14 Hatei hote a kamawng teh, hote bawkim thungvah, Bawipa e napui ni kahrawng e thingyei yawn, amae a hmuen lawkkam thingkong ka hmu. Sumpapalik, khoparit, koe a kamleng thai nahanlah kalenpoung mataw keitat, tālīno, kalenpoung roun a bo.

12 Hathnukkhu kalvan vah kalenpoung mitnout teh ka hmu. Napui buet touh ni kanī a khe teh, thapa hah a coungroe teh, Âsi hlaikahni touh kaawm e bawilukhung a kāmuk e hah ka hmu. 2 Hote napui ni camo a vawn teh capa khe hanelah a von a pataw toun dawkvah a hram ki. 3 Hahoi kalvan vah alouke mitnout hah bout ka hmu. Lū sari touh hoi ki hra touh kaawm niteh a lū dawk bawilukhung sari touh kāmuk e ka palingpak e khorui buet touh ka hmu. 4 A mai ni kalvan Âsi pung thum pung touh a sawn teh talai lah a tākhawng. Hote khorui ni capa ka khe han coungkacoe kaawm e napui hmalah a

rathei kahni touh poe lah ao. Hote napui teh tahrin hmalah hoi a hlout teh hote hmuen koe kum thum touh hoi tangawn khetyawt e lah ao. 15 Tahrin ni hote napui hah tui pāyo sak hanelah, hote napui hnuk lahoi tui hah palangpui patetlah a kāko hoi a khu teh a tāco sak. 16 Hatei talai ni amae a kāko a ang teh khorui kāko hoi patha lah kaawm e tuipui hah a padoun. 17 Hattotek khorui ni hote napui koe puenghoi a lungkhuek teh Cathut e kāpoelawknaw ka tarawi e taminaw hoi Jisuh Khrih e lawkpanuesaknae lah kaawm e hote napui e catoun thung hoi kacawiraenaw hoi tarankātuk hanelah a kamthaw teh,

13 tuipei teng thingyei dawk a kangdue. Hathnukku ka sak e taminaw hah a patoun. **15** Hahoi sarang a ki hra touh hoi lû sari touh ka tawn e sarang meikaphawk teh lawk dei thai nahane hoi sarang buet touh teh tuipui dawk hoi a luen takhang e ka meikaphawk ka bawk hoeh e tami pueng thei sak hmu. Hote kinaw dawkvah bawilukhung hra touh ao hanelah hote sarang e meikaphawk hah hring sak teh a lûnaw dawkvah Cathut dudamnae minnaw ao. thainae kâ a tawn. **16** Hothloilah kalen nakunhai, **2** Kai ni ka hmu e hote sarang teh kaisi hoi a kâvan. kathoeng nakunhai, ka bawi nakunhai, kamathoe Ahnie a khok teh tavom khok patetlah ao teh a kâko nakunhai, kahlout nakunhai, san nakunhai, tami teh sendek kâko patetlah ao. Khorui ni a mae bahu, pueng aranglae kut dawk hoehpawiteh tampa dawk amae bawitungkhung hoi amae kâtawnnae hah ahni mitnoutnae tacik a kin sak teh, **17** sarang e min koe a poe. **3** Hote sarang e lû buet touh teh kadout na hoehpawiteh, hote min nambat ka tawn hoeh e lah thei tangcung e patetlah ao ei duekhai kawi e tami pueng, apihai yawt thai hoeh, ran thai hoeh hmâ hah yout a kahma. Hat toteh, talaivan pueng nahanalh a sak. **18** Hi tueng vah, lungang hanlah ao. ni a kângairu awh teh hote sarang hnuk a kâbang A lungkaang e tami niteh sarang e nambat hah to awh. **4** Hothloilah khorui ni sarang hah kâtawnnae a naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami buet touh e nambat poe dawkvah ahnimouh ni khorui hah a bawk awh. Iah a o, 666 lahai ao.

Ahнимоу ni, анимоу sarang hoi ka kâvan vah, анимоу sarang hah ka tuk thai han vai titeh sarang hai a bawk awh. **5** Hote sarang teh lawk dei thainae a tawn dawkvah Cathut dudamnae lawk dei thainae a tawn teh thapa yung 42 totouh kâtawnnae a hmu. **6** Hat toteh, Cathut dudamnae lawk a dei teh, Bawipa e min hai thoseh, Bawipa e lukkareiim hai thoseh, kalvan kaawm e naw hai thoseh dudamnae lawk a dei. **7** Ahni ni tami kathoungnaw hah taran a tuk teh tânae a hmu dawkvah miphunnaw, lawk cawngca, kho tangkuem e taminaw lathueng kâtawnnae hai a hmu. **8** Thei lah kaawm e tuca e hringnae cauk dawk talaivan kamtaung hoi min thath lah kaawm hoeh e talai taminaw pueng ni hote sarang hah a bawk awh han. **9** Hnâ ka tawn e tami ni thai naseh. **10** Ayânaw kaman niteh ka hrawi e tami teh ama hai man vaiteh hrawi la o han. Tahloi hoi tami ka thet e hai tahlo hoi thei lah ao han. Hi tueng vah tami kathoungnaw e yuemnae hoi khangnae ao. **11** Hathnukku talai thung hoi ka tâcawt e alouke sarang buet touh hah ka hmu. Ahni ni tuca e ki hoi kâvan e ki Kahnou touh a tawn teh khorui patetlah lawk a dei. **12** Hote sarang ni hmaloe e sarang e kâtawnnae patetlah a hmalah a hno teh talai hoi talai van kho ka sak e pueng ni duekhai kawi hmâ dawk hoi kahawi e ahmaloe e sarang hah a bawk sak. **13** Hothloilah kalenpoung kângairu mitnoutnaw hah a sak teh taminaw e hmaitung vah kalvan hoi hmai patenghai talai van a bo sak awh. **14** Ahni ni ahmaloe e sarang hmalah sak thainae a tawn e mitnoutnaw lahoi talai van kho ka sak e tami pueng a dum teh tahlo hoi hmâ a ca ei, bout kahrin e sarang e meikaphawk sak hanelah, talai van kho

14 Hahoi ka khet navah, tuca teh Zion mon dawk a kangdue. Tuca e min hoi Cathut e min hah amamae tampa dawk that e tami 144000 touh hai ahni hoi cungtalah ao awh. **2** Hahoi kalenpoung tuicapa lawk hoi, kacaipoung keitat lawk hoi, kâvan e kalvan hoi ka tho e lawk ka thai. Kai ni ka thai e a pawlawk teh ratoungkuengnaw ni amamae ratoung a kueng awh e lawk hoi hai a kâvan. **3** Ahnimouh teh lawkcengnae hmalah, moithang pali touh hoi kacuenaw hoi bawitungkhung hmalah hai thoseh la katha a sak awh. Talai van hoi ratang lah kaawm e 144,000 naw laipalah apinihai hote la teh kamtu thai awh hoeh. **4** Ahnimouh teh napui koe lah khin awh hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahnimouh teh thoundoun kacuele lah ao awh. Ahnimouh teh tuca a cei na tangkuem koe a kâbang awh. Cathut hoi tuca hanlah aluepaw, taminaw thung hoi ratang teh ran e lah ao awh. **5** Cathut e bawitungkhung hmalah, ahnimouh pahni dawk hoi laithoe tâcawt hoeh. Ahnimouh teh yon kathoung e lah ao awh. **6** Hahoi alouke kalvantami buet touh teh kalvan lungui a kamleng e hah ka hmu. Ahni teh talai van kaawm e tami miphun puenghoi khoram pueng hanelah pâpho hane a yungyoe e kamthang kahawi hah a sin. (aiōnios g166) **7** Ahni teh lawk kacailahoi Cathut ni lawkcengnae tueng teh a pha toe telah a dei hnukku, Bawipa taket nateh a Bawilennae pholen leih kalvan, talai, tuipei sawkcanaw kasakkung Cathut teh bawk awh leih telah a hram. **8** Hahoi apâhni e kalvantami buet touh a tho teh mae kamsoumhohe napui tongpa yonnae kecu dawk hoi ka tâcawt e lungkhueknae misurtui

miphun pueng ka pânei e Babilon khopui a rawp Hote thi kalawng e teh marang kam totouh hane a toe, a rawp toe telah a hram. 9 Hahoi apâthum e dung teh, meng 200 touh hane a saw.

kalvantami teh ahnimae hnuklah a kâbang teh sarang hoi sarang e meikaphawk ka bawk niteh, a tampa dawk, hoehpawiteh a kut dawk sarang e mitnout tacik ka kin e pueng teh, 10 Cathut lungkhueknae manang dawk e misur yamu ahruem a nei awh han. Ahni teh kathunge kalvantami hoi tuca e hmalah vah ganhmai thung puenghoi rektapnae a khang han. 11 Ahnimouh ni a khang awh e rektapnae hmaikhu teh a yungyoe hoi yungyoe a luen. Sarang hoi sarang e meikaphawk ka bawk niteh sarang e mitnout tacik hoi kin e naw teh karum khodai hawinae hmawt awh mahoeh telah kacaipoungha a hram. (aiôn g165) 12 Hi tueng vah Cathut e kâpoelawknaw hai, Jisuh dawk yuennae hai ka tarawi e tami kathoungnaw e panguepnæ ao. 13 Hahoi kalvan hoi lawk ka tho e lawk ni, thun haw, atu hoi Bawipa dawk kadout e taminaw pueng teh a yawhawi awh ati e ka thai. Muita nihai bokheiyah telah ati. Ahnimouh teh amamae thapatkanæ dawk hoi a kâhat awh han. Amamae thawtawk e hai amamouh hoi cungtalah a kâbang telah a ti. 14 Hahoi bout ka khet navah ka pangaw e tâmai ao teh hote tâmai van vah a lû dawk suilukhung ka kâmuk niteh a kut dawk kahran e tangkoun ka sin e tami Capa hoi ka kâvan e buet touh a tahung. 15 Hahoi alouke kalvantami buet touh teh bawkim thung hoi a tâco teh tâmai van ka tahung e hanlah, talai van canga hane a hmin toe, canga hanelah a tue a pha tounq dawkvah nama e tangkoun hoi a lei khe telah kacaipoungha hram laihoi a dei. 16 Hatnavah tâmai van ka tahung e ni amae tangkoun teh talai van ayaha navah talai teh a lah ao toe. 17 Hahoi alouke kalvantami buet touh teh kalvan e bawkim thung hoi a tâco. Ahni nihai kahran e tangkoun a sin. 18 Hahoi hmai koe kâ ka tawn e alouke kalvantami buet touh, thuengnae khuongroe dawk hoi a tâco teh, kahran e tangkoun ka sin e kalvantami hanelah misurpaw a hmin tounq dawkvah nange kahran e tangkoun hoi talai van e misurpaw abawmnaw hah a leih telah puenghoi hram laihoi a dei. 19 Hote kalvantami nihai amae tangkoun hah talai van ayaha teh talai van e misur pawnaw tangkom kalenpoung dawk a cui. 20 Hotnaw hah kho alawilae misurpaw katinnae tangkom dawk a katin torei teh misur katinnae thung hoi thi a tâco.

Hote thi kalawng e teh marang kam totouh hane a dung teh, meng 200 touh hane a saw.

15 Hahoi, kalvan vah kângairu kawi, kalenpoung mitnout lah kaawm e a hnukteng e runae sari touh ka sin e kalvantami sari touh ka hmu. Hote runae lahoi Cathut e lungkhueknae teh a kuep han. 2 Hahoi, hmai hoi kâkalawt niteh hlalang tañ patetlah kaawm e hno hoi, sarang, sarang e meikaphawk hoi sarang e a nambat lathueng tânae kahmawtnaw ni Cathut e ratoungnaw a patuep awh teh hote hlalang tañ van vah a kangdue awh e hai ka hmu. 3 Ahnimouh ni Cathut e a san Mosi e la hoi tuca e la a sak awh. Oe Bawipa Cathut, Athakasaipoung, na sak e hno kângai lah a ru. Tami pueng e siangpahrang, nange na lamthung teh a lan. 4 Oe, Cathut, apimaw nang taket laipalah, na min oup laipalah kaawm ngam han. Nang teh na thoung nange na sak e pueng teh a lan teh tami pueng ni a hmu dawkvah miphun pueng ni Bawipa, na hmalah tho avai teh na bawk a han telah la a sak awh. 5 Hahoi ka khet navah, kalvan vah lawkpanuesaknae lukkanreii onae bawkim a kamawng teh, 6 runae sari touh ka sin e kalvantami sari touh teh bawkim thung hoi a tâco awh. Ahnimouh ni kathoung poung niteh loukloukkaang e lukkanreii a kâkhu teh a lungtabue dawk sui hah lakhang lah a kâyeng awh. 7 Hahoi moithang pali touh thung dawk e buet touh ni a yungyoe kahring e Cathut e lungkhueknae hoi ka kawi e suimanang sari touh e hah, hote kalvantami sari touh koe a poe. (aiôn g165) 8 Bawkim teh Cathut e a bawilenna hoi hnotithainae hmaikhu hoi akawi dawkvah, kalvantami sari touh e runae sari touh, a baw hoeh roukrak bawkim thung aphihi kâen thai hoeh.

16 Hahoi, bawkim thung hoi kacaipoung lawk ni, cet awh. Cathut e lungkhueknae manang sari touh hah, talai van rabawk awh tie lawk kalvantami sari touh koe a dei pouh e ka thai. 2 Apasuek e kalvantami ni a cei teh, amae manang hah talai van a rabawk navah, sarang e mitnoutnae ka tawn e hoi sarang e meikaphawk kabawknaw koe ka mathout poung e âhlut patawnæ ni a tho sin awh. 3 Apâhni hah a a teh, Cathut lungkhueknae misur katinnae e kalvantami ni amae manang hah talipui dawk a tangkom kalenpoung dawk a cui. 20 Hotnaw hah rabawk toteh tui teh tami kadoutnaw e thi patetlah kho alawilae misurpaw katinnae tangkom dawk a ao teh, talipui dawk kaawm e moithang pueng teh a katin torei teh misur katinnae thung hoi thi a tâco. due awh. 4 Apâthum e kalvantami ni amae manang hah palang hoi sokcanaw dawk a rabawk toteh, tui

teh thi lah a kangcoung. 5 Tui ka uk e kalvantami ni, puenghoi a no. Talai van tami sak pasuek hoi hot atu hai kaawm niteh yampa hai kaawm e kathoung e patetlah e athakaawme Tâlî a no e awm boihoe. 19 Bawipa, hete hnnonaw na sak dawkvah nang teh na Khopui teh pung thum touh lah a kâkapek teh ram lan doeh. 6 Bangkongetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh tami louk dawk e khopuinaw moi a rawk awh. Cathut ni kathoungnaw hoi profetnaw e thi a rabawk awh toe. a lungkhueknae misurtui a pânei hanelah Babilon Bawipa nama nihai hote thinaw hah nei hanelah kopui hah pahnim hoeh. 20 Tuilum abuemlah a ahnimanaw na poe toe. Ahnimanaw nihai hettelah kahma teh monnaw hai hmawt hoeh toe. 21 Kalvan a khang awh hanelah a kamcu doeh tie lawk ka hoi pong 100 touh hlai ka ri e roun kalenpoungnaw thai. 7 Hahoi thuengnae khuongroekohoi lawk buet hai taminaw e van a bo awh. Hete runae teh ekvoi a touh ka thai e teh, bokheiyah, Oe Bawipa Cathut, ru dawkvah, taminaw ni hote roun kecu dawk Cathut Athakasaipunge, nama e lawkcengnae teh a thuem dudamnae lawk a dei awh.

teh a lan doeh telah tie ka thai. 8 Apali e kalvantami ni amae manang hah kanî dawk a rabawk toteh, kanî teh taminaw hmaikak thainae kâ a tawn. 9 Ka bet poung e khumbei kecu dawk taminaw a kak awh. Hatdawkvah hete runae dawk kâ ka tawn e Cathut e min hah a dudam awh. Pankângainaе hai tawn a hoeh. Cathut hai pholen awh hoeh. 10 Apanga e kalvantami ni amae manang hah sarang e bawitungkhung dawk a rabawk navah sarang uknaeram dawk kho lah a hmo. Taminaw teh amamae patawnae kecu dawk a lainaw taptap a kei awh. 11 Taminaw teh a khang awh e patawnae hoi âhlut kecu dawkvah, kalvan kho e Cathut dudamnae lawk a dei awh teh amamouh ni a sak e dawk pankângai hanelah ngai awh hoeh. 12 Ataruk e kalvantami ni amae manang hah Euphrates palangpui dawk a rabawk toteh, tui rem a hak teh, kanîtholae siangpahrangnaw hane lamthung a kamawng pouh. 13 Hathnuukku khorui e a kâko hoi, sarang e a kâko hoi, profetkaphawk e kâko hoi ekka hoi kâvan e kakhine muithanaw kathum touh a tâco e hah ka hmu. 14 Hote kahraituulinaw e muithanaw ni a sak awh e mitnouthaw doeh. Hote muitha kathum touh e naw teh talaivan ram tangkuem e siangpahrangnaw ni Athakasaipunge, Cathut e hniin kalenpoung hnin tarankâtuknae koe a kamkhueng thai nahanelah hote ukkungnaw koe a kamthaw awh. 15 Thai haw, tamru patetlah ka tho han, taminaw hmalah tongtai lahoi kâhlai e lah na o hoeh nahana mae khohna ka khenyawn niteh kâhruetcuet laihoi ka ring e teh a yawkahawi e lah ao. 16 Hote muithanaw niteh siangpahrangnaw hah Hebru lawk lahoi Armageddon tie hmuen koe a kamkhueng sak awh. 17 Asari e kalvantami ni amae manang hah kalvan vah a rabawk toteh kalvan bawkim thung e bawitungkhung dawk hoi kacaipunge lawk ni hot hateh ka cum toe a ti. 18 Hatnavah sumpapalik, khoparit, keitat teh tâlî

17 Hathnuukku manang sari touh ka patuem e kalvantami sari touh thung dawk e buet touh ni a tho teh, kai hoi lawk kâpan roi teh, tho haw, tuipui van ka tahung e kalenpounge kâyawt e napui, ni lawkcengnae a khang hane hah na patue han. 2 Talai siangpahrangnaw teh hote napui hoi kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae a sak awh toe. Talai van kaawm e naw nihai hote napui e kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae misur hoi a parui awh toe telah a dei. 3 Kai hah muitha lahoi kahrawngum lah na ceikhai. Hatnavah, lû sari touh hoi ki hra touh ka tawn e Cathut dudamnae min hoi ka kawi e ka paling e sarang dawk ka tahung e napui buet touh ka hmu. 4 Hote napui teh hni paling hoi palinghup e a kâkhu teh, sui, talung aphi kaawm poung e hoi palenaw hoi a kamthoup teh a kut dawk panuetthopunge hoi kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae hoi ka kawi e suimanang a patuep. 5 Ahnie tampa dawk that e ca teh, HROLAWK, BABILON KHOPUI, KÂYAWT E NAPUINAW HOI TALAI E PANUET KATHOPOUNGE MANU telah a kâthut. 6 Hote napui teh tami kathoungnaw e thi, Jisuh kampangkhai naw e thi hoi a parui e ka hmu. Ahni ka hmu nah ka kângai a ru. 7 Hatnavah kalvantami ni, Bangkong na kângai a ru. Hote napui hoi ahni ni a kâcuinae lû sari touh hoi ki hra touh ka tawn e sarang e hrolawk hah nang koe na dei pouh vai. 8 Na hmu e sarang teh yampa teh ao ei atuteh awm hoeh. Nâsittouh o hoehnahlan ka dungpoung e tangkom thung hoi luen vaiteh ronae koe a pha han. Talaivan kho ka sak e a taminaw thung dawkvah, talai pek a pâw hoi hringnae cauk dawk min that hoeh e pueng ni yampa kaawm niteh atu kaawm hoeh e, nâsittouh o hoehnahlan kaawm hane sarang hah hmawt awh vaiteh a kângai a ru awh han. (Abyssos g12) 9 Hitueng vah lungangnae hoi panuenae a ngai. Lû sari touh e

teh hote napui ni a tahuungnae mon sari touh e hah tawnta awh a ti. 4 Hahoi, kalvan hoi lawk buet touh bout doeh. 10 Siangpahrang sari touh e lahai ao. Panga ka thai e teh, ka taminaw tâcawt awh haw! Ahnimouh touh e te a bo toe. Buet touh teh ao rah. Buet touh e thung hoi tâcawt awh. Ahnie kamsoumhoehe napui teh tâcawt hoeh rah. A tâco torei hai dongdeng ca tongpa yonnae dawk bawk awh hanh. Ahni ni a doeh ao han. 11 Yampa kaawm niteh, atu kaawm hoe khang hane runae buet touh boehai na khang e sarang te ataroe e siangpahrang doeh. Ahni teh van hoeh nahanal ahni koehoi tâcawt awh. 5 sari touh thung dawk e buet touh lah ao teh rawknae Bangkongtetpawiteh ahnie yonnae teh kalvan totouh koe ka phat hane doeh. 12 Na hmu e ki hra touh e teh a pha teh kahawihoeha a sak e naw hai Cathut ni uknaeram kahmawt hoeh rae siangpahrang hra touh pahnim pouh hoeh. 6 Ahnimouh ni na poe e patetlah e doeh. Hatei ahnimouh teh sarang hoi cungtalah ahni hai bout poe awh. A sak e hno dawk let hni dongdeng ca, atueng buet touh dueng kâ a tawn awh touh hoi pathung awh. A poe e manang dawk hoi han. 13 Hote siangpahrangnaw teh a lungkânging ama hanelah let hni touh poe awh. 7 Lentoenae awh vaiteh, amamae a lennae hoi kâtawnnae hah hoi tawntanae patetlah amahoima a kâpoe e yit sarang koe a poe awh han. 14 Ahnimouh ni tuca touh rektapnae hoi lungmathoenae khang sak awh. hoi a kâtuk awh han. Hatei tuca ni ahnimouh teh a Bangkongtetpawiteh ahni ni kai teh siangpahrangnu tâ han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama teh bawi pueng doeh, lahmai nahoeh. Lungmathoenae hai nâtuek e Bawi, siangpahrang pueng e Siangpahrang lah hai ka khang boi mahoeh telah amae lung thung vah ao. Ama hoi rei kaawm naw nihai kaw e lah kaawm ati dawk doeh. 8 Hattawkah a khang hane runae e, rawi e lah kaawm e, hoi yuemkamcu e telah ati teh duenae, lungmathoenae, hoi takangnae teh hnin awh. 15 Hahoi kalvantami ni, na hmu e kâyawt e ni touh dawkvah, ahni van tâcawt vaiteh, ahni teh hmai a tahuungnae tuinaw teh khoramnaw, lawk cawngca hoi pou a kak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahni lawk ka pan e taminaw hah doeh. 16 Na hmu e ki hra ka ceng e Cathut teh thaonae hoi a kuep. 9 Ahni touh e hoi sarangnaw ni hote kâyawt e napui hah a hoi ka kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae ka sak hmuhma vaiteh, a tawnta e naw he raphoe pouh awh awh e talai siangpahrangnaw ni vah, hmaikaknae vaiteh, caici lah pak a tha awh han. A moi hai cat awh hmaiku a hmu awh toteh a lungtabue a ratup laihoi a vaiteh hmai a sawi awh han. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, khuika awh. 10 Ahni ni a khang e rektapnae hah a taki Cathut ni amae a lawk a kuep totouh, ahnimouh ni awh teh, ahlanae koe a kangdue awh teh, Babilon lung a kânging awh vaiteh, amamae uknaeramnaw khopui kho kaledpoung hoi a tha kaawm poung e, hah sarang koe a poe awh e lahoi Cathut pouknae lungmathoe hanelah, lungmathoe hanelah na o bo patetlah a sak awh nahane hah ahnimae lungthin dawk a pakhum pouh toe. 18 Na hmu e napui teh talai vaw, Bangkongtetpawiteh nange lawkcengnae teh siangpahrangnaw ka ukkung khopui doeh telah ati.

18 Hathnukku, kalvantami buet touh, kâtawnnae kalenpoung ka tawn e kalvan hoi a tho e hah ka hmu. A raeng ni talai pueng pheng a tue. 2 Athakaawmpoung lawk hoi a hram teh, Babilon khopui a rawp toe, a rawp toe. Kahraituilinaw ni onae, tava kathoutnaw onae kho, kakhin niteh panuettho e moithangnaw pueng ni kamtumnae kho lah ao toe. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh miphun pueng ni ahnie kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae ka sak e hoi kâkuen e lungkhueknae misur yamu teh a nei awh toe. Talai e siangpahrangnaw nihai ahni hoi kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae a sak awh teh, talai hnopalai kayawtnaw nihai ahnie kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae dawk a phunepnae lahoi a

ran hane ao hoeh toun dawkvah lungmathoe laihoi a khuika awh han. 12 Ahnimae hnopenaw teh, sui, ngun, talung phu kaawm, pale, paling, loukloukkaang, hnipaling, thing hmuitui, kasaino, thing aphi kaawm hoi sak e hnopalai a buem lah, rahum, sum, talung pangaw hoi sak e hno aphonphun, 13 Nakzik, musala, hmuitui, murah hmuitui, frankinsen hmuitui, Yamu, satui, catun, cai, maito, pâna, tu, marang, rangleng, san hoi taminaw hah doeh. 14 Nang ni na nôe poung e a pawhiknaw hoi a kahma toe. Na thâwnae hoi na meihawinae hnonaw hoi a kahma toe. Hote hnonaw hah nâtuek hoi bout hmawt mahoeh toe. 15 Nang koehoi ka tawnta e hno kâyawt e naw ni a khang e rektapnae hah a taki awh teh, ahlanae koe kangdue laihoi a khuika awh teh, 16 La muen

hni paling ka kho ka hnat niteh sui hoi talung aphi vaiteh, Ama e a taminaw a thei e dawk Ama ni kaawm e pale hoi ouk ka kamthoup e khopui nang moipathung toe ati. 3 Hahoi ahnimou ni, Hallelujah, teh lungmathoe hanlah ao, lungmathoe hanlah ao. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh dongdengca dawk hnopal ahnie hmaikhu teh a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe a luen 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh dongdengca dawk hnopal telah bout ati awh. (aiōn g165) 4 Kacuenaw 24 touh hoi abuemlah be a kahma tangngak toe ati awh han. moithang pali touh ni a tabo awh teh, bawitungkhung Long ka ring e bawinaw, kahlong ka cet e naw, long dawk ka tahung e Cathut hah a bawk awh teh, dawk thaw kataknaw, tuipui dawk kaawm e naw Amen! Hallelujah ati awh. 5 Hahoi bawitungkhung pueng nihai ahlanae koe a kangdue awh teh, 18 koehoi e lawk ni, Cathut e a sannaw hoi Cathut ka Hmaikaknae hmaikhu a hmu awh navah a khuika awh taket e tami kalen kathoeng pueng maimea Cathut teh, hete khopui patetlah bangpatetlae khopui maw teh pholen awh ati. 6 Hahoi tamihupui e lawk, kaawm ati awh. 19 A lû dawk vaiphu a kâphuen awh moikapap e tuicapa lawk, athakaawme khoparit lawk vaiteh, lungmathoe laihoi khuikap awh vaiteh, aphi patet e lawk ni, Hallelujah. Maimea Bawipa Cathut, kaawm poung e hnopenainaw yo e lahoi tuipui dawk Athakasaipounge ni a uk toe. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaawm e longnaw ka tawn e naw pueng ka bawi tuca yu paluennae atueng teh a pha toung dawkvah, a tangreng sak e khopui, nang teh dongdengca dawk paluen hane tangla teh coungkacoe a kamthoup toe. khoeroe raphoe lah na o toe. Lung mathoe hanlah ao Hatdawkvah, lunghawi awh sei, ahni teh konawmnae lungmathoe hanlah ao telah hramki laihoi a dei awh. 20 hoi bawilennae poe awh sei. 8 Hote tangla teh Kalvan hoi tamikathoungnaw, Gunceinaw, profetnaw, kathoungpounge lukkarei hoi kamthoupnæ kâ a tawn. hote khopui ka rawk e kecu dawk na konawm Hote lukkarei hateh tami kathougnaw e lannae doeh awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni nangmouh na tie ka thai. 9 Hahoi kalvantami ni, tuca yu paluennae kampangkhai teh, hote khopui hah lawk a ceng pawi tangmin bu vennae koe coun e taminaw teh toe tie ka thai. 21 Hathnukkhu a thakaawmpounge a yawhawi awh telah thun haw. Hete lawknaw teh kalvantami buet touh ni kalenpounge talungsum Cathut e lawk roeroe doeh bout ati. 10 Hatnavah hote patetlah e talung buet touh a tawm teh tuipui thung kalvantami bawk hanlah a khoksampha koe ka tabo. a tâkhawng teh., het patetlah Babilon khopui hai Ahni ni hattelah sak hanh. Kai hai nang hoi Jisuh e tâkhawng vaiteh nâtuek hai bout hmawt mahoeh toe. lawkpanuesaknae nange hmaunawngghanaw patetlah 22 A thung kaawm e ratoung ka kueng thai e naw hoi van doeh ka o. Cathut ma bawk. Bangkongtetpawiteh, vovit ka ueng thainaw, mongka ka ueng thainaw ni sutdeilawk muitha ni a deingainae lawk teh, Jisuh meng a ueng e lawk hah nâtuek hai bout thai awh e lawkpanuesaknae lah ao telah kai koe a dei. 11 mahoeh toe. A thung vah thawtawkkung ao hoeh Hahoi ka khet boteh, kalvan a kamawng teh marang han toung dawkvah cakang kuen e pawlawk hah pangaw buet touh ka hmu. Marang van kâcuie teh thai a mahoeh toe. 23 A thung vah hmaiang awm Yuermkamcu hoi Katang, hahoi lannae telah kaw e mahoeh toe. Thoundoun tangla yu paluennae awm lah ao. Lannae lahoi lawk a ceng teh taran a tuk. mahoeh toe. Talai e kaawm hnopal kayawtnaw a tha 12 A mit teh hmaipalai patetlah ao teh a lû dawk kaawm poung lah a la o teh miphun pueng sueânnae lukhunganaw a kâmuk. Avan vah a min buet touh a hoiyah a dumyen awh toe telah kalvantami ni a ti. 24 kâthut. Ama ni dueng doeh a panue, apinhai hote Profetnaw, tami kathoungnaw hoi talai van a thei awh min panuek hoeh. 13 Thi dawk ranup e hni a kâkhu teh ahnie min teh Cathut e lawk telah kaw e lah ao. a ti.

19 Hathnukkhu kalvan kaawm e kalenpounge tamihu lawk patetlae lawk ka thai. Ahnimana ni, Hallelujah, rungngangnae hoi bawilennae, bahu teh Cathut e doeh. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Ama e lawkcengnae teh a lan, atueng. Kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae lahoi talaipui rawknae koe ka phat sak e, kâyawt e napui hah Bawipa ni lawkceng

marang pangaw a kâcui laihoi a hnuh a kâbang awh. 15 A kâko hoi miphun pueng runae poe thainae kahran poung e tahloai a tâco. Ahni ni miphun pueng hah sum sonron hoi a uk han. Ahni ni Athakasaipounge, Cathut e lungkhueknae misur katinnae thung a katin han. 16 Ama e hni hoi a phai dawkvah, SIANGPAHRANG PUENG E SIANGPAHRANG, BAWI PUENG E BAWI telah a kâthut. 17 Hahoi, kanî

dawk kangdout e kalmantami buet touh ka hmu. dawk ka thaw e teh a yawkahawi e hoi kathounge Kalvan e kamleng e tavanaw pueng hah, tho awh, tami lah ao. Apâhni duenae ni ahnimouh lathueng Cathut e tangmin bu vennae pawi kalenpoung koe bang patet e kâ hai tawn hoeh. Ahnimanaw teh tho nateh kamkhueng awh. **18** Siangpahrangnaw e Cathut hoi Khrih e vaihma lah ao awh teh, Khrih moi, ransa bawinaw e moi, athakaawme taminaw cungtalah kum 1,000 touh thung a uk awh han. **7** e moi, marangnaw e moi, marangransanaw naw e Hote kum 1000 abaw hnukkhu Setan teh thawng moi, tami kahloutnaw e moi, sannaw hoi tami kaled paungnae koehoi bout tha han. **8** Talai van a takin kathoeng puengpa e moinaw hah tho nateh cat awh pali touh koe kaawm e gog hoi magog tie miphun telah kacaipounglah a hramkikhai. **19** Hattoteh sarang pueng dum hane hoi tarankâtuk hane kamkhueng hoi talai siangpahrangnaw teh amamae ransanaw ni sak hanelah a kamthaw han. Ahnimouh teh tuipui marang dawk kâcuie hoi amae ransahu hah taran tuk teng e sadie yit touh a pha awh. **9** Ahnimouh teh hanelah a kamkhueng awh e hah ka hmu. **20** Hatei talai hmuen kakaw poung koe a kamthaw awh teh sarang teh profetkaphawk hoi mek man lah ao. Hote tami kathoungnaw e rapan hoi a lungpataw e khopui profetkaphawk teh sarang hmalah mitnoutnaw a sak hah a kalup awh. Hahoi, Kalvan hoi hmâi a bo teh teh, hote mitnout e lahoi sarang e tacik ka kâkin e ahnimanaw koung a padoun. **10** Ahnimouh ka dum e taminaw, amae meikaphawk ka bawk e naw hah ka dumyen e tami doeh. Ahnimouh roi teh ganhmailitali kahraimathout haiyah sarang hoi profetkaphawk onae dawk a hring o lahoi mek tâkhawng e lah ao. (*Limnë Pyr g3041 g4442*) **21** Aloukenaw teh marang kâcuie a kâko hoi ka tâcawt e tahlo hoi thei lah ao awh teh, rektapnae a khang han. (*aiōn g165, Limnë Pyr g3041 g4442*) **11** Hathnukkhu kalenpoung bawitungkhung tavanaw pueng ni ahnimae moi teh kaboumcalah a pangaw hoi hot dawk ka tahuung e ka hmu. Kalvan ca awh.

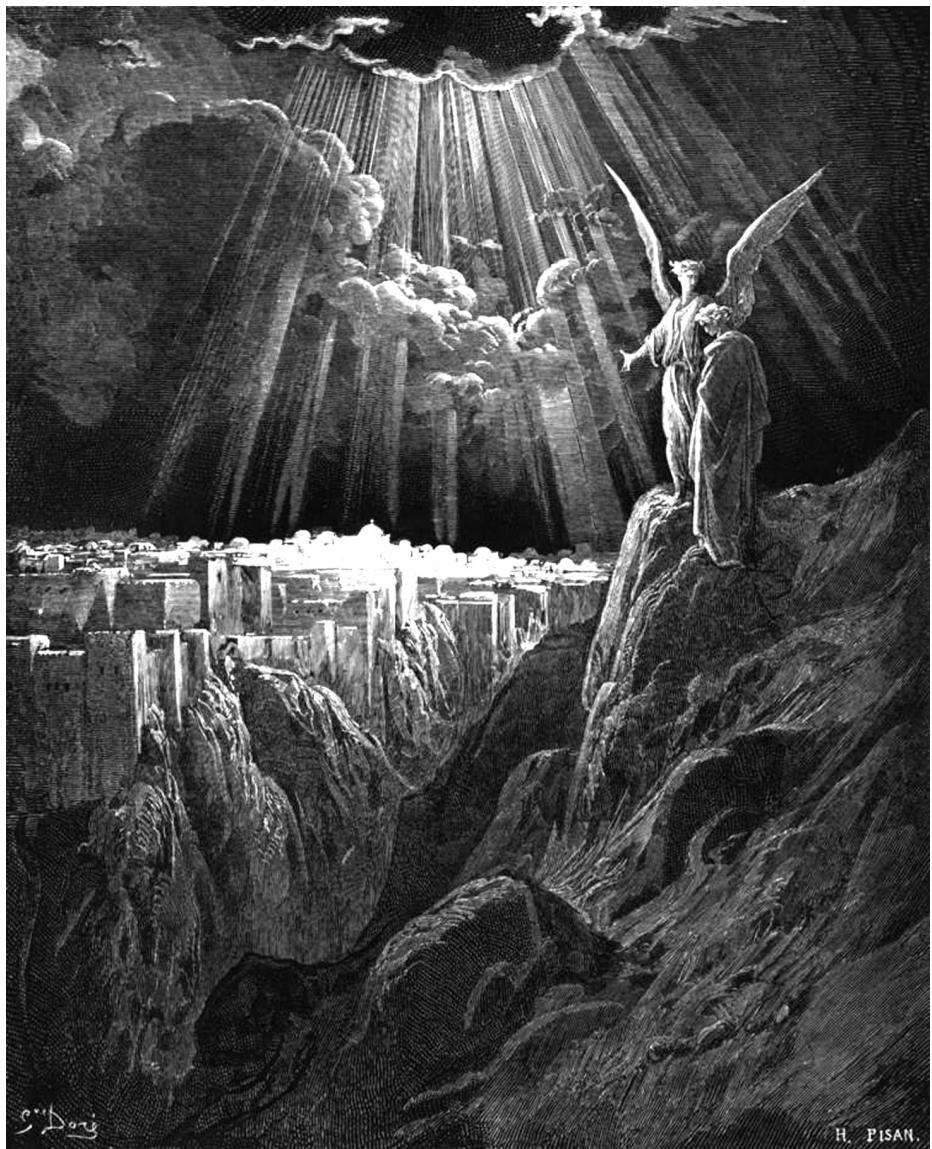
20 Hathnukkhu kalvantami buet touh teh, poutnae kaawm hoeh e kadung poung e tangkom paawngnae cabi hoi kalenpoungle sumbawtarui a kut dawk a patuep teh kalvan lahoi a kum e hah ka hmu. (*Abyssos g12*) 2 Ahni ni ayan e tahrun karuem, Kahraimathout, Setan, khorui hah a man teh a kum 1,000 touh hanelah a pâkhi teh, 3 a kum 1,000 abaw hoehroukrak, taminaw bout a dumyen hoeh nahanlah, apoutnae kaawm hoeh e kadung poung e tangkom dawk a tâkhawng teh, a paung hnukkhu tacik hoi khak a kin. A kum 1000 abaw hoi dongdeng bout tha lah ao han. (*Abyssos g12*) 4 Hathnukkhu bawitungkhungnaw hoi hot dawk ka tahung e naw hah ka hmu. Ahnimouh teh lawkcengnae kâ a tawn awh. Jisuh e lawkpanuesaknae hoi Cathut e lawk kecu dawk lahuen tâtueng lah kaawm e taminaw e muithanaw hoi, sarang hoi meikaphawk ka bawk hoeh e, sarang e tacik hai a tampa dawk hoehpawiteh a kut dawk ka kin hoeh e muithanaw hai ka hmu. Ahnimanaaw teh bout a hring awh teh a kum 1,000 touh thung Khrih hoi cungtalah rei a uk awh han. 5 Alouke kadout naw pueng teh a kum 1000 abaw hoehroukrak hring awh hoeh rah. Hete thawnae teh ahmaloe thawnae lah ao. 6 Ahmaloe thawnae

21 Hahoi kalvan katha hoi talai katha ka hmu.
Bangtelah tetpawiteh apasueke kalvan hoi
apasueke talai teh a kahma toe. Tałipu hai awm hoeh
toe. 2 Hahoi teh khopui kathoung Jerusalem katha
teh Cathut koe, kalvan lahoi a kum e ka hmu. Vâ ka
sak hane tangla ni a vâ nahane hoi kâhmo han nah
a kamthoup e patetlah a kamthoup. 3 Hathnukku

kalvan hoi ka tho e kacaipounge lawk ni, khenhaw! ayung hoi adangka suekâvan. Kalvantami ni suicakui Cathut onae lukkareiim teh taminaw koe ao toe. hoi khopui hah a bangnue boteh meng 1500 touh a Ama teh taminaw hoi reirei ao han. Ahnimana hoi pha. Ayung hoi adangka hoi a rasang e sue touh a Ama e miphun lah ao awh vaiteh Cathut ma roeroe kâvan. 17 Rapan hoi a bangnue awh teh kalvantami ahnimouh hoi rei o vaiteh ahnimae Cathut lah ao han. e bangnuenae hoi tami e bangnuenae lahai kaawm e 4 Ama ni ahnimae mit dawk e mitphi pueng a hui pouh dong 144 touh a pha. 18 Hote rapan teh Jasper talung han. Duena awm mahoeh toe. Lungmathoenae awm hoi a sak teh khopui teh suituici hoi sak e lah ao teh, mahoeh toe. Khuikanae awm mahoeh toe. Patawnae hlalang patetlah a cai roe. 19 Kho tumdumnae rapan awm mahoeh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahmaloe e teh talung aphi kaawm e aphunphun hoi a pathoup. hno pueng teh a kahma toe tie lawk ka thai. 5 Apasuek vah jasper talung, apâhni vah safaiar talung, Bawitungkhung dawk ka tahung e ni, khenhaw! Kai apâthum e teh chalcedony talung, apali e teh emerald ni hnucawngca pueng teh katha sak toe telah ati talung, 20 apanga e teh Onits talung, ataruk e teh hnukkhu, thun haw! hete lawknaw teh yuemkamcu kamelian talung. asari e teh, khrisolaih talung, ataroe hoi katang e doeh telah a ti. 6 Ka cum toe. Kai teh e teh beril talung, atako e teh topaz talung, a hra e teh Alpha hoi Omega lah ka o. Kamtawngnae hoi poutnae khalsedon talung, a hlaibun e teh Jacinth talung hoi a lah ka o. Tui kahrannaw pueng hringnae tuiphuek hlaikahni e teh amethyst talungnaw doeh. 21 Kho ayawmlah hoi ka poe han. 7 Katâ e tami teh hete longkha hlaikahni touh e teh, pale hlaikahni touh e lah rawnaw hah a coe han. Kai teh ahnie Cathut lah ka o ao. Longkha buet touh dawkvah pale buet touh hoi han. Ahnimouh teh ka ca lah ao awh han. 8 Hatel, ka taket e, kayuem hoeh e, panuettho e, tami ka thet e, kamsumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae ka sak e, taân ka sin e, meikaphawk ka bawk e, tami ka dumyen e pueng teh ganhmaitali dawk amamouh hanelah a coe awh han. Het hateh apâhni duenae doeh toe a ti. (Limne Pyr g3041 g4442) 9 Hathnukkhu runae phun sari touh hoi ka kawi e manang sari touh ka patuem e kalvantami sari touh thung dawk e buet touh ni a tho teh, kai hah na pato. Tho haw tuca ni a paluen hane tangla na patue vai a ti. 10 Hote kalvantami ni mon hrawi teh Cathut lentoena hoi ka kawi e Jerusalem kho kathoung kalvan lahoi a kum e hah na patue. 11 Hote kho teh Cathut bawilennae hoi akawi teh khopui thung a sin awh han. 25 Hote kho teh karum ao hoeh niteh ka rasang e dawkvah Muitha lahoi kai na hrawi teh Cathut lentoena hoi ka kawi e Jerusalem thung a sin awh han. 26 Taminaw ni miphun pueng e kho kathoung kalvan lahoi a kum e hah na patue. 12 Hote khopui dawk karasang poung e rapan ao teh longkha hlaikahni touh ao. Longkhakoe kalvantami hlaikahni touh ao teh hote longkhanaw dawkvah Isarel miphun hlaikahni touh e min a thut pouh. 13 Imhmalah longkha kathum, Imhlei lah longkha kathum, Imtung lah longkha kathum, Imka lah longkha kathum touh ao. 14 Kho kalupnae adu hlaikahni touh ao teh, hotnaw e a van vah tuca e guncie hlaikahni touh e min a thut lah ao. 15 Kai hoi lawk kapan e kalvantami koe hote khopui, kho longkha hoi a rapan bangnue nahanelah suicakui buet touh a sin. 16 Hote khopui teh a takin suekâvan teh,

22 Hahoi kalvantami ni kristal patetlah ka cairoe e hringnae tuiphuek a lawngnae palang hah na patue. Hote palang teh Cathut hoi tuca bawitungkhung koehoi a phuek teh, khopui e lungui vah a lawng. 2 Hote palang tengpam vah, hringnae thingkung ao. A paw teh phun hlaikahni touh lah ouk a paw. Thapa tangkuem a paw a paw teh, a hna hai miphun pueng damnae lah ao. 3 Thoebo e buet touh boehai awm mahoeh toe. Cathut hoi tuca e bawitungkhung teh, hote khopui thungvah ao teh amae a thaw katawknaw

ni ama teh a bawk awh han. 4 Ahnimouh ni Bawipa e e tami pueng hanelah kai ni ka dei e teh, apinihai minhmai teh a hmu awh han. Bawipa e a min hai bout thap sin pawiteh Cathut ni a thut e hete cauk ahniimae tampa dawk a kâthut pouh han. 5 Karum dawk e runae hah ahni koe a pha sak han. 19 Apihai awm mahoeh toe. A yungyoe ka hring Cathut ni hete cauk dawk e sutdeilawknaw takhoe boipawiteh, ahnimouh koe ang toun vaiteh hmaimi hoi kanî hete cauk dawk thut e hringnae thingkung koehoi raeng panki mahoeh toe. Ahnimouh ni a yungyoe a nakunghai, kathoung khopui koehoi nakunghai a uk a han toe. (aiôn g165) 6 Hathnukku kalvantami hmu hane ham hah Cathut ni a takhoe pouh han. 20 ni yah, hete lawknaw teh yuernkamcu hoi katang Hete konglamnaw ka kampangkhai e ni, Bokheiyah, e doeh. Profetnaw e muithanaw katawnkung, ka Kai teh karanglah ka tho han ati. Amen. Bawipa Jisuh hring Cathut ni palang ka tho hane naw hah amae tho leih. 21 Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e lungmanae a sannaw koe patue hanelah a kalvantami hah a teh tamikathoung pueng koe awm lawiseh. Amen. patoun toe telah a dei. 7 Khenhaw! Kai teh karanglah ka tho han. Hete cakalawng dawk e sutdeilawknaw ka tarawi e tami teh a yawhawi telah a ti. 8 Kai Jawhan teh hete konglamnaw ka hmawt ka thai e lah ka o. Kai ni ka hmu ka thai navah kai na kahmawt sak e kalvantami bawk hanelah a khok rahim ka tabo navah, 9 ahni ni hottelah tet hanh. Kai teh nang hoi nange hmaunawngka profetnaw hoi hete cakalawng dawk kaawm e lawknaw ka tarawi e san hui la doeh ka o. Cathut ma hah bawk leih na ti pouh. 10 Hahoi ahni ni bout a dei e teh hete cakalawng dawk e sutdeilawk pâpho e naw hah kin hanh loe bangkongtetpawiteh atueng a hnai toe. 11 Hnokathout ka sak e teh la sak ngoun seh, kamhnawng e hai la kamhnawng ngoun seh, kalan e tami hai la lan ngoun seh, kathoung tami hai la thoung ngoun seh, telah a ti. 12 Khenhaw! Kai teh karanglah ka tho han. A tawkphu poe hane ka sin dawkvah tami pueng amamae hnosa e patetlah ka patho han. 13 Kai teh Alpha hoi Omega lah ka o. Ahmaloe poung hoi a hnukteng poung e lah ka o. A kamtawngnae hoi a poutnae lah ka o. 14 Hringnae thingkung hoi kâkuen e kho longkha thung kâen hanelah, kâpoelawknaw ka tarawi e teh, a yawkahawi e tami lah ao awh. 15 Alawilah teh, unaw, taânnaw, kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae ka sak e naw, tami kathetnaw, meikaphawk kabawknaw hoi laithoe lungpatawnaw pueng teh ao awh. 16 Kai Jisuh ni kawhmounnaw hanlah hete akongnaw nangmouh koe kampangkhai sak hanlah, kamae kalvantami hah ka patoun. Kai teh Devit e a khawngyang hoi a catoun lah ka o teh, ka ang e tempalo lah ka o. 17 Muitha hoi vâ ka sak hane tangla ni tho awh haw ati. Ka thai e nihai tho awh haw tet awh naseh. Tui kahran e teh tho naseh. Ka panki e niteh hringnae tui ayawmlah net naseh. 18 Hete cauk dawk kaawm e sutdeilawknaw ka thai



Hahoi teh khopui kathoung Jerusalem katha teh Cathut koe, kalvan lahoi a kum e ka hmu. Vâ ka sak hane tangla ni a vâ nahane hoi kâhmo han nah a kamthoup e patetlah a kamthoup. Hathnukkuh kalvan hoi ka tho e kacaipounge lawk ni, khenhaw! Cathut onae lukkanreiiim teh taminaw koe ao toe. Ama teh taminaw hoi reirei ao han. Ahnimanaaw hai Ama e miphun lah ao awh vaiteh Cathut ma roeroe ahnimouh hoi rei o vaiteh ahnimae Cathut lah ao han.

Papholawk 21:2-3

Reader's Guide

Thai Phum at AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, "*As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him.*" Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, "*And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned.*" So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, "*Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth.*" 2 Timothy 2:15. "*God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,*" 2 Peter 1:4-8.

Glossary

Thai Phum at AionianBible.org/Glossary

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

Abyssos g12

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses

Meaning:

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

aīdios g126

Greek: adjective

Usage: 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6

Meaning:

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

aiōn g165

Greek: noun

Usage: 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses

Meaning:

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

aiōnios g166

Greek: adjective

Usage: 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses

Meaning:

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

eleēsē g1653

Greek: verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular

Usage: 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32

Meaning:

To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possibility, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See ntgreek.org.

Geenna g1067

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses

Meaning:

Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

Hades g86

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses

Meaning:

Synonomous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: Phrase 5 times in the New Testament

Meaning:

Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

Sheol h7585

Hebrew: proper noun, place

Usage: 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses

Meaning:

The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

Tartaroō g5020

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4

Meaning:

Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

Glossary +

AionianBible.org/Bibles/Chin-Thaiphum---Thai-Phum-Bible/Noted

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. * The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

Abyssos

Luk 8:31
Rom 10:7
Papholawk 9:1
Papholawk 9:2
Papholawk 9:11
Papholawk 11:7
Papholawk 17:8
Papholawk 20:1
Papholawk 20:3

Guncei 3:21
Guncei 15:18
Rom 1:25
Rom 9:5
Rom 11:36
Rom 12:2
Rom 16:27
1 Kawrin 1:20
1 Kawrin 2:6
1 Kawrin 2:7
1 Kawrin 2:8

1 Piter 1:25
1 Piter 4:11
1 Piter 5:11
2 Piter 3:18
1 Jawhan 2:17
2 Jawhan 1:2
Judah 1:13
Judah 1:25
Papholawk 1:6
Papholawk 1:18
Papholawk 4:9
Papholawk 4:10
Papholawk 5:13
Papholawk 7:12
Papholawk 10:6
Papholawk 11:15
Papholawk 14:11
Papholawk 15:7
Papholawk 19:3
Papholawk 20:10
Papholawk 22:5

aīdios

Rom 1:20
Judah 1:6

1 Kawrin 3:18
1 Kawrin 8:13
1 Kawrin 10:11
2 Kawrin 4:4

Papholawk 4:10
Papholawk 5:13
Papholawk 7:12
Papholawk 10:6
Papholawk 11:15
Papholawk 14:11
Papholawk 15:7
Papholawk 19:3
Papholawk 20:10
Papholawk 22:5

aiōn

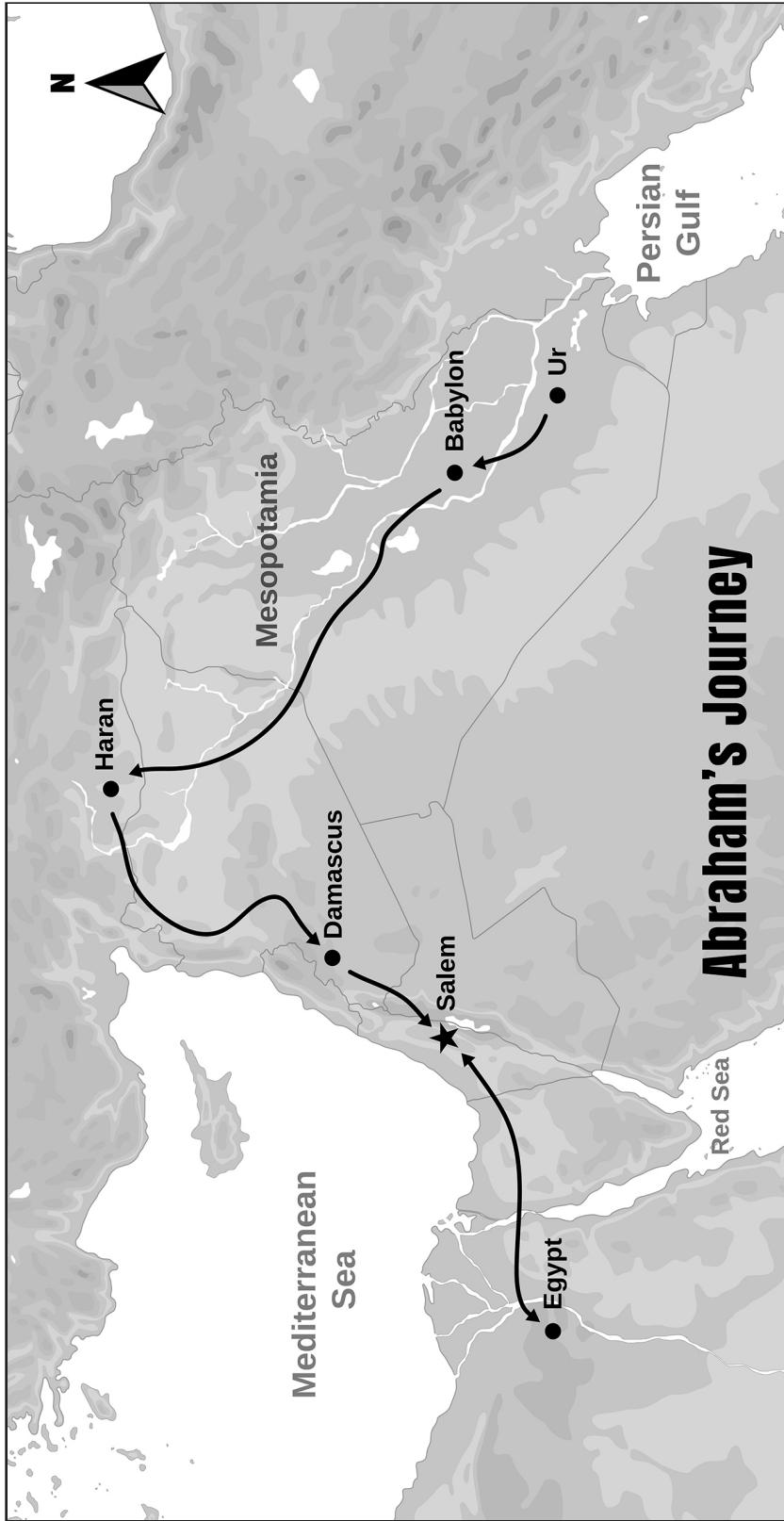
Matthai 12:32
Matthai 13:22
Matthai 13:39
Matthai 13:40
Matthai 13:49
Matthai 21:19
Matthai 24:3
Matthai 28:20
Mark 3:29
Mark 4:19
Mark 10:30
Mark 11:14
Luk 1:33
Luk 1:55
Luk 1:70
Luk 16:8
Luk 18:30
Luk 20:34
Luk 20:35
Jawhan 4:14
Jawhan 6:51
Jawhan 6:58
Jawhan 8:35
Jawhan 8:51
Jawhan 8:52
Jawhan 9:32
Jawhan 10:28
Jawhan 11:26
Jawhan 12:34
Jawhan 13:8
Jawhan 14:16

2 Kawrin 9:9
2 Kawrin 11:31
Galati 1:4
Galati 1:5
Efisa 1:21
Efisa 2:2
Efisa 2:7
Efisa 3:9
Efisa 3:11
Efisa 3:21
Efisa 6:12
Filippi 4:20
Kolosa 1:26
1 Timote 1:17
1 Timote 6:17
2 Timote 4:10
2 Timote 4:18
Titu 2:12
Hebru 1:2
Hebru 1:8
Hebru 5:6
Hebru 6:5
Hebru 6:20
Hebru 7:17
Hebru 7:21
Hebru 7:24
Hebru 7:28
Hebru 9:26
Hebru 11:3
Hebru 13:8
Hebru 13:21
1 Piter 1:23

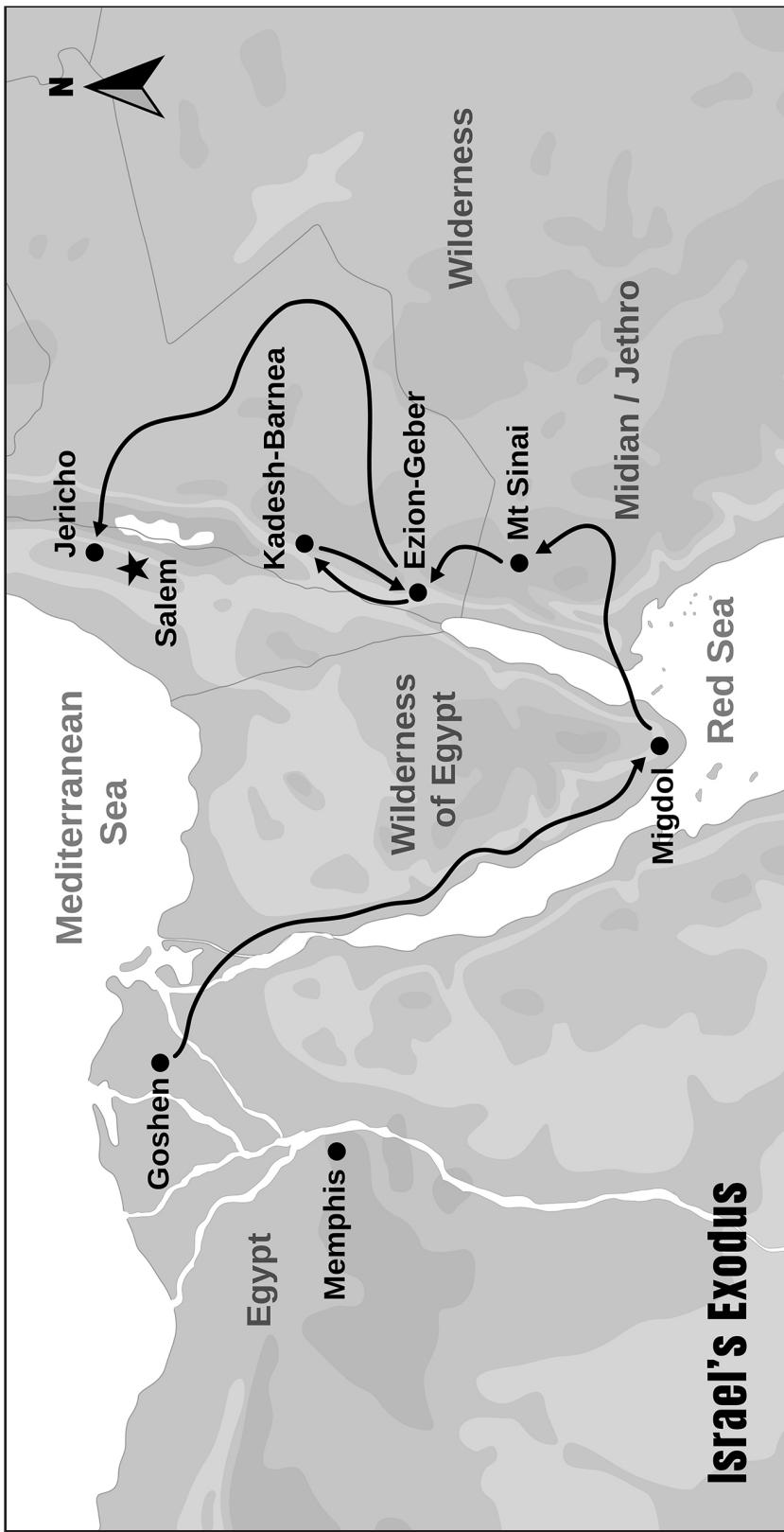
aiōnios

Matthai 18:8
Matthai 19:16
Matthai 19:29
Matthai 25:41
Matthai 25:46
Mark 3:29
Mark 10:17
Mark 10:30
Luk 10:25
Luk 16:9
Luk 18:18
Luk 18:30
Jawhan 3:15
Jawhan 3:16
Jawhan 3:36
Jawhan 4:14
Jawhan 4:36
Jawhan 5:24
Jawhan 5:39
Jawhan 6:27
Jawhan 6:40
Jawhan 6:47
Jawhan 6:54
Jawhan 6:68

Jawhan 10:28	Mark 9:45	Sam 116:3
Jawhan 12:25	Mark 9:47	Sam 139:8
Jawhan 12:50	Luk 12:5	Sam 141:7
Jawhan 17:2	Jem 3:6	Cingthuilawk 1:12
Jawhan 17:3	Hadēs	Cingthuilawk 5:5
Guncei 13:46	Matthai 11:23	Cingthuilawk 7:27
Guncei 13:48	Matthai 16:18	Cingthuilawk 9:18
Rom 2:7	Luk 10:15	Cingthuilawk 15:11
Rom 5:21	Luk 16:23	Cingthuilawk 15:24
Rom 6:22	Guncei 2:27	Cingthuilawk 23:14
Rom 6:23	Guncei 2:31	Cingthuilawk 27:20
Rom 16:25	1 Kawrin 15:55	Cingthuilawk 30:16
Rom 16:26	Papholawk 1:18	Phungdeikung 9:10
2 Kawrin 4:17	Papholawk 6:8	Solomon La 8:6
2 Kawrin 4:18	Papholawk 20:13	Isaiah 5:14
2 Kawrin 5:1	Papholawk 20:14	Isaiah 7:11
Galati 6:8		Isaiah 14:9
2 Thesalon 1:9		Isaiah 14:11
2 Thesalon 2:16	Limnē Pyr	Isaiah 14:15
1 Timote 1:16	Papholawk 19:20	Isaiah 28:15
1 Timote 6:12	Papholawk 20:10	Isaiah 28:18
1 Timote 6:16	Papholawk 20:14	Isaiah 38:10
2 Timote 1:9	Papholawk 20:15	Isaiah 38:18
2 Timote 2:10	Papholawk 21:8	Isaiah 57:9
Titu 1:2		Ezekiel 31:15
Titu 3:7		Ezekiel 31:16
Filemon 1:15	Kamtawngnae 37:35	Ezekiel 31:17
Hebru 5:9	Kamtawngnae 42:38	Ezekiel 32:21
Hebru 6:2	Kamtawngnae 44:29	Ezekiel 32:27
Hebru 9:12	Kamtawngnae 44:31	Hosi 13:14
Hebru 9:14	Milu Pareinae 16:30	Amos 9:2
Hebru 9:15	Milu Pareinae 16:33	Jonah 2:2
Hebru 13:20	Kâboutpoenae 32:22	Habakkuk 2:5
1 Piter 5:10	1 Samuel 2:6	
2 Piter 1:11	2 Samuel 22:6	Tartaroō
1 Jawhan 1:2	1 Siangpahrang 2:6	2 Piter 2:4
1 Jawhan 2:25	1 Siangpahrang 2:9	
1 Jawhan 3:15	Job 7:9	Questioned
1 Jawhan 5:11	Job 11:8	2 Piter 2:17
1 Jawhan 5:13	Job 14:13	
1 Jawhan 5:20	Job 17:13	
Judah 1:7	Job 17:16	
Judah 1:21	Job 21:13	
Papholawk 14:6	Job 24:19	
	Job 26:6	
eleēsē	Sam 6:5	
Rom 11:32	Sam 9:17	
	Sam 16:10	
Geenna	Sam 18:5	
Matthai 5:22	Sam 30:3	
Matthai 5:29	Sam 31:17	
Matthai 5:30	Sam 49:14	
Matthai 10:28	Sam 49:15	
Matthai 18:9	Sam 55:15	
Matthai 23:15	Sam 86:13	
Matthai 23:33	Sam 88:3	
Mark 9:43	Sam 89:48	



Cathut ni Abraham teh raw lah a coe hane ram dawk cei hanlah a kaw navah, ahni ni nā lah maw ka cei han tiew panuek laipaloh yuennae lahoi lawk a ngai teh a cei. - Hebru 11:8



Israel's Exodus

Faro ni Isarelnaw a tâco sak hruckku, Filstin lah ceinae lam kahnica ao eiteh, Cathut ni hote lam dawk hrâwi hoeh.
Bangkongtetpawieh, ahnimouh ni tarantuknae a kâhmo awh navah, a lungpout teh izip ram lah a ban payon han doeh ti a panue. - Tâconae 13:17



Mediterranean Sea

Sidon
Tyre
Caesarea-Philippi

Syria

Galilee
Capernaum
Bethsaida

Cana
Nazareth

Decapolis

Sychar

Samaria

Ephraim

Peraea

Jerusalem ★
Bethany

Jericho

Bethlehem

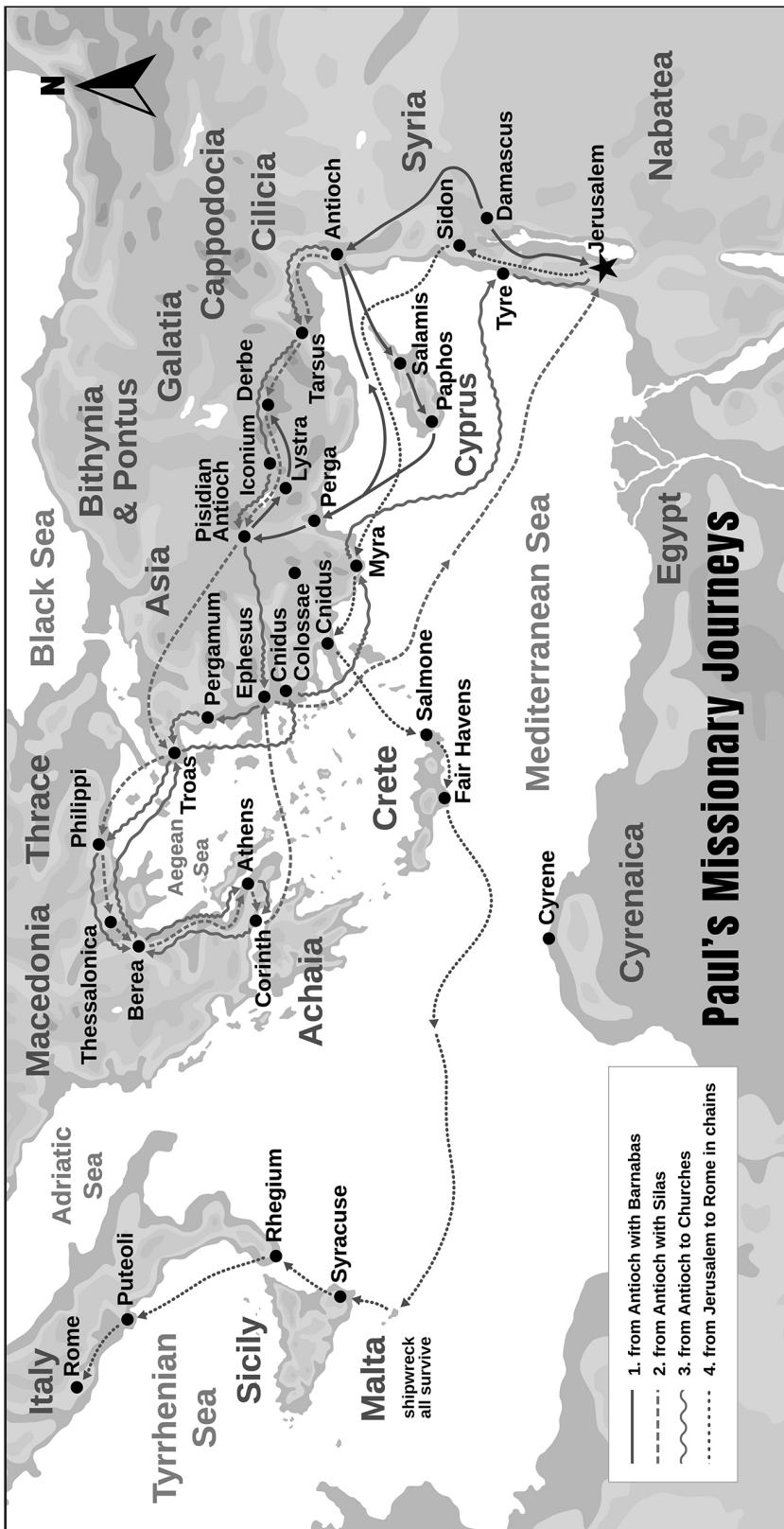
Judea

► Egypt

Jesus' Journeys

Bangkongtepwitih, tami Capa patenghai, ayā patoun hanelah tho hoeh. Ayātaw e thaw tauk pouh hane hoi,
hingnae pasoung laihoi, taminaw ratang hanelah doeh a tho atipoun. - Mark 10:45

Paul's Missionary Journeys



Kai Pawl, Jisuh Khith e a san, Cathut ni a kamthang kahawi pâpho hanlah, na rawi teh na kaw e, guncei fah kaawm e ni ca na pataawn awlh. - Rom 1:1

Creation 4004 B.C.

Adam and Eve created	4004
Tubal-cain forges metal	3300
Enoch walks with God	3017
Methuselah dies at age 969	2349
God floods the Earth	2349
Tower of Babel thwarted	2247
Abraham sojourns to Canaan	1922
Jacob moves to Egypt	1706
Moses leads Exodus from Egypt	1491
Gideon judges Israel	1245
Ruth embraces the God of Israel	1168
David installed as King	1055
King Solomon builds the Temple	1018
Elijah defeats Baal's prophets	896
Jonah preaches to Nineveh	800
Assyrians conquer Israelites	721
King Josiah reforms Judah	630
Babylonians capture Judah	605
Persians conquer Babylonians	539
Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple	537
Nehemiah rebuilds the wall	454
Malachi prophesies the Messiah	416
Greeks conquer Persians	331
Seleucids conquer Greeks	312
Hebrew Bible translated to Greek	250
Maccabees defeat Seleucids	165
Romans subject Judea	63
Herod the Great rules Judea	37

(The Annals of the World, James Usher)



Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.

New Heavens and Earth



- Christ returns for his people
- 1956 Jim Elliot martyred in Ecuador
- 1830 John Williams reaches Polynesia
- 1731 Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission
- 1614 Japanese kill 40,000 Christians
- 1572 Jesuits reach Mexico
- 1517 Martin Luther leads Reformation
- 1455 Gutenberg prints first Bible
- 1323 Franciscans reach Sumatra
- 1276 Ramon Llull trains missionaries
- 1100 Crusades tarnish the church
- 1054 The Great Schism
- 997 Adalbert martyred in Prussia
- 864 Bulgarian Prince Boris converts
- 716 Boniface reaches Germany
- 635 Alopen reaches China
- 569 Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan
- 432 Saint Patrick reaches Ireland
- 397 Carthage ratifies Bible Canon
- 341 Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania
- 325 Niceae proclaims God is Trinity
- 250 Denis reaches Paris, France
- 197 Tertullian writes Christian literature
- 70 Titus destroys the Jewish Temple
- 61 Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy
- 52 Thomas reaches Malabar, India
- 39 Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius
- 33 Holy Spirit empowers the Church

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

Resurrected 33 A.D.

What are we? ►			Genesis 1:26 - 2:3	
How are we sinful? ►			Romans 5:12-19	
Where are we?			Innocence	
			Eternity Past	Creation 4004 B.C.
► Who are we?	God	Father	John 10:30 God's perfect fellowship	Genesis 1:31 God's perfect fellowship with Adam in The Garden of Eden
		Son		
		Holy Spirit		
	Mankind	Living	Genesis 1:1 No Creation No people	Genesis 1:31 No Fall No unholy Angels
		Deceased believing		
		Deceased unbelieving		
	Angels	Holy		
		Imprisoned		
		Fugitive		
		First Beast		
		False Prophet		
		Satan		
Why are we? ►			Romans 11:25-36, Ephesian 2:7	

Mankind is created in God's image, male and female He created us

Sin entered the world through Adam and then death through sin

When are we?



Fallen				Glory
Fall to sin No Law	Moses' Law 1500 B.C.	Christ 33 A.D.	Church Age Kingdom Age	New Heavens and Earth
1 Timothy 6:16 Living in unapproachable light				Acts 3:21 Philippians 2:11 Revelation 20:3
John 8:58 Pre-incarnate	John 1:14 Incarnate	Luke 23:43 Paradise		
Psalm 139:7 Everywhere	John 14:17 Living in believers			
Ephesians 2:1-5 Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth				God's perfectly restored fellowship with all Mankind praising Christ as Lord in the Holy City
Luke 16:22 Blessed in Paradise				
Luke 16:23, Revelation 20:5,13 Punished in Hades until the final judgment				
Hebrews 1:14 Serving mankind at God's command				
2 Peter 2:4, Jude 6 Imprisoned in Tartarus				Matthew 25:41 Revelation 20:10
1 Peter 5:8, Revelation 12:10 Rebelling against Christ Accusing mankind				Lake of Fire prepared for the Devil and his Angels
		Revelation 20:13 Thalaasa		
		Revelation 19:20 Lake of Fire		
		Revelation 20:2 Abyss		

For God has bound all over to disobedience in order to show mercy to all

Destiny

Thai Phum at AionianBible.org/Destiny

The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament *Sheol* and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) *Geenna*, 3) *Tartaroō*, 4) *Abyssos*, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, "*the gates of Hades will not prevail*," Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, "*Hades where is your victory?*" 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, "*Hades gives up*," Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, "*Do not be afraid*," because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our Good News sounds like a warning to "*be afraid*" because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, "*out of the frying pan, into the fire?*" Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, "*Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels,'*" Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. "*If the first fruit is holy, so is the lump*," Romans 11:16. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philippians 2:9-11.

Disciple All Nations



Nangmouh ni cet awh naten miphun pueng hah ka hnuk kâbang lah coung sak awh. Pa, Capa, Kathoung Muitha e min dawk Baptisma poe awh. - Matthai 28:19

